BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact:
Data Services
(250) 387-0327

COMMUNITY PROFILE

KOOTENAY BOUNDARY

REGIONAL DISTRICT

Base Price:	$65.42
GST:	$4.58
Total Price:	**$70.00**

BC STATS ***www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca***

INTRODUCTION

This document brings together a wide array of statistical information gathered from many sources, and provides a comprehensive demographic and economic profile for the Kootenay Boundary Regional District. It forms part of a set of Regional District profiles produced by ***BC STATS***. Each regional profile includes details of its municipalities and postal areas, depending on the data source. If you need geographically focussed information, the profiles provide a wealth of information in one convenient place.

Each profile includes an **Executive Summary** composed of appropriate pages from another ***BC STATS*** regional release called *Quarterly Regional Statistics*. This section will usually provide more current data as it concentrates on series that are updated monthly or quarterly. *Quarterly Regional Statistics* includes similar tables for British Columbia (with comparisons to Canada), all development regions (which are groupings of regional districts) and all regional districts. An annual subscription is $100 plus G.S.T.

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**, now includes in Chapter 6, a Socio-Economic Profile that is exerpted from another new ***BC STATS*** regional release. *Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles* repeats the same tables for the province and each development region and regional district. Complete background data tables are included in the publication. It is published at the beginning of each year and costs $150 plus G.S.T.

BC STATS
Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, B.C., Canada, V8W 9V1

Location: 553 Superior Street

Data Services: (250) 387-0327
Fax: (250) 387-0329
Order Desk: (250) 387-0359

102-02063/

Community Profiles for Regional Districts

PRICE LIST / ORDER FORM

Regional District / Region	Price	G.S.T.	Total	Select ✓	Amount $
Alberni-Clayoquot	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Bulkley-Nechako	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Capital	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cariboo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Central Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Columbia Shuswap	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Comox-Strathcona	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Cowichan Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
East Kootenay	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser Valley	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Fraser-Fort George	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Greater Vancouver	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kitimat-Stikine	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Kootenay Boundary	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Mount Waddington	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Nanaimo	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Northern Rockies	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
North Okanagan	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Okanagan-Similkameen	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Peace River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Powell River	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Squamish-Lillooet	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Stikine Region (unincorporated)	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Sunshine Coast	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
Thompson-Nicola	$65.42	$4.58	$70.00		
COMPLETE SET! Save $300.00!	$1,682.24	$117.76	$1,800.00		

Prepayment Required **VISA & MasterCard Accepted**

Cheques payable to **Minister of Finance and Corporate Relations**
Direct request to: ***BC Stats***, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, British Columbia, V8W 9V1
Telephone (250) 387-0359 Fax (250) 387-0380

Name		Title
Organization		
Address		
City	Province	Country
Postal Code	Telephone	Fax
VISA Mastercard	Expiry Date	Signature X
Account		Order Date 20

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY **QUARTERLY REGIONAL STATISTICS**

SECTION A **GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE**

1. Maps
2. Climate

SECTION B **CONTACTS DIRECTORY**

1. Contacts Directory

SECTION C **PEOPLE AND MARKETS**

1. Census of Population and Housing
2. Surveyed Household Spending
3. Migration Components (International, Interprovincial, Intraprovincial)
4. Vital Statistics (Births, Deaths & Marriages)
5. Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

SECTION D **POPULATION PROJECTIONS & ESTIMATES**

1. Population Projections
   - By Regional District
   - Household Projections
2. Population Estimates
   - By Regional District and Municipality

SECTION E **ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS**

1. Community Facts
2. Employment Insurance Statistics
3. Building Permits by Type
4. Income Profile & Taxation Statistics
5. Socio-Economic Profile

SECTION F **DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY**

1. Census of Agriculture
2. Regional Tourism
3. Business Register Counts
4. Major Projects Inventory
5. Labour Force by Industry
6. Manufacturing Statistics

Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

1 General Economy

Municipalities in Regional District: Fruitvale, Grand Forks, Greenwood, Midway, Montrose, Rossland, Trail, Warfield

The Cominco Smelter at Trail is the main economic driver for this region. Most of the people working in the Trail area are either directly employed by Cominco, or work in a job providing goods and services that is directly or indirectly dependent on Cominco. In the Grand Forks and Kettle Valley areas, forestry is the main economic driver.

There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost employment for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway and the Brilliant dam is being updated and expanded, with completion expected in 2002.

The notes above and later in this report on Demographics and Projections are the basis for BC STATS population projection P26 completed in the Summer of 2001. The projections are updated annually to reflect known demographic shifts and economic conditions. Full projections with "Components of Change", "Special Age Groups", "5 Year Age Cohorts by Sex", and accompanying notes are available for B.C., the 8 development regions, the 28 regional districts, the 79 local health areas (LHAs) and a number of "special areas" of local interest which are not part of a province-wide geocoding system. They are available on diskette or on paper. While fewer than 5 areas are free, individual areas are priced at $5 each when 5 or more are requested. Paper copies of all LHAs cost $150 and all regional districts are $80. The full B.C. level projection and summaries of the region projections are available free on our Web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca.

2 Economic Structure - Number of Firms, by Sector, by Employment Size, December 2000

NAICS Code	Industry Sector based on NAICS Canada (North American Industrial Classification System)	Kootenay-Boundary							British Columbia	
		Firms with No Employees	Firms with Employees						With Employees	
			Less Than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 Plus	All Sizes with Emp.	Percent of Total	Percent of Total	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	691	1,135	64	38	10	1,247	100.0%	100.0%	157,371
11	Agric., Forestry, Fishing & Hunt	77	96	2	5	0	103	8.3%	5.9%	9,259
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	5	5	0	0	0	5	0.4%	0.5%	787
22	Utilities	1	3	1	0	1	5	0.4%	0.1%	165
23	Construction	117	111	2	4	1	118	9.5%	10.8%	17,071
31-33	Manufacturing	26	57	5	4	2	68	5.5%	5.7%	9,045
41	Wholesale Trade	32	36	5	1	0	42	3.4%	6.6%	10,356
44-45	Retail Trade	92	160	12	4	0	176	14.1%	11.4%	17,866
48-49	Transp. & Warehousing	27	50	3	0	0	53	4.3%	4.7%	7,339
51	Information & Cultural Indust.	5	14	0	0	0	14	1.1%	1.5%	2,360
52	Finance & Insurance	22	19	2	1	1	23	1.8%	3.3%	5,245
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	92	43	2	0	1	46	3.7%	4.5%	7,063
54	Profes'nl, Scientif. & Tech. Srv	56	78	1	0	0	79	6.3%	11.0%	17,257
55	Mgmt. of Companies & Enter.	27	9	0	0	0	9	0.7%	2.1%	3,301
56	Admin. & Sup'rt, Waste Mgmt.	24	43	1	0	0	44	3.5%	4.7%	7,379
61	Educational Services	5	11	2	0	3	16	1.3%	1.1%	1,739
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	6	114	6	10	1	131	10.5%	8.5%	13,405
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	9	34	1	2	0	37	3.0%	1.7%	2,748
72	Accom. & Food Services	21	112	14	4	0	130	10.4%	7.4%	11,647
81	Other Serv's (ex. Public Admin.)	47	121	3	1	0	125	10.0%	7.9%	12,504
91	Public Administration		19	2	2	0	23	1.8%	0.5%	815

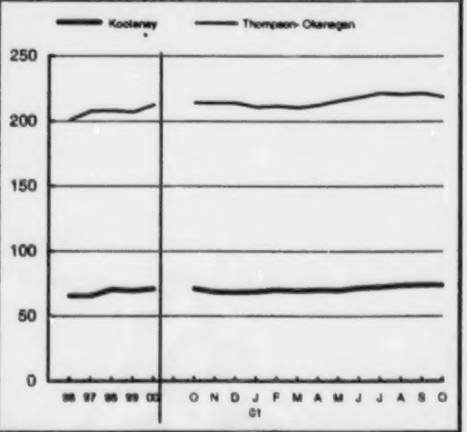
Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division.

Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

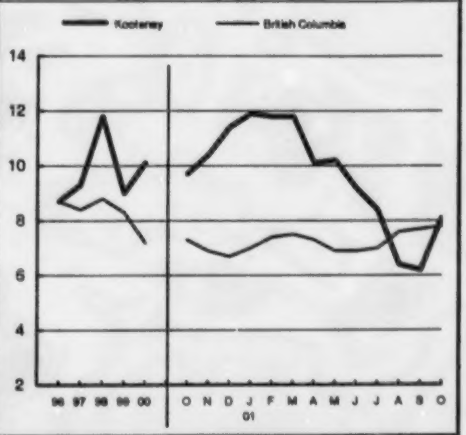
3 Employment and Unemployment Rate, monthly data are 3-month moving average, actual, ending in stated month

		Kootenay		Thompson-Okanagan		British Columbia	
		Emp. ('000)	Unemp. %	Emp. ('000)	Unemp. %	Emp. ('000)	Unemp %
1991						1,572.6	10.1
1992						1,620.3	10.2
1993						1,675.9	9.7
1994						1,754.0	9.0
1995		69.7	8.0	194.7	10.2	1,792.3	8.4
1996		65.7	8.7	201.1	10.4	1,821.2	8.7
1997		65.7	9.3	207.7	8.3	1,869.0	8.4
1998		70.6	11.8	208.2	8.2	1,870.2	8.8
1999		69.5	9.0	207.1	9.7	1,906.4	8.3
2000		71.2	10.1	212.7	9.2	1,949.1	7.2
2000	Jan	67.4	9.6	204.1	9.0	1,908.0	7.6
	Feb	68.5	10.1	204.9	9.5	1,913.2	7.5
	Mar	69.6	10.1	206.0	10.3	1,913.1	7.6
	Apr	70.5	11.1	207.6	11.4	1,919.7	7.4
	May	71.8	10.8	212.8	10.9	1,931.9	7.2
	Jun	73.7	9.9	216.7	9.8	1,953.2	6.9
	Jul	74.7	9.5	219.0	8.4	1,966.9	7.0
	Aug	74.8	9.1	215.8	8.5	1,973.3	7.4
	Sep	72.8	9.2	214.1	8.6	1,968.9	7.5
	Oct	71.0	9.7	214.2	8.4	1,972.3	7.3
	Nov	68.7	10.4	213.9	8.1	1,963.9	6.9
	Dec	68.5	11.4	213.9	8.0	1,961.2	6.7
2001	Jan	68.8	11.9	210.9	9.1	1,938.9	7.0
	Feb	70.2	11.8	211.7	9.5	1,928.9	7.4
	Mar	69.6	11.8	210.5	9.6	1,924.7	7.5
	Apr	70.2	10.1	212.6	9.1	1,936.5	7.3
	May	69.9	10.2	216.0	8.4	1,956.7	6.9
	Jun	72.0	9.2	218.7	8.5	1,969.1	6.9
	Jul	72.6	8.4	221.8	9.2	1,984.1	7.0
	Aug	73.7	6.4	220.7	10.3	1,976.3	7.6
	Sep	74.3	6.2	221.5	10.1	1,962.8	7.7
	Oct	74.0	8.1	218.6	8.7	1,943.5	7.8
	Nov						
	Dec						
Average:							
	Jan-Oct00	71.8	9.9	212.7	9.4	1,947.3	7.3
	Jan-Oct01	72.0	9.3	216.6	9.2	1,949.3	7.4
	% Change	0.4		1.9		0.1	

Employment, thousands of persons



Unemployment Rate, Percent



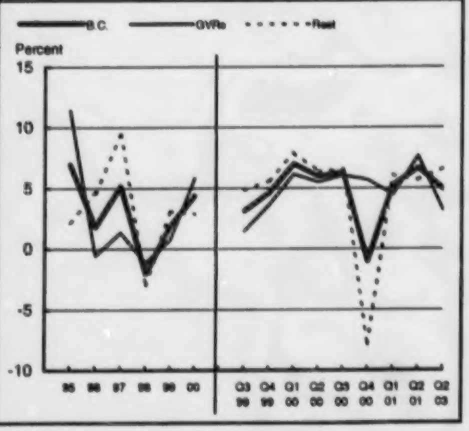
Source: Labour Force Survey, Statistics Canada. Sub-provincial regions are development regions or census metropolitan areas.

4 Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey

Year or Year/Quarter		$ millions of retail sales B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province	Percent change on year ago B.C.	Greater Vancouver	Rest of Province
	1996	32,070.8	16,884.8	15,186.0	1.8	-0.5	4.6
	1997	33,735.8	17,112.6	16,623.2	5.2	1.3	9.5
Annual data	1998	33,049.5	16,914.6	16,134.9	-2.0	-1.2	-2.9
	1999	33,684.3	17,047.1	16,637.2	1.9	0.8	3.1
	2000	35,162.9	18,043.1	17,119.8	4.4	5.8	2.9
	00 3	9,275.3	4,574.2	4,701.1	6.3	6.1	6.6
Quarterly data	00 4	9,004.9	4,852.1	4,152.8	-1.0	5.7	-7.8
	01 1	8,290.9	4,272.1	4,018.6	5.2	4.5	6.1
	01 2	9,605.9	4,873.9	4,732.0	6.7	7.6	5.7
	01 3	9,734.7	4,721.6	5,013.1	5.0	3.2	6.6

Source: B.C. & GVRD data - Statistics Canada, based on monthly survey.

Percent Growth Over Same Period in Previous Year

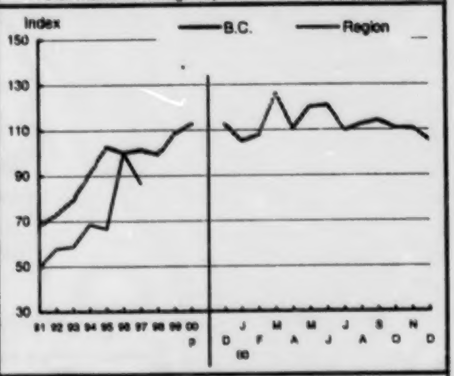


Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

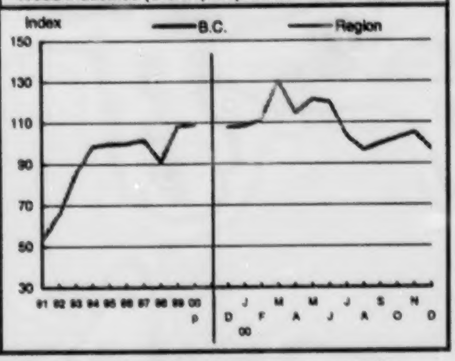
5 Manufacturing Principal Statistics

SIC	Industry	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
		Number of Establishments				
10	Food	0	0	0	0	0
25	Wood	6	6	6	6	6
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	5	5	5	5	5
30	Metal Fabricating	1	1	1	2	2
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	20	19	19	22	20
		Shipments ($ Millions - Manufacturing Activity)				
10	Food	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	Wood	**	219.1	176.0	**	**
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	143.2	**
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	359.4	420.0	406.8	611.9	530.3
		Total Employees (Total Activity)				
10	Food	0	0	0	0	0
25	Wood	**	991	728	**	**
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	453	**
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	3,043	3,139	2,826	2,889	2,888
		Wages & Salaries ($ Millions - Total Activity)				
10	Food	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
25	Wood	**	42.2	34.4	**	**
2512	Saw & Planing Mills	**	**	**	22.3	**
30	Metal Fabricating	**	**	**	**	**
Total	All Manuf 'g Industries	137.2	145.1	141.9	148.6	166.8

Total Manufacturing Shipments Index 1996=100



Wood Industries (SIC 25) Shipments Index 1996=100

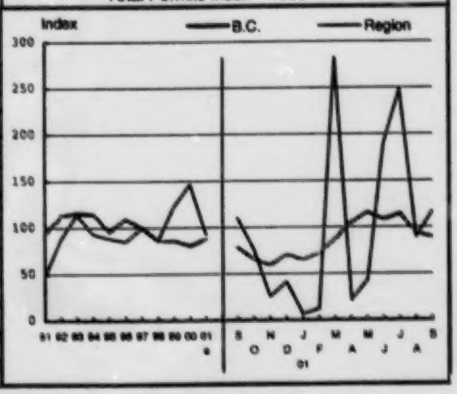


Source: Statistics Canada, unpublished data for regional principal statistics and CANSIM for recent annual & monthly shipments - see appendix.
Note: Charted data joins published points; on charts where intervening data is suppressed line joins only publishable points.
Reporting Period: Any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference year and not later than March 31 of the following year.
Establishment: The smallest operating unit capable of reporting specified input and output data - usually a plant or mill.
Value of Shipment of Goods of Own Manufacture: Net selling value of goods made by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its materials.
Employees: Respondents are asked for average month-end employment.
Wages and Salaries: Wages and salaries are shown before deductions for income tax and employee portion of employee benefits and include payments for regular work, overtime, and paid leave as well as bonuses and commissions paid to regular employees.

6 Building Permits

Year	Total Building Permits	Non Residential: Total Non Res.	Non Residential: Industrial	Non Residential: Commercial	Non Residential: Institutional & Gov'ment	Residential	Residential
	<-- $ Millions -->						Units
1994	38.1	10.5	1.9	7.7	0.9	27.6	269
1995	36.2	19.0	11.8	3.9	3.4	17.2	147
1996	34.8	17.5	6.4	10.2	0.8	17.3	162
1997	41.0	18.0	5.4	10.3	2.4	23.0	220
1998	35.5	11.4	1.8	7.9	1.7	24.1	185
1999	50.4	25.2	12.3	7.2	5.8	25.2	233
2000	60.0	30.8	19.2	10.0	1.6	29.2	189
2001 e	38.0	18.8	3.6	3.1	12.1	19.2	127
YTD Sep '00	55.1	28.0	19.1	8.4	0.5	27.1	182
YTD Sep '01	34.5	16.7	3.6	2.6	10.5	17.8	122

Total Permits Index 1996=100



Not all projects require a building permit, and not all municipalities & regions report. Monthly data preliminary. Latest year(s) estimated/preliminary.
Source: Statistics Canada (data collected from municipal and Regional District offices).

Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

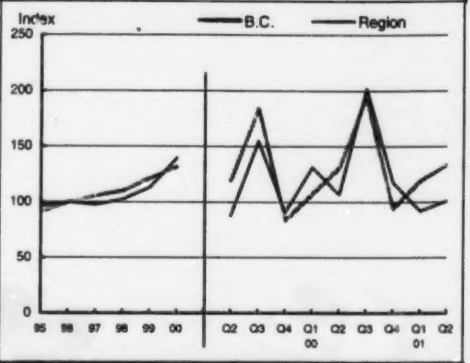
7 Tourism Room Revenue ($ Thousands)

	Year	Total/YTD	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
Kootenay-B'ndary Regional District	1997	4,334.1	1,186.5	904.8	1,409.4	833.5
	1998	4,560.5	1,179.0	983.6	1,562.2	835.8
	1999	5,029.8	1,327.6	976.1	1,717.7	1,008.4
	2000	6,199.4	1,458.3	1,189.2	2,243.9	1,307.9
	2001	2,148.5	1,023.9	1,124.5		
British Columbia	1997	1,157,585.5	211,055.8	294,360.4	444,469.7	207,699.6
	1998	1,206,069.7	230,488.8	294,271.9	463,504.4	217,824.6
	1999	1,329,347.0	270,624.7	326,699.6	503,586.3	228,436.5
	2000	1,441,606.1	293,507.0	357,892.9	532,797.8	257,408.4
	2001	691,367.5	326,045.2	365,322.2		

Kootenay-B'ndary 2000 Room Revenue by Accommodation Type ($Thousands | %Share)

Total	6,203.0	100.0%
Hotels	2,044.7	33.0%
Motels	3,827.0	61.7%

Tourism Room Revenue Index 1996=100

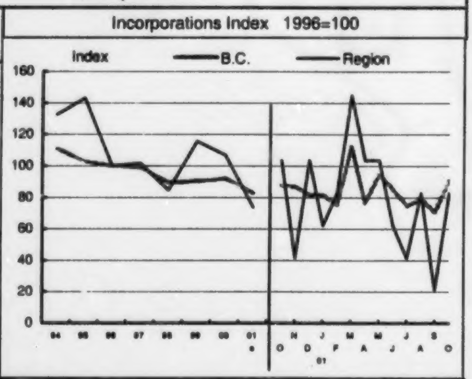


Source: Hotel tax database maintained by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance. Published in detail monthly by BC STATS.

8 Incorporations

Year	Incorp-orations
1994	77
1995	83
1996	58
1997	59
1998	49
1999	67
2000	62
2001 e	43
Jan-Oct 00	55
Jan-Oct 01	38

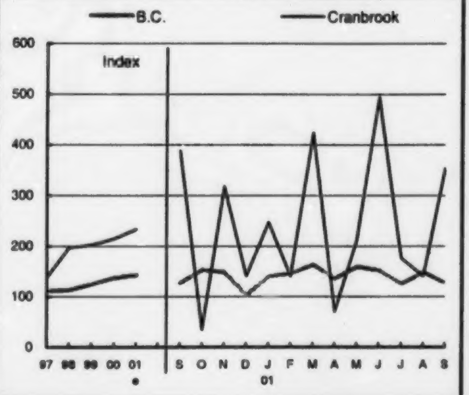
Incorporations Index 1996=100



Source: Incorporations - (B.C.) Ministry of Finance

Bankruptcies

Total Bankruptcy Index 1996=100
Total = Consumer + Business



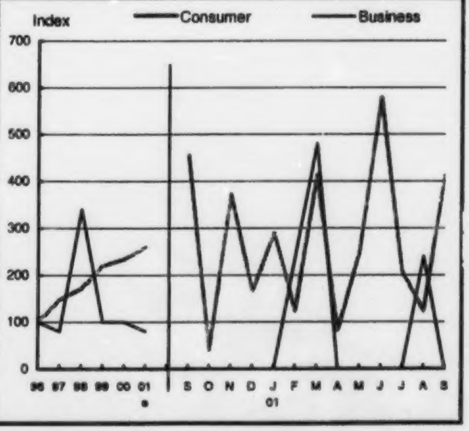
9 Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

Year	Cranbrook		Non-urban B.C.		B.C.	
	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer	Business
1997	43	4	646	120	7,366	895
1998	50	17	698	156	7,327	1,031
1999	64	5	854	170	8,179	1,075
2000	68	5	983	148	9,181	976
2001 e	76	4	1,190	173	9,576	1,021
Jan-Sep 00	54	5	745	106	6,920	744
Jan-Sep 01	60	4	902	124	7,218	778

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada
Total bankruptcy index includes business and consumer bankruptcies.

Note: Bankruptcy is not a good measure of business failure. Most firms that fail wind down operations and withdraw from business.

Consumer Indices 1996=100



Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

Dependence on the Safety Net

10 Basic BC Benefits (formerly Income Assistance)

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving benefits) / Reference Group		All (0-64) / Total Pop. 0-64	Children <19 yrs in Families / Total Pop. <19	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	Single Parent Women / Tot. Female 19-64
Kootenay-B'ndary Regional District	Mar '99	7.0	9.8	8.5	6.3	3.5
	Jun '99	6.6	9.4	7.2	5.9	3.4
	Sep '99	6.6	9.5	7.0	5.8	3.5
	Dec '99	6.4	8.8	8.0	5.7	3.1
	Mar '00	6.8	9.6	7.8	6.1	3.3
	Jun '00	6.9	10.1	7.1	6.1	3.4
	Sep '00	6.5	9.4	7.1	5.7	3.3
	Dec '00	6.2	8.7	6.9	5.5	3.1
	Mar '01	6.5	8.9	7.5	5.7	3.1
	Jun '01	6.3	8.9	7.5	5.4	3.2

11 Employment Insurance (was UI)

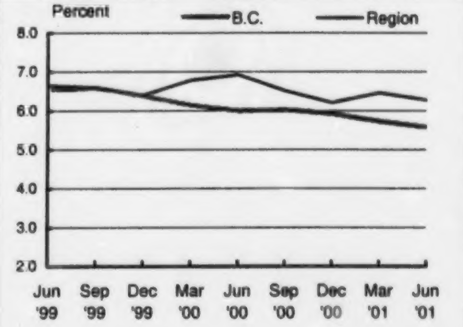
(EI beneficiaries as a percent of Reference Group)

Working Age (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Workers (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64	
2.8	3.2	3.1	1.2	Sep '98
4.2	5.9	4.5	1.7	Dec '98
4.8	6.6	5.2	1.9	Mar '99
3.1	3.7	3.4	1.6	Jun '99
2.9	3.2	3.2	1.4	Sep '99
4.3	6.0	4.8	1.2	Dec '99
4.7	6.2	5.3	1.3	Mar '00
3.0	3.1	3.5	1.3	Jun '00
2.3	2.7	2.5	1.4	Sep '00
3.9	5.4	4.3	1.7	Dec '00

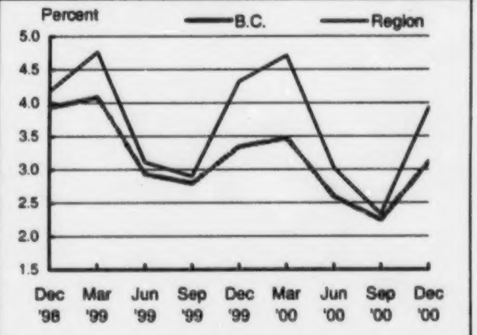
Duration of Dependence on Basic BC Benefits (As of Jun '01)

	Region	B.C.
Total Number of Recipients	1,755	192,543
Percent Distribution by Duration		
<1 Year	43.6	41.6
1-2 Years	18.1	17.9
>2 Years	38.3	40.5

All* Basic BC Benefits Recipients as % of Total Pop 0-64: Region Compared to B.C.



EI Beneficiaries Aged 19-64 as % of Working Age Population



Source: Ministry of Human Resources Administrative Files and BC STATS population estimates. These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. Included are Youth works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. Excluded are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include Aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996. - Data too small to release.

Source: Human Resources Development Canada and BC STATS population estimates.

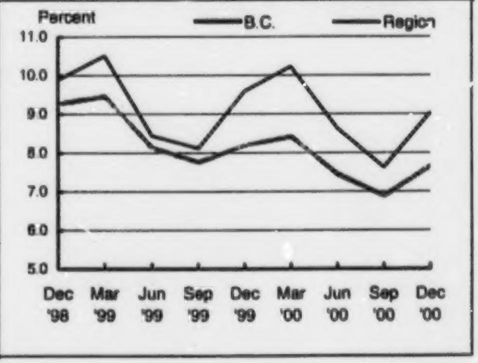
12 Dependence on Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

(Basic BC Benefits Recipients + Employment Insurance Recipients in Subject Group as a percent of Reference Group)

Subject Group (receiving assistance) / Reference Group		All (19-64) / Total Pop. 19-64	Young Adults (19-24) / Total Pop. 19-24	'Mid' Group (25-54) / Total Pop. 25-54	'Older' Group (55-64) / Total Pop. 55-64
Kootenay-B'ndary Regional District	Dec '98	9.9	14.7	10.5	4.7
	Mar '99	10.5	14.6	11.3	4.8
	Jun '99	8.4	10.4	9.2	4.4
	Sep '99	8.1	9.8	8.9	4.1
	Dec '99	9.6	13.5	10.4	4.1
	Mar '00	10.2	13.9	11.2	4.0
	Jun '00	8.6	10.4	9.4	4.4
	Sep '00	7.6	10.0	8.0	4.6
	Dec '00	9.0	12.5	9.5	5.0

rior to June '97, double counting resulted in minor overstatement of this data - see Appendix for details

All 'Safety Net' Recipients as % of Total Pop 19-64: Region Compared to B.C.



Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

13 Demographics

The median age of the population of this region is significantly older than the provincial median. As a result, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the corresponding provincial ratio. However, the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population is also higher than the provincial ratio. This age structure is likely the result of layoffs in the resource sectors and at Cominco, that have forced those young workers with less seniority to move elsewhere to find jobs. Those left behind are generally older and more likely to have families.

14 Projection

The construction activity associated with the dam upgrading and expansion should provide a boost in migration to this region, although following the period of construction, there could be an outflow as the construction force moves on. This region is expected to receive small net inflows of migrants over the projection period and this will lead to slow, steady population growth, although near the end of the projection the losses due to a negative natural increase (i.e., deaths outnumbering births) may outweigh inflows of migrants and there could be a slight population decline.

15 Selected Demographic Characteristics

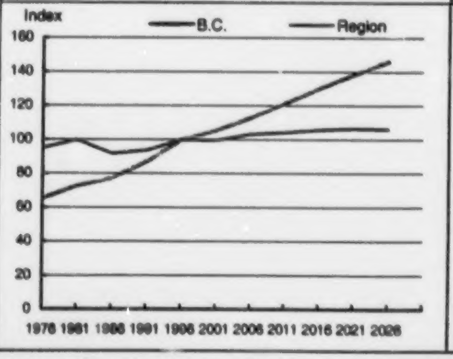
Year	Population by age group, Thousands of persons							Households	Dependency Ratios			Year
	0-4	5-17	18-24	25-44	45-64	65+	All Ages	(,000)	Child	Elderly	Total	
1976	2.2	7.5	4.2	7.8	7.5	3.3	32.5	10.9	0.500	0.170	0.670	1976
1981	2.3	6.8	4.4	9.2	7.2	4.2	34.1	12.4	0.436	0.200	0.637	1981
1986	2.2	5.8	2.8	9.0	6.8	4.7	31.4	12.3	0.431	0.250	0.681	1986
1991	2.0	5.9	2.5	9.7	6.7	5.2	32.0	12.7	0.417	0.275	0.692	1991
1996	1.8	6.4	2.4	9.7	8.1	5.7	34.1	13.9	0.404	0.281	0.686	1996
2001	1.4	5.7	3.2	8.2	9.3	6.2	34.0	14.0	0.343	0.298	0.640	2001
2006	1.5	4.9	3.4	7.8	11.0	6.6	35.2	15.9	0.290	0.298	0.589	2006
2011	1.6	4.4	3.0	8.0	11.6	6.9	35.6	16.8	0.265	0.307	0.572	2011
2016	1.7	4.4	2.6	8.6	10.9	7.9	36.1	17.5	0.278	0.359	0.637	2016
2021	1.5	4.7	2.2	9.1	9.6	9.2	36.3	17.7	0.299	0.439	0.737	2021
2026	1.3	4.7	2.4	8.5	9.1	10.3	36.2	18.0	0.301	0.516	0.817	2026

Age groups reflect pre-school, school, advanced education, family formation, mature workers and retired.

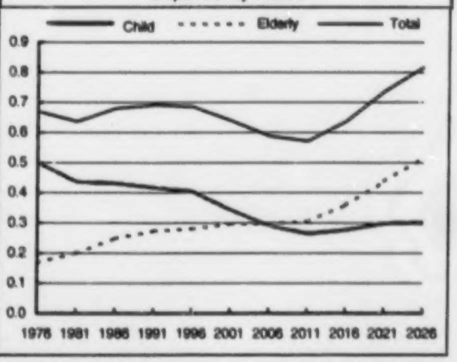
Child Dependency:
(ages 0-17) / (ages 18-64)

Elderly Dependency:
(ages 65+) / (ages 18-64)

Total Population Index 1996=100



Dependency Ratios



Source: Population data are Projection P-26, run in Summer 2001. Figures are adjusted for Census undercount and are for July 1st of stated year

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Finance and
Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327

◆ Executive Summary ◆

Quarterly Regional Statistics

Quarterly Regional Statistics one of BC STATS' regular statistical periodicals available by subscription. There are two ways to subscribe:

1. Paper copy sent by surface mail upon the release of each issue – approximately three to four times per year with four consecutive issues comprising an annual subscription. The cost is $100 per year.
2. Subscribers to the periodical section of BC STATS Internet site receive access to eleven periodicals over the course of a year from the start of the subscription. The releases are in Adobe's *portable document format* (PDF). Viewing and printing of these files requires Adobe's free reader to be installed on the subscriber's computer. The cost for a subscription to the site is $100 per year. This is a considerable savings over the cost of subscribing to the eleven different periodicals in paper.

BC STATS maintains a Web site at

www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

The site provides many free data tables, articles, maps, etc. Our most widely read periodical, the weekly ***Infoline***, is available without charge. Archived issues back to January 1997 are also accessible from the *Infoline* touchpad on our home page.

A periodical subscription to BC STATS' Internet site provides access to the following:

Current Statistics	[monthly]
Business Indicators	[monthly]
Consumer Price Index	[monthly]
Exports (BC Origin)	[monthly]
Tourism Room Revenue	[monthly]
Earnings and Employment Trends	[monthly]
Labour Force Statistics	[monthly]
Immigration Highlights	[quarterly]
Migration Highlights	[quarterly]
Small Business Quarterly	[quarterly]
Quarterly Regional Statistics	[quarterly]

An additional quarterly periodical, ***Major Projects Inventory***, is available in paper for $75 per year or through its own Internet subscription service for $100 per year.

List of Tables

Number	Table Description (& frequency of latest data)
1	Overview of regional economy – text box
2	Economic Structure of Economy - establishment count by industry division and employment size (annual revision)Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
3	Employment and unemployment rate, based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Survey (monthly)
4	Retail Sales - based on Statistics Canada monthly survey (quarterly)
5	Manufacturing - selected principal statistics (annual/monthly)
6	Building Permits - by type (monthly)
7	Tourism Room Revenue - total revenue and distribution of revenue by accommodation type (quarterly)
8	Incorporations (monthly)
9	Business and Consumer Bankruptcies (monthly)
10	Basic BC Benefits Recipients - as a percent by selected demographic group, and by duration of claim (quarterly)
11	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
12	Income Assistance Recipients and Unemployment Insurance Beneficiaries - as a percent by selected demographic group (quarterly)
13	Comments on demographic trends – text box
14	Comments on population projection – text box
15	Selected Demographic Characteristics - historical and projected (annual revision)

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

Geography

This report is organized by geographic region. British Columbia comprises eight **development regions**, which in turn are composed of varying numbers of **regional districts**. The same set of data tables are presented for: the province of British Columbia; each development region, sorted in numeric order according to the code number, and; each regional district, sorted in alphabetic order.

Regional districts are generally equivalent to Statistics Canada's (SC's) census divisions. Readers are cautioned that regional district boundaries are sometimes subject to change. Langley City and Langley District Municipality were transferred to Greater Vancouver Regional District from Central Fraser Valley Regional District in 1989. Peace River-Liard Regional District has been split into Peace River Regional District and Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District. This report now publishes data for the two new northern RDs. The data for the old Peace River-Liard RD will be the same as for Northeast Development Region. In the Spring of 1999 the name of Fort Nelson-Liard RD changed to Norther Rockies RD.

In 1995, a number of changes occurred in the lower mainland: the municipalities of Maple Ridge and Pitt Meadows were moved from Dewdney-Alouette RD into the Greater Vancouver RD. In January 1996, the remnants of Dewdney-Alouette RD amalgamated with the remnants of the Central Fraser Valley RD (Abbotsford and Matsqui) and the Fraser-Cheam RD to form Fraser Valley RD. While this report is organized according to the new boundaries in the Fraser valley, Tables 5 and 8 within RDs 9, and 15 are presented on the basis of add-ups of the most substantial pieces of the former jurisdictions and Table 6 incorporates a noted break in the series.

The list below shows the relationship of regional districts to development regions. The associated census division number is provided for each regional district.

DR 1: Vancouver Island/Coast		
	23	Alberni-Clayoquot
	17	Capital
	45	Central Coast
	25	Comox-Strathcona
	19	Cowichan Valley
	43	Mount Waddington
	21	Nanaimo
	27	Powell River
DR 2: Mainland/Southwest		
	09	Fraser Valley
	15	Greater Vancouver
	31	Squamish-Lillooet
	29	Sunshine Coast
DR 3: Thompson/Okanagan		
	35	Central Okanagan
	39	Columbia-Shuswap
	37	North Okanagan
	07	Okanagan-Similkameen
	33	Thompson-Nicola
DR 4: Kootenay		
	03	Central Kootenay
	01	East Kootenay
	05	Kootenay Boundary
DR 5: Cariboo		
	41	Cariboo
	53	Fraser-Fort George
DR 6: North Coast		
	49	Kitimat-Stikine
	47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
DR 7: Nechako		
	51	Bulkley-Nechako
	57	Stikine
DR 8: Northeast		
	55	Peace River
	59	Northern Rockies

Table 2: Economic Structure

This table is based on SC's **Business Register**, the central database which is used to frame all their business surveys. This database identifies business

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

establishments, which are normally company locations or plants that are able to separately report basic financial statistics. For further information on the definition of an establishment, interested readers are referred to SC's *Standard Industrial Classification* manual.

To be included, a firm must have paid employees. On this basis many sole proprietorships are not included. Not all business locations represent establishments. Bank branches, for instance, are not identified as individual establishments. Tables at the **major group** (2 digits) and at the **industry** (4 digits) of SIC coding level of detail are available from *BC STATS*.

Table 3: Employment and unemployment rate (LFS)

The data for this table comes from the Labour Force Survey (LFS) by Statistics Canada. The series presented here are three-month moving average, actual. This presentation minimizes the volatility inherent in small samples and sample rotation. Data are only available for BC, development regions and the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA) of Vancouver and Victoria. Vancouver CMA is identical to the 1996 Census boundaries of Greater Vancouver Regional District. Victoria CMA is equivalent to Capital Regional District **less** Subdivision A (the Gulf Islands) and Subdivision D (Port Renfrew) and the Indian Reserves associated with these areas.

Table 4: Retail Sales

We publish SC figures for British Columbia and Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area and calculate the difference as "Rest of Province". Since the new boundaries for Greater Vancouver Regional District coincide with the Vancouver CMA boundaries, the GVRD data in *QRS* is for the new RD boundaries.

SC publishes estimates of monthly and quarterly retail sales for each province by up to 16 **retail trade groups**. This estimate includes only retail sales by firms that are SIC (Standard Industrial Classification) coded to **major group 60**, **Retail Trade**. The province and Greater Vancouver retail trade totals used in this report are these published numbers, based on the **monthly survey**. The annual survey results differ from the monthly estimates and are not used in this report.

Table 5: Manufacturing Principal Statistics

This table provides selected **principal statistics** based on surveys conducted by SC. Similar sub-provincial data was published by SC in the catalogued publication 31-209 up to and including the 1986 reference year. SC has now released for publication principal statistics for 1992. We have suppressed data where there is the possibility of disclosure of confidential information. There are some differences in the detail of information available to *BC STATS* and to SC. In addition, the suppression preferrences chosen, at our request, have worked against some of the data that *QRS* chooses to publish. More specific industry detail is preserved at the expense of major group roll-ups. This has resulted in the complete suppression of six regional districts and hence the four development regions that include them for the 1992 year and later. As the sub-provincial data is available on an annual basis only, it is supplemented by annual and monthly shipments for the same industries at the provincial level. Monthly shipment data are published in SC 31-001 and, in more detail on CANSIM, which is the electronic data base we used to update the series:

D315351 - Canada, total, all manufact'ing
D315497 - Canada, wood industries
D321241 - B.C., total, all manufacturing
D321243 - B.C., food industries

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

D321387 - B.C., wood industries
D321390 - B.C., sawmill & planing mill
D321431 - B.C., fabricated metal products

Table 6: Building Permits

SC collects building permit data from municipal and regional district offices. Data for many rural areas is incomplete or non-existent. Further, not all building projects require a building permit, and not all projects with a permit proceed or are completed.

As in other series, when at least six months data are available for the current year, a projection of the annual total is provided. However, as non-residential permits are subject to wide variation, projections of industrial, commercial, and institutional & government permits are limited to 130% of the current year-to-date value whenever the current year-to-date figure is more than double the figure for the same period in the previous year. The 130% ceiling has been arbitrarily chosen as suitable when data for six months remain to be released in the current year. As the end of the year is approached a lower ceiling is appropriate. The ceiling is reduced 5% per month as the number of months remaining until the end of the year decreases.

Table 7: Tourism Room Revenue

This table is intended to measure **tourism activity** but includes business travel and other uses of accommodation. The data is based on remittances of hotel room tax to the Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations. Not all accommodation activity is measured as the statutory requirement is that the tax must be remitted when the establishment has four or more rooms, and no tax is required for a duration of stay of at least one month. This has the effect of excluding many **bed and breakfasts** and **residential hotels**.

Table 8: Incorporations

Tables 8 and 9 are intended to provide an indication of business formation and failure.

Data on incorporations comes from the Ministry of Finance and Corporations. The weakness on the formation side is the failure to include partnerships, extra-provincially incorporated companies, and new sole proprietorship business ventures.

Table 9: Business and Consumer Bankruptcies

We receive bankruptcy data from the Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Government of Canada, Ottawa. The data are geographically coded to urban centres where appropriate and the balance to a 'non-urban' category. Data for Vancouver and Victoria are for the Census Metropolitan Areas.

Bankruptcy is an extreme form of business failure. Most unsuccessful businesses simply wind down and cease operations. While the level of these series may be of questionable value, the charted region vs. province comparison does provide some useful information.

Table 10: BC Benefits

The **basic BC Benefits** caseload is used to generate recipient data by age and family structure. The BC Benefit program replaced the Income Assistance program in 1996. We have chosen recipient groups that match the previously published Income Assistance data to achieve continuity.These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. INCLUDED are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as 'each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'. Data does not include aboriginal

Appendix - Notes to Data Tables

people living on reserve. A dash '-' identifies data too small to release.

Table 11: Unemployment

Measures of regional unemployment are only available historically for nine **economic regions** defined by SC. Starting with January, 1995, the **Labour Force Survey** (LFS) is compiled for the eight development regions defined by the provincial government. The LFS samples appropriately in these regions to derive local measures of unemployment. As a proxy for small area unemployment rates, *BC STATS*, using data from Human Resources Development Canada (HRD), estimates the ratio of Employment Insurance beneficiaries as a percent of the working age population in a region. (See also, Table 2)

Table 12: Basic BC Benefits and/or Employment Insurance

The data described for tables 10 and 11 are combined to provide a more complete picture of regional reliance on the "safety net."

Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Table 15: Demographic Characteristics

Population growth can be a measure of the economic well being of an area. *BC STATS* projects population for **local health areas** (approx. 80 in the province) and for **regional districts**. This data is available in considerable detail in print and electronic formats. See the description of regional data products elsewhere in this report.

SECTION A

GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

1. **MAPS**

   A selection of maps to assist in associating data with the correct boundaries. It is not possible to present all the information based on a consistent set of geography.

2. **CLIMATE**

   Climate norms for selected locations within the District. Note that weather can vary markedly by elevation.

CHAPTER 1 MAPS

The maps included in this volume are intended to assist the data user in understanding the geographic area to which the data relates.

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS

The Provincial government in the late 1980's created these regions. Data presented on this basis can be found in *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY.*

REGIONAL DISTRICTS

The Regional Districts, created in the late 1960's are administrative regions that have responsibilities for common areas of interest to communities. The boundary changes which have occurred over the last few years are: Peace River-Liard was split at the 58th parallel, the northern portion becoming Fort Nelson-Liard and the southern portion, Peace River. At the most northwest corner there was also a minor boundary change with the Stikine Region. In 1989, the City and the Township of Langley were annexed to the Greater Vancouver Regional District. In 1995, the Fraser Valley Regional District was created from an amalgamation of three regional districts: Central Fraser Valley, Fraser Cheam and Dewdney-Alouette. Pitt Meadows and Maple Ridge joined the GVRD (from Dewdney Alouette) in July 1995. All chapters with the exception of the *MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY* and *REGIONAL TOURISM* display information on this basis.

DETAILED REGIONAL DISTRICT MAPS

Maps representing different types of administrative boundaries are enclosed in this profile. Regional districts, also called Census Divisions, are areas where Statistic Canada reports Census data. Census subdivisions (also known as municipalities, reserves, and unorganized areas, are outlined in the *Census of Population and Housing*. Data below the Regional District level are available in the chapters - *CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING, HOUSEHOLD SPENDING, REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACT SHEETS, NEIBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS, ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY AND LABOUR FORCE INCOME, EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS, BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE, PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE, AND LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY.*

OTHER TYPES OF GEOGRAPHIC AREAS

Several other types of geographic areas are used for presenting data. Postal areas (known as Forward Sortation Areas—FSA's) are used in the *NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS* chapter. Maps are provided in that section. They can also be acquired from local Post Offices. Vital Statistics and Population Projections are available on a Local Health Area basis.

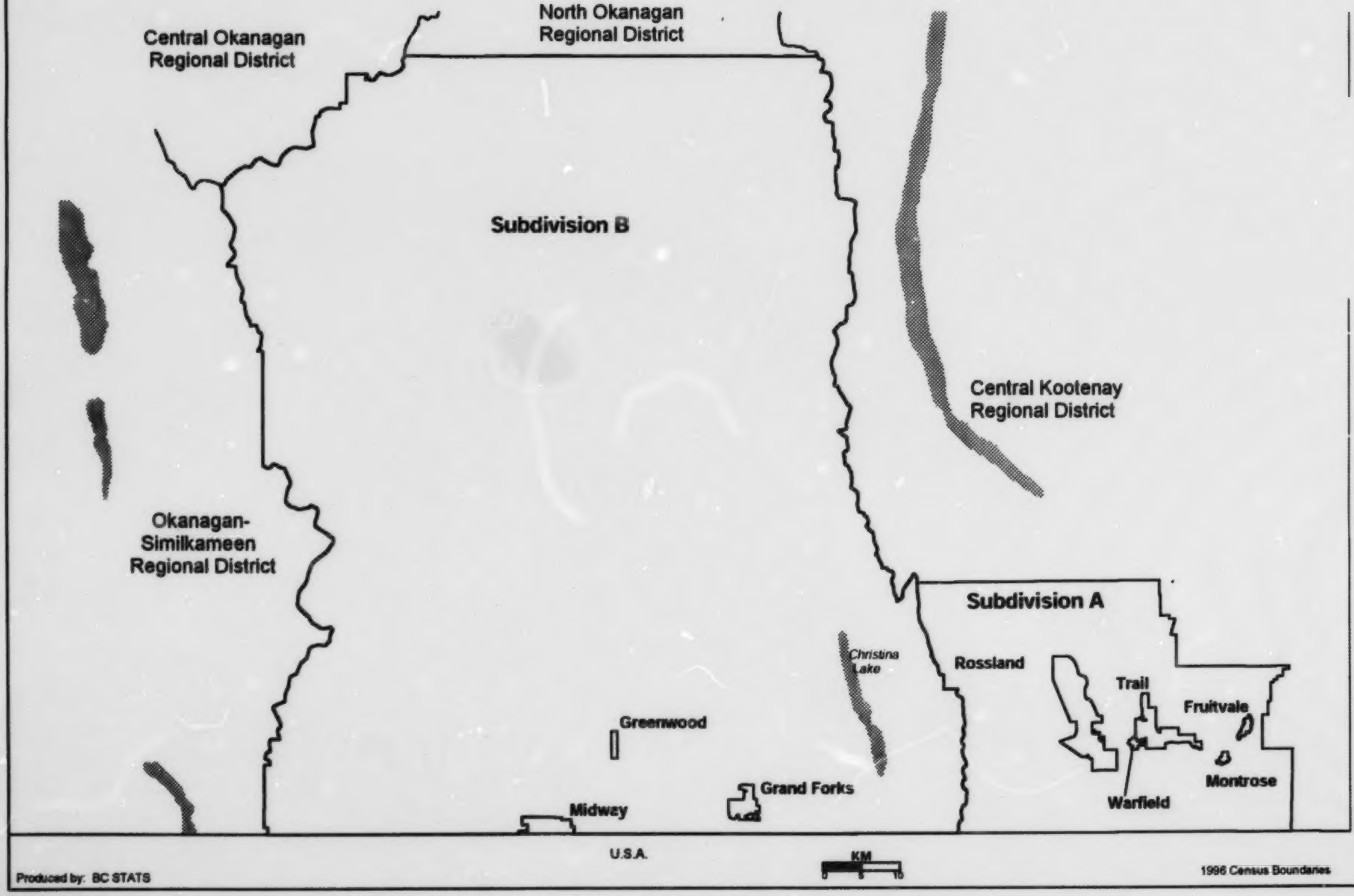
THEMATIC MAPS

BC STATS is able to produce colour or black & white maps, plotting characteristics of population and housing from the Census. These are available for all standard and non-standard (customized) areas. Call 387-0335 for details and costs.

OTHER MAPS AVAILABLE

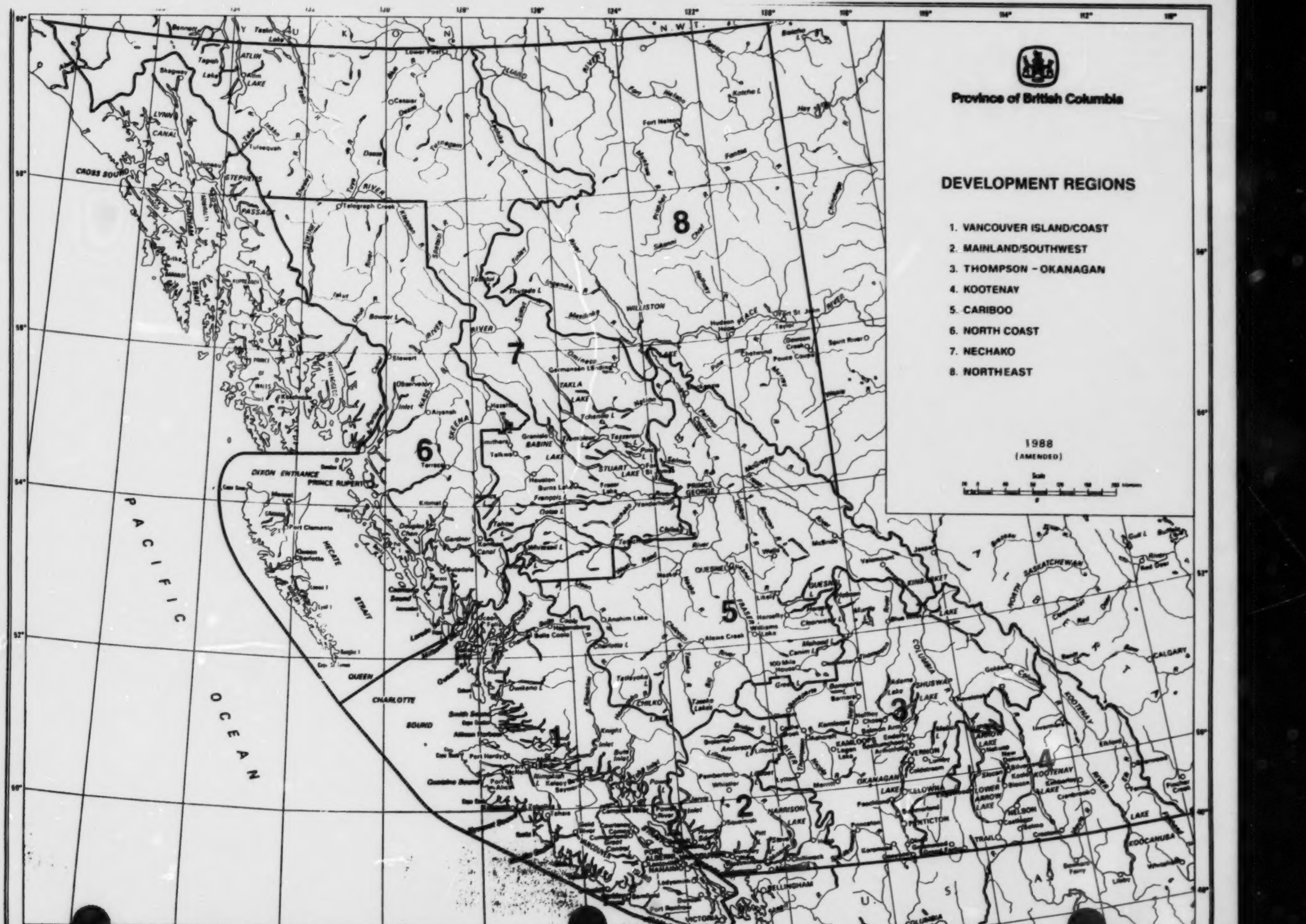
MAPS B.C. offers aerial photography and satellite photos. To obtain national topographic maps and other special map series the contact in Victoria is- Crown Publications 521 Fort Street, and in Vancouver - World Wide Books and Maps 736A Granville Street.

Kootenay-Boundary Regional District


Central Okanagan
Regional District
North Okanagan
Regional District
Subdivision B
Central Kootenay
Regional District
Okanagan-
Similkameen
Regional District
Subdivision A
Christina
Lake
Rossland
Trail
Fruitvale
Greenwood
Grand Forks
Montrose
Midway
Warfield
U.S.A.
KM
0
5
10

Produced by: BC STATS

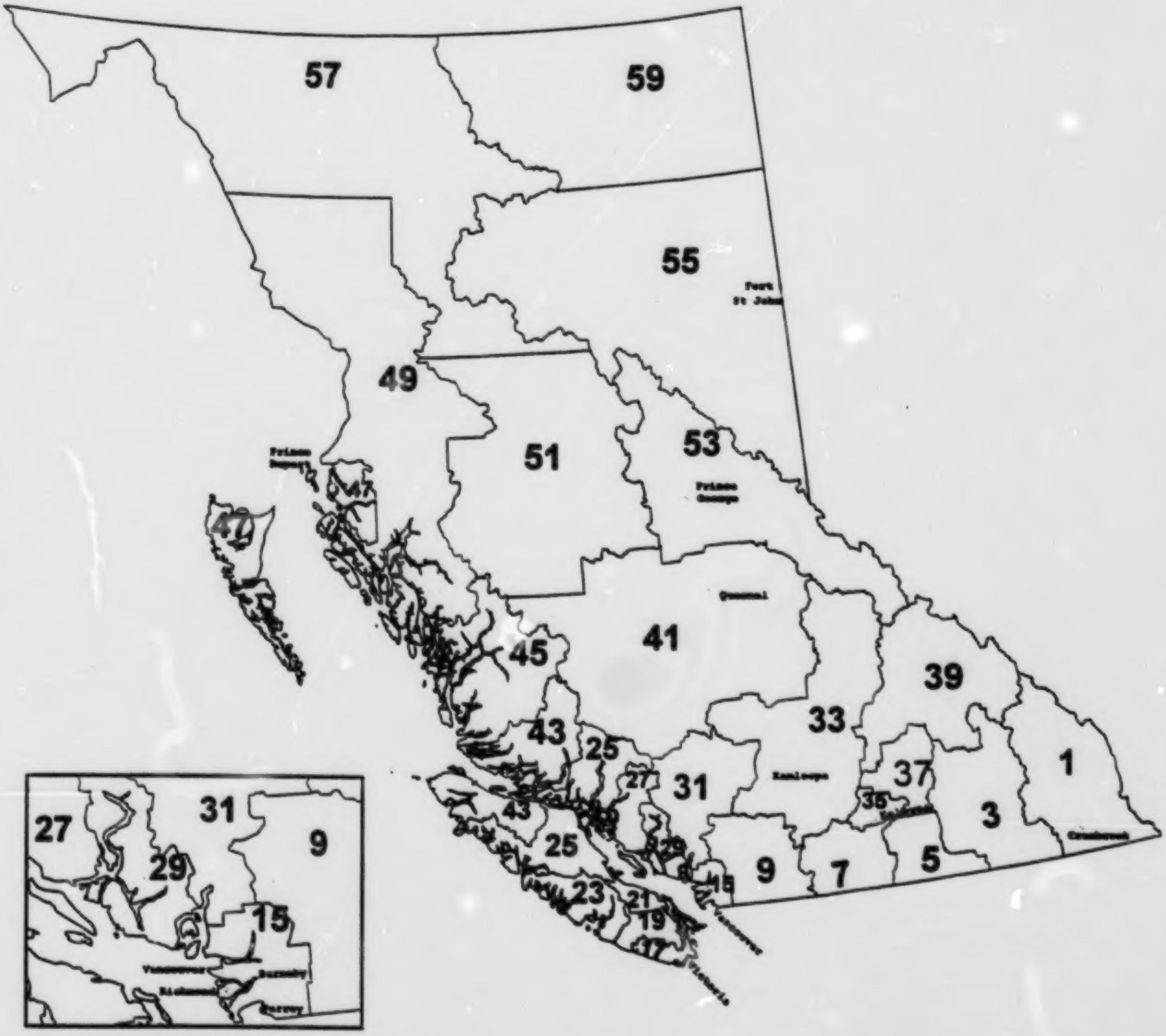
1996 Census Boundaries


Province of British Columbia
DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
1. VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST
2. MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST
3. THOMPSON - OKANAGAN
4. KOOTENAY
5. CARIBOO
6. NORTH COAST
7. NECHAKO
8. NORTHEAST
1988
(AMENDED)
Scale
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
PACIFIC
OCEAN
N.W.T.
Y
U
K
O
N
A
L
B
E
R
T
A
U.
S.
DIXON ENTRANCE
PRINCE RUPERT
HECATE
STRAIT
QUEEN
CHARLOTTE
SOUND
PRINCE GEORGE
WILLISTON
PEACE
FRASER
SKEENA
STUART LAKE
BABINE LAKE
TAKLA LAKE
KAMLOOPS
KELOWNA
PENTICTON
VERNON
NELSON
VICTORIA
BELLINGHAM
CALGARY
KOOTENAY
COLUMBIA
OKANAGAN LAKE
SHUSWAP LAKE
HARRISON LAKE
KOOCANUSA
ATLIN LAKE
CROSS SOUND
LYNN CANAL
STEPHENS PASSAGE
NORTH SASKATCHEWAN
Fort Nelson
Telegraph Creek
Stewart
Terrace
Kitimat
Port Hardy
Quesnel
Williams Lake
Alexis Creek
Anahim Lake
Bella Coola
Port Clements
Hudson Hope
Fort St. John
Dawson Creek
Pouce Coupe
Spirit River
Burns Lake
Fraser Lake
Lower Post
Cassiar

Drawn and Produced by Mapping Services, Surveys and Mapping Branch, Ministry of Environment, Victoria, British Columbia

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
41
45
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
1
Kamloops
35
Kelowna
3
Cranbrook
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap

41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Ft George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Fort Nelson-Liard

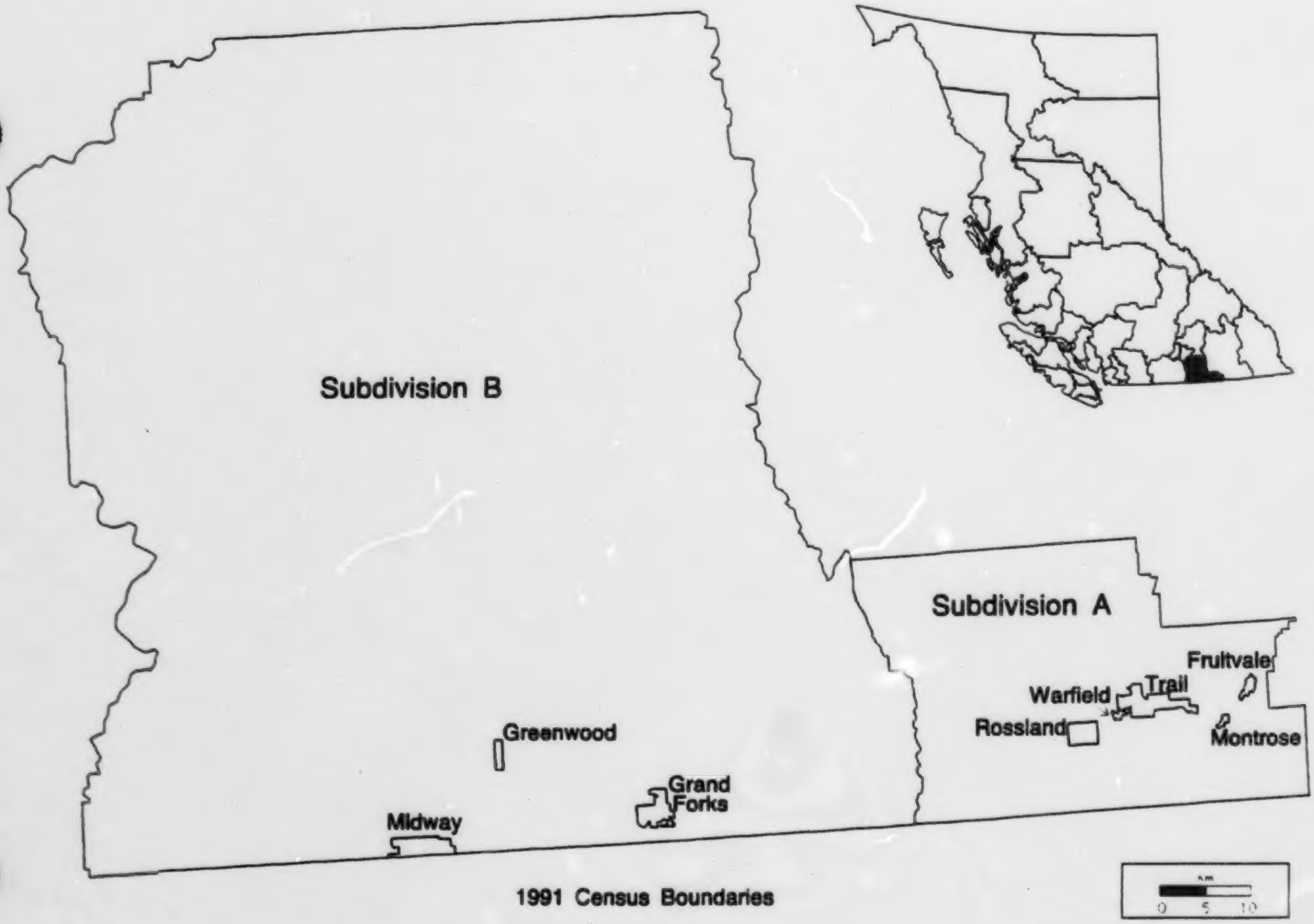
BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

May 1996

Community Profile

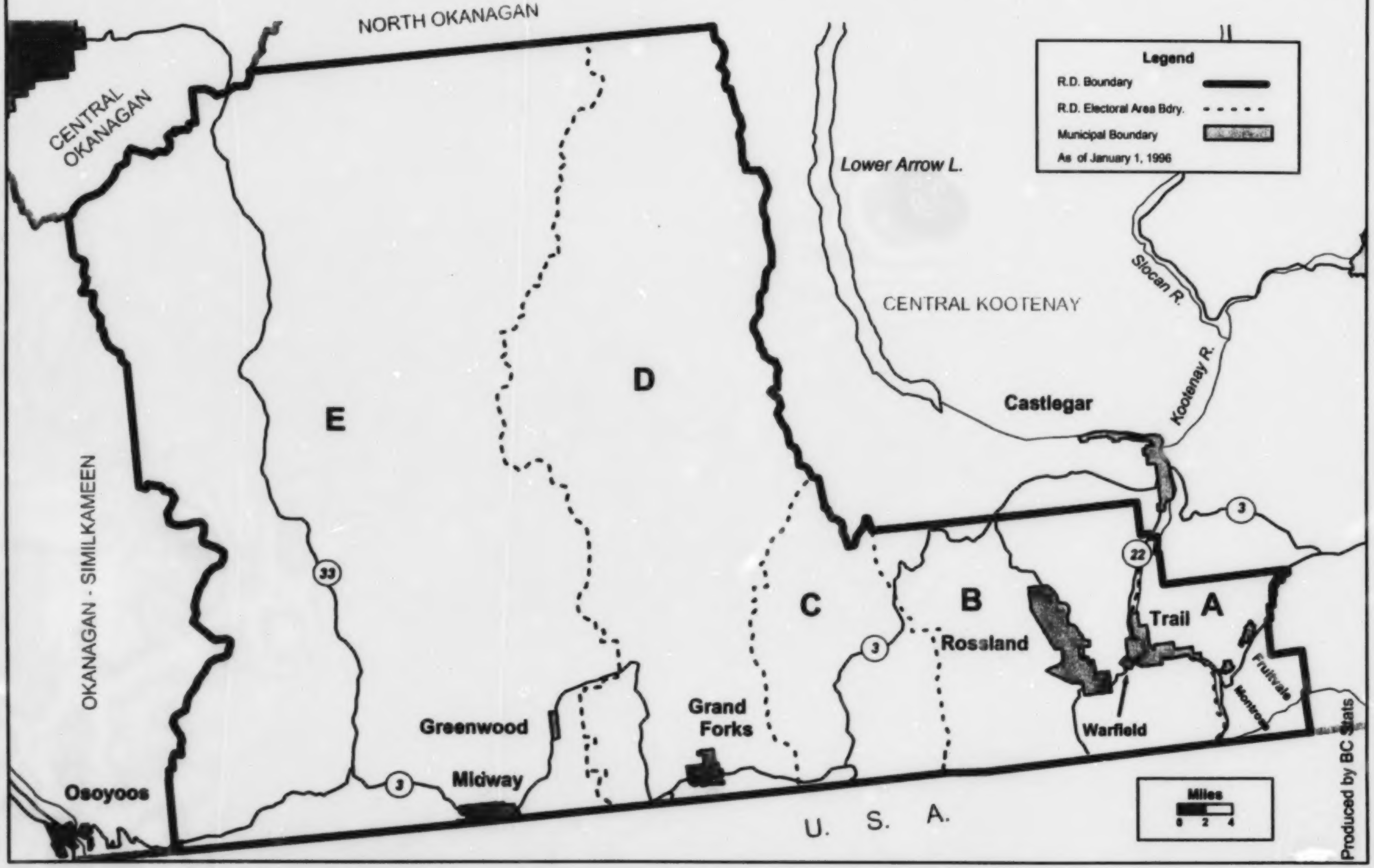
Kootenay Boundary

Regional District


Subdivision B
Subdivision A
Fruitvale
Warfield
Trail
Rossland
Montrose
Greenwood
Grand Forks
Midway
km
0 5 10

1991 Census Boundaries

Regional District of Kootenay Boundary


NORTH OKANAGAN
CENTRAL OKANAGAN
OKANAGAN - SIMILKAMEEN
Lower Arrow L.
CENTRAL KOOTENAY
Slocan R.
Kootenay R.
Castlegar
Legend
R.D. Boundary
R.D. Electoral Area Bdry.
Municipal Boundary
As of January 1, 1996
E
D
C
B
A
33
3
22
Trail
Rossland
Fruitvale
Montrose
Warfield
Grand Forks
Greenwood
Midway
Osoyoos
U. S. A.
Miles
0 2 4
Produced by BC Stats

CHAPTER 2 CLIMATE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Climatic data are collected at stations by staff and volunteers with the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. The locations shown in this report are from "Canadian Climate Normals, 1961-1991, British Columbia" published by the Atmospheric Environment Service of Environment Canada. Additional information is available from the Climate Products and Publications Division, Canadian Climate Centre, 4905 Dufferin St. Downsview, Ontario M3H 5T4.

CLIMATE NORMALS

"Normals" is the term commonly used for values of climatic elements averaged over a fixed, standard period of years. Except where noted "extreme", "date" or "direction", values of the climate elements in these tables are averages for the period 1961-1991, or for a portion of that period no shorter than 20 years.

TEMPERATURE

Temperature measures are expressed in degrees Celsius. For conversion to Fahrenheit multiply the degrees Celsius by 1.8 and add 32.

DEGREE DAYS

Degree-days for a given day represent the number of Celsius degrees that the mean temperature is above or below a given base. For example, heating degree-days are the number of degrees below 18C. If the temperature is equal or greater than 18, then the number will be zero. Values above or below the base of 18C are used primarily to estimate the heating and cooling requirements of buildings.

PRECIPITATION

Rainfall includes rain drizzle, freezing rain and hail. Snowfall measures the depth of freshly fallen snow. The water equivalent of snowfall is usually calculated by dividing by 10 (some stations measure melted snowfall for greater accuracy). Rainfall is measured in mm (millimetres), snowfall in cm (centimetres) and total precipitation in mm (millimetres). Millimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 25.4; centimetres are converted to inches by dividing by 2.54.

SUNSHINE

Bright sunshine observations are made using the Campbell-Stokes sunshine recorder, first developed in 1863. Values given in the tables are the average number of hours per month or year.

PRESSURE

Station pressure is the force exerted on the earth's surface by a column of air of unit cross-sectional area extending from the surface of the earth to the outer limit of the atmosphere. It is given in kilopascals: one kilopascal is equal to 10 millibars, 0.2953 inches of mercury, or 0.145 pounds per square inch.

MOISTURE

Vapour pressure is the pressure exerted by the moisture in the air. It increases with both atmospheric temperature and moisture content. It is related to relative humidity in that the latter is the ratio of the actual value of vapour pressure to its value if the air were saturated at the same temperature.

DAYS WITH RAIN, DAYS WITH SNOW

A day with measurable rain is one on which at least 0.2 mm of rain has fallen; days with snow is one on which at least 0.2 cm of snow has fallen.

BRITISH COLUMBIA CLIMATE NORMALS

GRAND FORKS

49°02'N 118°28'W/O. 532m. 1941 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-1.6	3.0	9.2	15.2	20.1	24.3	28.2	27.9	22.3	13.8	4.4	-1.1	13.8
Daily Minimum (°C)	-9.1	-5.9	-2.5	1.2	5.2	8.8	10.6	10.2	5.8	0.8	-2.7	-7.6	1.3
Daily Mean (°C)	-5.3	-1.4	3.4	8.2	12.7	16.6	19.4	19.1	14.1	7.3	0.9	-4.3	7.6
Extreme Maximum (°C)	16.1	19.4	21.7	31.7	36.1	37.0	42.2	39.4	36.7	30.0	18.9	25.0	
Date	945/13+	946/24	947/19	977/24	946/27	987/30	941/18	967/17+	950/03	945/08	975/03	943/04	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-38.9	-34.4	-22.8	-8.3	-8.3	-1.7	1.1	0.0	-6.1	-14.0	-29.0	-37.8	
Date	962/20	950/01	960/03+	951/20+	954/01	952/13	971/07+	946/18+	946/28	984/31	985/28	968/30	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.6	24.4	67.0	60.8	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	162
Below 18 °C	724.6	546.4	453.2	293.1	169.1	66.4	22.3	24.1	123.3	332.2	513.2	692.8	3961
Above 5 °C	0.2	0.8	17.5	103.2	237.4	348.0	447.7	439.7	273.1	88.3	8.5	0.1	1964
Below 0 °C	178.3	68.4	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	40.1	151.4	452
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	7.5	14.9	24.5	32.0	47.5	51.9	34.2	39.2	28.1	28.0	30.8	13.9	352.6
Snowfall (cm)	38.7	16.6	4.8	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	16.1	40.7	118.2
Precipitation (mm)	46.4	31.5	29.3	32.5	47.5	51.9	34.2	39.2	28.1	28.8	47.0	54.6	470.9
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	14.7	17.0	18.0	21.8	31.2	41.4	47.8	38.4	30.6	27.4	22.6	15.7	
Date	945/12	958/24	950/17	948/30	944/24	948/10	975/07	972/21	986/23	957/01	974/21	975/29	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	40.6	25.4	17.8	10.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	20.0	30.5	
Date	962/08	945/26	951/09+	960/14	990/31+	990/30+	990/31+	990/31+	990/30+	945/22	984/01	967/21	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	40.6	25.4	18.0	21.8	31.2	41.4	47.8	38.4	30.6	27.4	22.6	30.5	
Date	962/06	945/26	950/17	948/30	944/24	948/10	975/07	972/21	986/23	957/01	974/21	967/21	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	24	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	17	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	13	23	30	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	28	14	320
Measurable Rainfall	3	5	8	10	12	11	8	8	8	9	9	4	94
Measurable Snowfall	10	5	2	*	0	0	0	0	0	*	5	9	31
Measurable Precipitation	12	9	10	10	12	11	8	8	8	9	13	13	122

ROSSLAND MACLEAN

49°05'N 117°48'W/O. 1085m. 1963 to/à 1990

	Jan janv	Feb févr	Mar mars	Apr avr	May mai	Jun juin	Jul juil	Aug août	Sep sept	Oct oct	Nov nov	Dec déc	Year année
Temperature													
Daily Maximum (°C)	-2.9	0.4	4.8	9.9	15.5	19.6	23.5	23.4	17.4	10.5	1.4	-2.7	10.1
Daily Minimum (°C)	-8.4	-6.4	-3.7	0.0	4.2	8.2	10.8	10.6	5.8	1.0	-3.8	-7.5	0.9
Daily Mean (°C)	-5.6	-2.9	0.6	5.0	9.9	13.9	17.2	17.0	11.6	5.8	-1.2	-5.0	5.5
Extreme Maximum (°C)	7.5	13.3	16.0	27.2	30.5	31.0	35.0	35.0	32.8	25.0	15.0	9.0	
Date	984/06	968/29	990/31+	977/25	986/31	987/30	975/10	967/17	967/01	980/06	975/04	980/25	
Extreme Minimum (°C)	-25.5	-25.0	-17.8	-9.4	-4.5	0.0	2.0	2.2	-3.9	-18.0	-25.0	-33.3	
Date	979/01	989/02	976/04	975/01	985/12	988/02+	981/06	989/29	972/28+	984/31	985/29+	968/29	
Degree-Days													
Above 18 °C	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	8.9	37.4	36.3	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	86
Below 18 °C	735.4	594.8	540.9	390.6	253.7	131.2	62.6	63.8	198.6	377.0	578.1	719.6	4646
Above 5 °C	0.0	0.1	3.4	42.3	154.4	267.7	377.7	375.5	195.2	59.4	2.0	0.0	1478
Below 0 °C	182.0	96.0	32.4	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	67.9	166.1	548
Precipitation													
Rainfall (mm)	11.2	13.8	31.6	37.7	67.8	69.4	43.7	48.0	46.3	46.6	48.0	24.7	486.7
Snowfall (cm)	101.4	71.6	42.0	18.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	9.3	70.7	106.2	421.8
Precipitation (mm)	112.3	85.3	73.6	55.8	69.8	69.4	43.7	48.0	46.5	55.9	118.7	131.0	908.0
Extreme Daily Rainfall (mm)	20.8	22.3	34.3	35.1	41.7	29.5	28.4	55.9	30.2	30.0	30.2	38.9	
Date	971/29	980/26	987/22	969/23	969/29	984/12	968/19	968/15	986/23	971/19	988/05	988/13	
Extreme Daily Snowfall (cm)	35.6	34.0	24.1	18.0	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	22.0	40.0	37.0	
Date	969/09	985/06	987/10	986/11	985/10	989/30+	989/31+	989/31+	972/22	985/31	984/01	980/03	
Extreme Daily Pcpn. (mm)	35.6	34.0	34.3	35.1	41.7	29.5	28.4	55.9	30.2	32.5	40.0	38.9	
Date	969/09	985/06	987/22	969/23	969/29	984/12	968/19	968/15	986/23	971/19	984/01	988/13	
Month-end Snow Cover (cm)	74	75	40	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	27	58	
Days With													
Maximum Temperature >0°C	8	18	28	30	31	30	31	31	30	31	19	8	292
Measurable Rainfall	2	3	7	9	13	13	8	8	9	10	7	4	94
Measurable Snowfall	15	11	9	4	*	0	0	0	*	2	11	16	68
Measurable Precipitation	16	13	14	11	13	13	8	8	9	11	16	18	150

CONTACTS DIRECTORY

1. CONTACTS DIRECTORY

An address book to assist in accessing information and services in the Regional District.

CHAPTER 1 CONTACTS DIRECTORY

There are a variety of information services available to the businessperson, both in and outside of government. The Contacts Directory has brought together a listing of provincial and local agencies. In addition, most communities will be served by a public library.

A number of Provincial Ministries with responsibilities in particular sectors have offices throughout the province (e.g. Forests and Agriculture, Fisheries and Food). Check the blue pages of local telephone books for the phone number.

For help in locating the correct government office, both the federal and provincial governments operate an information and referral service.

Government of Canada	1-800-622 6232
Government of British Columbia Enquiry BC	660-2421 (Vancouver), 387-6121 (Victoria) 1-800-663-7867 (rest of B.C.)

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Tribal Councils	*http://esd.inac.gc.ca/fnprofiles/FNProfiles_ListTC.asp*					
Ktunaxa/Kinbasket			Site 15, SS #3, Comp 14, Mission Rd	Cranbrook	V1C 6H3	250 489-2464
Assessors	*www.bcassessment.bc.ca*					
EAST KOOTENAY	Jim Norton	Assessor	200-117 Cranbrook St. North	Cranbrook	V1C3P8	250 426-8901
NELSON / TRAIL	John Collins	Assessor	502 Victoria St.	Nelson	V1L4K8	250 352-5581
Chambers of Commerce	*www.bcchamber.org*					
CASTLEGAR	Chris Bell	Manager	1995 Sixth Avenue	Castlegar	V1N4B7	250 365-6313
CHRISTINA LAKE	Faye Gustafson	President	Highway #3 and Kimura Road	Christina Lake	V0H1E2	250 447-6161
COLUMBIA VALLEY	Richard Blonski	Manager	P.O. Box 1019	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-2844
CRANBROOK	Ms. Karin Penner	Manager	P.O. Box 84	Cranbrook	V1C4H6	250 426-5914
CRESTON	Shauna Lowry	Manager	Box 268, 1711 Canyon St	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-4342
ELKFORD	Susan Sundstrom	Manager	P.O. Box 220, 4A Front Street	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-4614
FERNIE	Mr. David Kelver	Manager	Highway #3 & Dicken Road	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6868
GRAND FORKS	Loretta Robinson	Manager	P.O. Box 1086	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-2833
GREENWOOD	Merilyn Walker	Manager	P.O. Box 430	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6323
KASLO	Dennis Saffron	President	P.O. Box 329	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-7323
KIMBERLEY	Ms. Hazel Liebscher	Manager	350 Ross Street	Kimberley	V1A2Z9	250 427-3666
KOOTENAY LAKE	John Smith	President	Box 120	Crawford Bay	V0B1E0	250 227-9556
NAKUSP	Nicola Nichol	Manager	P.O. Box 387	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-4234
NELSON	Mr. Howard Dirks	Manager	255 Hall Street	Nelson	V1L5X4	250 352-3433
SLOCAN DISTRICT	Mr. Gordon Brookfield	President	P.O. Box 448	New Denver	V0G1S0	250 358-2544
RADIUM	Leona Young-Shadalick	Manager	P.O. Box 225	Radium	V0A1M0	250 347-9331
ROSSLAND	Lisa Griffith	Manager	P.O. Box 1385	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-5666
SALMO	Michelle Mitchell	Manager	P.O. Box 400	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-2596
SPARWOOD	Brian Knox	Manager	P.O. Box 1448	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2423
TRAIL	Pam Lewin	Manager	200 - 1199 Bay Ave	Trail	V1R4A4	250 368-3144
Community Futures	*www.wd.gc.ca*					
S.E. REGION OF BC			125 Cranbrook St, North	Cranbrook	V1C3P6	250 489-4356
BOUNDARY AREA			Box 459, 102 S Government St	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 442-2722
MARYSVILLE (REGIONAL)	Warren Trimble	Chairperson	P.O. Box 280, Ste 471 - 304 St	Marysville	V0B2S8	250 427-5311
CENTRAL KOOTENAY			540 Baker Street	Nelson	V1L4H9	250 352-1933
GREATER TRAIL			2950 Highway Drive	Trail	V1R2T3	250 364-2595
Depository Libraries						
CASTLEGAR - Selkirk College Library	Kis Elias	Contact	Box 1200	Castlegar	V1N3J1	250 365-7292
CRANBROOK - College of the Rockies	Barbara Janzen	Contact	Box 8500	Cranbrook	V1C5L7	250 489-2751 ext 293
CRANBROOK - Crankbrook Public Library	Gloria Margison	Contact	20 - 17th Ave.	Cranbrook	V1C3W8	250 426-4063 ext 3
CRESTON - Creston Public Library	Michelle Southam	Contact	205 - 7th Ave. N.	Creston	V0B1G3	250 428-4141
TRAIL - Trail & District Public Library	Helen Graham	Contact	1051 Victoria St.	Trail	V1R3T3	250 364-1731

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Economic Development Commissions						
CASTLEGAR (LOCAL)	Harry Stan	Executive Director	P.O. Box 3056	Castlegar	V1N3H4	250 365-3959
CRANBROOK	Ms. Karen Penner		P.O. Box 84	Cranbrook	V1C4H6	250 426-5914
CRANBROOK (LOCAL)	Mr. Tim Wood	Bus Dev Officer	40 - 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-4211
CRESTON (LOCAL)	Mr. Robert A. Griffith	Chairman	P.O. Box 879	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-2022
ELKFORD	Mr. Mike Redfern		P.O. Box 220	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2241
FERNIE (LOCAL)	Ms. Lesley Jiroday	Econ Dev Officer	P.O. Box 190	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6817
KASLO	Ms. Joanne Riley	Chairman	P.O. Box 1046	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-7795
KIMBERLEY (LOCAL)	Mr. Larry Haber	Director	340 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E8	250 427-5311
NAKUSP	Ms. Julie Gaudet	Acting Economic	P.O. Box 280	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-4234
NELSON (LOCAL)	Mrs. Marianne Bond	Econ Dev Cmsn'er	203 - 625 Front Street	Nelson	V1L4B6	250 352-1626
SLOCAN VALLEY (REG)	Ms. Maggie Maloney	Administrative	P.O. Box 56	Slocan	V0G2C0	250 355-2641
SPARWOOD (LOCAL)	Ms. L Montemurro		P.O. Box 520	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2423
TRAIL	Mr. Richard G. Coffey	Executive Director	2950 Highway Drive	Trail	V1R2T3	250 364-2728
TRAIL (REGIONAL)	Mr. Marten Kruysse	Econ Dev Officer	202 - 843 Rossland Avenue	Trail	V1R4S8	250 368-9148
Government Agents	*www.governmentagents.sb.gov.bc.ca/directory.html*					
CRANBROOK	Kent Saxby	Government Agent	100 Cranbrook Street North	Cranbrook	V1C3P9	250 426-1211
CRESTON	Irene Walker	Government Agent	1404 Canyon Street, Box 1190	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-3211
FERNIE	Sharon Arola	Government Agent	401 Fourth Avenue, Bag 1000	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6845
GRAND FORKS	Dan Martin	Government Agent	524 Central Avenue, Box 850	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-5444
INVERMERE	Kent Saxby	Government Agent	506 - 7th Avenue, Box 265	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-4260
KASLO	Barb Henry	Government Agent	312 - 4th Street, Box 580	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2219
NAKUSP	Judy Young	Government Agent	619 Broadway St. W, Box 128	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3646
NELSON	Barb Henry	Government Agent	310 Ward Street	Nelson	V1L5S4	250 354-6104
SPARWOOD	Sharon Arola	Government Agent	22 Greenwood Shopping Mall, Box 1086	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-6363
TRAIL	Robin Bender	Government Agent	1050 Eldorado Street	Trail	V1R3V7	250 364-0591
Libraries						
Beaver Valley	Dianne Kniss	Chief Librarian	P.O. Box 249	Fruitvale	V0G1L0	250 367-7114
Castlegar and District	Judy Wearmouth	Librarian	1005 Third Street	Castlegar	V1N2A2	250 365-7765
Cranbrook	Patricia Adams	Director	20 - 17th Avenue North	Cranbrook	V1C3W8	250 426-4063
Creston	Michelle Southam	Librarian	205 - 7th Ave. N.	Creston	V0B1G3	250 428-4141
Elkford	Sharon Gumowsky	Librarian	P.O. Box 280	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2912
Fernie	Diane Sharp	Librarian	P.O. Box 448	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-4458
Grand Forks	Sian Landis	Librarian	P.O. Box 1539	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-3944
Greenwood	Judy Foucher	Librarian	P.O. Box 279	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6111
Invermere	Liz Burke	Librarian	P.O. Box 989	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-6416
Kaslo	Shirley Stanley	Librarian	P.O. Box 760	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2942
Kimberley	Beverley Varty	Librarian	115 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E5	250 427-3112
Midway	Wendy Olinger	Librarian	P.O. Box 268	Midway	V0H1M0	250 449-2620
Nakusp	Marilyn Misutka	Librarian	P.O. Box 297	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3363
Nelson	Deborah Thomas	Chief Librarian	602 Stanley Street	Nelson	V1L1N4	250 352-6333
Rossland	Indira Wickremasinghe	Librarian	P.O. Box 190	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-7611
Salmo	June Stockdale	Librarian	P.O. Box 458	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-2312
Sparwood	James Bertoia	Librarian	P.O. Box 1060	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-2299
Trai[illegible]	Joy Huebert	Director	[illegible] Victoria St.	Trail	V1R3T3	250 364-[illegible]

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
MLA	*www.legis.gov.bc.ca/mla/address.htm*					
COLUMBIA RIVER-REVELSTOKE	Jim Doyle	MLA (NDP)	Box 330 (101 Goulds Island)	Golden	V0A1H0	250 344-5120
KOOTENAY	Erda Walsh	MLA (NDP)	22 - 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-2544
NELSON-CRESTON	Corky Evans	MLA (NDP)	204 - 402 Baker Street	Nelson	V1L4H8	250 352-6844
OKANAGAN-BOUNDARY	Bill Barisoff	MLA (LIB)	34853 97th St, Box 1768	Oliver	V0H1T0	250 498-3001
ROSSLAND-TRAIL	Ed Conroy	MLA (NDP)	619 Columbia Ave	Castlegar	V1N1G9	250 365-7500
MP	*www.parl.gc.ca*					
KOOTENAY COLUMBIA	Jim Abbott	MP (Reform)	35 Cranbrook St. N.	Cranbrook	V1C3P7	250 417-2250
WEST KOOTENAY - OKANAGAN	Jim Gouk	MP (Reform)	684 18th Street	Castlegar	V1N2M9	250 365-2792
Regional District						
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	Barry Baldigara	Clerk	601 Vernon Street	Nelson	V1L4E9	250 352-6665
EAST KOOTENAY	Lee-Ann Crane	Clerk	19 - 24th Avenue S.	Cranbrook	V1C3H8	250 489-2791
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	Larry Robinson	Clerk	202 - 843 Rossland Avenue	Trail	V1R4S8	250 368-9148
Development Region						
KOOTENAY DEVELOPMENT REGION	Wally Penner	Regional Manager	310 Ward Street	Nelson	V1L5S4	250 354-6113
Municipalities						
CASTLEGAR	Dianne Hunter	Clerk	460 Columbia Ave.	Castlegar	V1N1G7	250 365-7227
CRANBROOK	Carmen Biafore	Clerk	40 10th Avenue South	Cranbrook	V1C2M8	250 426-4211
CRESTON	B. Hutchinson	Clerk	P.O. Box 1339	Creston	V0B1G0	250 428-2214
ELKFORD	Michael Pang	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Elkford	V0B1H0	250 865-2241
FERNIE	Jennifer Bridarolli	Clerk	P.O. Box 190	Fernie	V0B1M0	250 423-6817
FRUITVALE	Vince Morelli	Clerk	P.O. Box 370	Fruitvale	V0G1L0	250 367-7551
GRAND FORKS	Lynne Burch	Clerk	P.O. Box 220	Grand Forks	V0H1H0	250 442-8266
GREENWOOD	Margie MacLean	Clerk	P.O. Box 129	Greenwood	V0H1J0	250 445-6644
INVERMERE	Robert Earl	Clerk	P.O. Box 339	Invermere	V0A1K0	250 342-9281
KASLO	Rae Sawyer	Clerk	P.O. Box 576	Kaslo	V0G1M0	250 353-2311
KIMBERLEY	George Stratton	Clerk	340 Spokane Street	Kimberley	V1A2E8	250 427-5311
MIDWAY	Robert J. Hatton	Clerk	P.O. Box 160	Midway	V0H1M0	250 449-2222
MONTROSE	Andre Carrel	Clerk	P.O. Box 510	Montrose	V0G1P0	250 367-7234
NAKUSP	Martin Buckley	Clerk	P.O. Box 280	Nakusp	V0G1R0	250 265-3689
NELSON	Marla Olson	Clerk	502 Vernon Street	Nelson	V1L4E8	250 352-5511
NEW DENVER	Carol Gordon	Clerk	P.O. Box 40	New Denver	V0G1S0	250 358-2316
RADIUM HOT SPRINGS	Laura Green	Clerk	P.O. Box 340	Radium Hot Springs	V0A1M0	250 347-6455
ROSSLAND	Jack Richardson	Clerk	P.O. Box 1179	Rossland	V0G1Y0	250 362-7396
SALMO	Brian Ryder	Clerk	P.O. Box 1000	Salmo	V0G1Z0	250 357-9433
SILVERTON	Rachel Hughes	Clerk	P.O. Box 14	Silverton	V0G2B0	250 358-2472
SLOCAN	Bonnie St. Thomas	Clerk	P.O. Box 50	Slocan	V0G2C0	250 355-2277
SPARWOOD	Sandy Hansen	Clerk	P.O. Box 520	Sparwood	V0B2G0	250 425-6271
TRAIL	James D. Forbes	Clerk	1394 Pine Avenue	Trail	V1R4E6	250 364-1262
WARFIELD	Shirley Tognotti	Clerk	555 Shofield Highway	Trail	V1R2G7	250 368-8202

CONTACTS FOR DEVELOPMENT REGION 4: KOOTENAY

LOCATION	CONTACT	TITLE	ADDRESS	CITY	PCODE	PHONE
Universities/ Colleges						
Selkirk College	*www.selkirk.bc.ca*		2001 Silver King Rd	Nelson	V1L 1C8	250 352-6601
Selkirk College	*www.selkirk.bc.ca*		Box 1200, 301 Frank Beinder Way	Castlegar	V1N3J1	250 365-7292
College of the Rockies	*www.cotr.bc.ca*		Box 8500, 2700 College Way	Cranbrook	V1C5L7	250 489-2751
Selkirk College	*www.selkirk.bc.ca*		900 Helena St	Trail	V1R 4S6	250 368-5236
OPEN LEARNING AGENCY	*www.ola.bc.ca*		4355 Mathissi Place	Burnaby	V5G 4S8	800 663-1663
MINISTRY OF ADVANCED EDUCATION, TRAINING & TECH	*www.aett.gov.bc.ca/ postsecguide*		PO Box 9885, Stn Prov Govt	Victoria	V8W 9T6	250 356-2156
Community Health Councils	*www.hlth.gov.bc.ca./socsec/lists/index.html*					
Arrow Lakes/Upper Slocan Valley	Gordon Brookfield	Chair	Box 129, (401 Galena Ave)	New Denver	V0G 1S0	358-7911 250 265-3717
Boundary Health Council	Marguerite Rotvold	Chair	Box 2647, (7474 3rd St)	Grand Forks	V0H 1H0	250 443-2000
Castlegar and District	Robert Jackson	Chair	709 10th St	Castlegar	V1N 2H7	250 365-7711
Columbia Valley	Claire Riedel	Chair	Bag 5001	Invermere	V0A 1K0	250 342-9201
Cranbrook Health Council	Glen Aspen	Chair	13 - 24th Ave N	Cranbrook	V1C 3H9	250 489-6473
Creston and District	Alex Nilsson	Chair	Bag 5000	Creston	V0B 1G0	250 428-3605
Elk Valley and South Country	Bev Bellina	Chair	c/o Fernie District Hospital Administration, Box 70,	Fernie	V0B 1M0	250 423-4453
Greater Trail Community	Marylynn Rakuson	Chair	1200 Hospital Bench	Trail	V1R 4M1	250 364-3419
Kimberley Community	Lino Sacilotto	Chair	Box 37	Kimberley	V1A 2Y5	250 427-4807
Nelson and Area	Debby Zeeben	Chair	c/o Kootenay Lake District Hospital, 3 View St	Nelson	V1L 2V1	250 354-2318

PROVINCIAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS

Canada-British Columbia Business Service Centre
601 West Cordova Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 1G1
Phone: (604) 775-5525
Toll-free: 1 800 667-2272
Fax: (604) 775-5520

The centre offers a broad range of services and publications aimed at those wishing to explore business opportunities.

Innovation BC
Suite 450, 1122 Mainland Street
Vancouver, BC V6B 5L1
Phone: (604) 684-0647
Fax: (604) 689-4198

The centre provides a confidential service to innovators, entrepreneurs and companies who wish to explore the commercial potential of their innovations.

British Columbia Purchasing Commission
Suite 1123, 409 Granville Street
Vancouver, BC V6C 1T2
Phone: (604) 660-3042
Fax: (604) 660-0110

Contact the Purchasing Commission if you wish to sell products and/or services to the provincial government.

SECTION C

PEOPLE AND MARKETS

1. **CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING**

   The results of the Census, taken every five years, are the most complete and accurate demographic profile available.

2. **SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD SPENDING**

   Household expenditures for Vancouver Census Metropolitan Area (CMA), Victoria CMA and British Columbia.

3. **MIGRATION COMPONENTS**

   The flow of persons between Census Divisions and: other countries; other provinces, and; other Census Divisions.

4. **VITAL STATISTICS**

   Births, deaths and marriages are counted events which can signal market opportunities.

5. **NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME & DEMOGRAPHICS**

   Although not as complete as the Census, this annually released data is an especially valuable indication of trends as Census data becomes more dated. Available for postal coded areas.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Whether one is looking at consumer markets, demographic trends, special population groups, available labour supply or preparing for original market research, the Census of Population and Housing is probably the single most important source of data in Canada. Every five years, the population of Canada is asked to respond to a set of questions to determine the social, economic, and housing characteristics of our population. Because virtually every household is surveyed it is possible to produce data for small neighbourhood areas, as well as rural communities, metropolitan areas, and the provinces and country as a whole.

Characteristics such as age, marital status, languages, ethnic origin, household and family status help to develop a picture of a population group. Incomes, occupation, level of education and mobility further fill out the picture. Housing characteristics such as the structural type, ownership and age of the building describe that market, particularly when cross classified with demographics of the population. Looking over time helps one to identify shifts and trends in the population and to formalize ideas about future growth.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Census data is collected by Statistics Canada and published in a large number of publications and datafiles, focusing on particular characteristics or geographic regions. Publications made available from Statistics Canada (666-3691/1-800-263-1136 in Vancouver) can be either purchased or used in many public, college, and university libraries. Data can also be obtained from the Statistic Canada website—http://www.statcan.ca.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Census profiles for non standard or user-defined areas can be produced from a desktop demographics package titled "PCensus", developed by the Vancouver firm, Tetrad Computer Applications. With this system, *BC Stats* can produce similar data tables for user-defined geographic regions. Municipal boundaries often do not define trading areas well. PCensus allows us to easily overcome this problem to fit the geography to meet your needs. A study area can be compared to reference areas (perhaps the trading area of a similar existing business) to permit easier analysis. Please call for further information - *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Understanding Census concepts is important in interpreting the data; for example households and families are measuring specific population groups which are not the same. Geographic jargon used by the Census is often unfamiliar. Please see the Explanatory Notes for explanations of the most commonly used terms. For further information call *BC Stats* or Statistics Canada.

CENSUS GLOSSARY

INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION
Population living in collective dwellings with no other usual place of residence (e.g. bunkhouses, chronic hospitals, student residences, prisons etc).

MOTHER TONGUE
Refers to the first language learned in childhood and still understood by the individual at the time of the Census.

OFFICIAL LANGUAGE
Refers to the ability to conduct a conversation in English and French, the official languages of Canada.

HOME LANGUAGE
Refers to the language spoken at home by the individual at the time of the Census. If more than one language was spoken, the language spoken most often was to be reported.

ETHNIC ORIGIN
Refers to the ethnic or cultural group(s) to which the respondent's ancestors belong. Ethnic or cultural origin refers to the ethnic "roots" or ancestral background of the population, and should not be confused with citizenship or nationality. Multiple origins refers to individuals who report mixed ethnic ancestry.

HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING
Refers to the highest grade or year of elementary or secondary school attended, or the highest year of university or non-university completed.

POST-SECONDARY QUALIFICATION
Refers to the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest post-secondary degree, certificate or diploma.

DWELLING
Refers to an occupied private dwelling in which a person or group of persons are permanently residing. Also included are dwellings whose usual residents are temporarily absent on Census day.

IMMIGRANT
Refers to a person given the right by immigration authorities to live in Canada permanently (i.e. a landed immigrant).

MOBILITY STATUS
Refers to a person's usual place of residence on Census Day and his/her place of residence one year or five years earlier.
-Non-mover: living in the same dwelling.
-Mover: living in a different dwelling.
-Non-migrant: mover living within the same census subdivision (CSD).
-Migrant: mover living in a different CSD within Canada or living outside Canada.

PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD
Refers to a person or group of persons living in the same dwelling. The dwelling cannot be of a collective or institutional nature. A household may be made up of one or more families, a person living alone or a group of unrelated individuals. The number of households equals the number of occupied private dwellings.

CENSUS FAMILY
Refers to a couple with or without children, or one parent with offspring. This definition restricts relationships among co-residing family members to those of husband-wife/common-law partners, and parent/never-married child(ren). No other related persons (eg. a divorced son/daughter or a widowed parent) are considered part of the census family, even when they reside in the same dwelling. Generally speaking, there are fewer census families than households because of the existence of non-family households such as single residents (one person households) or unrelated co-habitants.

LABOUR FORCE
Refers to persons of working age (15 years and over) who, in the week prior to June 4, 1991, were either employed or unemployed (seeking work). The remainder of the working age population is classified as "not in the labour force".

INCOME
Refers to money income received during the calendar year 1995, including employment income, government transfer payments, investment income and retirement income.

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Population Counts (100% data)													
Population, 1991 (1)	3,282,061	134,635	31,194	2,062	3,585	725	611	1,197	3,559	7,921	1,814	3,750	5,970
Population, 1996 (2)	**3,724,500**	**147,371**	**32,906**	**2,117**	**3,994**	**784**	**686**	**1,137**	**3,802**	**7,696**	**1,788**	**3,968**	**6,934**
Population percentage change, 1991-1996	13.5	9.5	5.5	2.7	11.4	8.1	12.3	-5.0	6.8	-2.8	-1.4	5.8	16.1
Land area in square kilometres, 1996	892,677	59,488.09	7,907.07	2.60	10.35	2.54	12.30	1.31	49.03	18.74	1.85	1,016.46	6,791.89
Sex and Age Groups (100% data)													
Both sexes, all ages (based on rounded data)	**3,724,500**	**147,360**	**32,900**	**2,115**	**3,990**	**780**	**685**	**1,140**	**3,800**	**7,690**	**1,785**	**3,970**	**6,930**
0-4	233,030	8,515	1,760	150	190	45	30	60	255	365	100	215	345
5-9	247,035	10,280	2,155	180	230	50	40	80	285	400	110	295	475
10-14	255,115	11,795	2,660	235	275	55	70	110	365	455	135	375	575
15-19	242,940	10,650	2,225	160	270	55	45	95	270	455	90	320	470
20-24	240,845	7,750	1,475	85	180	35	30	50	180	385	100	150	285
25-29	271,250	7,720	1,495	105	205	25	25	50	210	365	120	145	255
30-34	312,025	10,090	2,085	140	280	45	35	60	265	410	125	280	430
35-39	326,590	12,545	2,770	220	300	40	55	105	360	560	145	420	555
40-44	308,195	12,750	2,855	195	290	65	65	115	435	525	150	445	580
45-49	282,215	11,770	2,585	140	285	55	50	95	305	520	145	365	635
50-54	208,390	8,610	1,840	110	245	35	40	55	170	425	95	205	455
55-59	168,405	7,535	1,715	90	200	50	45	55	160	390	100	195	425
60-64	152,625	6,875	1,710	70	235	65	40	50	110	445	80	185	435
65 +	475,845	20,445	5,560	245	830	150	95	155	415	2,005	295	385	990
65-69	144,420	6,440	1,615	80	225	60	35	60	85	465	65	140	400
70-74	127,935	5,345	1,525	65	205	45	30	45	115	545	100	120	260
75-79	94,495	3,950	1,115	60	165	30	15	20	95	430	55	75	170
80-84	63,965	2,825	800	30	135	10	10	20	80	325	50	35	115
85+	45,030	1,885	505	10	100	5	5	10	40	240	25	15	45
Male, total	**1,840,305**	**73,600**	**16,285**	**1,015**	**1,955**	**405**	**355**	**565**	**1,885**	**3,590**	**865**	**2,050**	**3,590**
0-4	119,845	4,345	915	80	105	25	20	35	125	185	50	115	170
5-9	126,280	5,235	1,075	85	120	25	20	30	130	205	45	150	255
10-14	131,435	6,060	1,345	120	135	25	40	60	175	210	70	200	305
15-19	124,645	5,600	1,170	70	145	30	25	45	140	230	50	180	260
20-24	119,950	3,970	790	45	95	15	20	30	110	185	50	85	160
25-29	134,905	3,810	685	40	105	15	10	15	105	165	60	60	110
30-34	154,255	4,790	995	55	140	20	15	30	135	190	60	130	210
35-39	160,825	6,180	1,395	110	150	25	25	50	170	295	80	215	265
40-44	152,175	6,440	1,445	110	135	30	35	60	220	270	75	225	290
45-49	141,665	6,025	1,340	70	145	25	25	45	175	255	65	205	335
50-54	105,285	4,395	945	55	120	15	20	30	85	220	55	115	235
55-59	84,285	3,845	855	45	100	15	20	30	85	185	45	100	220
60-64	76,860	3,555	825	30	110	35	25	20	55	205	35	90	230
65 +	207,900	9,330	2,495	100	355	80	50	75	170	805	135	185	530
65-69	70,515	3,255	790	40	90	35	20	30	40	205	40	70	215
70-74	57,765	2,490	700	25	95	25	15	20	50	225	45	65	140
75-79	39,675	1,705	470	20	80	15	10	10	35	160	20	30	90
80-84	25,105	1,175	340	10	50	5	5	10	30	135	20	15	60
85+	14,840	705	195	5	40	0	0	5	15	80	10	5	25

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Female, total	1,884,195	73,760	16,615	1,100	2,035	375	330	575	1,915	4,100	920	1,920	3,340
0-4	113,185	4,170	845	70	85	20	10	25	130	180	50	100	175
5-9	120,755	5,045	1,080	95	110	25	20	50	155	195	65	145	220
10-14	123,680	5,735	1,315	115	140	30	30	50	190	245	65	175	270
15-19	118,295	5,050	1,055	90	125	25	20	50	130	225	40	140	210
20-24	120,895	3,780	685	40	85	20	10	20	70	200	50	65	125
25-29	136,345	3,910	810	65	100	10	15	35	105	200	60	85	145
30-34	157,770	5,300	1,090	85	140	25	20	30	130	220	65	150	220
35-39	165,765	6,365	1,375	110	150	15	30	55	190	265	65	205	290
40-44	156,020	6,310	1,410	85	155	35	30	55	215	255	75	220	290
45-49	140,550	5,745	1,245	70	140	30	25	50	130	265	80	160	300
50-54	103,105	4,215	895	55	125	20	20	25	85	205	40	90	220
55-59	84,120	3,690	860	45	100	35	25	25	75	205	55	95	205
60-64	75,765	3,320	885	40	125	30	15	30	55	240	45	95	205
65+	267,945	11,115	3,065	145	475	70	45	80	245	1,200	160	200	460
65-69	73,905	3,165	825	40	135	25	15	30	45	260	25	70	185
70-74	70,170	2,855	825	40	110	20	15	25	65	320	55	55	120
75-79	54,820	2,245	645	40	85	15	5	10	60	270	35	45	80
80-84	38,860	1,650	460	20	85	5	5	10	50	190	30	20	55
85+	30,190	1,180	310	5	60	5	5	5	25	160	15	10	20
Legal Marital Status (100% data)													
Total population 15 years & over	2,989,325	116,770	26,330	1,550	3,295	640	535	880	2,895	6,475	1,435	3,090	5,535
Never married (single)	912,330	30,360	6,230	350	805	160	115	185	835	1,525	295	700	1,270
Legally married (and not separated) (3)	1,557,460	64,630	14,850	950	1,710	325	315	595	1,545	3,330	900	1,935	3,255
Legally married, separated	102,435	4,290	865	40	115	40	25	15	90	205	45	80	215
Divorced	236,100	9,540	2,120	105	320	70	45	45	240	520	80	215	490
Widowed	180,995	7,955	2,270	105	355	45	40	50	190	900	120	160	315
Persons in Private Households (20% data)													
Total persons in private households	3,677,890	145,640	32,475	2,115	3,885	785	685	1,185	3,750	7,435	1,785	3,925	6,935
Number of non-family persons	666,705	22,025	5,065	215	775	135	110	80	580	1,610	245	375	945
Living with relatives (4)	111,955	2,585	585	20	100	20	0	15	30	150	30	45	180
Living with non-relatives only (5)	194,740	4,885	810	15	165	0	45	10	160	155	0	70	185
Living alone	360,005	14,545	3,665	185	510	110	65	50	390	1,310	215	260	575
Number of family persons	3,011,185	123,610	27,410	1,895	3,105	650	575	1,110	3,170	5,825	1,540	3,550	5,990
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.2	2.7	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.2	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.9
Average Persons per Household (6)	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.5
Persons 65 years and over (20% data)													
Total persons 65 years and over	448,205	19,200	5,220	220	730	135	120	130	385	1,785	310	410	990
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	166,560	6,965	1,900	100	230	45	30	35	180	660	125	130	330
Living with relatives (7)	30,145	690	205	10	25	0	0	10	0	50	0	10	100
Living with non-relatives only (8)	8,450	285	65	0	0	0	15	0	25	0	0	10	10
Living alone	127,965	5,985	1,625	90	210	45	15	30	150	635	120	105	220
Number of family persons 65 years and over	281,640	12,240	3,325	115	500	85	95	95	205	1,105	185	275	660
Family Size (20% data)													
Total census families	1,008,440	42,030	9,410	590	1,135	225	190	360	1,005	2,120	525	1,165	2,095
2 persons	475,960	21,075	4,915	230	660	115	85	160	415	1,240	260	570	1,175
3 persons	208,780	7,995	1,595	125	200	45	40	45	180	345	95	150	360
4 persons	217,915	8,735	1,960	160	195	40	40	105	270	375	120	305	350
5 or more pers[illegible]	105,785	4,225	940	80	[illegible]	20	20	40	135	160	50	145	[illegible]

Source: S[illegible]tics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Family Structure (20% data)													
Total census families	1,008,440	42,040	9,415	600	1,135	220	190	355	1,000	2,120	525	1,165	2,095
Total husband-wife families	869,430	36,740	8,265	525	940	180	165	315	885	1,810	465	1,080	1,890
Total families of now-married couples	765,565	32,030	7,360	475	840	160	145	285	765	1,640	465	955	1,630
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	331,450	15,520	3,750	170	445	85	75	125	285	985	230	425	920
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	434,110	16,510	3,610	300	395	70	70	160	480	655	230	530	710
1 son or daughter	146,270	5,260	1,050	85	145	35	20	25	140	205	65	115	215
2 sons and/or daughters	192,100	7,550	1,705	145	165	35	40	100	215	310	115	275	305
3 or more sons and/or daughters	95,745	3,710	855	70	75	0	15	40	125	145	50	140	185
Total families of common-law couples	103,865	4,710	905	50	100	25	15	30	120	170	0	130	260
Total without sons and/or daughters at home	64,290	2,585	535	35	90	20	10	15	80	95	0	65	135
Total with sons and/or daughters at home	39,575	2,125	365	15	15	0	0	15	40	75	0	65	130
1 son or daughter	19,635	1,050	200	0	0	10	0	0	15	45	0	35	85
2 sons and/or daughters	13,555	750	120	10	10	0	0	0	25	25	0	20	25
3 or more sons and/or daughters	6,385	315	45	0	0	0	10	10	10	10	0	0	15
Total lone-parent families	139,010	5,300	1,150	75	195	40	25	40	115	310	60	85	205
Male parent	23,895	1,090	250	15	35	0	0	15	20	75	35	10	45
1 son or daughter	15,660	710	170	20	25	0	0	10	10	55	10	10	35
2 sons and/or daughters	6,195	315	65	0	10	0	0	0	10	15	20	0	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	2,045	65	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Female parent	115,110	4,200	895	50	160	40	30	25	90	230	30	75	160
1 son or daughter	64,555	2,265	460	10	100	10	0	10	40	115	20	70	80
2 sons and/or daughters	36,675	1,380	280	35	45	10	20	15	15	85	10	0	50
3 or more sons and/or daughters	13,875	560	155	10	10	20	10	0	35	35	0	10	25
Never-married Sons/Daughters at Home (20% data)													
Total never-married sons &/or daughters at home	1,133,315	44,845	9,740	780	1,030	245	220	435	1,280	1,900	555	1,300	2,000
Under 6 years of age	274,470	10,440	2,145	175	230	55	15	115	290	450	130	235	435
6 - 14 years	443,885	19,745	4,370	365	465	105	95	155	610	765	220	630	955
15 - 17 years	140,560	6,395	1,400	115	155	35	45	50	205	250	65	200	275
18 - 24 years	190,285	6,430	1,350	105	100	35	45	80	140	315	115	185	215
25 years and over	84,110	1,830	480	10	75	15	15	25	35	115	20	45	125
Average number of never-married sons and/or daughters at home per census family (9)	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.3	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.0
Structural Type of Dwelling (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,640	58,490	13,430	780	1,705	340	280	410	1,460	3,520	745	1,455	2,740
Single-detached house	600,095	45,315	11,135	620	1,315	310	235	400	1,230	2,650	635	1,265	2,475
Semi-detached house	39,845	1,090	160	20	50	0	10	0	10	55	0	15	10
Row house	86,095	1,395	230	0	70	0	0	0	10	145	0	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	84,965	1,405	245	0	30	0	0	0	10	170	15	0	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	86,285	115	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Apartment building, less than five storeys	282,295	5,000	1,030	120	130	25	0	10	175	475	80	0	10
Other single attached house	3,220	195	70	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Movable dwelling (10)	41,835	3,965	555	15	55	0	35	0	20	25	10	170	230
Tenure (20% data)													
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,424,835	58,490	13,435	780	1,700	340	280	410	1,455	3,520	745	1,455	2,745
Owned	928,990	44,935	10,600	645	1,260	235	205	395	1,190	2,360	620	1,335	2,360
Rented	491,540	13,485	2,835	135	445	105	75	20	270	1,155	120	120	385
Band housing (11)	4,105	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Dwelling characteristics (20% data)													
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.1	-	6.5	6.9	6.4	6.0	6.8	7.7	6.7	6.3	6.9	6.9	6.3
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	-	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.6	3.1	3.3	2.9	2.6	2.8	2.9	2.7
Average value of dwelling $	239,745	-	124,304	112,541	123,384	80,181	117,179	143,222	127,532	96,112	101,459	127,376	164,137
Dwelling maintenance & repair (20% data)													
Regular maintenance only	980,745	34,175	7,970	415	1,080	180	170	270	770	2,240	480	820	1,540
Minor repairs	335,505	17,815	4,110	265	445	115	75	85	565	980	220	475	885
Major repairs	108,385	6,495	1,350	95	170	50	35	50	120	305	45	155	320
Period of Construction (20% data)													
Before 1946	144,340	10,635	3,230	45	350	65	35	25	605	1,370	305	125	305
1946-1960	184,730	9,650	2,990	190	280	90	45	155	245	1,175	245	310	250
1961-1970	229,105	8,925	1,900	105	270	65	65	95	105	445	65	225	465
1971-1980	356,410	15,480	2,635	240	340	65	65	60	255	290	85	455	780
1981-1990	298,940	8,150	1,630	130	230	35	20	60	175	170	35	235	540
1991-1996	211,110	5,640	1,045	75	235	15	50	20	75	65	0	105	410
Household Size (20% data)													
Total number of private households	**1,424,635**	**58,490**	**13,430**	**780**	**1,700**	**340**	**280**	**410**	**1,455**	**3,525**	**745**	**1,455**	**2,740**
1 person	360,005	14,550	3,670	180	515	105	65	50	390	1,310	215	255	575
2 persons	478,115	21,325	4,915	225	640	115	105	155	440	1,280	260	550	1,140
3 persons	216,730	8,625	1,780	125	225	55	40	55	210	385	95	195	390
4 - 5 persons	316,860	12,695	2,825	220	305	50	65	135	390	530	160	430	550
6 or more persons	52,930	1,300	245	25	15	10	0	10	30	25	15	20	85
Place of Birth (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,760**	**146,045**	**32,535**	**2,115**	**3,890**	**785**	**685**	**1,185**	**3,765**	**7,470**	**1,785**	**3,925**	**6,930**
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,756,530	129,235	28,700	1,920	3,560	680	640	1,035	3,310	6,325	1,545	3,545	6,135
Born in BC	1,742,695	80,325	19,615	1,425	2,275	365	480	735	2,315	4,315	1,135	2,610	3,960
Total immigrants by BC Top 10 countries of birth	**903,195**	**16,205**	**3,735**	**190**	**320**	**105**	**40**	**150**	**440**	**1,135**	**245**	**370**	**730**
United Kingdom	150,285	3,925	1,015	85	85	25	15	45	130	245	100	90	190
Hong Kong	89,195	45	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
China, People's Republic of	78,655	110	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
India	74,360	380	140	0	35	15	0	45	0	30	0	0	10
United States	55,110	3,170	555	20	45	30	0	10	75	80	25	65	190
Germany	41,840	1,875	250	15	25	10	0	15	20	60	0	25	80
Philippines	39,220	205	40	0	10	0	0	0	0	25	0	10	0
Taiwan	30,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Netherlands	25,770	780	175	0	15	0	0	10	10	25	0	15	95
Viet Nam	20,475	35	35	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	20	0
All other places of birth	298,230	5,635	1,495	35	90	35	20	20	220	645	90	120	165
Non-permanent residents (13)	30,035	610	105	0	10	0	0	0	15	10	0	10	65
Period of Immigration (20% data)													
Total Immigrant population	**903,195**	**16,205**	**3,735**	**195**	**320**	**105**	**40**	**150**	**440**	**1,135**	**245**	**370**	**735**
Before 1961	186,035	6,645	1,695	55	180	35	15	40	100	660	115	165	340
1961-1970	130,685	3,540	870	40	45	45	20	35	75	275	55	95	180
1971-1980	184,000	3,265	655	60	60	10	10	50	90	155	35	55	125
1981-1990	185,860	1,805	325	30	30	0	0	10	110	35	30	25	45
1991-1996 (14)	216,615	950	190	10	0	10	0	10	65	0	10	30	45

Source: St[illegible]s Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Mother Tongue (20% data)													
Total single responses	**3,639,815**	**144,940**	**32,285**	**2,115**	**3,855**	**775**	**675**	**1,170**	**3,755**	**7,370**	**1,785**	**3,900**	**6,885**
English	2,785,015	127,350	28,365	1,945	3,145	675	620	1,065	3,545	6,330	1,575	3,570	5,885
French	53,035	2,045	350	20	30	0	10	0	55	80	15	50	90
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**801,755**	**15,545**	**3,570**	**145**	**675**	**95**	**45**	**110**	**155**	**960**	**185**	**275**	**915**
Chinese	252,405	325	90	45	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	20	0
Punjabi	96,220	470	140	0	50	15	0	45	0	35	10	0	0
German	88,400	3,455	540	20	115	45	0	30	35	100	0	55	140
Dutch	28,480	800	175	0	20	0	0	0	0	30	10	15	90
Italian	28,060	2,095	1,000	10	25	0	0	25	30	595	125	85	90
Tagalog (Pilipino)	26,810	180	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	21,585	205	65	0	0	20	0	0	25	10	10	0	0
Polish	18,325	375	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	10
Japanese	17,270	435	50	0	10	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Vietnamese	16,985	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Total Other Languages	207,175	7,110	1,450	75	435	0	30	0	60	155	60	85	600
Total multiple responses	**49,940**	**1,100**	**250**	**0**	**40**	**10**	**10**	**15**	**10**	**95**	**10**	**25**	**45**
English and French	6,040	160	30	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
English and non-official language(s)	42,305	900	215	0	40	0	10	10	0	85	10	20	45
French and non-official language(s)	985	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	615	10	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home Language (20% data)													
Total single responses	**3,614,390**	**144,690**	**32,065**	**2,115**	**3,775**	**785**	**690**	**1,145**	**3,715**	**7,390**	**1,745**	**3,875**	**6,830**
English	3,152,455	141,130	31,290	2,080	3,675	750	685	1,130	3,695	7,050	1,705	3,840	6,685
French	14,085	520	75	0	0	0	0	0	25	15	0	0	35
Total BC Top 10 non-official language	**447,850**	**3,030**	**695**	**35**	**100**	**30**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**325**	**40**	**35**	**115**
Chinese	207,255	175	50	25	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
Punjabi	74,015	300	50	0	15	10	0	15	0	10	0	0	0
German	14,265	520	45	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Vietnamese	13,950	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Korean	13,155	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	12,230	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spanish	11,740	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Persian (Farsi)	9,745	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	9,355	225	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Italian	9,025	655	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	40	35	15
Total other languages	73,085	965	175	10	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
Total multiple responses	**75,365**	**1,350**	**470**	**0**	**115**	**0**	**0**	**40**	**45**	**80**	**45**	**50**	**100**
English and French	4,295	165	40	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	25
English and non-official language(s)	70,190	1,180	425	0	105	0	0	40	45	70	45	45	75
French and non-official language(s)	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	550	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Knowledge of Official Languages (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,760**	**146,050**	**32,540**	**2,110**	**3,885**	**785**	**685**	**1,185**	**3,765**	**7,470**	**1,785**	**3,920**	**6,935**
English only	3,342,350	138,365	31,170	2,065	3,735	760	675	1,130	3,520	7,200	1,725	3,760	6,600
French only	1,780	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
English and French	248,590	7,260	1,305	50	150	25	10	40	245	245	65	165	310
Neither English nor French	97,040	365	55	0	0	0	0	15	0	20	0	0	20

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Aboriginal (20% data) (15)													
Total Aboriginal population	**139,655**	**3,985**	**525**	**30**	**35**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**10**	**130**	**55**	**20**	**230**
Total Aboriginal single response	133,685	3,945	530	30	35	0	0	20	0	130	50	15	225
North American Indian	107,370	2,425	250	15	20	0	0	10	0	70	0	15	120
Métis	25,575	1,485	270	15	15	0	0	10	0	60	50	0	105
Inuit	740	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Aboriginal multiple responses	1,205	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Aboriginal response (16)	4,765	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total non-Aboriginal population	3,550,105	142,055	32,010	2,080	3,855	765	680	1,170	3,750	7,345	1,730	3,905	6,705
Visible Minority (20% data)													
Total visible minority population	**660,545**	**3,515**	**845**	**70**	**105**	**60**	**20**	**120**	**80**	**180**	**45**	**85**	**80**
Chinese	299,860	605	175	55	10	0	0	0	0	40	25	30	15
South Asian	158,435	755	220	0	50	10	0	70	0	65	10	0	10
Filipino	47,080	285	50	0	10	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	0
Japanese	29,815	810	105	10	25	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	30
Southeast Asian	25,355	65	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
Black	23,275	475	100	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	50	20
Arab/West Asian	20,090	60	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Korean	19,055	80	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Latin American	17,655	180	90	0	10	30	0	0	40	10	0	0	0
Visible minority, n.i.e.	8,070	135	55	0	0	0	0	50	0	10	0	0	0
Multiple visible minority	11,850	80	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0
Ethnic Origin (20% data) (17)													
Total single and multiple responses (BC Top 15)	**3,689,755**	**146,050**	**32,540**	**2,115**	**3,885**	**780**	**685**	**1,185**	**3,760**	**7,470**	**1,785**	**3,920**	**6,935**
English	1,211,510	53,390	11,870	965	1,325	155	220	445	1,740	2,525	620	1,455	2,410
Canadian	817,485	41,565	9,095	590	1,050	305	205	360	1,120	1,685	560	1,205	2,010
Scottish	753,225	34,595	8,015	635	675	90	125	250	1,085	2,010	470	1,115	1,565
Irish	535,055	24,640	5,385	340	575	155	170	150	800	1,060	325	775	1,030
German	498,380	25,630	5,310	310	695	155	155	200	855	1,040	230	610	1,055
French	339,015	16,630	3,650	375	330	145	65	110	555	720	195	540	620
Chinese	312,335	710	180	55	0	0	0	0	0	70	10	30	10
Dutch (Netherlands)	176,230	7,205	1,650	65	220	10	35	45	205	290	80	315	385
Ukrainian	168,765	7,915	1,905	95	225	0	90	85	200	430	130	255	400
North American Indian	157,805	5,210	930	60	65	15	20	0	30	215	40	90	390
Total - Ethnic Single responses (BC Top 10)	**2,064,200**	**69,630**	**15,305**	**870**	**1,910**	**470**	**295**	**530**	**1,385**	**3,845**	**755**	**1,695**	**3,550**
Canadian	357,280	19,730	4,275	265	535	220	95	170	420	755	225	535	1,050
English	339,155	12,330	2,490	145	325	70	65	80	305	640	105	225	530
Chinese	280,585	410	130	45	0	0	0	0	0	40	10	30	0
German	130,330	5,860	955	70	115	25	25	20	95	205	25	95	275
East Indian	120,650	560	160	0	50	10	0	70	0	25	10	0	0
Scottish	106,630	4,355	1,010	35	60	10	15	25	100	360	110	130	170
North American Indian	71,660	1,040	80	10	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	40
Dutch (Netherlands)	60,760	1,770	375	15	25	10	15	0	45	35	15	45	165
Irish	53,330	2,105	490	10	60	45	25	20	20	100	20	95	100
French	47,680	2,290	410	30	45	0	0	15	45	110	0	60	100
Total Multiple Responses	1,625,555	76,420	17,235	1,245	1,975	310	390	655	2,375	3,625	1,030	2,225	3,385

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

Labour Force Activity (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total population 15 +	**2,954,705**	**115,400**	**25,955**	**1,565**	**3,185**	**625**	**565**	**915**	**2,855**	**6,250**	**1,435**	**3,035**	**5,515**
In the labour force	1,960,660	73,895	15,560	1,015	1,760	315	395	545	2,020	3,205	885	1,990	3,435
Employed	1,773,285	65,600	14,085	940	1,605	235	330	525	1,900	2,820	820	1,770	3,150
Unemployed	187,375	8,295	1,475	75	160	75	60	20	125	390	65	220	285
Not in the labour force	994,040	41,505	10,390	550	1,425	310	170	370	840	3,050	550	1,045	2,075
Participation rate	66.4	64.0	59.9	64.9	55.3	50.4	69.9	59.6	70.8	51.3	61.7	65.6	62.3
Unemployment rate	9.6	11.2	9.5	7.4	9.1	23.8	15.2	3.7	6.2	12.2	7.3	11.1	8.3
Total - Males 15 +	**1,448,620**	**57,500**	**12,825**	**750**	**1,545**	**325**	**290**	**460**	**1,455**	**2,910**	**715**	**1,525**	**2,850**
In the labour force	1,057,250	41,105	8,710	555	1,015	185	215	295	1,080	1,745	525	1,175	1,920
Employed	953,395	36,160	7,840	510	895	135	165	285	1,015	1,540	490	1,060	1,740
Unemployed	103,860	4,945	875	45	120	45	45	15	65	200	35	120	175
Not in the labour force	391,370	16,395	4,115	195	530	140	75	170	375	1,170	185	350	930
Participation rate	73.0	71.5	67.9	74.0	65.7	56.9	74.1	64.1	74.2	60.0	73.4	77.0	67.4
Unemployment rate	9.8	12.0	10.0	8.1	11.8	24.3	20.9	5.1	6.0	11.5	6.7	10.2	9.1
Total - Females 15 +	**1,506,080**	**57,895**	**13,130**	**815**	**1,640**	**300**	**285**	**450**	**1,405**	**3,340**	**725**	**1,510**	**2,660**
In the labour force	903,410	32,785	6,850	460	745	130	180	250	940	1,465	355	810	1,520
Employed	819,890	29,430	6,245	430	710	100	160	240	885	1,275	330	705	1,405
Unemployed	83,515	3,350	605	35	35	30	15	0	55	185	25	105	110
Not in the labour force	602,670	25,110	6,275	355	890	170	100	200	465	1,880	365	695	1,145
Participation rate	60.0	56.6	52.2	56.4	45.4	43.3	63.2	55.6	66.9	43.9	49.0	53.6	57.1
Unemployment rate	9.2	10.2	8.8	7.6	4.7	23.1	8.3	0.0	5.9	12.6	7.0	13.0	7.2
Total - Population 15-24 years	**483,065**	**18,420**	**3,680**	**245**	**435**	**100**	**120**	**155**	**445**	**845**	**205**	**425**	**700**
In the labour force	312,010	11,860	2,235	130	265	65	85	90	270	480	135	255	455
Employed	262,465	9,695	1,905	120	235	40	60	90	235	405	125	195	400
Unemployed	49,545	2,165	325	10	25	25	25	0	40	70	15	60	55
Not in the labour force	171,055	6,555	1,445	120	170	35	30	65	175	365	65	170	240
Participation rate	64.6	64.4	60.7	53.1	60.9	65	70.8	58.1	60.7	56.8	65.9	60	65
Unemployment rate	15.9	18.3	14.5	7.7	9.4	38.5	29.4	0	14.8	14.6	11.1	23.5	12.1
Total - Population 25 years and over	**2,471,640**	**96,990**	**22,275**	**1,320**	**2,755**	**525**	**450**	**755**	**2,410**	**5,410**	**1,230**	**2,605**	**4,815**
In the labour force	1,648,655	62,035	13,330	890	1,495	250	310	455	1,745	2,725	745	1,730	2,980
Employed	1,510,825	55,905	12,180	820	1,365	195	270	435	1,660	2,410	695	1,570	2,745
Unemployed	137,830	6,130	1,150	65	130	50	40	20	80	315	55	155	235
Not in the labour force	822,985	34,955	8,945	435	1,255	275	140	300	665	2,680	480	875	1,830
Participation rate	66.7	64.0	59.8	67.4	54.3	47.6	68.9	60.3	72.4	50.4	60.6	66.4	61.9
Unemployment rate	8.4	9.9	8.6	7.3	8.7	20	12.9	4.4	4.6	11.6	7.4	9	7.9

Census Family Labour Force Status (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total census families	**1,008,440**	**42,035**	**9,410**	**590**	**1,135**	**225**	**190**	**360**	**1,000**	**2,120**	**525**	**1,165**	**2,095**
Number of now-married & common-law couple families	869,430	36,735	8,265	525	940	185	165	315	885	1,805	465	1,085	1,890
No member in the labour force	161,080	7,790	2,020	75	270	55	40	85	110	635	110	205	435
Some members in the labour force	708,350	28,950	6,245	450	670	130	125	235	775	1,175	355	880	1,450
One member only	165,865	7,395	1,705	120	260	80	15	50	125	360	75	235	375
Two or more members	542,485	21,555	4,535	325	410	45	105	185	650	810	280	645	1,075
Both spouses/partners in the labour force	508,645	20,460	4,325	300	400	50	100	170	630	765	260	605	1,040
Number of lone-parent families	139,010	5,295	1,150	70	195	40	25	40	110	310	60	80	205
No member in the labour force	30,110	1,030	215	10	50	0	0	0	15	55	10	30	40
Some members in the labour force	108,900	4,260	930	60	145	35	25	35	95	255	55	50	165
Parent in labour force	92,660	3,845	800	50	120	35	25	20	90	220	45	45	145

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Industry (1980 Classification) (20% data)													
Total - Experienced Labour Force (18)	1,904,510	71,935	15,120	1,005	1,715	265	375	540	1,995	3,035	875	1,925	3,390
Division A - Agricultural and related service	44,865	2,210	585	0	50	0	30	0	0	10	15	55	425
Division B - Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Division C - Logging and forestry industries	39,390	3,410	465	10	55	30	50	0	80	10	15	30	195
Division D - Mining, quarrying and oil well	15,935	3,335	260	10	0	0	0	15	40	75	15	30	85
Division E - Manufacturing industries	198,235	8,085	2,905	190	315	60	75	120	375	665	170	450	475
Division F - Construction industries	142,160	5,605	945	80	115	0	0	10	115	120	40	215	245
Division G - Transportation and storage industries	89,270	2,860	505	60	85	0	0	20	55	55	25	70	135
Division H - Communication and other utility	53,030	1,635	420	50	15	25	0	15	50	120	30	55	55
Division I - Wholesale trade industries	91,915	2,050	300	15	50	0	0	25	15	85	10	45	55
Division J - Retail trade industries	236,420	9,460	2,110	170	280	10	70	65	120	545	160	235	455
Division K - Finance and insurance industries	64,555	1,305	270	35	35	10	0	30	50	30	30	25	25
Division L - Real estate operator and insurance	45,420	935	155	25	0	0	0	10	25	35	0	10	55
Division M - Business service industries	129,105	2,680	460	20	60	10	0	35	90	75	50	35	75
Division N - Government service industries	111,420	3,500	595	65	65	0	20	20	90	130	55	40	100
Division O - Educational service industries	130,980	5,265	1,065	60	155	25	55	30	230	155	60	105	185
Division P - Health and social service industries	180,245	6,880	1,590	105	150	0	20	90	300	300	80	265	275
Division Q - Accommodation, food and beverage	160,830	6,835	1,435	50	195	70	25	35	130	390	65	120	355
Division R - Other service industries	159,880	5,805	1,050	65	85	20	10	30	230	235	50	140	180
Occupation (1991 SOC) (20% data)													
Total Male Experienced Labour Force (18)	1,030,145	40,180	8,475	550	980	160	200	290	1,075	1,655	525	1,145	1,895
A - Management occupations	123,890	3,865	755	25	125	0	0	15	120	135	35	105	180
B - Business, finance and administrative	94,895	2,090	490	60	45	10	30	15	70	75	70	55	60
C - Natural and applied sciences and related	76,695	2,715	555	45	65	0	0	25	120	100	70	65	65
D - Health occupations	20,505	650	185	0	25	0	0	10	60	30	10	20	20
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	50,195	1,600	295	25	65	10	10	10	55	20	25	15	70
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	25,805	675	120	10	15	0	0	0	40	10	0	10	30
G - Sales and service	220,210	6,540	1,300	60	110	25	15	75	130	375	90	160	255
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	271,080	12,885	2,705	255	325	45	45	80	290	515	150	445	555
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	68,550	5,185	850	10	105	15	55	10	45	70	35	90	405
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	78,320	3,950	1,215	55	105	55	30	40	145	325	45	185	240
Total Female Experienced Labour Force (18)	874,365	31,750	6,645	450	735	105	175	245	920	1,380	350	785	1,500
A - Management occupations	58,690	1,970	425	10	50	0	15	0	50	90	0	40	155
B - Business, finance and administrative	257,775	8,105	1,690	145	175	20	25	100	190	350	80	220	380
C - Natural and applied sciences	14,620	385	65	10	10	0	0	0	10	15	15	0	10
D - Health occupations	68,870	2,675	655	35	55	0	10	55	140	145	40	100	80
E - Social science, education, government service and religion	76,060	2,760	485	50	55	0	20	25	85	75	20	40	95
F - Art, culture, recreation and sport	28,910	925	155	0	0	0	0	0	70	15	10	10	30
G - Sales and service	308,810	12,810	2,730	190	360	70	85	70	315	650	180	315	490
H - Trades, transport and equipment operators	15,555	560	115	0	10	0	0	0	20	30	0	15	40
I - Occupations unique to primary industry	21,330	1,090	265	0	20	0	10	0	45	0	0	10	175
J - Processing, manufacturing and utilities	23,735	455	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	35

Source: S[illegible]s Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Class of Worker (20% data)													
Total - All Classes of worker (19)	1,904,510	71,935	15,120	1,005	1,715	265	370	540	1,995	3,040	875	1,930	3,390
Paid workers	1,708,825	63,360	13,415	945	1,555	240	330	530	1,765	2,800	825	1,755	2,670
Employees	1,611,465	60,075	12,745	925	1,490	230	325	515	1,665	2,695	785	1,695	2,410
Self-employed (incorporated)	97,355	3,285	675	20	65	0	0	10	100	105	40	55	260
Without paid help	34,060	1,035	235	10	10	0	0	0	25	30	0	15	135
With paid help	63,295	2,240	435	10	55	0	10	15	75	75	35	45	120
Self-employed (unincorporated)	186,855	8,195	1,640	60	160	30	45	10	225	225	45	165	675
Without paid help	133,570	5,795	1,170	40	90	30	30	10	160	145	25	100	545
With paid help	53,285	2,395	465	20	70	0	15	0	70	75	20	65	130
Unpaid family workers	8,830	375	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	40
Male - All classes of worker (19)	1,030,145	40,185	8,475	550	980	155	200	290	1,075	1,655	525	1,145	1,890
Paid workers	912,170	35,010	7,450	525	875	150	175	290	955	1,525	495	1,030	1,425
Employees	841,385	32,720	6,980	505	825	145	175	280	875	1,445	465	990	1,275
Self-employed (incorporated)	70,785	2,285	470	20	45	10	0	10	80	80	30	45	155
Without paid help	24,645	690	135	10	10	0	0	0	15	25	0	0	75
With paid help	46,140	1,590	330	10	40	0	0	15	65	60	30	35	75
Self-employed (unincorporated)	115,535	5,055	1,005	30	105	10	25	0	110	130	25	110	455
Without paid help	78,735	3,440	705	10	65	0	15	0	65	85	15	75	360
With paid help	36,800	1,615	300	20	40	0	10	0	50	45	10	30	90
Unpaid family workers	2,435	120	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Female - All classes of worker (19)	874,365	31,755	6,650	450	730	110	175	250	920	1,380	350	785	1,500
Paid workers	796,650	28,350	5,965	420	680	85	155	240	810	1,280	330	720	1,245
Employees	770,075	27,350	5,760	420	665	90	155	240	785	1,250	320	705	1,135
Self-employed (incorporated)	26,570	990	200	0	15	0	10	0	25	30	10	15	105
Without paid help	9,410	345	100	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	10	65
With paid help	17,160	645	100	0	10	0	0	0	10	20	10	0	45
Self-employed (unincorporated)	71,320	3,145	635	30	50	20	20	10	110	90	20	60	220
Without paid help	54,830	2,360	470	35	25	20	10	10	90	60	10	30	180
With paid help	16,485	785	165	0	25	0	0	0	20	35	10	30	40
Unpaid family workers	6,385	260	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	0	30
Place of Work (20% data)													
Total Male Employed Labour Force	953,395	36,160	7,840	510	895	140	170	285	1,015	1,540	490	1,060	1,740
Usual place of work	725,955	27,295	6,295	450	735	130	115	260	835	1,370	430	840	1,110
In CSD of residence	332,350	14,160	2,640	100	645	40	95	10	170	1,150	15	25	380
In different CSD	393,605	13,140	3,655	350	90	85	20	250	670	220	420	815	730
In same CD	350,915	11,155	3,140	295	55	75	20	250	575	125	385	710	645
At home	72,115	2,855	575	10	25	0	10	0	45	55	10	65	355
Outside Canada	6,615	135	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	148,710	5,875	940	50	135	0	35	20	130	105	45	150	270
Total Female Employed Labour Force	819,890	29,440	6,245	425	710	100	160	245	885	1,275	330	710	1,410
Usual place of work	691,275	24,430	5,195	365	645	80	125	210	720	1,125	320	625	980
In CSD of residence	361,960	13,900	2,365	35	615	55	95	15	355	945	15	10	230
In different CSD	329,315	10,535	2,830	330	30	20	25	195	365	180	300	615	750
In same CD	304,760	9,320	2,425	310	10	15	25	195	325	60	280	535	665
At home	83,340	3,240	675	40	35	15	25	25	70	65	10	50	335
Outside Canada	2,900	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
No fixed workplace (20)	42,375	1,710	365	15	35	0	15	0	85	90	0	30	80

Source: Statistics C

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Mode of Transportation (20% data)													
Total Males	**874,885**	**33,170**	**7,235**	**500**	**865**	**130**	**155**	**285**	**965**	**1,475**	**475**	**995**	**1,385**
Car, truck, van as driver	679,740	25,190	5,675	455	620	100	100	215	700	1,115	365	820	1,155
Car, truck, van as passenger	50,835	3,180	560	25	50	0	20	60	110	105	20	110	55
Public transit	57,155	400	85	10	0	0	0	0	10	25	30	15	0
Walked to work	48,805	2,810	615	15	130	10	15	10	85	185	25	20	110
Bicycle	22,845	600	180	0	60	15	10	0	30	25	0	0	30
Motorcycle	2,805	80	25	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	10
Taxicab	1,095	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	11,375	865	90	0	10	0	0	0	30	10	0	20	25
Total Females	**733,650**	**26,150**	**5,560**	**385**	**675**	**80**	**135**	**220**	**805**	**1,215**	**315**	**660**	**1,065**
Car, truck, van as driver	503,460	19,425	4,065	325	495	50	80	185	540	805	240	565	780
Car, truck, van as passenger	67,190	2,300	505	40	40	10	10	20	70	95	35	60	125
Public transit	84,760	200	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	25	20	0	0
Walked to work	62,565	3,765	795	0	115	30	45	15	180	265	20	20	105
Bicycle	8,400	205	90	0	15	0	0	0	10	15	10	0	40
Motorcycle	345	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxicab	1,030	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other method	5,895	210	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
School Attendance (20%data)													
Total population, 15 to 24 years (31)	**483,060**	**18,415**	**3,680**	**245**	**435**	**100**	**120**	**155**	**445**	**845**	**205**	**430**	**695**
Not attending school	187,160	7,010	1,445	95	210	50	60	65	155	270	90	155	290
Attending school full-time	252,040	9,960	1,920	140	180	40	40	90	260	455	105	255	345
Attending school part-time	43,870	1,435	310	10	45	10	15	0	25	120	10	15	55
Highest Level of Schooling (20% data)													
Total population 15 years and over	**2,954,700**	**115,405**	**25,955**	**1,570**	**3,190**	**625**	**565**	**915**	**2,855**	**6,250**	**1,435**	**3,030**	**5,515**
Less than grade 9	218,780	9,420	2,390	95	425	65	60	40	145	730	90	185	560
Grades 9 to 13	1,081,275	45,100	10,305	635	1,305	390	250	310	865	2,520	500	1,270	2,265
Without secondary school graduation certificate	699,545	30,950	7,155	440	930	290	170	165	625	1,745	345	895	1,550
With secondary school graduation certificate	381,725	14,145	3,150	195	370	100	80	145	235	775	150	370	720
Trades certificate or diploma (32)	103,550	5,360	1,250	70	135	25	10	45	55	315	60	170	355
Other non-university education only	798,140	34,760	7,725	550	875	120	165	370	925	1,740	470	1,040	1,460
Without certificate or diploma	217,455	8,270	1,795	95	290	25	55	55	180	430	110	205	345
With certificate or diploma	580,685	26,490	5,930	455	585	95	110	315	740	1,310	360	835	1,115
University	752,960	20,765	4,285	215	450	25	85	145	880	945	320	365	865
Without degree	351,240	11,210	2,390	100	250	15	35	95	370	560	145	240	570
Without certificate or diploma	167,600	4,735	910	50	105	10	0	45	185	190	70	40	220
With certificate or diploma	183,640	6,475	1,480	45	145	10	40	50	190	370	80	205	350
With bachelor's degree or higher	401,720	9,555	1,890	115	195	10	40	55	505	385	175	120	290

Source: St[illegible]ics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Major Field of Study (20% data)													
Males with postsecondary qualifications	**650,995**	**25,410**	**5,575**	**380**	**550**	**60**	**115**	**240**	**775**	**1,235**	**345**	**745**	**1,145**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	37,390	1,780	320	20	55	0	25	10	60	60	15	25	55
Fine and applied arts	24,410	665	105	10	0	0	0	0	15	40	0	15	20
Humanities and related fields	33,125	795	160	15	20	0	0	10	15	30	15	10	55
Social sciences and related fields	55,540	1,140	205	10	20	0	0	0	55	45	15	15	30
Commerce, management and business administration	97,045	2,205	465	35	90	0	15	15	60	95	10	25	115
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	35,730	1,290	225	10	10	0	15	0	50	40	0	25	70
Engineering and applied sciences	47,130	1,635	320	10	25	0	0	15	60	105	55	15	35
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	262,780	14,180	3,310	225	265	55	55	160	340	755	205	555	700
Health professions, sciences and technologies	31,140	1,110	285	15	45	0	10	20	75	35	20	25	45
Mathematics and physical sciences	25,870	595	180	10	30	0	0	0	45	20	10	25	25
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	835	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females with postsecondary qualifications	**618,595**	**22,470**	**4,975**	**330**	**510**	**80**	**90**	**230**	**715**	**1,145**	**325**	**585**	**960**
Educational, recreational and counselling services	98,650	3,955	795	45	100	0	15	45	155	180	60	80	115
Fine and applied arts	50,135	1,705	310	0	35	15	10	20	40	85	10	45	55
Humanities and related fields	41,520	1,035	185	10	10	10	10	0	40	40	10	0	55
Social sciences and related fields	56,680	1,470	275	20	10	0	10	10	55	30	25	35	80
Commerce, management and business administration	175,185	6,675	1,605	115	155	30	30	85	180	415	95	230	280
Agricultural and biological sciences/technologies	30,650	1,090	200	15	30	0	10	15	10	50	20	0	50
Engineering and applied sciences	6,205	180	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Engineering & applied science technology & trades	24,765	920	265	35	25	10	0	10	35	20	10	45	70
Health professions, sciences and technologies	122,020	5,130	1,235	80	140	20	15	55	180	300	85	135	220
Mathematics and physical sciences	11,920	265	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	0	35
No specialization and all other, n.e.c.	860	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
Mobility and Migration (20% data)													
Total - 1 year ago (23)	**3,644,505**	**144,605**	**32,290**	**2,075**	**3,855**	**785**	**690**	**1,165**	**3,745**	**7,435**	**1,775**	**3,895**	**6,885**
Non-movers	2,922,205	119,490	27,345	1,875	3,065	600	535	1,060	3,185	6,285	1,640	3,415	5,680
Movers (24)	722,295	25,125	4,955	195	785	180	150	105	555	1,150	130	475	1,205
Non-migrants	406,390	12,990	2,525	155	435	90	10	45	250	655	75	250	550
Migrants (25)	315,900	12,135	2,430	45	350	90	140	60	305	495	60	225	655
Internal migrants	262,485	11,270	2,320	45	325	90	140	60	265	485	60	225	620
Intraprovincial migrants	196,280	8,155	1,990	45	295	80	135	50	200	420	55	165	555
Interprovincial migrants	66,210	3,105	325	0	35	10	10	10	65	70	10	60	65
External migrants	53,415	870	110	0	25	0	0	0	40	10	0	0	35
Total - 5 years ago	**3,456,245**	**137,490**	**30,760**	**1,970**	**3,695**	**735**	**675**	**1,100**	**3,505**	**7,105**	**1,675**	**3,720**	**6,565**
Non-movers	1,570,905	74,630	17,690	1,180	1,660	275	300	825	1,955	4,515	1,070	2,420	3,480
Movers	1,885,340	62,855	13,065	790	2,035	455	380	270	1,555	2,585	605	1,305	3,085
Non-migrants	877,170	26,490	5,095	390	850	185	170	80	585	1,290	220	615	715
Migrants	1,008,170	36,375	7,975	400	1,190	270	205	190	970	1,300	385	685	2,370
Internal migrants	793,650	34,665	7,665	390	1,185	265	210	195	895	1,265	380	660	2,220
Intraprovincial migrants	541,025	22,940	6,230	330	985	215	210	160	630	940	300	505	1,955
Interprovincial migrants	252,620	11,730	1,435	60	200	50	0	35	265	320	85	155	260
External migrants	214,520	1,710	310	10	0	10	0	0	75	35	0	30	150

1996 Census Profile

Total Income (20% data)

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total population 15 + (26)	**2,954,705**	**115,395**	**25,950**	**1,565**	**3,190**	**625**	**565**	**915**	**2,855**	**6,255**	**1,435**	**3,030**	**5,510**
Without income	202,360	8,105	1,820	170	200	45	30	75	150	445	110	265	330
With income	2,752,340	107,300	24,135	1,400	2,985	585	540	840	2,710	5,805	1,330	2,765	5,180
Under $1,000	147,040	5,830	1,235	95	95	45	35	50	150	275	40	145	300
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	130,410	5,785	1,225	60	145	55	45	45	120	280	65	110	295
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	112,220	5,200	1,120	65	135	15	25	30	105	250	25	200	265
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	140,945	5,805	1,280	95	155	45	20	40	120	340	70	135	260
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	200,620	8,450	1,825	80	270	40	35	55	165	470	105	145	460
$10,000 - $11,999	158,270	6,860	1,515	90	235	30	40	20	130	385	55	140	390
$12,000 - $14,999	212,415	9,115	2,040	95	325	70	55	45	155	470	135	190	500
$15,000 - $19,999	273,315	11,560	2,840	100	380	120	60	85	265	715	145	290	675
$20,000 - $24,999	230,405	8,410	1,960	115	260	20	45	60	260	530	115	225	325
$25,000 - $29,999	197,535	6,790	1,515	80	185	15	40	65	140	345	85	190	360
$30,000 - $34,999	196,080	6,255	1,245	60	155	0	15	50	135	280	85	100	350
$35,000 - $39,999	151,385	5,010	945	70	160	25	10	20	120	205	30	90	215
$40,000 - $44,999	137,265	4,625	1,120	120	150	10	10	50	145	230	55	145	205
$45,000 - $49,999	99,990	3,850	1,000	55	120	0	15	70	80	310	45	130	170
$50,000 - $59,999	157,350	7,160	1,805	145	125	35	50	65	310	355	115	370	230
$60,000 and over	207,090	6,570	1,460	65	90	45	20	85	310	365	155	150	170
Average income $ (27)	26,295	-	24,217	25,133	21,727	19,331	21,552	29,181	29,487	23,659	27,460	26,090	21,461
Median income $ (28)	19,982	-	18,047	20,063	16,021	14,557	15,100	23,970	22,987	18,110	20,335	21,073	16,062
Total income - males 15 +	**1,448,625**	**57,505**	**12,825**	**750**	**1,550**	**320**	**285**	**460**	**1,450**	**2,910**	**715**	**1,525**	**2,850**
Without income	60,880	2,125	510	35	50	0	0	45	60	100	40	80	85
With income	1,387,740	55,385	12,315	715	1,500	320	280	420	1,395	2,810	670	1,440	2,760
Under $1,000	66,345	2,500	530	30	30	20	10	20	65	150	0	20	170
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	50,460	1,950	385	10	55	30	15	15	30	85	30	25	90
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	41,410	1,780	375	10	55	10	20	0	40	65	0	60	105
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	57,670	2,120	435	50	70	10	0	15	50	105	20	25	85
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	78,675	3,045	680	25	110	10	0	15	70	180	55	35	180
$10,000 - $11,999	57,530	2,420	440	25	85	15	40	10	40	80	10	40	95
$12,000 - $14,999	82,840	3,640	835	25	120	30	25	15	50	215	30	75	240
$15,000 - $19,999	115,985	5,135	1,225	45	170	70	40	40	110	245	25	140	335
$20,000 - $24,999	108,715	4,380	990	65	145	20	25	40	75	260	50	100	195
$25,000 - $29,999	97,580	3,700	840	20	105	10	0	15	50	230	65	120	230
$30,000 - $34,999	100,080	3,520	660	30	60	10	10	30	40	115	45	65	250
$35,000 - $39,999	87,240	3,200	580	50	85	10	0	10	75	135	30	75	110
$40,000 - $44,999	89,520	3,215	705	95	100	10	0	25	75	90	45	90	170
$45,000 - $49,999	70,040	3,110	795	50	105	0	10	35	75	235	35	105	140
$50,000 - $59,999	116,090	5,865	1,530	120	105	35	50	45	270	295	90	320	190
$60,000 and over	167,560	5,795	1,320	65	85	45	20	90	275	300	130	140	165
Average income $ (27)	32,457	-	31,295	33,459	26,890	25,224	27,207	38,293	38,911	29,845	37,102	35,479	27,203
Median income $ (28)	26,424	-	26,353	36,628	21,815	16,275	16,628	33,809	39,799	25,111	36,182	35,466	21,937

Source: S cs Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total income - females 15+	**1,506,080**	**57,900**	**13,125**	**815**	**1,640**	**300**	**285**	**450**	**1,405**	**3,340**	**720**	**1,505**	**2,660**
Without income	141,480	5,970	1,305	130	155	40	25	30	90	340	65	180	245
With income	1,364,605	51,925	11,820	680	1,490	260	255	420	1,310	3,000	655	1,320	2,415
Under $1,000	80,700	3,330	705	65	65	25	20	30	80	125	40	125	130
$ 1,000 - $ 2,999	79,950	3,835	840	45	90	30	25	30	90	195	40	80	205
$ 3,000 - $ 4,999	70,810	3,420	750	55	80	0	10	30	70	185	25	140	160
$ 5,000 - $ 6,999	83,280	3,690	845	40	85	35	20	25	65	230	50	110	175
$ 7,000 - $ 9,999	121,945	5,405	1,145	60	155	30	35	45	100	285	45	110	285
$10,000 - $11,999	100,740	4,440	1,075	65	150	15	10	15	95	300	40	95	295
$12,000 - $14,999	129,570	5,470	1,200	70	200	40	25	30	105	255	100	120	255
$15,000 - $19,999	157,325	6,425	1,620	60	210	55	20	45	150	460	115	150	340
$20,000 - $24,999	121,690	4,035	975	50	115	0	25	20	180	270	60	130	130
$25,000 - $29,999	99,955	3,075	670	60	80	15	40	55	90	115	15	75	130
$30,000 - $34,999	96,005	2,735	585	30	95	10	10	15	95	160	40	35	100
$35,000 - $39,999	64,145	1,810	365	20	75	20	0	10	40	70	0	20	100
$40,000 - $44,999	47,745	1,400	415	25	50	0	15	25	75	135	10	55	35
$45,000 - $49,999	29,950	740	205	10	20	0	10	30	0	70	10	25	35
$50,000 - $59,999	41,255	1,300	280	25	15	0	0	20	35	65	25	45	40
$60,000 and over	39,530	775	140	0	10	0	0	0	35	65	15	10	0
Average income $ (27)	20,028	-	16,841	16,443	16,532	12,192	15,294	20,038	19,462	17,872	17,580	15,858	14,893
Median income $ (28)	15,233	-	13,044	12,002	13,714	11,065	12,999	15,011	17,060	13,496	14,344	11,972	11,710
Census Family Income (20% data)													
Total Census Families	**1,008,440**	**42,030**	**9,410**	**595**	**1,135**	**225**	**190**	**355**	**1,000**	**2,120**	**525**	**1,165**	**2,095**
Under $10,000	55,165	1,865	330	20	55	10	10	10	20	50	10	40	115
$ 10,000 - $19,999	98,535	4,910	1,055	50	210	65	15	15	65	225	60	70	275
$ 20,000 - $29,999	124,260	6,400	1,660	95	205	40	55	35	150	430	55	155	435
$ 30,000 - $39,999	116,875	5,075	985	35	140	20	10	15	45	285	40	130	265
$ 40,000 - $49,999	118,275	5,020	1,030	80	110	10	10	45	90	210	40	140	300
$ 50,000 - $59,999	113,120	4,935	1,145	80	140	30	25	45	105	235	70	170	235
$ 60,000 - $69,999	98,690	4,135	1,020	85	95	25	20	65	125	245	55	140	155
$ 70,000 - $79,999	79,110	3,315	830	85	75	15	10	55	120	135	110	135	100
$ 80,000 - $89,999	58,145	2,210	515	25	30	10	10	40	125	100	30	70	80
$ 90,000 - $99,999	41,050	1,355	310	15	35	10	10	0	55	110	25	30	20
$100,000 and over	105,220	2,810	525	15	40	10	10	30	105	90	35	80	100
Average family income $ (27)	56,527	-	50,028	50,642	43,311	41,680	46,251	63,446	63,125	48,515	56,658	53,397	44,173
Median family income $ (28)	49,207	-	46,294	53,380	37,489	31,190	37,617	64,723	61,068	44,282	58,979	51,672	38,184
Total husband-wife families	**869,430**	**36,735**	**8,260**	**525**	**940**	**185**	**165**	**315**	**890**	**1,810**	**460**	**1,085**	**1,885**
Under $10,000	35,160	1,050	220	25	20	10	0	0	15	25	10	20	80
$ 10,000 - $19,999	60,790	3,165	720	35	130	40	10	10	50	130	40	55	225
$ 20,000 - $29,999	100,545	5,530	1,385	55	185	35	50	30	105	375	40	135	375
$ 30,000 - $39,999	98,060	4,420	880	30	100	15	10	15	40	260	40	115	250
$ 40,000 - $49,999	104,020	4,500	905	75	90	10	0	40	75	180	40	130	265
$ 50,000 - $59,999	103,475	4,615	1,070	80	140	30	25	30	95	195	65	170	235
$ 60,000 - $69,999	92,660	3,925	960	75	95	20	20	60	115	225	50	145	155
$ 70,000 - $79,998	75,850	3,215	775	85	70	15	10	45	110	120	90	130	95
$ 80,000 - $89,999	56,045	2,185	515	25	30	10	10	40	130	100	30	70	75
$ 90,000 - $99,999	39,965	1,325	305	15	35	10	10	10	50	110	20	30	25
$100,000 and over	102,845	2,780	520	15	40	10	10	30	100	95	35	75	100
Average family income $ (27)	60,612	-	52,787	53,308	47,779	44,861	49,926	64,985	66,209	51,227	58,390	55,592	46,329
Median family income $ (28)	53,214	-	50,039	55,854	41,141	39,892	52,846	65,214	66,225	46,353	59,041	54,676	41,002

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Lone Parent Family Income (20% data)													
Total Male lone-parent families	23,900	1,090	250	20	35	0	0	15	20	75	30	0	45
Average family income $ (27)	43,138	-	45,504	47,875	26,103	0	0	52,198	53,477	55,889	41,201	0	39,505
Total Female lone-parent families	115,110	4,205	900	50	160	40	25	25	90	230	30	75	155
Average family income $ (27)	28,448	-	25,876	24,808	20,697	28,399	24,457	51,490	35,407	25,069	46,378	23,765	19,669
Economic Families (20% data)													
Total - economic families	**1,002,385**	**42,385**	**9,480**	**590**	**1,140**	**230**	**190**	**355**	**1,005**	**2,155**	**530**	**1,170**	**2,110**
2 persons	446,455	20,595	4,770	220	620	120	80	150	410	1,240	260	545	1,120
3 persons	203,675	8,265	1,695	125	230	50	45	55	185	365	95	180	365
4 persons	214,140	9,020	2,000	155	190	40	45	95	275	375	120	305	390
5 or more persons	138,120	4,500	1,015	90	100	20	25	50	135	175	50	145	230
Total persons in economic families	3,123,135	126,210	28,000	1,910	3,210	665	575	1,125	3,200	5,980	1,570	3,590	6,170
Ave. number of persons per economic family	3.1	-	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.2	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.9
Total number of unattached individuals	554,750	19,440	4,480	200	675	115	110	60	550	1,460	215	325	765
Household Income (20% data)													
Total - private households	**1,424,640**	**58,495**	**13,435**	**780**	**1,700**	**340**	**275**	**410**	**1,455**	**3,520**	**745**	**1,455**	**2,740**
Under $10,000	105,370	4,195	870	50	120	35	15	15	70	295	15	60	195
$ 10,000 - $19,999	213,660	11,245	2,675	145	440	125	45	30	190	815	160	150	580
$ 20,000 - $29,999	184,390	8,835	2,135	95	255	50	55	40	215	635	85	220	475
$ 30,000 - $39,999	171,140	6,690	1,365	50	205	20	25	30	95	385	70	135	350
$ 40,000 - $49,999	156,925	6,370	1,395	105	185	0	40	45	125	315	60	170	340
$ 50,000 - $59,999	141,035	5,745	1,375	90	175	35	30	45	150	265	85	230	260
$ 60,000 - $69,999	116,335	4,775	1,240	90	110	20	20	70	160	325	75	155	210
$ 70,000 - $79,999	91,700	3,675	910	100	105	20	10	55	150	145	100	135	90
$ 80,000 - $89,999	68,210	2,385	515	30	25	10	10	40	125	90	30	75	80
$ 90,000 - $99,999	48,390	1,450	345	20	35	10	10	0	50	135	25	35	30
$100,000 and over	127,480	3,115	600	15	45	10	15	40	120	105	35	85	125
Average household income $ (27)	50,667	-	43,425	45,164	38,043	33,005	41,618	59,778	54,649	38,846	48,750	49,569	40,505
Median household income $ (28)	42,160	-	37,230	45,251	32,628	22,037	33,960	60,165	53,143	30,397	44,958	48,324	33,499
Total income - one person households	**360,005**	**14,550**	**3,670**	**185**	**510**	**105**	**65**	**50**	**395**	**1,305**	**215**	**260**	**575**
Under $10,000	55,825	2,350	535	30	65	25	0	0	55	235	0	25	85
$ 10,000 - $19,999	119,905	6,245	1,610	90	240	70	25	15	130	560	100	80	295
$ 20,000 - $29,999	58,935	2,180	495	0	65	10	10	0	65	215	35	55	40
$ 30,000 - $39,999	49,225	1,285	310	15	60	0	10	10	40	70	25	10	65
$ 40,000 - $49,999	32,645	1,075	310	10	55	0	15	10	20	110	15	25	45
$ 50,000 - $59,999	19,965	770	215	15	15	10	0	0	50	35	20	45	20
$ 60,000 - $69,999	10,245	415	140	0	0	0	0	0	30	60	10	0	20
$ 70,000 - $79,999	5,020	115	25	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$ 80,000 - $89,999	2,630	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
$ 90,000 - $99,999	1,390	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
$100,000 and over	4,210	45	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Average household income $ (27)	26,801	-	24,065	24,966	21,830	15,664	30,987	28,436	28,292	22,304	27,227	30,685	23,112
Median household income $ (28)	20,355	-	17,331	14,630	15,502	15,219	21,363	26,849	21,850	16,861	20,003	22,906	17,383

Source: St s Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total - two or more person households	1,064,630	43,945	9,765	595	1,190	230	215	360	1,065	2,215	530	1,195	2,165
Under $10,000	49,545	1,845	340	20	50	10	15	10	15	65	10	35	110
$ 10,000 - $19,999	93,755	5,005	1,070	50	200	55	20	10	60	250	60	70	280
$ 20,000 - $29,999	125,455	6,650	1,640	85	190	50	55	35	155	420	50	160	435
$ 30,000 - $39,999	121,915	5,400	1,050	30	145	20	15	20	55	315	45	125	285
$ 40,000 - $49,999	124,280	5,290	1,085	90	130	10	25	40	100	205	40	150	300
$ 50,000 - $59,999	121,070	4,970	1,160	75	165	25	25	45	95	235	65	190	240
$ 60,000 - $69,999	106,085	4,360	1,100	80	105	25	20	60	130	260	70	150	190
$ 70,000 - $79,999	86,680	3,560	890	85	100	15	10	55	155	140	100	130	90
$ 80,000 - $89,999	65,585	2,345	515	25	20	0	10	40	130	95	35	75	75
$ 90,000 - $99,999	46,990	1,435	335	20	35	10	10	0	50	125	25	30	30
$100,000 and over	123,270	3,070	580	15	45	10	10	40	125	105	35	80	115
Average household income $ (27)	58,738	-	50,697	51,338	45,028	41,009	45,004	64,117	64,325	48,608	57,474	53,649	45,137
Median household income $ (28)	51,270	-	46,912	53,409	40,355	31,129	40,288	65,008	64,375	44,063	59,930	52,502	38,843
Employment Income by Work Activity (20% data)													
Total population with emp. income (29)	1,988,110	75,935	16,255	1,070	1,850	305	380	610	2,085	3,405	905	2,050	3,600
Average employment income $	27,480	-	25,724	26,508	23,076	25,552	21,788	31,204	30,618	26,246	29,142	27,627	21,078
Worked full year, full time (30)	921,970	31,310	6,965	480	785	120	130	295	880	1,535	475	930	1,335
Average employment income $	39,414	-	39,449	40,517	34,809	43,716	41,585	44,842	45,557	40,373	42,481	40,482	33,129
Worked part year or part time (31)	1,008,410	42,355	8,715	560	1,005	160	225	285	1,190	1,680	405	1,065	2,135
Average employment income $	17,379	-	15,593	16,047	14,655	15,439	12,456	18,887	19,892	13,956	14,934	17,589	13,842
Total Males with employment income	1,062,600	41,915	8,910	595	1,015	185	195	315	1,130	1,855	510	1,150	1,955
Average employment income $	33,366	-	33,062	33,556	27,987	34,003	29,114	41,318	40,749	32,944	38,266	36,011	27,076
Worked full year, full time	557,020	20,380	4,640	315	450	90	90	195	635	1,020	335	645	855
Average employment income $	44,784	-	45,046	44,283	41,078	50,005	47,446	49,554	50,541	45,322	48,515	46,012	39,119
Worked part year or part time	479,335	20,530	4,040	265	550	85	95	110	495	745	165	490	1,040
Average employment income $	21,071	-	20,301	22,179	17,726	20,309	14,162	29,333	28,499	17,649	19,139	23,713	17,377
Total Females with employment income	925,515	34,015	7,345	480	830	120	180	290	950	1,550	395	895	1,645
Average employment income $	20,722	-	16,820	17,732	17,094	12,772	13,940	20,265	18,560	18,240	17,275	16,860	13,946
Worked full year, full time	364,950	10,920	2,320	160	330	25	35	100	245	515	140	285	480
Average employment income $	31,218	-	28,240	32,970	26,173	24,553	27,329	35,618	32,731	30,529	27,724	27,831	22,523
Worked part year or part time	529,075	21,830	4,675	300	455	75	135	175	695	930	240	575	1,095
Average employment income $	14,034	-	11,528	10,669	10,958	9,837	11,253	12,307	13,770	10,997	11,987	12,414	10,482
Total - Composition of total income % (32)	100	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Employment income %	76	-	72	81	66	69	71	78	80	65	72	78	68
Government transfer payments %	13	-	18	12	25	26	23	9	10	21	15	13	21
Other %	12	-	11	7	9	5	6	13	10	15	12	9	11
Household Type (20% data)													
Total private households	1,424,835	58,490	13,430	780	1,700	340	280	410	1,455	3,525	745	1,455	2,745
One-family households	951,115	41,490	9,265	575	1,090	225	185	350	995	2,090	515	1,165	2,060
Multiple-family households	27,495	275	75	10	20	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	15
Non-family households	446,020	16,730	4,095	190	585	115	85	55	460	1,415	225	290	665
Number of persons in private households	3,677,890	145,645	32,480	2,115	3,885	785	685	1,185	3,755	7,435	1,780	3,920	6,930
Average number of persons in private households	2.6	-	2.4	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.7	2.5

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Household Major Payments (20% data)													
Rented Households													
Average gross rent $ (33)	704	-	484	399	513	501	674	518	479	466	501	576	463
Renters spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (33)	226,660	6,225	1,340	65	205	60	30	10	95	615	45	65	145
Tenant one-family households without additional persons (34)	211,925	6,325	1,180	60	200	45	35	10	65	435	35	80	210
Owned Households													
Average owner's major payments $ (35)	799	-	520	606	502	363	370	546	700	420	669	555	478
Owner's spending 30% or more of household income on shelter costs (35)	177,000	5,300	1,325	105	195	40	10	35	190	190	65	130	365
Owner one-family households without additional persons (36)	623,225	31,890	7,435	500	790	170	145	330	900	1,595	470	1,015	1,520
Incidence of Low Income (20% data)													
Total - Economic families (37)	**986,195**	**42,220**	**9,480**	**590**	**1,140**	**235**	**190**	**355**	**1,010**	**2,155**	**530**	**1,175**	**2,110**
Low income families (38)	152,030	5,350	1,115	65	215	50	15	15	90	255	50	80	280
Other	834,165	36,860	8,360	530	925	180	175	340	920	1,905	480	1,085	1,825
Incidence of low income % (39)	15.4	12.7	11.8	10.5	18.8	22.7	8.1	4.1	8.9	11.7	9.7	7.1	13.4
Total - Unattached individuals	**543,510**	**19,190**	**4,465**	**195**	**675**	**115**	**110**	**65**	**550**	**1,465**	**215**	**330**	**755**
Low income individuals	218,545	7,215	1,540	80	285	35	30	20	165	595	35	75	215
Other	324,965	11,980	2,925	120	390	80	80	40	380	870	180	250	535
Incidence of low income %	40.2	37.6	34.5	40.9	41.9	31.5	26.7	32.6	30.7	40.5	15.6	24.0	29.0
Total - Population in private households	**3,611,035**	**144,820**	**32,465**	**2,110**	**3,880**	**785**	**690**	**1,185**	**3,755**	**7,435**	**1,785**	**3,925**	**6,925**
Low income persons	708,200	23,685	4,980	300	875	205	85	65	460	1,385	190	355	1,065
Other	2,902,835	121,135	27,485	1,810	3,005	575	600	1,125	3,295	6,055	1,590	3,565	5,855
Incidence of low income %	19.6	16.4	15.3	14.1	22.5	26.3	12.2	5.2	12.3	18.6	10.8	9.1	15.4
Citizenship (20% data)													
Total population	**3,689,755**	**146,045**	**32,535**	**2,115**	**3,890**	**785**	**685**	**1,185**	**3,760**	**7,470**	**1,790**	**3,920**	**6,935**
Canadian Citizenship (40)	3,373,970	141,810	31,630	2,065	3,790	755	675	1,150	3,575	7,335	1,760	3,830	6,700
Citizenship other than Canadian	315,785	4,230	905	50	95	30	0	35	190	140	30	95	235

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Notes

1. Based on 1996 boundaries.
2. Effective for the 1991 and 1996 Census, non-permanent residents were enumerated and included in the total population counts.
3. In 1996 Aboriginal people married according to traditional customs were considered to be legally married.
4. Non-relatives may be present.
5. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
6. Average calculated using the total population in private households and the total number of collective dwellings.
7. Non-relatives may be present.
8. These non-relatives must constitute a census family.
9. Average calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.
10. Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as houseboats and railroad cars.
11. Band housing was created in 1991, replacing the "On Reserve" category in the 1986 census.
12. Includes persons born in a province other than the province of residence, as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth.
13. Refers to persons who, at the time of the census, held a student or employment authorization, Minister's permit, or who were refugee claimants, as well as family members living with them.
14. Includes the first four months only of 1996.
15. The 1996 Census asked both an ancestry and identity question for aboriginal status. This data is based on the identity question and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
16. Includes those who identified themselves as registered Indians and/or Band members without self-reported Aboriginal response.
17. The 1996 census question on Ethnic ancestry was a write-in response and is not directly comparable to previous census years.
18. Includes persons who worked since January 1, 1995 and who were employed or unemployed in the reference week. Excludes those who have never worked or who last worked before 1995.
19. Refers to Experienced Labour Force.
20. Refers to persons who do not go from home to the same workplace location at the beginning of each shift. Includes building and landscape contractors, independent truck drivers, salespersons, etc.
21. Attendance at a school, university or college (between September 1995 and May 14,1996) where only credited courses towards a certificate, diploma or degree are allowed.
22. Refers to the possession of either a trades certificate or diploma, or other non-university certificate, regardless of whether other educational qualifications are held or not.
23. Non-movers are persons who, on Census Day, were living at the same address which they occupied one year earlier. A mover lived at a different address.
24. Movers lived at different addresses but in the same census subdivision (**non-migrant mover**) than they lived in one year earlier.
25. Migrant movers either lived in a different CSD one year earlier (**internal migrants**) or outside of Canada (**external migrants**).
26. In addition to footnote 26, also includes income received from Child Tax benefits; OAS and GIS; CPP or QPP; UI; other government sources; dividends, bonds, savings certificates, and other investment income; and retirement pensions, superannuation and annuities, including those from RRSPs and RRIFs; other money income.
27. The average income can be calculated by unrounded data by dividing the aggregate income by the number of individuals or census groups.
28. Median income of a specific group is that amount which divides their income size distribution into two halves (below and above the median).
29. Total income received (by persons aged 15 and over) during the 1995 calendar year from wages and salaries (before deductions), net income from unincorporated business (non-farm), professional fees, and net farm self employment income.
30. Worked full-time weeks of 30 hours or more per week, in 1995.
31. Refers to persons with a part-time job for part of the year or a full-time job for another part of the year.
32. Relative share of each income source expressed as a percentage of the aggregate total income for that group or area. Due to rounding percentages may not add to 100%.
33. Based on all households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
34. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
35. Based on all private households with 1995 household income greater than zero.
36. Based on one-family households with 1995 income greater than zero.
37. Refers to two or more persons living in the same dwelling and are related to each other by blood, marriage, common-law or adoption.
38. Refers to the position of an economic family or unattached individual in relation to Statistics Canada low income cut-offs (LICO).
39. The incidence of low income is the percentage of a specific group below the low-income cut-offs.
40. Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization
41. Reserves with a population of less than 50 are not included in the "Indian reserve totals".

- Indicates calculations not available.

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	30,335	1,932	3,282	767	640	1,183	3,472	7,978	1,840
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	31,194	2,062	3,610	725	611	1,197	3,557	7,919	1,814
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	2.8	6.7	10.0	-5.5	-4.5	1.2	2.4	-0.7	-1.4
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	7,907.1	2.5	10.4	2.5	12.3	0.9	7.8	14.0	1.4
Total population	3,282,060	31,195	2,060	3,610	725	610	1,200	3,560	7,915	1,815
0 - 4 years	220,825	1,935	170	195	50	35	70	235	400	105
5 - 9 years	227,285	2,350	230	225	50	40	115	310	455	125
10 - 14 years	214,135	2,200	180	235	45	50	100	290	435	105
15 - 19 years	211,715	2,040	145	240	30	40	80	245	455	125
20 - 24 years	224,385	1,575	100	190	25	35	60	160	465	110
25 - 29 years	267,940	1,855	110	235	55	30	60	205	450	120
30 - 34 years	294,140	2,450	205	250	40	55	90	335	515	135
35 - 39 years	281,005	2,620	220	250	45	50	105	415	525	125
40 - 44 years	262,980	2,425	145	250	50	50	110	310	500	160
45 - 49 years	199,945	1,730	115	230	35	30	60	160	400	110
50 - 54 years	161,490	1,635	90	175	30	35	75	175	405	115
55 - 59 years	147,980	1,615	60	200	55	35	55	130	465	85
60 - 64 years	146,205	1,645	65	200	50	35	70	110	525	75
65 - 74 years	250,080	2,975	130	385	65	60	80	265	1,070	195
75 years and over	171,930	2,150	90	345	65	35	40	205	865	125
Male, total	1,625,975	15,595	1,010	1,770	375	320	610	1,810	3,750	895
0 - 4 years	112,905	950	80	100	20	15	40	120	180	50
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,195	115	110	20	20	70	145	220	65
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,135	80	130	25	30	45	160	225	55
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,090	80	125	20	20	45	145	230	60
20 - 24 years	112,795	820	45	100	15	25	25	95	230	65
25 - 29 years	133,450	885	50	115	25	10	30	100	215	55
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,260	100	140	20	25	45	160	260	70
35 - 39 years	139,520	1,375	125	120	30	35	55	215	270	65
40 - 44 years	132,425	1,230	70	135	30	25	50	170	240	70
45 - 49 years	101,765	895	60	110	20	15	30	75	200	65
50 - 54 years	81,935	840	50	85	15	15	45	100	190	55
55 - 59 years	75,685	770	20	95	25	20	20	60	225	35
60 - 64 years	72,875	830	35	90	25	15	40	55	245	45
65 - 74 years	113,995	1,355	50	185	45	35	40	115	450	80
75 years and over	68,355	975	45	135	35	20	20	85	365	60
Female, total	1,656,090	15,600	1,055	1,840	355	295	590	1,745	4,165	915
0 - 4 years	107,920	985	90	95	30	20	30	115	220	55
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,155	115	115	30	20	45	165	235	60
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,065	100	105	20	20	55	130	210	50
15 - 19 years	103,545	950	65	115	10	20	35	100	225	65
20 - 24 years	111,590	755	55	90	10	10	35	65	235	45
25 - 29 years	134,490	970	60	120	30	20	30	105	235	65
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,190	105	110	20	30	45	175	255	65
35 - 39 years	141,485	1,245	95	130	15	15	50	200	255	60
40 - 44 years	130,555	1,195	75	115	20	25	60	140	260	90
45 - 49 years	98,180	835	55	120	15	15	30	85	200	45
50 - 54 years	79,555	795	40	90	15	20	30	75	215	60
55 - 59 years	72,295	845	40	105	30	15	35	70	240	50
60 - 64 years	73,330	815	30	110	25	20	30	55	280	30
65 - 74 years	136,085	1,620	80	200	40	25	40	150	620	115
75 years and over	103,575	1,175	45	210	30	15	20	120	500	65

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	5,580	335	700	105	100	170	680	1,485	335
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	14,745	900	1,570	330	305	640	1,585	3,700	935
Legally married and separated	88,915	815	60	115	40	15	15	105	215	30
Widowed	165,725	2,065	105	340	55	30	45	200	815	115
Divorced	182,730	1,505	80	225	50	30	30	155	415	60
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	30,595	2,035	3,475	710	605	1,180	3,525	7,750	1,795
English	2,606,535	26,505	1,890	2,685	605	540	1,040	3,320	6,545	1,575
French	45,270	310	25	45	15	5	15	40	70	15
Non-official languages	551,720	3,775	125	745	90	60	120	170	1,140	205
Italian	26,440	1,040	25	40	5	5	35	35	665	145
Chinese	140,960	125	10	10	0	0	15	15	55	5
German	81,020	470	30	60	20	10	20	30	80	15
Portuguese	11,870	35	0	5	0	0	0	0	20	0
Polish	12,305	30	0	0	0	0	0	5	10	0
Ukrainian	14,795	140	15	25	0	5	5	10	35	5
Spanish	14,915	20	5	0	0	0	0	5	10	0
Dutch	25,670	125	10	10	0	0	5	10	20	0
Greek	6,010	5	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	95	0	15	0	0	20	0	40	10
Arabic	2,505	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	50	0	10	0	0	0	5	30	0
Other languages	141,035	1,635	25	565	60	40	25	55	170	25
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	600	25	135	15	5	20	30	170	20
English and French	10,785	80	10	5	10	0	0	5	20	5
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	490	20	120	5	5	10	25	145	15
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-official languages	4,520	20	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	12,395	745	1,515	320	230	400	1,365	3,465	745
Owned	793,985	9,695	550	1,140	250	185	380	1,055	2,450	585
Rented	446,910	2,700	195	370	70	45	20	310	1,010	160
Band housing (3)	3,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	10,105	560	1,215	285	195	385	1,135	2,595	620
Semi-detached house	32,620	120	25	35	0	5	5	20	10	5
Row house	65,240	265	0	70	5	0	0	5	180	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	225	5	15	5	5	0	10	135	10
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	1,120	135	145	25	5	10	175	495	105
Other single attached house	3,125	70	5	5	5	5	0	0	30	5
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	490	15	30	0	25	0	20	10	0
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,395	745	1,510	320	230	405	1,365	3,460	750
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	3,285	175	465	105	45	55	355	1,170	200
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	4,415	205	550	130	80	130	425	1,285	265
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	1,750	115	210	35	40	65	200	415	100
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	2,685	225	255	45	60	145	360	545	165
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	265	25	30	10	5	15	25	50	10
Non-family household	377,260	3,645	195	525	120	50	55	405	1,270	220
1 census family household	846,805	8,690	545	975	200	175	340	950	2,185	530
2 or more census family households	19,830	60	0	5	0	0	5	5	15	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	30,605	2,050	3,475	715	610	1,190	3,505	7,625	1,805
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.3	2.2	2.6	3.0	2.6	2.2	2.4
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	8,815	545	990	200	180	350	965	2,205	535
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	4,335	195	535	120	80	140	415	1,235	255
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,085	1,725	110	200	35	40	70	195	415	100
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	1,815	160	170	30	35	100	240	375	120
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	940	80	85	20	20	40	115	180	50
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	7,955	490	855	170	165	335	860	1,950	495
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	7,190	445	755	160	150	315	780	1,785	460
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	3,420	140	395	95	65	125	315	985	210
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	3,770	300	365	65	90	190	460	805	250
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,275	80	130	25	35	60	135	305	85
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	1,630	140	155	20	30	95	225	330	115
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	860	80	75	15	20	40	100	165	50
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	770	45	100	15	15	15	80	170	40
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	425	25	60	5	10	5	45	95	25
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	340	20	35	5	5	10	35	70	15
1 son or daughter	16,070	170	10	20	5	0	10	20	35	10
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	120	10	10	0	5	0	10	25	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	50	0	5	0	0	0	5	15	0
Total lone-parent families	107,375	860	55	135	30	10	15	105	255	35
Male parent	19,135	180	15	25	10	0	5	15	45	5
1 son or daughter	12,190	115	5	15	5	0	5	10	30	5
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	55	0	10	0	0	5	5	15	0
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	15	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0
Female parent	88,245	680	45	115	20	10	10	90	215	30
1 son or daughter	50,295	375	20	60	15	5	10	35	130	15
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	230	15	40	10	5	0	35	60	10
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	75	5	5	5	0	5	15	20	0
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	980,675	9,285	745	965	185	195	425	1,155	2,000	535
Under 6 years of age	257,660	2,300	205	240	55	45	90	285	480	130
6 - 14 years	386,010	4,045	350	400	90	85	205	545	785	205
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,145	80	130	15	25	55	145	250	65
18 - 24 years	157,485	1,350	95	135	15	30	65	145	355	115
25 years and over	63,375	440	20	60	15	5	15	35	135	20
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.0
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	30,605	2,050	3,475	715	605	1,190	3,500	7,625	1,810
Number of non-family persons	567,610	4,555	265	660	155	70	85	525	1,465	240
Living with relatives	94,200	520	35	90	15	10	15	55	120	5
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	750	55	105	40	20	20	115	175	30
Living alone	308,865	3,285	180	465	105	45	55	350	1,165	205
Number of family persons	2,648,620	26,050	1,785	2,815	560	535	1,110	2,980	6,160	1,565
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.0	3.3	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.9
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	4,765	220	635	150	90	115	435	1,720	315
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	1,770	105	280	55	30	30	170	685	105
Living with relatives	25,350	165	15	35	5	0	0	15	50	0
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	100	5	15	5	5	0	10	35	5
Living alone	111,510	1,500	85	230	45	25	30	150	575	100
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	3,000	110	355	95	60	85	265	1,055	210
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	4,030	225	565	140	65	75	465	1,340	235

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	31,194	2,062	3,610	725	611	1,197	3,557	7,919	1,814
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	30,835	2,035	3,510	725	610	1,225	3,520	7,700	1,810
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	30,430	2,035	3,390	725	610	1,200	3,475	7,560	1,795
English	2,881,570	29,350	1,985	3,250	690	595	1,175	3,455	7,135	1,700
French	12,120	60	0	20	10	0	0	0	10	0
Non-official languages	295,400	1,020	45	125	20	20	20	20	425	95
Chinese	117,150	100	25	0	0	0	20	0	30	10
Italian	10,245	440	0	30	0	0	0	15	280	85
Portuguese	6,055	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Spanish	9,505	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
German	14,550	70	15	0	0	0	0	10	15	0
Polish	6,565	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	25	0	0	25	10	0	0	0	0
Other language	49,650	350	5	95	-5	10	0	-5	70	0
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	410	0	115	0	0	20	45	135	15
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	29,520	1,975	3,345	665	580	1,205	3,290	7,410	1,675
French only	1,140	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	1,210	65	155	25	30	15	225	255	120
Neither English nor French	62,860	105	0	0	15	0	0	0	30	15
Religion, Catholic	603,075	7,100	345	450	70	65	220	875	3,060	530
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	14,485	1,205	1,720	385	325	560	1,740	3,095	905
United Church	420,755	5,000	355	380	105	85	225	765	1,295	490
Anglican	328,580	2,565	250	220	80	95	85	395	500	220
Lutheran	108,190	980	130	155	25	20	55	60	150	45
Other Protestant	588,945	5,940	470	965	175	125	195	520	1,150	150
Other religions	209,970	495	0	105	75	0	30	10	80	30
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	16,320	1,080	2,080	460	270	600	1,570	4,575	840
French (8)	68,790	670	60	65	20	0	55	100	190	10
British	812,470	7,055	525	670	180	155	265	945	1,625	430
German	156,635	1,250	130	130	60	25	65	70	290	20
Canadian	60,320	555	15	110	10	0	0	75	255	0
Italian	49,260	1,835	30	50	10	0	45	100	1,150	265
Chinese	181,185	210	25	20	0	0	20	20	90	0
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	90	0	10	20	0	0	10	10	0
Ukrainian	52,760	455	40	35	10	10	20	20	145	10
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	560	100	65	0	0	15	55	75	30
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	100	0	0	0	0	30	10	50	15
Other single origins	341,225	3,540	155	925	150	80	85	165	695	60
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	14,515	955	1,430	265	340	625	1,950	3,130	970
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	29,965	1,975	3,425	705	580	1,205	3,400	7,495	1,790
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	870	60	80	20	25	20	120	205	20

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	26,800	1,810	3,185	645	545	1,120	3,100	6,255	1,505
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	18,670	1,310	2,165	355	390	940	2,130	4,415	1,040
Immigrant population	723,170	3,935	220	305	80	70	105	405	1,415	300
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	635	45	75	10	25	15	45	105	15
United Kingdom	158,465	1,045	70	75	10	15	15	210	300	125
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	1,670	75	130	45	20	35	75	750	145
India	52,685	65	0	0	10	0	15	10	30	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	285	15	25	10	10	10	0	155	10
Other	66,085	235	15	0	-5	0	15	65	75	5
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	105	0	20	0	0	0	15	30	10
Total immigrant population	723,170	3,935	215	305	80	70	105	400	1,415	295
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	2,055	90	155	45	40	45	160	870	205
1961-1970	131,745	840	50	65	20	15	20	95	230	55
1971-1980	182,690	665	40	30	10	10	25	85	230	30
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	370	35	50	10	0	15	65	80	0
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	525	45	40	0	10	15	65	125	50
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,110	60	100	10	25	35	125	400	80
20 years and over	451,475	2,295	115	165	70	35	50	210	890	170
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	28,895	1,850	3,315	700	565	1,170	3,300	7,265	1,680
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	17,325	1,220	1,605	305	310	845	2,095	4,680	1,015
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	11,570	625	1,705	400	255	325	1,200	2,585	670
Non-migrants	757,890	4,580	240	560	125	50	140	485	1,275	265
Migrants	933,160	6,990	390	1,145	270	205	180	715	1,310	400
Internal migrants	786,125	6,645	365	1,100	265	155	175	695	1,235	400
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	4,895	325	900	205	150	150	400	950	235
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	1,750	35	200	65	0	25	300	285	165
External migrants	147,035	345	30	45	0	45	10	20	75	0
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	10,320	630	1,210	275	215	385	1,095	2,810	635
With no children ever born	180,990	1,260	65	175	20	30	40	145	365	85
1 child	158,455	1,325	55	190	50	35	35	185	295	50
2 children	330,175	3,395	245	330	40	55	145	365	930	235
3 children	194,815	2,320	125	290	60	60	105	195	670	145
4 or more children	168,440	2,020	140	225	95	40	65	205	545	115
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,413	2,532	2,297	3,374	2,468	2,443	2,311	2,428	2,365
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	3,575	280	440	35	70	115	435	950	170
Not attending school	181,470	1,310	105	180	25	15	50	100	370	65
Attending school full time	219,300	2,055	140	240	0	50	65	285	530	95
Attending school part time	35,555	210	40	20	0	0	0	50	50	10
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	24,350	1,515	2,855	575	490	870	2,695	6,410	1,465
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	2,905	110	445	115	85	35	180	860	165
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	6,640	445	835	200	145	235	560	1,675	320
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	3,015	195	330	65	60	165	385	750	160
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,060	50	75	55	35	70	70	320	75
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,285	1,730	60	185	50	30	25	155	550	85
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	5,010	435	510	60	45	255	675	1,280	280
University - Without degree	297,585	2,355	125	280	20	50	65	320	600	200
University - With degree	290,670	1,620	85	195	10	35	25	360	375	170

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,585,530	24,355	1,515	2,860	580	485	870	2,695	6,410	1,460
In labour force	1,748,920	15,150	1,030	1,630	255	250	635	1,720	3,550	1,000
Employed	1,568,780	13,350	930	1,430	215	240	600	1,445	3,185	945
Unemployed	180,145	1,795	100	200	40	15	35	270	360	55
Not in the labour force	836,605	9,205	490	1,230	325	235	235	975	2,860	465
Unemployment rate	10.3	11.8	9.7	12.3	15.7	6.0	5.5	15.7	10.1	5.5
Participation rate	67.6	62.2	68.0	57.0	44.0	51.5	73.0	63.8	55.4	68.5
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	12,205	760	1,405	300	250	425	1,370	3,050	725
In labour force	962,715	8,725	620	900	160	160	345	980	2,025	540
Employed	865,475	7,655	580	780	125	145	330	825	1,850	520
Unemployed	97,240	1,075	35	120	30	15	15	150	180	25
Not in the labour force	310,870	3,480	140	505	145	90	85	395	1,025	185
Unemployment rate	10.1	12.3	5.6	13.3	18.8	9.4	4.3	15.3	8.9	4.6
Participation rate	75.6	71.5	81.6	64.1	53.3	64.0	81.2	71.5	66.4	74.5
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	12,150	760	1,450	275	240	445	1,320	3,360	735
In labour force	786,210	6,420	410	725	95	90	295	740	1,525	455
Employed	703,305	5,700	345	650	90	90	275	620	1,340	425
Unemployed	82,905	725	65	75	10	0	15	120	185	30
Not in the labour force	525,740	5,730	345	725	175	155	150	575	1,835	280
Unemployment rate	10.5	11.3	15.9	10.3	10.5	0.0	5.1	16.2	12.1	6.6
Participation rate	59.9	52.8	53.9	50.0	34.5	37.5	66.3	56.1	45.4	61.9
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	41.3	43.8	41.9	23.1	25.9	53.8	41.3	33.4	52.3
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	70.2	64.8	65.0	66.7	52.4	75.0	73.6	69.6	75.4
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	15,150	1,025	1,625	255	250	635	1,725	3,550	995
Not applicable (21)	27,235	260	20	10	10	0	0	20	125	15
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	14,885	1,010	1,615	250	250	635	1,700	3,425	985
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	425	10	50	20	0	0	0	30	0
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	555	10	55	30	40	10	30	15	0
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	665	60	0	0	0	65	155	270	20
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,390	240	365	70	50	165	295	730	295
Construction industries	129,295	700	70	75	15	0	20	105	120	15
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	390	10	45	0	0	0	45	75	15
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	450	70	30	0	10	10	35	135	40
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	265	30	20	0	10	10	10	85	15
Retail trade industries	223,730	1,825	120	200	30	30	95	115	530	130
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	360	20	30	0	0	10	30	110	25
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	170	0	0	0	0	15	15	25	40
Business service industries	100,290	260	30	0	0	0	10	30	65	55
Government service industries	113,575	715	45	95	0	10	10	140	145	45
Educational service industries	111,420	1,125	55	140	25	50	45	230	185	65
Health and social service industries	148,230	1,440	100	185	10	15	75	220	370	100
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,190	35	165	30	10	60	125	320	60
Other service industries	131,085	935	100	135	0	15	45	105	215	50

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	8,615	620	895	150	160	340	960	1,975	530
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	720	25	85	10	15	20	115	210	80
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	480	25	35	0	10	10	100	160	50
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	70	10	10	0	0	0	20	10	0
Occupations in religion	3,055	50	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	15
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	215	10	45	0	0	10	40	25	20
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	140	0	15	10	0	0	35	45	10
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	100	15	20	0	0	0	0	20	0
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	300	15	20	0	0	0	10	85	50
Sales occupations	94,610	440	25	60	0	15	10	40	110	45
Service occupations	103,115	700	65	45	0	0	55	115	185	35
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	325	20	45	10	15	10	20	35	10
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	400	10	25	25	30	10	25	20	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	180	15	0	0	10	10	15	80	0
Processing occupations	46,725	1,130	65	145	25	25	70	105	270	55
Machining and related occupations	24,615	245	15	40	10	0	0	25	25	25
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	955	80	120	15	15	95	40	170	60
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,085	110	55	25	0	30	170	255	20
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	435	15	40	0	10	10	30	115	20
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	275	30	35	0	0	10	20	40	20
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	130	30	15	0	0	0	10	30	15
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	235	20	30	0	0	0	0	75	0
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	6,270	390	725	100	90	285	740	1,450	450
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	425	30	60	25	10	10	25	110	20
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	80	0	0	0	0	10	30	10	0
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	125	10	25	0	0	0	25	15	20
Occupations in religion	730	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	475	25	45	0	15	10	85	85	35
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	780	55	60	0	0	65	135	205	60
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	55	0	15	0	0	10	10	15	0
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	1,820	130	160	35	30	80	170	475	145
Sales occupations	82,120	520	40	40	15	0	25	40	85	45
Service occupations	147,995	1,460	55	245	20	15	65	190	360	85
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
Processing occupations	11,110	75	10	10	0	0	0	10	10	10
Machining and related occupations	845	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	60	10	25	0	0	0	0	25	0
Construction trades occupations	3,120	60	10	10	0	0	0	0	15	0
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	40	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	8,610	620	895	150	160	345	960	1,975	535
Paid-workers	867,665	7,990	585	850	130	160	345	880	1,865	530
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	605	35	45	20	0	0	75	100	0
Unpaid family workers	1,170	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	6,270	390	720	100	90	290	740	1,450	450
Paid-workers	726,500	5,905	375	650	90	90	285	685	1,410	435
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	325	15	65	0	0	10	50	35	15
Unpaid family workers	3,390	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	12,395	745	1,510	320	230	400	1,360	3,460	745
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.5	6.8	6.4	6.0	6.9	6.8	6.7	6.2	6.8
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	2.9
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	80,465	69,723	145,550	52,307	58,084	74,166	62,805	71,994	62,139
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	7,240	475	900	165	95	225	640	2,245	540
Minor repairs	281,720	3,645	205	465	110	75	125	525	830	150
Major repairs	91,130	1,510	70	155	45	65	55	195	385	55
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	3,340	80	330	105	25	60	670	1,375	235
1946 - 1960	189,535	3,060	140	330	55	70	180	215	1,180	245
1961 - 1970	231,855	1,770	140	290	65	30	65	95	395	70
1971 - 1980	359,945	2,755	230	390	60	75	70	245	390	135
1981 - 1985	143,735	1,050	130	120	25	20	30	120	95	50
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	395	25	50	10	10	0	15	30	10
Total number of private households	1,243,695	12,400	745	1,510	320	235	400	1,365	3,460	750
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	1,235	85	135	25	15	15	110	420	95
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	403	406	454	359	424	430	465	425	312
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	285	30	20	0	10	0	15	160	10
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	6,905	400	765	150	130	330	805	1,685	440
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	422	523	404	345	414	446	544	384	355
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	445	25	80	15	15	10	65	75	10
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	5,095	430	475	90	105	240	580	1,275	385
Average employment income $	40,200	39,816	42,162	41,197	37,603	41,111	38,966	45,304	40,457	43,827
Standard error of average employment income $	88	540	1,262	2,480	2,331	2,694	2,334	1,618	1,053	1,713
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	3,495	170	420	60	75	70	395	695	145
Average employment income $	20,167	19,201	16,661	17,427	28,301	23,782	27,936	20,423	16,950	24,282
Standard error of average employment income $	76	618	3,079	1,721	6,339	4,607	3,489	1,899	1,251	3,916
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	2,345	150	285	30	30	90	250	645	210
Average employment income $	26,170	23,721	28,214	19,541	30,166	23,023	27,471	29,093	23,223	28,334
Standard error of average employment income $	57	528	1,420	1,168	6,083	3,117	2,769	1,644	958	1,663
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	4,290	270	470	55	70	190	580	880	255
Average employment income $	11,686	9,951	9,009	9,780	11,832	11,582	9,853	11,073	10,069	7,856
Standard error of average employment income $	37	293	1,055	906	1,778	2,672	1,115	845	601	930
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	73.4	80.5	68.8	59.0	78.6	82.8	76.4	66.7	78.6
Government transfer payments %	11.0	14.0	10.5	17.0	22.1	16.1	8.3	10.8	16.7	10.4
Other income %	13.0	12.5	9.0	14.2	18.9	5.3	8.9	12.8	16.5	11.0

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	11,560	710	1,335	300	240	400	1,250	2,855	705
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	2,000	65	290	45	50	50	205	450	75
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	1,050	45	125	80	30	20	80	240	45
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	1,055	80	140	25	10	20	95	260	55
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	2,105	125	265	105	40	40	175	500	100
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	890	20	100	15	10	50	90	215	75
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	850	45	80	0	15	25	95	265	60
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	1,740	65	180	15	25	75	185	480	135
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	2,010	145	235	35	45	65	155	580	130
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,015	175	225	60	25	80	250	455	115
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,675	135	135	20	50	90	275	380	145
Average income (31) $	31,443	30,235	34,734	28,235	25,029	30,476	33,737	34,545	30,596	35,109
Median income (31) $	26,791	29,164	35,984	26,029	17,311	30,966	35,986	33,637	29,856	32,907
Standard error of average income $	63	383	1,395	1,271	2,065	2,552	1,945	1,287	731	1,611
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	10,500	610	1,280	220	210	375	1,200	2,920	660
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	4,490	205	560	55	110	150	510	1,220	240
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	1,940	120	290	65	40	65	190	550	80
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,215	100	140	25	10	55	100	340	120
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	3,155	220	430	90	50	120	290	890	200
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	910	35	105	0	25	25	95	250	75
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	660	50	75	15	0	30	65	195	25
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	1,570	85	180	15	25	55	160	445	100
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	680	60	65	30	15	25	85	195	70
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	395	25	35	0	10	10	90	115	35
$50,000 and over	38,560	200	0	0	0	0	15	50	45	25
Average income (31) $	17,781	14,941	15,928	13,475	15,959	12,508	15,037	17,332	15,183	17,881
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,414	13,960	10,311	11,159	9,712	12,015	11,770	12,000	15,331
Standard error of average income $	32	246	970	583	1,605	1,390	1,323	931	443	1,066

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale, VL	Grand Forks, C	Greenwood, C	Midway, VL	Montrose, VL	Rossland, C	Trail, C	Warfield, VL
Family income - All census families	887,510	8,815	540	990	200	170	355	955	2,205	535
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	320	15	65	0	0	0	30	55	0
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	1,015	25	130	50	25	25	65	275	20
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	1,235	45	175	30	15	30	95	320	75
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	1,100	45	125	15	30	40	140	315	60
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	1,560	115	185	40	15	85	170	355	80
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,240	90	160	30	50	45	120	245	80
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	890	90	60	10	10	65	65	240	75
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,450	105	85	25	25	55	265	390	145
Average income, $	52,403	46,775	52,470	41,420	39,693	47,074	50,279	53,692	46,814	57,576
Median income, $	46,151	44,527	53,518	39,972	44,378	49,605	49,198	48,389	42,858	53,381
Standard error of average income, $	95	574	1,832	1,780	3,219	3,606	2,719	1,892	1,127	2,436
All economic families	874,440	8,880	540	1,005	195	170	360	975	2,240	540
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	800	20	140	25	15	20	65	245	0
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	9.0	3.5	13.6	15.1	8.2	6.5	6.5	10.9	0.4
All unattached individuals	458,335	3,955	215	585	170	95	50	435	1,340	225
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	1,185	55	215	30	10	25	145	500	55
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	29.9	26.4	36.4	19.0	9.6	45.2	33.4	37.2	24.0
Total population in private households	3,158,500	30,540	2,005	3,475	720	610	1,215	3,495	7,625	1,810
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	3,440	100	595	135	50	95	335	1,185	55
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	11.3	5.0	17.1	18.8	7.9	7.7	9.7	15.6	3.2
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	12,395	745	1,510	320	235	400	1,360	3,460	750
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	1,070	50	135	30	15	15	130	415	25
$10,000 - $19,999	188,360	2,265	110	325	105	50	45	185	725	90
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	1,735	70	250	50	15	40	140	460	110
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	1,545	75	220	20	45	40	165	440	115
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	1,855	130	230	40	20	85	195	470	95
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,300	100	160	25	60	45	135	255	85
$60,000 - $69,999	102,465	965	80	80	10	10	70	100	260	80
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,635	130	110	35	25	60	310	435	140
Average income, $	46,909	40,550	45,919	35,975	33,583	42,672	47,437	46,642	37,639	48,604
Median income, $	39,958	37,415	45,324	31,094	22,228	38,230	46,300	44,001	33,444	43,140
Standard error of average income, $	78	493	1,972	1,363	2,993	3,260	2,688	1,627	906	2,119

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Population, 1986 (1)	2,883,367	30,335	3,852	5,389
Population, 1991 (2)	3,282,061	31,194	3,754	5,945
Population percentage change, 1986-1991	13.8	2.8	-2.5	10.3
Land area in square kilometres, 1991	892,677.0	7,907.1	1,063.5	6,791.9
Total population	3,282,060	31,195	3,755	5,945
0 - 4 years	220,825	1,935	275	385
5 - 9 years	227,285	2,350	330	450
10 - 14 years	214,135	2,200	315	460
15 - 19 years	211,715	2,040	270	405
20 - 24 years	224,385	1,575	170	255
25 - 29 years	267,940	1,855	255	340
30 - 34 years	294,140	2,450	355	450
35 - 39 years	281,005	2,620	385	485
40 - 44 years	262,980	2,425	320	535
45 - 49 years	199,945	1,730	205	370
50 - 54 years	161,490	1,635	185	355
55 - 59 years	147,980	1,615	190	340
60 - 64 years	146,205	1,645	150	375
65 - 74 years	250,080	2,975	240	465
75 years and over	171,930	2,150	110	270
Male, total	1,625,975	15,595	1,950	3,110
0 - 4 years	112,905	950	135	205
5 - 9 years	116,640	1,195	185	235
10 - 14 years	109,870	1,135	160	235
15 - 19 years	108,170	1,090	135	225
20 - 24 years	112,795	820	85	135
25 - 29 years	133,450	885	120	165
30 - 34 years	145,580	1,260	200	225
35 - 39 years	139,520	1,375	195	255
40 - 44 years	132,425	1,230	170	275
45 - 49 years	101,765	895	115	195
50 - 54 years	81,935	840	95	195
55 - 59 years	75,685	770	100	165
60 - 64 years	72,875	830	80	205
65 - 74 years	113,995	1,355	115	245
75 years and over	68,355	975	60	145
Female, total	1,656,090	15,600	1,805	2,835
0 - 4 years	107,920	985	140	180
5 - 9 years	110,645	1,155	145	215
10 - 14 years	104,265	1,065	155	225
15 - 19 years	103,545	950	135	180
20 - 24 years	111,590	755	85	120
25 - 29 years	134,490	970	135	175
30 - 34 years	148,560	1,190	155	225
35 - 39 years	141,485	1,245	190	230
40 - 44 years	130,555	1,195	150	260
45 - 49 years	98,180	835	90	175
50 - 54 years	79,555	795	90	160
55 - 59 years	72,295	845	90	175
60 - 64 years	73,330	815	70	170
65 - 74 years	136,085	1,620	125	220
75 years and over	103,575	1,175	50	125

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Single (never married) persons 15 years of age and over	750,710	5,580	620	1,045
Legally married (and not separated)	1,431,740	14,745	1,865	2,915
Legally married and separated	88,915	815	75	140
Widowed	135,725	2,065	125	240
Divorced	182,730	1,505	150	310
Mother tongue, single responses	3,203,520	30,595	3,700	5,820
English	2,606,535	26,505	3,420	4,885
French	45,270	310	20	65
Non-official languages	551,720	3,775	260	865
Italian	26,440	1,040	80	20
Chinese	140,980	125	0	15
German	81,020	470	55	155
Portuguese	11,870	35	5	0
Polish	12,305	30	5	5
Ukrainian	14,795	140	10	35
Spanish	14,915	20	0	0
Dutch	25,670	125	20	45
Greek	6,010	5	0	0
Punjabi	58,315	95	0	10
Arabic	2,505	5	0	5
Tagalog (Pilipino)	15,855	50	0	5
Other languages	141,035	1,635	85	580
Mother tongue, multiple responses	78,540	600	50	125
English and French	10,785	80	5	20
English and non-official languages(s)	60,610	490	40	100
French and non-official language(s)	1,115	5	0	5
English, French and non-official language(s)	1,515	5	0	5
Non-official languages	4,520	20	5	0
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,895	12,395	1,335	2,280
Owned	793,985	9,695	1,215	1,885
Rented	446,910	2,700	120	390
Band housing (3)	3,000	0	0	0
Single-detached house	728,745	10,105	1,105	2,015
Semi-detached house	32,620	120	5	15
Row house	65,240	265	0	0
Apartment, detached duplex	58,565	225	5	25
Apartment building, five or more storeys	69,065	0	0	0
Apartment building, less than five storeys	238,790	1,120	10	20
Other single attached house	3,125	70	0	20
Movable dwelling (4)	47,740	490	205	185
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,395	1,335	2,275
Size of household, 1 person	308,865	3,285	245	470
Size of household, 2 persons	420,145	4,415	440	895
Size of household, 3 persons	190,595	1,750	215	355
Size of household, 4 or 5 persons	280,600	2,685	395	495
Size of household, 6 or more persons	43,690	265	35	70
Non-family household	377,260	3,645	265	530
1 census family household	846,805	8,690	1,065	1,735
2 or more census family households	19,830	60	5	15

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Number of persons in private households	3,216,230	30,605	3,720	5,910
Average number of persons per household	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.6
Total number of census families in private households	887,665	8,815	1,070	1,765
Size of census family, 2 persons	420,555	4,335	450	895
Size of census family, 3 persons	182,065	1,725	220	345
Size of census family, 4 persons	192,650	1,815	250	340
Size of census family, 5 or more persons	92,365	940	155	185
Total husband-wife families (5)	780,285	7,955	1,010	1,615
Total families of now-married couples	694,655	7,190	915	1,420
Total without sons and daughters at home	304,200	3,420	375	715
Total with sons and daughters at home	390,455	3,770	540	710
1 son or daughter	132,850	1,275	170	245
2 sons and/or daughters	172,970	1,630	225	290
3 or more sons and/or daughters	84,640	860	145	170
Total families of common-law couples	85,630	770	95	195
Total without sons and daughters at home	53,870	425	40	105
Total with sons and daughters at home	31,760	340	50	90
1 son or daughter	16,070	170	25	40
2 sons and/or daughters	10,600	120	20	35
3 or more sons and/or daughters	5,090	50	10	15
Total lone-parent families	107,375	860	65	145
Male parent	19,135	180	20	45
1 son or daughter	12,190	115	10	20
2 sons and/or daughters	5,235	55	5	15
3 or more sons and/or daughters	1,710	15	0	5
Female parent	88,245	680	45	110
1 son or daughter	50,295	375	20	55
2 sons and/or daughters	27,935	230	15	40
3 or more sons and/or daughters	10,015	75	5	10
Total number of never-married sons/daughters at home	960,675	9,285	1,275	1,800
Under 6 years of age	257,660	2,300	320	455
6 - 14 years	366,010	4,045	575	805
15 - 17 years	116,140	1,145	150	235
18 - 24 years	157,485	1,350	185	215
25 years and over	63,375	440	50	90
Average number sons/daughters at home per family(6)	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0
Total number of persons in private households	3,216,230	30,605	3,715	5,910
Number of non-family persons	567,610	4,555	360	725
Living with relatives	94,200	520	55	125
Living with non-relatives only	164,545	750	60	135
Living alone	308,865	3,285	245	470
Number of family persons	2,648,620	26,050	3,360	5,185
Average number of persons per census family	3.0	3.0	3.1	2.9
Total number of persons 65 years and over	391,825	4,765	345	735
Number of non-family persons 65 years and over	145,925	1,770	105	215
Living with relatives	25,350	165	15	35
Living with non-relatives only	9,060	100	5	15
Living alone	111,510	1,500	85	165
Number of family persons 65 years and over	245,900	3,000	240	525
Total number of unattached individuals	473,405	4,030	305	605

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

1991 Census (20% Data)	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Total population (100% data)	3,282,061	31,194	3,754	5,945
Total population (non-institutional) (7)	3,247,505	30,835	3,750	5,945
Home language, single responses	3,189,085	30,430	3,735	5,885
English	2,881,570	29,350	3,670	5,685
French	12,120	60	0	25
Non-official languages	295,400	1,020	60	175
Chinese	117,150	100	0	10
Italian	10,245	440	40	0
Portuguese	6,055	10	0	0
Spanish	9,505	0	0	0
German	14,550	70	0	25
Polish	6,565	0	0	0
Punjabi	50,195	0	0	0
Vietnamese	9,495	25	0	0
Tagalog (Pilipino)	7,380	0	0	0
Hindi	6,605	0	0	0
Japanese	8,005	25	0	0
Other language	49,650	350	20	140
Home language, multiple responses	58,420	410	15	60
Knowledge of official languages, English only	2,976,330	29,520	3,670	5,685
French only	1,140	0	0	0
Both English and French	207,170	1,210	80	225
Neither English nor French	62,860	105	10	30
Religion, Catholic	603,075	7,100	820	665
Religion, Protestant	1,446,470	14,485	1,820	2,735
United Church	420,755	5,000	640	650
Anglican	328,580	2,565	390	325
Lutheran	108,190	980	185	155
Other Protestant	588,945	5,940	605	1,605
Other religions	209,970	495	35	135
Ethnic origin, single origins	1,952,855	16,320	1,615	3,240
French (8)	68,790	670	60	100
British	812,470	7,055	905	1,345
German	156,635	1,250	150	305
Canadian	60,320	555	0	80
Italian	49,260	1,835	135	45
Chinese	181,185	210	0	35
Aboriginal origins (9)	74,420	90	15	25
Ukrainian	52,760	455	80	95
Dutch (Netherlands)	66,525	560	60	140
East Indian, n. i. e.	89,265	100	0	0
Other single origins	341,225	3,540	210	1,070
Ethnic origin, multiple origins (10)	1,294,650	14,515	2,135	2,705
Canadian citizenship (11)	3,009,445	29,965	3,645	5,730
Citizenship other than Canadian	238,060	870	110	210

Source: *Statistics Canada*

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Non-immigrant population (12)	2,496,295	26,800	3,440	5,190
Born in province of residence	1,572,925	18,670	2,470	3,455
Immigrant population	723,170	3,935	300	740
United States of America, place of birth	54,310	635	70	235
United Kingdom	158,485	1,045	90	140
Other Europe, excluding U.K.	199,805	1,670	105	290
India	52,685	65	0	0
Other Asia (13)	191,800	285	0	50
Other	66,085	235	35	25
Non-permanent residents (14)	28,040	105	10	15
Total immigrant population	723,170	3,935	305	740
Period of immigration, before 1961	214,385	2,055	140	310
1961-1970	131,745	840	65	225
1971-1980	182,690	665	70	130
1981-1991 (15)	194,350	370	25	75
Age at immigration, 0 - 4 years	78,265	525	35	135
5 - 19 years	193,420	1,110	130	155
20 years and over	451,475	2,295	145	450
Total population 5 years and over (16)	3,011,330	28,895	3,470	5,590
Five year mobility status, non-movers	1,320,285	17,325	2,100	3,145
Five year mobility status, movers	1,691,045	11,570	1,370	2,445
Non-migrants	757,890	4,580	500	945
Migrants	933,160	6,990	870	1,500
Internal migrants	786,125	6,645	835	1,425
Intraprovincial migrants	547,945	4,895	640	945
Interprovincial migrants	238,175	1,750	195	475
External migrants	147,035	345	35	80
Ever-married women 15+ years	1,032,875	10,320	1,170	1,890
With no children ever born	180,990	1,260	140	195
1 child	158,455	1,325	135	285
2 children	330,175	3,395	450	595
3 children	194,815	2,320	265	405
4 or more children	168,440	2,020	175	410
Children ever-born per 1000	2,170	2,413	2,251	2,452
Total population 15 to 24 years, by school attendance	436,325	3,575	440	635
Not attending school	181,470	1,310	160	240
Attending school full time	219,300	2,055	280	365
Attending school part time	35,555	210	10	30
Total population 15 years and over	2,585,530	24,350	2,840	4,640
Highest level of schooling, less than grade 9 (17)	225,090	2,905	190	720
Grades 9-13 - Without secondary certificate	655,400	6,640	800	1,415
Grades 9-13 - With secondary certificate	357,415	3,015	330	590
Trades certificate or diploma	90,115	1,080	155	160
Other non-university - Without certificate (18)	201,265	1,730	245	355
Other non-university - With certificate (18) (19)	467,990	5,010	645	815
University - Without degree	297,585	2,355	305	375
University - With degree	290,670	1,620	155	205

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Both Sexes - 15 years and over	2,565,530	24,355	2,840	4,640
In labour force	1,748,920	15,150	1,990	3,095
Employed	1,568,780	13,350	1,780	2,575
Unemployed	180,145	1,795	210	515
Not in the labour force	836,605	9,205	845	1,550
Unemployment rate	10.3	11.8	10.6	16.6
Participation rate	67.6	62.2	70.1	66.7
Males - 15 years and over	1,273,585	12,205	1,475	2,445
In labour force	962,715	8,725	1,180	1,825
Employed	865,475	7,655	1,045	1,455
Unemployed	97,240	1,075	135	365
Not in the labour force	310,870	3,480	295	620
Unemployment rate	10.1	12.3	11.4	20.0
Participation rate	75.6	71.5	80.0	74.6
Females - 15 years and over	1,311,945	12,150	1,365	2,200
In labour force	786,210	6,420	810	1,275
Employed	703,305	5,700	740	1,120
Unemployed	82,905	725	75	150
Not in the labour force	525,740	5,730	555	930
Unemployment rate	10.5	11.3	9.3	11.8
Participation rate	59.9	52.8	59.3	58.0
Participation rate, with no children at home (20)	53.5	41.3	49.7	47.6
Participation rate, with children at home (20)	70.0	70.2	72.4	72.0
Total labour force 15 years and over	1,748,920	15,150	1,990	3,090
Not applicable (21)	27,235	260	40	15
All industries, experienced labour force (22)	1,721,685	14,885	1,950	3,075
Agricultural and related service industries	41,290	425	50	250
Fishing and trapping industries	9,900	0	0	0
Logging and forestry industries	39,275	555	40	315
Mining (incl. milling), quarrying & oil well inds.	19,550	665	30	45
Manufacturing industries	193,525	3,390	590	565
Construction industries	129,295	700	90	190
Transportation and storage industries	88,595	390	55	155
Communication and other utility industries	52,955	450	85	45
Wholesale trade industries	79,725	285	60	50
Retail trade industries	223,730	1,825	270	310
Finance and insurance industries	61,110	360	90	40
Real estate operator and insurance agent industries	39,045	170	15	55
Business service industries	100,290	260	40	20
Government service industries	113,575	715	95	110
Educational service industries	111,420	1,125	120	220
Health and social service industries	148,230	1,440	160	205
Accommodation, food and beverage service industries	139,085	1,190	75	315
Other service industries	131,085	935	75	180

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Males - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	8,615	1,165	1,815
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	109,850	720	80	80
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	49,995	480	60	35
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	15,225	70	0	20
Occupations in religion	3,055	50	0	10
Teaching and related occupations	25,040	215	10	45
Occupations in medicine and health	19,110	140	20	15
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	17,755	100	10	30
Clerical and related occupations	59,650	300	50	55
Sales occupations	94,610	440	85	50
Service occupations	103,115	700	60	135
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	28,885	325	20	155
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	7,295	10	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	25,410	400	55	215
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	7,365	180	20	20
Processing occupations	46,725	1,130	160	200
Machining and related occupations	24,615	245	60	45
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	79,130	955	170	180
Construction trades occupations	113,335	1,085	175	235
Transport equipment operating occupations	63,075	435	60	125
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	26,310	275	30	70
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	11,710	130	25	15
Occupations not elsewhere classified	20,100	235	25	70
Females - All occupations, experienced labour force (22)	770,315	6,270	780	1,260
Managerial, administrative and related occupations	62,990	425	50	80
Occupations in nat. sciences, engineering and math	9,560	80	10	15
Occupations in social sciences and related fields	23,560	125	10	30
Occupations in religion	730	15	0	10
Teaching and related occupations	46,445	475	80	85
Occupations in medicine and health	66,715	780	70	130
Artistic, literary, recreational and related occs.	14,630	55	0	0
Clerical and related occupations	249,980	1,820	255	340
Sales occupations	82,120	520	100	120
Service occupations	147,995	1,460	115	305
Farming, horticultural and animal husbandry occs.	15,465	140	45	65
Fishing, trapping and related occupations	1,535	0	0	0
Forestry and logging occupations	2,075	20	0	10
Mining & quarrying incl. oil & gas field occs.	320	10	0	0
Processing occupations	11,110	75	10	10
Machining and related occupations	845	15	0	0
Product fabricating, assembling & repairing occs.	12,555	80	10	15
Construction trades occupations	3,120	60	0	25
Transport equipment operating occupations	5,370	25	10	15
Material handling and related occupations n.e.c.	5,190	30	0	0
Other crafts and equipment operating occupations	3,900	10	10	0
Occupations not elsewhere classified	4,110	40	0	20
Males - All classes of worker, experienced labour force (22)	951,370	8,610	1,165	1,810
Paid-workers	867,665	7,990	1,090	1,550
Self-employed (unincorporated)	82,530	605	75	245
Unpaid family workers	1,170	20	0	15
Females - All classes of worker, exp. labour force (22)	770,320	6,270	785	1,260
Paid-workers	726,500	5,905	730	1,155
Self-employed (unincorporated)	40,430	325	45	85
Unpaid family workers	3,390	40	0	25

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Total number of occupied private dwellings	1,243,890	12,395	1,335	2,280
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.2	6.5	7.0	6.3
Average number of bedrooms per dwelling	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.7
Average value of dwelling (23) $	175,559	80,465	73,079	83,265
Need of repair, regular maintenance only	871,040	7,240	735	1,215
Minor repairs	281,720	3,645	475	685
Major repairs	91,130	1,510	125	370
Period of construction, before 1946	148,340	3,340	160	305
1946 - 1960	189,535	3,080	270	390
1961 - 1970	231,855	1,770	285	350
1971 - 1980	359,945	2,755	410	750
1981 - 1985	143,735	1,050	170	290
1986 - 1991 (to June 1, 1991)	170,480	395	45	185
Total number of private households	1,243,895	12,400	1,335	2,275
Average number of persons per room	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Tenant one-family households without additional persons	192,830	1,235	90	235
Average gross rent, monthly (24) $	658	403	434	331
Gross rent >= 30% of household income (25)	63,575	285	0	45
Owner one-family households without additional persons	551,700	6,905	880	1,315
Average major payments for owners, monthly (23) $	666	422	481	362
Owner's major payments >= 30% of household income (26)	71,875	445	55	105
Males - Worked full year, full time (27)	537,830	5,095	705	810
Average employment income $	40,200	39,816	38,107	32,735
Standard error of average employment income $	88	540	1,492	1,192
Males - Worked part year or part time (28)	424,410	3,495	440	1,025
Average employment income $	20,167	19,201	22,590	17,790
Standard error of average employment income $	76	618	2,030	974
Females - Worked full year, full time (27)	327,890	2,345	295	360
Average employment income $	26,170	23,721	20,688	20,739
Standard error of average employment income $	57	528	1,860	1,213
Females - Worked part year or part time (28)	468,595	4,290	525	995
Average employment income $	11,686	9,951	9,967	9,853
Standard error of average employment income $	37	293	876	656
Composition of total income, total (29) %	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Employment income %	76.0	73.4	80.5	73.6
Government transfer payments %	11.0	14.0	10.9	15.7
Other income %	13.0	12.5	8.6	10.7

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Males 15 years and over with income	1,216,240	11,560	1,405	2,370
Under $10,000 (30)	226,710	2,000	255	515
$10,000 - $14,999	126,095	1,050	100	285
$15,000 - $19,999	108,855	1,055	95	270
$10,000 - $19,999	234,950	2,105	195	555
$20,000 - $24,999	105,495	890	90	215
$25,000 - $29,999	96,880	850	70	190
$20,000 - $29,999	202,375	1,740	160	405
$30,000 - $39,999	198,355	2,010	275	350
$40,000 - $49,999	153,455	2,015	300	310
$50,000 and over	200,390	1,675	220	225
Average income (31) $	31,443	30,235	31,179	25,347
Median income (31) $	26,791	29,164	33,315	21,783
Standard error of average income $	63	383	1,148	739
Females 15 years and over with income	1,164,655	10,500	1,135	1,885
Under $10,000 (30)	417,630	4,490	470	935
$10,000 - $14,999	203,240	1,940	200	340
$15,000 - $19,999	136,775	1,215	125	185
$10,000 - $19,999	340,015	3,155	325	525
$20,000 - $24,999	120,920	910	140	160
$25,000 - $29,999	92,250	660	95	105
$20,000 - $29,999	213,170	1,570	235	265
$30,000 - $39,999	107,135	680	40	95
$40,000 - $49,999	48,140	395	25	50
$50,000 and over	38,560	200	40	10
Average income (31) $	17,761	14,941	14,602	13,027
Median income (31) $	13,756	11,414	11,306	10,001
Standard error of average income $	32	246	812	517

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: Central Statistics Branch

1991 Census of Population and Housing

	British Columbia	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Family income - All census families	887,510	8,815	1,070	1,775
Under $10,000, family income	38,505	320	50	85
$10,000 - $19,999	95,255	1,015	50	350
$20,000 - $29,999	110,775	1,235	115	325
$30,000 - $39,999	120,110	1,100	105	215
$40,000 - $49,999	125,210	1,560	230	280
$50,000 - $59,999	112,200	1,240	205	215
$60,000 - $69,999	90,115	890	120	140
$70,000 and over	195,330	1,450	195	160
Average income, $	52,403	46,775	49,215	39,573
Median income, $	46,151	44,527	49,260	34,473
Standard error of average income, $	95	574	1,654	1,174
All economic families	874,440	8,880	1,075	1,785
Low income economic families (32)	105,480	800	80	190
Incidence of low income (33) %	12.1	9.0	7.2	10.7
All unattached individuals	458,335	3,955	290	555
Low income unattached individuals (32)	162,295	1,185	60	95
Incidence of low income (33) %	35.4	29.9	20.3	16.9
Total population in private households	3,158,500	30,540	3,695	5,900
Persons in low income family units (32)	482,585	3,440	265	620
Incidence of low income (33) %	15.3	11.3	7.2	10.5
Household income - All private households	1,243,895	12,395	1,335	2,275
Under $10,000, household income	98,790	1,070	90	170
$10,000 - $19,999	188,380	2,265	135	495
$20,000 - $29,999	171,035	1,735	165	420
$30,000 - $39,999	163,825	1,545	150	275
$40,000 - $49,999	155,220	1,855	270	320
$50,000 - $59,999	130,815	1,300	205	240
$60,000 - $69,999	102,485	985	120	175
$70,000 and over	233,365	1,635	200	180
Average income, $	46,909	40,550	44,726	37,063
Median income, $	39,958	37,415	44,879	31,546
Standard error of average income, $	78	493	1,543	1,047

Source: Statistics Canada

1991 Census of Population and Housing - Notes and Footnotes

Note: Comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses is affected by a change in the definition of the 1991 Census population. Persons in Canada on student authorizations, employment authorizations, Minister's permits, and as refugee claimants were enumerated in the 1991 Census but not in previous censuses. These persons are referred to as non-permanent residents.

(1) Based on 1991 area.

(2) Refer to the note above on comparison of the 1991 Census data with data from earlier censuses.

(3) For historical and statutory reasons, shelter occupancy on Indian reserves does not lend itself to the usual classification by standard tenure categories (i.e. "owned" and "rented"). Therefore, in 1991, a special category, "Band Housing", has been created. In 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified in the "On Reserve" category. Previous to 1986, dwellings on Indian reserves were classified as being owned or rented.

(4) Includes mobile homes and other movable dwellings such as households and railroad cars.

(5) Husband-wife families are comprised of families of now-married couples and families of common-law couples.

(6) The average number of never-married sons and daughters at home per family is calculated using the total number of never-married sons and daughters at home and the total number of families.

(7) With the exception of line 1 (directly above), all characteristics exclude institutional residents and are based on weighted sample data (20%). In some instances, due to weighting factors, it is possible for small areas to have an "estimated population excluding institutional residents" (line 2) higher than the "population including institutional residents" (line 1).

(8) Includes the single responses of French, Acadian and Quebecois.

(9) Includes the single responses of Inuit, Metis and North American Indian.

(10) A multiple response occurs when a respondent provides two or more ethnic origins.

(11) Includes Canadian citizenship by birth and Canadian citizenship by naturalization.

(12) Includes persons born outside the province as well as persons born outside Canada who have Canadian citizenship by birth and ,therefore, will not have immigrated to Canada.

(13) "Other Asia" includes the Middle East and excludes India.

(14) Refers to persons who hold a student authorization, employment authorization or Minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants

(15) Includes the first five months only of 1991

(16) Population residing in Canada, excluding all persons in collective households and Canadians (military and government personnel) in households outside Canada.

(17) Includes "Never attended school or attended kindergarten only".

(18) Refers to courses completed at postsecondary non-university institutions which normally require a secondary school graduation certificate or equivalent for entrance, AS WELL AS to other courses in related or like institutions (such as private trade schools or adult vocational centres) which may NOT require secondary school graduation for entrance.

(19) Includes "Other non-university certificate or diploma" and "Trades certificate or diploma".

(20) For females 15 years and over in private households only.

(21) The "Not applicable" category refers to unemployed persons 15 years and over who have never worked or who had worked only prior to January 1, 1990. For these persons, the industry, occupation and class of worker questions did not apply (this category is also referred to as the "inexperienced labour force").

(22) Occupation major group and industry division totals include computer assignment of the "Not stated" categories. These assignments are based on selected socio-economic characteristics.

(23) Applies to owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only.

(24) Applies to tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings only

(25) Includes households in tenant-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(26) Includes households in owner-occupied non-farm, non-reserve dwellings with household income greater than $0 in 1990 (i.e. excludes negative or zero household income).

(27) Worked 49-52 weeks in 1990, mostly full time.

(28) Worked 49-52 weeeks in 1990, mostly part time, or worked less than 49 weeks.

(29) Percentages may not add to 100% due to rounding

(30) Includes loss.

(31) For persons with income.

(32) Families spending more than 70% of their income on basic necessities (food, shelter and clothing) are arbitrarily considered 'low income'. Low income cut-offs (LICOs) reflect size of family and size of area of residence.

(33) Calculations based on unrounded data.

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 2 SURVEY OF HOUSEHOLD SPENDING

Determining market share is an important element in a business plan. To estimate the potential in consumer markets, it's necessary to know about household expenditure behavior. How much people spend on goods and services and how that varies by area is key to a good business plan. Many factors will influence spending - income, family type (e.g. single persons, families with children, etc.), age of the family head, and whether it is an urban or rural environment.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

The Survey of Household Spending has been conducted annually since 1997. This replaced the Family Expenditure Survey that had been conducted approximately every two years in recent times and was first done in 1953. Geographical coverage exists for selected metropolitan areas (Vancouver and Victoria) as well as the ten provinces. The Survey also includes questions about concerning dwelling characteristics and household ownership of various kinds of equipment and vehicles.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada publishes the results of the expenditure survey in summary form along with the dwelling characteristics and household equipment data in CATALOGUE 62-202-XPB SPENDING PATTERNS IN CANADA. Household ownership data prior to 1997 was published annually in CATALOGUE 64-202 HOUSEHOLD FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT. Apart from facilities listed in these tables, many other items have been questioned in the past (pianos, pets, boats, overnight camping equipment, heating and cooking appliances). There was a 1996 Family Food Expenditure Survey conducted by Statistics Canada that provided details, both quantity and values, of weekly food purchases. Summary results are on Statistics Canada's web site at http://www.statcan.ca/english/Pgdb/People/famili.htm#exp.

TECHNICAL NOTES

The survey covered the provinces and territories but excluded persons living on reserves, crown lands, official representatives of foreign governments, armed forces personnel living in military camps, members of religious and other colonies and persons in institutions. In the provinces, the coverage was 98% of the population and somewhat less in the territories. The survey was conducted in the first quarter of the year following the reference year. Expenditures were tabulated for full-year households only. With minor exceptions the survey included all spending for goods and services received in the reference year whether they were paid for or not in that year. Expenditures include GST, provincial retail taxes, tips and any other charges or taxes. Expenditures include gifts given to persons outside the household. Only gifts of clothing were reported separately, other than gifts of money. Other items purchased as gifts are in the appropriate product category.

Average Expenditure Per Household is equal to the total estimated expenditures of all households divided by the estimated number of households including those reporting zero. The Percentage Reporting is percentage of households that reported purchasing an item. Average Expenditure Per Household Reporting is the average expenditure of those households who make a purchase in that category. In using Household Expenditure data to estimate total sales in an area (e.g. average expenditure per household X estimated number of households), keep in mind that many people make purchases outside their local area and on vacations.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2001

British Columbia Survey of Household Spending

1999

The data for this release came from the 1999 Survey of Household Spending using new methodology. Previous years expenditure data will be revised. For more information on the new methodology see "1999 Survey of Household Spending Users' Guide", 62F0026MIE00005, available free on Statistics Canada's website at www.statcan.ca. Previous to 1997, expenditure data came from the Family Expenditure Survey (FAMEX). Readers should be cautious when making comparisons with previously-released expenditure data.

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, British Columbia, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		B.C.	Canada
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	1,974	16,631
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	1,487,090	11,209,960
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.55	2.60
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.13	0.14
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.34	0.35
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.17	0.19
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.15	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.44	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.33	0.32
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.65	0.63
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.74	0.82
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49	50
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	53,846	54,043
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,760	1,756
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	2,296	2,727
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	67.2%	65.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	83.9%	78.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.8%	24.0%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	59.4%	61.1%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	8.2%	9.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	43.7%	41.3%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	39.8%	38.0%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	16.5%	20.7%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	17.9%	21.7%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	33.0%	36.8%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	2.5%	2.1%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	42.3%	40.5%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	34.8%	37.2%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	20.3%	20.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	54,969	100.0%	54,969	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	39,322	100.0%	39,322	71.5%
1000-1560	Food	6,006	100.0%	6,006	10.9%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,645	100.0%	4,645	8.5%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,541	100.0%	4,541	8.3%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	105	34.0%	308	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	21	3.0%	680	0.0%
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	8	1.8%	416	0.0%
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,340	94.3%	1,422	2.4%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,551	100.0%	11,556	21.0%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,855	99.9%	10,865	19.7%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,621	35.2%	7,441	4.8%
2000	Rent	2,576	35.0%	7,368	4.7%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	15	4.1%	372	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	30	11.1%	268	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,914	67.8%	10,195	12.6%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,447	39.5%	11,262	8.1%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	500	37.6%	1,332	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	233	15.2%	1,530	0.4%
2014	Property taxes	1,056	66.8%	1,581	1.9%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	306	64.4%	475	0.6%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	371	23.3%	1,597	0.7%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	134	1.6%	8,386	0.2%
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	53	6.3%	849	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	83	18.8%	441	0.2%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	29	4.4%	658	0.1%
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	72	4.1%	1,741	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,320	93.7%	1,409	2.4%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	114	33.0%	346	0.2%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	338	46.4%	729	0.6%
2034	Electricity (3)	868	90.7%	956	1.6%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	696	48.3%	1,441	1.3%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	298	8.8%	3,380	0.5%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	45	3.4%	1,332	0.1%
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	122	8.8%	1,388	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	21	5.0%	416	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	26	4.1%	633	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	84	3.0%	2,822	0.2%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	398	45.1%	882	0.7%
2050	Hotels and motels	322	37.2%	866	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	76	15.1%	503	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,443	99.9%	2,445	4.4%
2200-2230	Communications	1,078	99.1%	1,088	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	749	98.2%	763	1.4%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	36	24.2%	148	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	713	97.8%	729	1.3%
2202	Telephone service	706	97.7%	723	1.3%
2204	Installation and repairs	7	8.2%	81	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	177	32.2%	551	0.3%
2220	Internet services	90	32.0%	281	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	62	84.0%	74	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	232	10.5%	2,220	0.4%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	173	7.4%	2,354	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	117	4.5%	2,615	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	56	3.3%	1,701	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household Avg$	Percentage Reporting %	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg$	Percentage of total expenditure %
2244	Child care in the home	59	5.7%	1,033	0.1%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	103	12.0%	860	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	344	54.0%	636	0.6%
2270	Pet food	173	52.9%	326	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	26	8.3%	308	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	35	29.6%	117	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	111	31.4%	353	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	184	96.6%	190	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	215	97.0%	221	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	63	84.3%	74	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	152	94.9%	160	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	226	73.4%	308	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & plants	125	66.6%	187	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	28	41.4%	67	0.1%
2360	Pesticides	7	21.8%	34	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	66	17.1%	388	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	60	86.7%	70	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,437	93.7%	1,533	2.6%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	650	69.1%	941	1.2%
2500	Furniture	399	36.6%	1,091	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	36	19.1%	187	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	123	48.9%	251	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	92	32.0%	287	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	46	12.5%	366	0.1%
2532	Antiques	9	1.6%	522	0.0%
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	38	24.4%	155	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	687	89.4%	768	1.2%
2540-2590	Household appliances	300	73.9%	405	0.5%
2540	Room air cond., portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	4	2.2%	190	0.0%
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	71	7.5%	943	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	30	3.5%	862	0.1%
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	13	6.1%	214	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	15	6.7%	226	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	34	37.3%	92	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	57	6.9%	825	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	34	9.9%	337	0.1%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	8	1.7%	470	0.0%
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	16	25.8%	60	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	15	39.7%	37	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	93	37.4%	249	0.2%
2600	Power tools and equipment	59	16.7%	352	0.1%
2602	Other tools	34	30.8%	111	0.1%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	81	39.1%	208	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	39	11.4%	344	0.1%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ & snow removal tools & equip.	35	34.1%	103	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	24	17.8%	134	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	48	42.8%	112	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	27	19.8%	137	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	28	50.8%	55	0.1%
2672	Luggage	25	16.5%	149	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	13	12.1%	111	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	47	41.9%	113	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	74	36.6%	203	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	43	26.7%	162	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	21	13.9%	150	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance & repairs of furniture & equipment	10	6.7%	152	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	26	20.3%	127	0.0%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	24	20.2%	121	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,184	99.1%	2,204	4.0%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,108	88.0%	1,260	2.0%
2800	Clothing	656	80.9%	811	1.2%
2810	Footwear	174	71.6%	243	0.3%
2820	Accessories	36	42.8%	84	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	110	33.6%	328	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	132	49.4%	267	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	828	87.0%	951	1.5%
2850	Clothing	497	78.9%	630	0.9%
2860	Footwear	162	68.9%	235	0.3%
2870	Accessories	33	38.2%	86	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	44	20.9%	213	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	42.8%	215	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	74	33.9%	218	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	26	9.0%	291	0.0%
2910	Footwear	6	7.5%	83	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	41	29.2%	142	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	174	72.5%	240	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	26	15.7%	166	0.0%
2960	Notions	10	21.9%	46	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	138	66.2%	208	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other services	10	7.0%	145	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	62	42.7%	145	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	47	24.3%	193	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	19	28.7%	66	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	6,782	98.2%	6,905	12.3%
3000-3130	Private transportation	5,935	87.9%	6,748	10.8%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,060	19.8%	10,392	3.7%
3000	Automobiles	1,076	10.9%	9,840	2.0%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,161	7.5%	15,490	2.1%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-177	4.7%	-3,777	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	36	10.8%	331	0.1%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	331	15.6%	2,125	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	67	11.1%	599	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	58	9.3%	627	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	48	9.3%	518	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	10	8.8%	113	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	1	2.0%	30	0.0%
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	8	2.3%	355	0.0%
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	6	2.3%	267	0.0%
3032	Gas and other fuels	2	2.1%	88	0.0%
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	265	5.5%	4,838	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,508	87.5%	4,010	6.4%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,304	86.1%	1,514	2.4%
3060	Tires, batteries, & other automotive parts & supplies	211	49.6%	425	0.4%
3070	Maintenance and repair	502	71.1%	706	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	58	32.0%	183	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	2	1.4%	161	0.0%
3082	Parking away from home	56	31.4%	179	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	12	2.8%	421	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	16	24.7%	65	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	501	33.1%	1,515	0.9%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	861	68.1%	1,265	1.6%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	43	40.7%	105	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	847	80.5%	1,053	1.5%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	116	44.7%	261	0.2%
3210	Taxi	47	32.1%	148	0.1%
3220	Airplane	508	34.2%	1,483	0.9%
3230	Train	11	3.3%	348	0.0%
3240	Highway bus	18	10.5%	169	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	100	37.7%	265	0.2%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	47	10.3%	456	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,451	97.6%	1,487	2.6%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	957	95.9%	998	1.7%
3300	Health care supplies	35	39.6%	89	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	371	92.6%	400	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	198	68.1%	291	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	172	83.8%	205	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	23	5.5%	411	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	57	25.9%	221	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	154	49.6%	311	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	103	35.7%	289	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	25	26.7%	93	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	26	4.0%	647	0.0%
3340	Dental services	260	48.7%	533	0.5%
3350	Hospital care	10	2.1%	450	0.0%
3362	Other medical services	48	9.0%	533	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	495	60.5%	818	0.9%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	308	50.1%	615	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	187	30.0%	622	0.3%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans, etc.)	91	18.0%	508	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	32	7.8%	411	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	63	14.0%	452	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	643	99.5%	647	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	297	95.1%	313	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	211	92.7%	227	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	32	8.2%	395	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	14	25.1%	57	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	40	62.5%	64	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	346	91.3%	379	0.6%
3570	Hair grooming	314	90.6%	346	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	33	16.4%	199	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,310	98.4%	3,362	6.0%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,064	89.5%	1,189	1.9%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	156	36.9%	423	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools & accessories	20	4.4%	450	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	90	39.7%	227	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	45	20.9%	215	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	14	14.5%	95	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft & hobbycraft kits & materials	47	25.5%	185	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	389	40.7%	955	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	313	21.1%	1,483	0.6%
3750	New	293	18.0%	1,625	0.5%
3752	Used	20	3.8%	517	0.0%
3755	Computer software	48	19.3%	248	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	28	30.5%	93	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	177	78.5%	225	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	48	18.9%	253	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	99	75.2%	132	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	30	29.2%	102	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	41	8.7%	474	0.1%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	25	10.7%	237	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excl. BBQ's)	33	20.4%	162	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	20	20.0%	99	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	7	5.9%	127	0.0%
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	559	33.4%	1,674	1.0%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	330	16.9%	1,957	0.6%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	45	11.8%	376	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	286	6.2%	4.626	0.5%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	229	27.1%	845	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	9	7.7%	113	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	35	3.7%	938	0.1%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	48	13.9%	341	0.1%
3972	Supplies and parts	34	7.5%	459	0.1%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	27	6.1%	440	0.0%
3976	Insurance premiums	48	13.9%	348	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	4	4.8%	93	0.0%
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	23	3.8%	615	0.0%
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	526	84.7%	621	1.0%
4000-4040	Equipment	405	74.8%	542	0.7%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	109	21.6%	506	0.2%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	130	60.0%	216	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	16	35.6%	44	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	128	20.5%	623	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	23	11.3%	203	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	121	68.6%	177	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	106	66.2%	161	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment & other services	3	1.9%	179	0.0%
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	12	8.5%	137	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,160	95.0%	1,221	2.1%
4100-4140	Entertainment	583	92.4%	631	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	92	61.4%	150	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	37	20.5%	181	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	73	36.4%	200	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	26	32.6%	81	0.0%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	354	78.4%	452	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	267	55.4%	482	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	164	36.8%	445	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	74	29.7%	251	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	9	15.9%	58	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	19	6.4%	301	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	292	10.0%	2,924	0.5%
4190	Other recreational services	17	19.8%	88	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	260	87.6%	297	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	86	61.0%	141	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	63	59.3%	107	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	91	54.5%	167	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	9	18.3%	50	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading mat. (eg. duplicating, library fees)	11	20.9%	53	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	697	44.3%	1,572	1.3%
4400-4410	Supplies	43	26.7%	160	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	20	18.1%	111	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	22	11.2%	201	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	72	16.7%	430	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	8	5.2%	162	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	63	12.6%	503	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	469	25.6%	1,832	0.9%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	110	9.3%	1,194	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	358	18.0%	1,986	0.7%

Source: Statistics Canada

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	108	20.5%	528	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	5	2.1%	235	0.0%
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,336	83.7%	1,595	2.4%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	589	38.8%	1,520	1.1%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	581	36.6%	1,587	1.1%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	8	24.8%	32	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	747	77.9%	959	1.4%
4520	Served on licensed premises	291	53.7%	542	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	414	74.4%	556	0.8%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	42	14.6%	285	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	258	72.6%	356	0.5%
4800	Government-run lotteries	157	66.2%	236	0.3%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	121	17.4%	691	0.2%
4820	Bingos	50	6.4%	777	0.1%
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	22	32.3%	67	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-90	39.5%	-228	-0.2%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	963	90.6%	1,063	1.8%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	37	3.0%	1,238	0.1%
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	154	7.5%	2,043	0.3%
4630-4660	Financial services	312	85.7%	364	0.6%
4630	Service charges from banks	115	67.9%	169	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	66	7.9%	840	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	25	9.7%	258	0.0%
4660	Other financial services	106	51.3%	207	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	248	33.0%	752	0.5%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	33	21.0%	159	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	54	20.3%	268	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	27	7.9%	341	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	97	10.3%	944	0.2%
4710	Goods	31	2.6%	1,164	0.1%
4720	Services	67	8.0%	832	0.1%
=====	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	11,418	90.1%	12,672	20.8%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	11,588	84.7%	13,677	21.1%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	729	18.8%	3,870	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-900	50.1%	-1,796	-1.6%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,679	77.6%	3,450	4.9%
5000	Life insurance premiums	249	26.1%	953	0.5%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	729	69.6%	1,048	1.3%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,539	72.6%	2,120	2.8%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	1,011	72.6%	1,393	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	275	10.3%	2,664	0.5%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	253	11.8%	2,143	0.5%
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,550	71.8%	2,158	2.8%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,134	32.8%	3,458	2.1%
5200	Alimony and child support	198	3.5%	5,605	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	842	26.2%	3,215	1.5%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	94	6.7%	1,402	0.2%
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	416	65.3%	637	0.8%
5220	Religious organizations	251	26.2%	958	0.5%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	165	56.0%	295	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, British Columbia, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
=======	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,429	43.0%	3,321	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations & alterations: contract, labour & material cost	972	20.5%	4,729	
5555	New installations of equipment & fixtures: contract, labour & material cost	73	5.2%	1,413	

(1) Based on full-year households only.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Vancouver, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		Vancouver	B.C.
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	939	1,974
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	719,020	1,487,090
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.72	2.55
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	0.16	0.13
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.35	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	0.18	0.17
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	0.17	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.57	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.29	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.63	0.65
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.87	0.74
164	Age of reference person	Avg	48	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	59,353	53,846
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	2,480	2,760
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	2,035	2,296
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	64.1%	67.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	81.7%	83.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	24.2%	24.8%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	59.9%	59.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	7.3%	8.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	36.7%	43.7%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	42.4%	39.8%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	20.9%	16.5%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	18.9%	17.9%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	38.2%	33.0%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	2.5%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	46.6%	42.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	34.7%	34.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	17.2%	20.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	60,601	100.0%	60,601	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	42,808	100.0%	42,808	70.6%
1000-1560	Food	6,581	100.0%	6,581	10.9%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,914	100.0%	4,914	8.1%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,818	100.0%	4,818	8.0%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	96	28.7%	334	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,642	93.7%	1,753	2.7%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	13,106	99.9%	13,119	21.6%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	12,404	99.8%	12,429	20.5%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	3,196	39.4%	8,116	5.3%
2000	Rent	3,145	39.2%	8,029	5.2%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	14	5.0%	279	0.0%
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	37	12.5%	298	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	7,896	64.8%	12,177	13.0%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	5,187	41.0%	12,660	8.6%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	516	35.0%	1,477	0.9%
2012	Condominium charges	287	17.9%	1,603	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,273	64.0%	1,990	2.1%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	333	61.8%	539	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	299	20.0%	1,496	0.5%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	35	5.5%	639	0.1%
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	74	15.8%	470	0.1%
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	23	3.4%	679	0.0%
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	77	3.6%	2,115	0.1%
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,312	93.2%	1,408	2.2%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	90	22.5%	398	0.1%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	308	36.7%	839	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	914	88.4%	1,034	1.5%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	702	44.2%	1,588	1.2%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	262	8.7%	3,011	0.4%
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	129	8.7%	1,484	0.2%
2044	Insurance premiums	26	5.4%	476	0.0%
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	23	4.6%	500	0.0%
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	37	3.4%	1,089	0.1%
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	440	40.5%	1,088	0.7%
2050	Hotels and motels	369	34.8%	1,062	0.6%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	71	10.6%	669	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,595	99.8%	2,601	4.3%
2200-2230	Communications	1,189	98.8%	1,204	2.0%
2200-2204	Telephone	790	98.4%	803	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	36	24.7%	145	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	754	97.7%	772	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	748	97.7%	765	1.2%
2204	Installation and repairs	6	7.2%	87	0.0%
2210	Cellular services	233	40.3%	579	0.4%
2220	Internet services	104	36.7%	283	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	61	81.4%	75	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	284	10.8%	2,620	0.5%
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	207	8.1%	2,549	0.3%
2240	Day-care centres	149	5.0%	2,966	0.2%
2242	Other child care outside the home	58	3.5%	1,670	0.1%
2244	Child care in the home	78	5.4%	1,445	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	129	11.5%	1,119	0.2%
2270-2300	Pet expenses	313	43.9%	713	0.5%
2270	Pet food	147	42.5%	346	0.2%
2280	Purchase of pets	27	7.6%	351	0.0%
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	31	25.7%	120	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	109	26.8%	405	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	181	95.8%	188	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	221	95.7%	231	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	64	82.5%	78	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	157	93.9%	167	0.3%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	217	70.1%	310	0.4%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	119	64.0%	187	0.2%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	25	36.8%	69	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	7	20.0%	36	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	65	13.4%	488	0.1%
2380	Other household supplies	61	85.3%	72	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,400	92.4%	1,515	2.3%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	687	66.5%	1,034	1.1%
2500	Furniture	442	36.0%	1,226	0.7%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	31	18.6%	169	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	115	45.7%	251	0.2%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	99	32.2%	309	0.2%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	51	13.5%	374	0.1%
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	39	23.9%	162	0.1%
2540-2680	Household equipment	605	87.1%	695	1.0%
2540-2590	Household appliances	239	69.7%	343	0.4%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers and dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	50	5.9%	844	0.1%
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	9	4.8%	197	0.0%
2554	Gas barbecues	15	6.0%	242	0.0%
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	34	37.2%	91	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	45	5.6%	794	0.1%
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	27	9.2%	300	0.0%
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	16	24.5%	65	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	13	36.2%	35	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	77	34.1%	225	0.1%
2600	Power tools and equipment	47	13.9%	339	0.1%
2602	Other tools	30	28.6%	103	0.0%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	54	32.7%	166	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	22	9.5%	233	0.0%
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ and snow removal tools and equipment	31	28.1%	110	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	28	19.2%	146	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	52	42.7%	122	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	33	22.2%	150	0.1%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	30	48.3%	62	0.0%
2672	Luggage	29	16.6%	174	0.0%
2674	Home security equipment	16	11.4%	140	0.0%
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	47	38.2%	122	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	75	33.9%	223	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	49	25.6%	190	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	20	13.1%	151	0.0%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	7	5.1%	138	0.0%
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	32	20.7%	155	0.1%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	30	20.6%	148	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure. All Households. Vancouver, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,530	99.2%	2,549	4.2%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,281	86.7%	1,477	2.1%
2800	Clothing	774	80.8%	958	1.3%
2810	Footwear	207	73.1%	283	0.3%
2820	Accessories	45	43.5%	103	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	116	34.6%	335	0.2%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	140	48.7%	287	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	946	88.3%	1,072	1.6%
2850	Clothing	576	80.8%	713	0.9%
2860	Footwear	184	71.9%	256	0.3%
2870	Accessories	40	40.8%	99	0.1%
2880	Jewellery and watches	54	21.6%	249	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	41.0%	224	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	84	34.2%	245	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	33	10.6%	313	0.1%
2910	Footwear	8	8.8%	88	0.0%
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	43	29.0%	148	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	219	75.1%	292	0.4%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	28	14.7%	190	0.0%
2960	Notions	9	20.3%	46	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	182	70.0%	260	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other clothing serv.	14	8.1%	176	0.0%
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	89	48.2%	184	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	58	25.9%	223	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	21	28.8%	74	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	7,471	98.9%	7,557	12.3%
3000-3130	Private transportation	6,449	86.3%	7,469	10.6%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,270	18.9%	12,032	3.7%
3000	Automobiles	1,342	10.2%	13,090	2.2%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	1,125	6.6%	17,140	1.9%
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	-196	4.3%	-4,592	-0.3%
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	29	10.7%	273	0.0%
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	363	18.5%	1,964	0.6%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	85	13.4%	637	0.1%
3020-3024	Automobiles	77	11.6%	664	0.1%
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	63	11.6%	542	0.1%
3022	Gas and other fuels	13	11.1%	120	0.0%
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	278	6.1%	4,560	0.5%
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	3,787	85.7%	4,418	6.2%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,326	84.5%	1,570	2.2%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	189	44.1%	428	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	541	71.7%	756	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	96	42.7%	226	0.2%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	92	41.8%	221	0.2%
3090	Driving lessons	17	3.6%	473	0.0%
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	17	23.2%	72	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	576	31.0%	1,857	1.0%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	983	69.0%	1,424	1.6%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	42	45.1%	92	0.1%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,022	85.2%	1,200	1.7%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	188	60.7%	310	0.3%
3210	Taxi	51	33.0%	156	0.1%
3220	Airplane	632	37.4%	1,689	1.0%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	8	5.6%	149	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3250	Other passenger transportation	78	35.0%	224	0.1%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	48	10.3%	470	0.1%
3300-3384	Health care	1,552	96.9%	1,602	2.6%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	969	93.8%	1,033	1.6%
3300	Health care supplies	36	39.1%	92	0.1%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	373	89.7%	415	0.6%
3310	Prescribed	207	68.0%	305	0.3%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	165	78.7%	210	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	9	4.8%	197	0.0%
3360	Other health care practitioners	66	23.4%	281	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	164	50.2%	327	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	110	35.4%	311	0.2%
3332	Other eye care goods	31	28.3%	109	0.1%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	23	3.8%	614	0.0%
3340	Dental services	260	49.3%	528	0.4%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	44	7.5%	594	0.1%
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	584	65.4%	892	1.0%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	369	56.9%	649	0.6%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	214	29.6%	724	0.4%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage, extended benefit packages, drug plans, etc.)	94	17.7%	529	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	42	9.2%	461	0.1%
3384	Accident and disability insurance	78	13.4%	585	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	705	99.4%	709	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	310	93.2%	333	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	219	90.6%	242	0.4%
3540	Disposable diapers	39	9.4%	411	0.1%
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	16	25.5%	61	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	37	58.6%	63	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	394	92.1%	428	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	356	90.9%	391	0.6%
3580	Other personal services	39	18.3%	210	0.1%
3700-4190	Recreation	3,346	98.7%	3,390	5.5%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,123	88.0%	1,276	1.9%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	161	35.7%	451	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	19	4.0%	472	0.0%
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	93	37.7%	248	0.2%
3730	Electronic games and parts	44	21.7%	203	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	13	14.9%	89	0.0%
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits & materials	41	21.5%	190	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	436	44.7%	975	0.7%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	345	22.9%	1,509	0.6%
3750	New	326	19.5%	1,677	0.5%
3752	Used	19	4.1%	448	0.0%
3755	Computer software	59	20.7%	284	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	33	33.1%	99	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	211	77.1%	274	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	62	18.6%	331	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	110	73.1%	150	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	40	32.1%	123	0.1%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	28	8.1%	342	0.0%
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	22	10.1%	214	0.0%
3800	Camping, picnic equipment & accessories (excluding BBQ's)	34	19.2%	174	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	14	14.0%	102	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	7	5.7%	119	0.0%
900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	379	26.5%	1,432	0.6%
900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	230	14.7%	1,563	0.4%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	52	12.2%	424	0.1%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	178	3.4%	5,295	0.3%
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	150	19.7%	759	0.2%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	10	7.7%	125	0.0%
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	18	4.3%	417	0.0%
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	25	7.5%	328	0.0%
3972	Supplies and parts	19	4.2%	464	0.0%
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	26	3.9%	658	0.0%
3976	Insurance premiums	33	8.0%	410	0.1%
3978	Registration fees and licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	507	84.0%	604	0.8%
4000-4040	Equipment	388	73.2%	530	0.6%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	101	22.0%	461	0.2%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	134	59.3%	225	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	18	35.1%	52	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	123	18.5%	667	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	11	9.2%	121	0.0%
4050-4070	Services	119	69.3%	172	0.2%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	106	67.4%	158	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	10	6.9%	141	0.0%
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,337	95.6%	1,398	2.2%
4100-4140	Entertainment	689	94.4%	729	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	128	69.4%	184	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	53	24.1%	220	0.1%
4120	Live performing arts	99	39.6%	248	0.2%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	35	34.0%	102	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	375	81.8%	458	0.6%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	285	55.5%	513	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	165	37.1%	445	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	88	29.4%	300	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	8	15.4%	54	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	23	7.3%	311	0.0%
4180	Package travel tours	348	12.3%	2,823	0.6%
4190	Other recreational services	16	12.8%	125	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	289	87.4%	331	0.5%
4300	Newspapers	102	66.0%	155	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	64	55.7%	116	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	100	52.5%	190	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	10	18.9%	52	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading mat. (eg. duplicating, library fees)	12	19.6%	64	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	868	47.7%	1,820	1.4%
4400-4410	Supplies	47	29.4%	160	0.1%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	22	18.9%	116	0.0%
4410	Post-secondary	25	13.5%	187	0.0%
4420-4430	Textbooks	82	19.8%	412	0.1%
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	8	5.7%	141	0.0%
4430	Post-secondary	74	15.6%	472	0.1%
4440-4450	Tuition fees	586	29.0%	2,018	1.0%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	127	9.9%	1,289	0.2%
4450	Post-secondary	459	21.2%	2,160	0.8%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	149	22.4%	665	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,206	82.4%	1,464	2.0%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	466	34.9%	1,334	0.8%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	461	33.3%	1,385	0.8%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	5	20.9%	24	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	740	75.7%	978	1.2%
4520	Served on licensed premises	302	52.0%	581	0.5%
4530	Purchased from stores	404	72.7%	555	0.7%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	34	10.9%	314	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	267	72.0%	371	0.4%
4800	Government-run lotteries	148	67.3%	220	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	156	14.4%	1,080	0.3%
4820	Bingos	24	4.7%	517	0.0%
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	21	25.6%	80	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-82	37.8%	-216	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	892	88.9%	1,003	1.5%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	99	6.7%	1,475	0.2%
4630-4660	Financial services	322	83.9%	384	0.5%
4630	Service charges from banks	116	67.9%	170	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	62	8.3%	749	0.1%
4650	Administration fees	28	10.1%	283	0.0%
4660	Other financial services	116	49.5%	235	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	274	33.1%	828	0.5%
4680	Contributions & dues for social clubs & other organizations	40	17.2%	231	0.1%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	48	18.0%	265	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	22	7.3%	310	0.0%
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	50	10.0%	505	0.1%
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	27	8.2%	330	0.0%
=======	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	13,565	91.8%	14,775	22.4%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	13,547	87.2%	15,528	22.4%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	903	17.3%	5,225	1.5%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-887	47.4%	-1,870	-1.5%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,803	80.1%	3,500	4.6%
5000	Life insurance premiums	251	23.6%	1,064	0.4%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	825	73.4%	1,124	1.4%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,636	76.8%	2,129	2.7%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	1,133	76.8%	1,474	1.9%
5082	Other government pension funds	213	7.3%	2,924	0.4%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	290	12.0%	2,427	0.5%
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,425	70.6%	2,019	2.4%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,026	30.6%	3,348	1.7%
5200	Alimony and child support	219	3.2%	6,874	0.4%
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	680	22.1%	3,082	1.1%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	127	8.9%	1,424	0.2%
[illegible]220-5230	Contributions to charity	399	63.0%	634	0.7%
5220	Religious organizations	241	26.4%	915	0.4%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	158	52.5%	302	0.3%

Source: Statistics Canada

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Vancouver, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
======	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	2,038	46.6%	4,371	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	884	15.5%	5,684	
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cost	50	3.7%	1,367	

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the Users' Guide.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

1999 Survey of Household Spending

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, Victoria, 1999, All Households

	Household characteristics		**Victoria**	**B.C.**
100	Number of households in sample (1)	Count	198	1,974
101	Estimated number of households (1)	Count	123,650	1,487,090
	Average:			
110	Household size	Avg#	2.35	2.55
120	Number of children aged less than 5	Avg#	...	0.13
122	Number of children aged 5 to 14 years	Avg#	0.28	0.34
124	Number of youths aged 15 to 19 years	Avg#	...	0.17
126	Number of youths aged 20 to 24 years	Avg#	...	0.15
128	Number of adults aged 25 to 64 years	Avg#	1.32	1.44
130	Number of seniors aged 65 years and over	Avg#	0.30	0.33
160	Number of part-time earners	Avg#	0.71	0.65
162	Number of full-time earners	Avg#	0.68	0.74
164	Age of reference person	Avg	49	49
176	Household income before tax	Avg$	53,007	53,846
178	Other money receipts	Avg$	4,687	2,760
180	Money flows - assets, loans and other debts	Avg$	5,901	2,296
	Percentage:			
300	Homeowner on December 31	%Rptg	65.8%	67.2%
310	Automobile or truck owners on December 31	%Rptg	80.7%	83.9%
375	One-person households	%Rptg	23.0%	24.8%
377	Husband-wife households	%Rptg	54.9%	59.4%
379	Lone-parent households	%Rptg	...	8.2%
330	With no full-time earner	%Rptg	47.6%	43.7%
332	With one full-time earner	%Rptg	39.3%	39.8%
334	With two or more full-time earners	%Rptg	...	16.5%
336	With wife employed full time	%Rptg	19.5%	17.9%
338	With husband employed full time	%Rptg	27.9%	33.0%
	With age of reference person:			
365	Under 25 years	%Rptg	...	2.5%
367	25 to 44 years	%Rptg	40.5%	42.3%
369	45 to 64 years	%Rptg	36.9%	34.8%
371	65 years or older	%Rptg	19.4%	20.3%

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
1000-5230	Total expenditure (2)	52,444	100.0%	52,444	100.0%
1000-4840	Total current consumption (2)	37,104	100.0%	37,104	70.7%
1000-1560	Food	5,535	100.0%	5,535	10.6%
1000-1520	Food purchased from stores	4,309	100.0%	4,309	8.2%
1000	Locally and on day trips	4,210	100.0%	4,210	8.0%
1520	While on trips overnight or longer	99	40.3%	247	0.2%
1530-1532	Board paid to private households	...	...	...	...
1530	Board paid by household members including roomers	...	...	...	...
1532	While on trips overnight or longer	...	...	...	...
1560	Food purchased from restaurants	1,220	96.3%	1,267	2.3%
2000-2052	Shelter (2)	11,315	100.0%	11,315	21.6%
2000-2034	Principal accommodation (2)	10,608	100.0%	10,608	20.2%
2000-2002	Rented living quarters	2,811	35.8%	7,864	5.4%
2000	Rent	2,772	35.8%	7,755	5.3%
2001	Tenants' maintenance, repairs and alterations	...	...	...	...
2002	Tenants' insurance premiums	36	16.4%	222	0.1%
2010-2028	Owned living quarters (2)	6,528	66.3%	9,847	12.4%
2010	Regular mortgage payments	4,054	36.4%	11,147	7.7%
2011	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	446	34.9%	1,275	0.8%
2012	Condominium charges	248	19.7%	1,258	0.5%
2014	Property taxes	1,109	65.3%	1,699	2.1%
2016	Homeowners' insurance premiums	259	63.8%	406	0.5%
2020-2028	Other expenditures for owned living quarters	413	19.8%	2,089	0.8%
2020	Commissions for sale of real estate	...	...	...	...
2022	Legal fees related to the dwelling(s)	...	...	...	...
2024	Mortgage insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2026	Appraisals, surveying and mortgage penalties	...	...	...	...
2028	Transfer taxes and land registration fees	...	...	...	...
2030-2034	Water, fuel and electricity	1,269	97.7%	1,299	2.4%
2030	Water and sewage (3)	135	47.2%	286	0.3%
2032	Fuel (eg. oil, gas, etc.)	246	39.0%	632	0.5%
2034	Electricity (3)	888	95.7%	928	1.7%
2040-2052	Other accommodation (2)	707	52.8%	1,338	1.3%
2040-2048	Owned vacation home (2)	...	...	...	...
2040	Maintenance, repairs and replacements	...	...	...	...
2042	Property taxes and sewage charges	...	...	...	...
2044	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
2046	Electricity, water and fuel	...	...	...	...
2048	Other expenses for owned vacation home	...	...	...	...
2050-2052	Traveller accommodation	450	50.3%	896	0.9%
2050	Hotels and motels	397	43.4%	914	0.8%
2052	Other accommodation away from home	54	15.6%	343	0.1%
2200-2380	Household operation	2,446	100.0%	2,446	4.7%
2200-2230	Communications	983	100.0%	983	1.9%
2200-2204	Telephone	669	98.4%	680	1.3%
2200	Purchase of telephones and equipment	47	26.1%	182	0.1%
2202-2204	Telephone services	622	98.4%	632	1.2%
2202	Telephone service	609	97.9%	622	1.2%
2204	Installation and repairs	...	...	...	...
2210	Cellular services	144	27.2%	527	0.3%
2220	Internet services	107	37.6%	285	0.2%
2230	Postal and other communication services	63	87.5%	72	0.1%
2240-2244	Child care expenses	...	...	...	...
2240-2242	Child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2240	Day-care centres	...	...	...	...
2242	Other child care outside the home	...	...	...	...
2244	Child care in the home	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2260	Domestic and other custodial services	...	...	...	...
2270-2300	Pet expenses	319	54.6%	584	0.6%
2270	Pet food	165	53.4%	309	0.3%
2280	Purchase of pets	...	...	...	...
2290	Purchase of pet related goods	39	35.3%	111	0.1%
2300	Veterinarian and other services	107	31.4%	341	0.2%
2310	Household cleaning supplies	138	95.6%	145	0.3%
2320-2330	Paper, plastic and foil household supplies	187	99.1%	189	0.4%
2320	Stationery (excluding school supplies)	64	89.7%	71	0.1%
2330	Other paper and plastic supplies	123	94.7%	130	0.2%
2340-2370	Garden supplies and services	316	73.5%	430	0.6%
2340	Nursery & greenhouse stock, cut flowers, & decorative plants	150	64.2%	234	0.3%
2350	Fertilizers, soil and soil conditioners	25	42.3%	60	0.0%
2360	Pesticides	4	21.6%	18	0.0%
2370	Horticultural services, snow and garbage removal	136	19.9%	684	0.3%
2380	Other household supplies	51	87.2%	58	0.1%
2500-2730	Household furnishings and equipment	1,275	97.5%	1,308	2.4%
2500-2534	Household furnishings	586	78.3%	749	1.1%
2500	Furniture	320	37.6%	849	0.6%
2510	Rugs, mats and underpadding	39	18.2%	217	0.1%
2520	Window coverings and household textiles	162	59.5%	272	0.3%
2530-2534	Art, antiques and decorative ware	65	29.1%	224	0.1%
2530	Works of art, carvings and vases	...	...	...	...
2532	Antiques	...	...	...	...
2534	Glass mirrors, and mirror and picture frames	26	24.0%	109	0.0%
2540-2680	Household equipment	589	92.7%	635	1.1%
2540-2590	Household appliances	295	81.9%	360	0.6%
2540	Room air conditioners, portable humidifiers & dehumidifiers	...	...	...	...
2542	Refrigerators and freezers	...	...	...	...
2550	Cooking stoves and ranges	...	...	...	...
2552	Microwave and convection ovens	...	...	...	...
2554	Gas barbecues	...	...	...	...
2560	Small electric food preparation appliances	37	42.0%	88	0.1%
2570	Washers and dryers	...	...	...	...
2580	Vacuum cleaners and other rug cleaning equipment	...	...	...	...
2582	Portable dishwashers	...	...	...	...
2584	Sewing machines	...	...	...	...
2586	Other electric equipment and appliances	11	32.1%	35	0.0%
2590	Attachments and parts for major appliances	20	47.3%	42	0.0%
2600-2602	Home and workshop tools and equipment	71	35.7%	198	0.1%
2600	Power tools and equipment	45	16.4%	273	0.1%
2602	Other tools	26	28.8%	90	0.0%
2610-2630	Lawn, garden and snow-removal tools and equipment	72	43.6%	165	0.1%
2610	Power lawn mowers and garden equipment	...	...	...	...
2620	Snow-blowers	...	...	...	...
2630	Other lawn, garden/ and snow removal tools and equipment	30	41.3%	74	0.1%
2640	Lamps and lampshades	17	15.6%	107	0.0%
2650	Non-electric kitchen and cooking equipment	39	46.0%	84	0.1%
2660	Tableware, flatware and knives	13	16.1%	81	0.0%
2670	Non-electric cleaning equipment	23	58.8%	39	0.0%
2672	Luggage	...	...	...	...
2674	Home security equipment	...	...	...	...
2680	Other household equipment, parts and accessories	37	47.1%	78	0.1%
2690-2710	Maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	79	39.4%	199	0.1%
2690	Furniture, carpeting and household textiles	32	24.3%	133	0.1%
2700	Major household appliances	34	15.5%	216	0.1%
2710	Other maintenance and repairs of furniture and equipment	...	...	...	...
2720-2730	Services related to furnishings and equipment	22	26.6%	82	0.0%
2720	Rental of heating equipment	...	...	...	...
2730	Other services related to furnishings and equipment	20	26.0%	77	0.0%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage
Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting,
Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households,
Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
2800-2975	Clothing	2,011	99.0%	2,031	3.8%
2800-2840	Women's and Girls' wear (4 years and over)	1,084	89.7%	1,208	2.1%
2800	Clothing	617	83.5%	739	1.2%
2810	Footwear	178	76.8%	232	0.3%
2820	Accessories	33	48.8%	68	0.1%
2830	Jewellery and watches	135	31.3%	432	0.3%
2840	Clothing gifts to non-household members	120	46.3%	260	0.2%
2850-2890	Men's and Boys' wear (4 years and over)	710	84.3%	843	1.4%
2850	Clothing	420	77.8%	540	0.8%
2860	Footwear	146	68.3%	214	0.3%
2870	Accessories	22	33.7%	66	0.0%
2880	Jewellery and watches	30	18.7%	159	0.1%
2890	Clothing gifts to non-household members	92	35.0%	263	0.2%
2900-2920	Children's wear (under 4 years)	51	28.8%	178	0.1%
2900	Clothing and cloth diapers	...	...	...	...
2910	Footwear	...	...	...	...
2920	Clothing gifts to non-household members	27	21.5%	123	0.1%
2950-2975	Clothing material, notions and services	167	78.7%	212	0.3%
2950	Clothing material (excluding household textiles)	...	...	...	...
2960	Notions	13	28.0%	45	0.0%
2970-2975	Services	133	74.1%	179	0.3%
2970	Dressmaking, tailoring, clothing storage & other serv.	...	...	...	...
2972	Laundry and dry-cleaning service	48	44.8%	107	0.1%
2974	Laundromats and self-service dry cleaning	54	26.5%	204	0.1%
2975	Maintenance, repair and alteration	23	38.1%	60	0.0%
3000-3260	Transportation	6,326	98.3%	6,433	12.1%
3000-3130	Private transportation	5,289	85.4%	6,191	10.1%
3000-3004	Purchase of automobiles and trucks	2,095	22.7%	9,248	4.0%
3000	Automobiles	1,360	17.3%	7,874	2.6%
3002	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3004	Separate sale of automobiles and trucks (4)	...	...	...	...
3010	Purchase of automotive accessories	...	...	...	...
3020-3040	Rented and leased automobiles and trucks	412	17.7%	2,323	0.8%
3020-3034	Rented automobiles and trucks	...	...	...	...
3020-3024	Automobiles	...	...	...	...
3020	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3022	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3024	Other expenses for rented automobiles	...	...	...	...
3030-3034	Trucks (including vans)	...	...	...	...
3030	Rental fees (including insurance and mileage)	...	...	...	...
3032	Gas and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3034	Other expenses for rented trucks	...	...	...	...
3040	Leasing fees for automobiles and trucks	...	...	...	...
3050-3130	Operation of owned and leased automobiles and trucks	2,755	84.9%	3,244	5.3%
3050	Gasoline and other fuels	1,083	82.3%	1,315	2.1%
3060	Tires, batteries, and other automotive parts and supplies	157	43.5%	361	0.3%
3070	Maintenance and repair	462	68.1%	678	0.9%
3080-3082	Garage rent and parking	55	33.4%	163	0.1%
3080	At dwelling (not included in rent)	...	...	...	...
3082	Parking away from home	51	32.9%	155	0.1%
3090	Driving lessons	...	...	...	...
3100	Drivers' licences and tests	10	19.5%	52	0.0%
3110	Private and public vehicle insurance premiums	479	43.4%	1,103	0.9%
3120	Registration fees & licences (incl. insurance if part of reg.)	484	64.0%	756	0.9%
3130	Other automobile and truck operation services	25	30.1%	84	0.0%
3200-3260	Public transportation	1,037	87.3%	1,187	2.0%
3200	City or commuter bus, subway, street car & commuter train	115	48.8%	237	0.2%
3210	Taxi	28	31.2%	91	0.1%
3220	Airplane	613	43.9%	1,397	1.2%
3230	Train	...	...	...	...
3240	Highway bus	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999	Average Expenditure per household Avg$	Percentage Reporting %	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5) Avg$	Percentage of total expenditure %
3250	Other passenger transportation	175	60.8%	288	0.3%
3260	Household moving, storage and delivery services	...	...	...	...
3300-3384	Health care	1,407	97.2%	1,448	2.7%
3300-3362	Direct costs to household	990	96.3%	1,028	1.9%
3300	Health care supplies	19	35.8%	52	0.0%
3310-3312	Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	341	91.4%	374	0.7%
3310	Prescribed	188	64.1%	293	0.4%
3312	Other medicines and pharmaceutical products	154	84.8%	181	0.3%
3320	Physicians' care	...	...	...	...
3360	Other health care practitioners	74	27.5%	269	0.1%
3330-3334	Eye-care goods and services	164	52.5%	314	0.3%
3330	Prescription eye wear	135	42.0%	321	0.3%
3332	Other eye care goods	19	26.1%	74	0.0%
3334	Eye care services (eg. surgery, exams)	...	...	...	...
3340	Dental services	325	57.5%	565	0.6%
3350	Hospital care	...	...	...	...
3362	Other medical services	...	...	...	...
3370-3384	Health insurance premiums	417	61.1%	682	0.8%
3370	Public hospital, medical and drug plans	244	47.4%	515	0.5%
3380-3384	Private health insurance plans	173	35.8%	482	0.3%
3380	Private health care plans (eg., supplementary coverage,	104	27.2%	380	0.2%
3382	Dental plans	...	...	...	...
3384	Accident and disability insurance	43	14.1%	305	0.1%
3500-3580	Personal care	626	99.5%	630	1.2%
3530-3560	Personal care supplies and equipment	259	97.0%	267	0.5%
3530	Personal care preparations	181	93.8%	193	0.3%
3540	Disposable diapers	...	...	...	...
3550	Electric hair-styling and personal care appliances	12	22.0%	52	0.0%
3560	Other personal care supplies and equipment	47	71.9%	66	0.1%
3570-3580	Personal care services	368	91.0%	404	0.7%
3570	Hair grooming	344	91.0%	378	0.7%
3580	Other personal services	23	15.2%	153	0.0%
3700-4190	Recreation	2,990	98.6%	3,032	5.7%
3700-3830	Recreation equipment and associated services	1,130	93.2%	1,213	2.2%
3700	Sports and athletic equipment	145	44.3%	327	0.3%
3710	Playground equipment, above-ground pools and accessories	...	...	...	...
3720	Toys and children's vehicles	72	36.7%	197	0.1%
3730	Electronic games and parts	37	16.1%	227	0.1%
3830	Video game rental	...	...	...	...
3740	Artists' materials, handicraft and hobbycraft kits and materials	56	35.6%	156	0.1%
3750-3760	Computer equipment and supplies	478	44.0%	1,087	0.9%
3750-3752	Computer hardware	371	22.2%	1,667	0.7%
3750	New	346	19.8%	1,745	0.7%
3752	Used	...	...	...	...
3755	Computer software	70	25.9%	271	0.1%
3760	Computer supplies and other equipment	37	38.8%	95	0.1%
3770-3774	Photographic goods and services	154	78.8%	195	0.3%
3770	Cameras and accessories	30	20.8%	146	0.1%
3772	Films and processing	106	77.3%	138	0.2%
3774	Photographers' and other photographic services	17	23.1%	74	0.0%
3780	Musical instruments, parts and accessories	...	...	...	...
3790	Collectors' items (eg. stamps, coins)	...	...	...	...
3800	Camping, picnic equipment and accessories (excluding	27	16.5%	165	0.1%
3810	Supplies and parts for recreational equipment	15	22.4%	67	0.0%
3820	Rental, maintenance and repairs of equipment	...	...	...	...
3900-3980	Recreation vehicles and associated services	112	36.9%	304	0.2%
3900-3918	Purchase of recreation vehicles	-73	16.5%	-442	-0.1%
3900	Bicycles, parts and accessories	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage
Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting,
Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households,
Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
3910-3918	Other recreational vehicles and outboard motors	...	...	...	...
3910	Travel trailers	...	...	...	...
3911	Tent trailers	...	...	...	...
3912	Motorcycles	...	...	...	...
3913	Snowmobiles	...	...	...	...
3914	Motor homes	...	...	...	...
3915	Truck campers	...	...	...	...
3916	Boats	...	...	...	...
3917	Outboard motors and personal watercraft	...	...	...	...
3918	Other recreation vehicle purchases	...	...	...	...
3950-3980	Operation of recreational vehicles	185	30.9%	600	0.4%
3950	Bicycle maintenance and repairs	...	...	...	...
3960	Expenses for rented and leased recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
3970	Gasoline and other fuels	...	...	...	...
3972	Supplies and parts	...	...	...	...
3974	Maintenance and repair jobs	...	...	...	...
3976	Insurance premiums	...	...	...	...
3978	Registration fees and licences	...	...	...	...
3980	Other expenses for operation of recreational vehicles	...	...	...	...
4000-4070	Home entertainment equipment and services	473	87.5%	541	0.9%
4000-4040	Equipment	333	77.8%	429	0.6%
4000	Audio (eg. radio, CD players, speakers)	77	18.4%	416	0.1%
4010	Compact discs, tapes, videos and video discs	96	67.2%	143	0.2%
4020	Blank audio and video tapes	19	43.3%	43	0.0%
4030	TVs, VCRs, camcorders & other tv/video component	125	19.8%	632	0.2%
4040	Other home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4050-4070	Services	140	77.9%	180	0.3%
4050	Rental of videotapes and video discs	112	73.9%	152	0.2%
4060	Rental of home entertainment equipment and other services	...	...	...	...
4070	Maintenance and repair of home entertainment equipment	...	...	...	...
4100-4190	Recreation services	1,274	98.2%	1,297	2.4%
4100-4140	Entertainment	584	96.7%	603	1.1%
4100	Movie theatres	94	68.2%	139	0.2%
4110	Live sports events	19	15.7%	122	0.0%
4120	Live performing arts	64	43.6%	147	0.1%
4130	Admission to museums and other activities	28	46.9%	61	0.1%
4140	Rental of cablevision and satellite services	378	80.7%	468	0.7%
4150-4170	Use of recreation facilities	249	54.9%	454	0.5%
4150	Membership fees for sports and recreation facilities	143	31.2%	460	0.3%
4160	Single use fees for sports and recreation facilities	68	30.7%	222	0.1%
4162	Video, pinball and carnival games	10	18.6%	56	0.0%
4170	Children's camps	...	...	...	...
4180	Package travel tours	...	...	...	...
4190	Other recreational services	10	17.9%	53	0.0%
4300-4340	Reading materials and other printed matter	294	92.6%	318	0.6%
4300	Newspapers	99	65.4%	151	0.2%
4310	Magazines and periodicals	69	58.7%	117	0.1%
4320	Books and pamphlets (excluding school books)	96	65.1%	148	0.2%
4330	Maps, sheet music and other printed matter	14	21.5%	65	0.0%
4340	Services rel. to reading materials (eg. duplicating, library fees)	17	26.4%	63	0.0%
4400-4470	Education	564	43.5%	1,297	1.1%
4400-4410	Supplies	25	23.7%	107	0.0%
4400	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4410	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4420-4430	Textbooks	...	...	...	...
4420	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4430	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...
4440-4450	Tuition fees	374	25.5%	1,471	0.7%
4440	Kindergarten, nursery, elementary and secondary	...	...	...	...
4450	Post-secondary	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada

	Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure. All Households, Victoria, 1999	Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
4460	Other courses and lessons (excluding driving)	105	20.7%	509	0.2%
4470	Other educational services	...	...	...	...
4500-4540	Tobacco products and alcoholic beverages	1,163	82.1%	1,417	2.2%
4500-4510	Tobacco products and smokers' supplies	592	38.5%	1,538	1.1%
4500	Cigarettes, cigars and tobacco	574	35.8%	1,604	1.1%
4510	Matches and other smokers' supplies	18	25.0%	73	0.0%
4520-4540	Alcoholic beverages	571	77.8%	734	1.1%
4520	Served on licensed premises	210	62.1%	339	0.4%
4530	Purchased from stores	306	74.2%	413	0.6%
4540	Self-made alcoholic beverages	54	19.3%	281	0.1%
4800-4840	Games of chance (net)	109	64.8%	168	0.2%
4800	Government-run lotteries	131	58.9%	222	0.2%
4810	Casinos, slot machines, and video lottery terminals	...	...	...	...
4820	Bingos	...	...	...	...
4830	Non-government lotteries and raffle tickets	16	26.9%	59	0.0%
4840	Winnings from games of chance (4)	-76	35.3%	-215	-0.1%
4600-4720	Miscellaneous expenditures (2)	1,041	90.9%	1,145	2.0%
4600	Expenses on other property owned	...	...	...	...
4620	Legal services not related to dwellings	...	...	...	...
4630-4660	Financial services	366	85.2%	429	0.7%
4630	Service charges from banks	100	61.2%	164	0.2%
4640	Stock and bond commissions	...	...	...	...
4650	Administration fees	...	...	...	...
4660	Other financial services	122	55.6%	218	0.2%
4670	Dues to unions and professional associations	201	35.3%	568	0.4%
4680	Contributions and dues for social clubs and other	26	25.4%	101	0.0%
4690	Forfeit of deposits, fines, and money lost or stolen	33	22.2%	149	0.1%
4700	Tools and equipment purchased for work	...	...	...	...
4710-4720	Other miscellaneous goods and services	...	...	...	...
4710	Goods	...	...	...	...
4720	Services	...	...	...	...
=====	End of total current consumption detailed items				
4900-4930	Personal taxes	10,575	92.1%	11,488	20.2%
4900	Income tax on reference year income	10,533	88.9%	11,842	20.1%
4910	Income tax on income received before reference year	686	18.1%	3,790	1.3%
4920	Other personal taxes	...	...	...	...
4930	Tax refunds (4)	-644	46.5%	-1,385	-1.2%
5000-5084	Personal insurance payments and pension contributions	2,907	79.0%	3,681	5.5%
5000	Life insurance premiums	301	32.3%	934	0.6%
5060	Annuity contracts and transfers to RRIFs	...	...	...	...
5070	Employment insurance premiums	723	72.3%	1,000	1.4%
5080-5084	Retirement and pension fund payments	1,725	74.9%	2,303	3.3%
5080	Canada and Quebec pension plan	936	74.9%	1,250	1.8%
5082	Other government pension funds	453	19.0%	2,381	0.9%
5084	Other retirement or pension funds (excluding RRSP)	...	...	...	...
5200-5230	Gifts of money and contributions	1,858	80.0%	2,323	3.5%
5200-5210	Money and support payments	1,321	24.9%	5,304	2.5%
5200	Alimony and child support	...	...	...	...
5205	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living inside Canada	1,179	22.3%	5,299	2.2%
5210	Gifts of money and other support payments to persons living outside Canada	...	...	...	...
5220-5230	Contributions to charity	537	78.0%	689	1.0%
5220	Religious organizations	322	26.4%	1,221	0.6%
5230	Non-religious charitable organizations	215	71.7%	300	0.4%

Source: Statistics Canada

Detailed Average Household Expenditure, Percentage Reporting, Average Expenditure per Household Reporting, Percentage of Total Expenditure, All Households, Victoria, 1999

		Average Expenditure per household	Percentage Reporting	Average Expenditure per household reporting (5)	Percentage of total expenditure
		Avg$	%	Avg$	%
=====	End of total expenditures detail items				
	Selected items in asset money flows				
5500	Registered retirement savings plans	1,858	45.8%	4,060	
	Investments in the home:				
5550	Additions, renovations and alterations: contract, labour and material cost	759	19.9%	3,815	
5555	New installations of equipment and fixtures: contract, labour and material cost	...	...	...	...

(1) Based on full-year households only. See the section about the survey universe in the Users' Guide.

(2) Prior to 1997, mortgage interest and interest on loans were reported in the Shelter and Miscellaneous categories. For 1997, regular mortgage payments on owned living quarters, including both principal and interest, are included under shelter. Loan payments and mortgage payments (including both principal and interest) on owned vacation homes and other properties are reported under money flows. When comparing time series, this affects the following expenditure categories: Shelter, Principal accommodation, Owned living quarters, Miscellaneous, Total current consumption, and Total expenditure.

(3) Respondents sometimes report household electricity payments together with their water and sewage payments. This affects estimates of average household expenditure and percentage reporting for "Electricity" and "Water and sewage". The summary category "Water, fuel and electricity" is unaffected.

(4) Values are presented here as a negative expenditure.

(5) "Average expenditure per household reporting" was calculated using unrounded data. Note also that expenditures in this column do not add to sub-totals.

Source: Statistics Canada
62F0031

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 3 MIGRATION COMPONENTS

Over half (56.2%) of the province's residents moved at least once during the period 1991 to 1996. In fact, British Columbia was the only province that had more people who changed residence over a five-year period, than remained in the same residence. We are a very mobile population and in many regions of the province growth is attributable to net migration. This movement creates a demand for goods and services - household moving services, housing (and often new furniture and appliances, floor coverings etc.), education, daycare, retail services to name a few. Migration estimates are for "long distance" movers, that is people who moved between census divisions in British Columbia (intraprovincial migrants), moved between a census division in British Columbia and a census division elsewhere in Canada (interprovincial migrants), arrived from another country (immigrants) and departed to another country (emigrants). Moves that were made within a census division, for example, from one end of town to another, are not counted.

The most mobile age group in BC was those between 25 and 34. Approximately eighty percent of this group moved at some time between 1991 and 1996.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The Demography Division of Statistics Canada has provided the information in this table to BC Stats. Migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

DEFINITIONS OF TERMINOLOGY ON DATA TABLES

"International" is the count of migrants moving to or from outside Canada.

"Interprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other provinces or territories in Canada.

"Intraprovincial" is the count of migrants moving to or from other census divisions in British Columbia.

"Net NPR" is the net change in non-permanent residents, which includes persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants. No estimates of Net NPRs or Returning Canadians are available prior to 1986 on a sub-provincial basis.

"Ret.Cdns." are returning Canadians – Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.

"In" is the count of migrants moving from other areas (the sum of in-migrants from elsewhere inside or outside Canada.

"Out" is the count of migrants moving to other areas (the sum of out-migrants to elsewhere inside or outside Canada).

"Net" is the difference between "In" and "Out" migration.

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table presents migration estimates by Census Division on an annual basis from 1976/77 to the most current year. The migration estimates are derived from a comparison of addresses from individual income tax returns for two consecutive years. Component estimates since 1986 are for the period July 1 to June 30 of the following year. Prior to 1986, the reference period is from June 1 to May 31 of the following year. Data for the period 1976/77 to 1980/81 is experimental.

OTHER RELATED DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information can be purchased from Population Estimates Section (613-951-2320, fax: 613-951-2307), Demography Division, Statistics Canada.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: November, 2001

British Columbia Migration Components

for Regional Districts

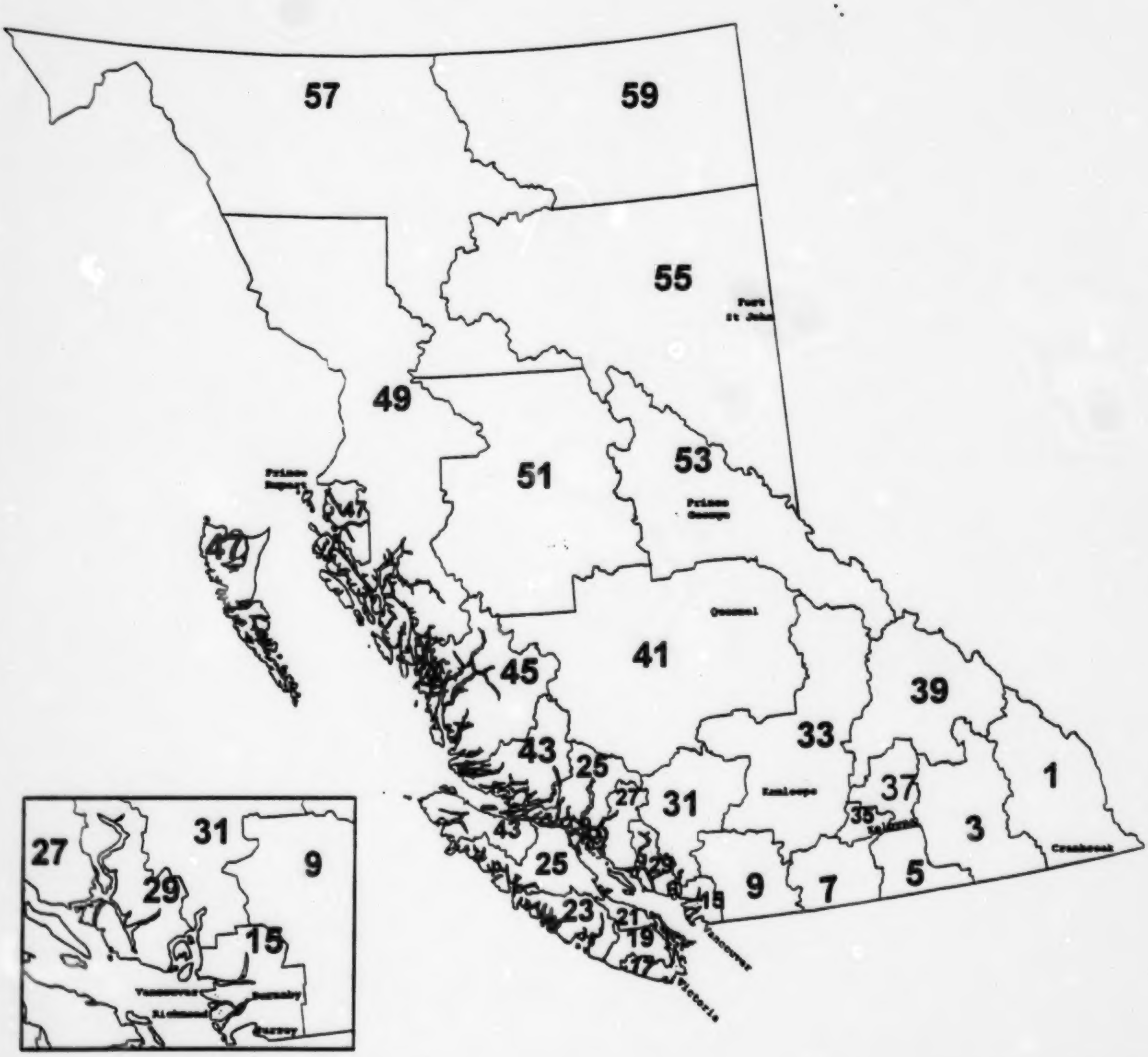
1991/92 - 1999/00

Notes: Calculated from monthly data. Inter-provincial and intra-provincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file and produced by Statistics Canada.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
Fort St John
49
51
53
Prince Rupert
Prince George
47
47
Quesnel
41
45
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
1
Kamloops
35
Kelowna
3
Cranbrook
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15
Vancouver
Burnaby
Richmond
Surrey

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo
23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo
43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

November 2001

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Alberni-Clayoquot

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratic
1991/92	48	12	(2)	10		44	286	179	107	1,236	1,507	(271)	(12
1992/93	73	2	(6)	10		75	332	173	159	1,464	1,433	31	26
1993/94	36	10	(3)	10		33	264	177	87	1,317	1,433	(116)	
1994/95	33	32	3	10		14	324	156	168	1,199	1,314	(115)	6
1995/96	81	27	20	10		84	267	191	76	1,307	1,400	(93)	6
1996/97	51	7	5	17	3	63	250	248	2	1,055	1,375	(320)	(25
1997/98	39	16	(2)	8	8	21	180	335	(155)	1,114	1,567	(453)	(58
1998/99	30	28	7	10	15	4	215	259	(44)	959	1,293	(334)	(37
1999/00	13	25	5	6	15	(16)	174	283	(109)	1,025	1,282	(257)	(38

Bulkley-Nechako

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	76	39	(5)	12		44	600	425	175	1,961	2,299	(338)	(11
1992/93	83	27	(16)	12		52	567	378	189	2,060	2,042	18	25
1993/94	58	59	(8)	12		3	646	420	226	1,996	1,926	70	29
1994/95	87	20	10	12		89	593	461	132	1,986	1,953	33	254
1995/96	106	34	72	12		156	621	401	220	2,162	1,907	255	631
1996/97	77	22	14	25	11	83	587	453	134	1,932	1,796	136	353
1997/98	58	32	(7)	12	15	16	471	694	(223)	1,771	2,017	(246)	(453
1998/99	24	62	20	23	33	(28)	411	677	(266)	1,565	1,816	(251)	(545
1999/00	37	41	13	8	24	(7)	355	725	(370)	1,547	1,819	(272)	(649

Capital

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	1,681	658	(66)	391		1,348	9,175	5,231	3,944	9,703	10,977	(1,274)	4,018
1992/93	1,693	603	(203)	392		1,279	9,011	5,052	3,959	9,069	10,686	(1,617)	3,621
1993/94	1,710	665	(95)	399		1,349	8,203	4,527	3,676	8,715	9,882	(1,167)	3,858
1994/95	1,405	596	125	408		1,342	7,693	4,941	2,752	8,201	9,392	(1,191)	2,903
1995/96	1,268	600	875	416		1,959	7,127	4,953	2,174	8,395	9,557	(1,162)	2,971
1996/97	931	513	181	217	259	557	6,689	5,322	1,367	8,400	9,260	(860)	1,064
1997/98	707	534	(84)	320	253	156	5,847	5,800	47	8,452	8,967	(515)	(312)
1998/99	705	719	253	323	379	183	5,000	5,063	(63)	8,303	7,819	484	604
1999/00	942	584	173	304	342	493	4,968	5,402	(434)	8,416	7,925	491	550

Cariboo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	112	94	(4)	21		35	834	515	319	3,581	3,681	(100)	254
1992/93	117	53	(14)	21		71	735	597	138	3,619	3,331	288	497
1993/94	180	32	(6)	21		163	758	612	146	3,754	3,033	721	1,030
1994/95	127	23	8	22		134	859	619	240	3,741	2,930	811	1,185
1995/96	118	46	30	22		124	817	581	236	3,585	2,825	760	1,120
1996/97	119	33	11	8	17	88	677	649	28	3,408	2,782	626	742
1997/98	90	30	(5)	7	14	48	463	1,025	(562)	2,991	3,278	(287)	(801)
1998/99	70	61	15	24	32	16	410	1,112	(702)	2,385	2,728	(343)	(1,029)
1999/00	76	80	10	11	47	(30)	383	948	(565)	2,249	3,015	(766)	(1,361)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Central Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	4	0	0	3		7	55	18	37	242	308	(66)	(22
1992/93	0	7	(1)	3		(5)	21	33	(12)	266	268	(2)	(19
1993/94	0	9	(1)	3		(7)	38	10	28	224	264	(40)	(19
1994/95	2	2	0	3		3	42	15	27	226	223	3	33
1995/96	6	0	(2)	3		7	41	12	29	225	267	(42)	(6
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	31	(8)	196	327	(131)	(139
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	37	(13)	185	337	(152)	(165
1998/99	5	1	1	1	1	5	29	25	4	172	229	(57)	(48
1999/00	6	6	0	0	3	(3)	27	25	2	179	259	(80)	(81

Central Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratior
1991/92	111	50	(21)	23		63	1,443	656	787	2,745	2,186	559	1,409
1992/93	85	59	(68)	23		(19)	1,626	596	1,030	2,785	2,226	559	1,570
1993/94	132	62	(31)	23		62	1,427	796	631	2,721	2,070	651	1,344
1994/95	115	38	42	24		143	1,326	768	558	2,563	2,086	477	1,178
1995/96	133	75	(144)	25		(61)	1,145	732	413	2,514	2,201	313	665
1996/97	93	40	32	35	20	100	1,024	989	35	2,241	2,137	104	239
1997/98	71	62	(15)	34	29	(1)	1,077	1,133	(56)	2,184	2,165	19	[illegible]
1998/99	58	64	44	30	34	34	810	1,192	(382)	2,006	1,972	34	[illegible]
1999/00	70	52	31	19	30	38	885	1,108	(223)	2,008	2,152	(144)	(329)

Central Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	368	85	(16)	97		364	5,593	1,925	3,668	7,394	4,863	2,531	6,563
1992/93	392	98	(46)	96		344	5,323	1,986	3,337	6,726	4,986	1,740	5,421
1993/94	540	168	(23)	98		447	4,649	2,211	2,438	6,347	4,835	1,512	4,397
1994/95	392	145	30	102		379	3,957	2,330	1,627	5,623	4,560	1,063	3,069
1995/96	483	129	87	103		544	3,738	2,467	1,271	6,424	4,681	1,743	3,558
1996/97	436	110	34	109	56	413	3,394	2,675	719	6,464	4,646	1,818	2,950
1997/98	331	83	(16)	106	39	299	3,061	3,240	(179)	6,892	4,652	2,240	2,360
1998/99	218	156	48	124	82	152	2,689	2,960	(271)	6,343	4,166	2,177	2,058
1999/00	351	166	33	113	97	234	2,707	2,998	(291)	5,963	4,295	1,668	1,611

Columbia-Shuswap

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	93	41	(2)	20		70	1,241	742	499	2,847	2,209	638	1,207
1992/93	82	44	(10)	21		49	1,279	650	629	3,126	2,200	926	1,604
1993/94	91	15	(6)	21		91	1,232	682	550	2,972	2,238	734	1,375
1994/95	65	25	7	21		68	1,058	737	321	2,579	2,095	484	873
1995/96	111	34	(50)	21		48	906	799	107	2,590	2,267	323	478
1996/97	87	41	3	23	21	51	868	1,015	(147)	2,461	2,352	109	13
1997/98	66	28	(1)	18	13	42	756	1,134	(378)	2,523	2,213	310	[illegible]
1998/99	22	36	4	17	19	(12)	752	960	(208)	2,224	1,904	320	[illegible]
1999/00	58	35	3	7	20	13	748	1,054	(306)	2,181	2,169	12	(281)

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Comox-Strathcona

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total N
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	308	141	(7)	80		240	2,362	1,265	1,097	4,998	3,427	1,571	2,90
1992/93	440	133	(23)	80		364	2,631	1,402	1,229	5,251	3,216	2,035	3,62
1993/94	393	80	(11)	82		384	2,267	1,121	1,146	5,020	3,367	1,653	3,18
1994/95	231	91	14	83		237	2,200	1,186	1,014	4,737	3,478	1,259	2,51
1995/96	163	77	(43)	85		128	2,254	1,341	913	4,515	3,602	913	1,95
1996/97	161	46	11	49	23	152	1,769	1,568	201	4,050	3,462	588	941
1997/98	122	76	(5)	66	36	71	1,472	1,924	(452)	3,838	3,750	88	(29
1998/99	75	111	16	70	58	(8)	1,061	1,857	(796)	3,155	3,751	(596)	(1,40
1999/00	89	105	12	55	61	(10)	1,284	1,797	(513)	3,425	3,650	(225)	(74

Cowichan Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	185	31	(14)	46		186	1,202	506	696	4,062	3,042	1,020	1,902
1992/93	162	27	(42)	46		139	1,317	493	824	4,649	2,909	1,740	2,703
1993/94	216	50	(21)	47		192	1,185	446	739	4,542	2,930	1,612	2,543
1994/95	141	33	27	48		183	997	614	383	3,747	2,812	935	1,501
1995/96	130	62	(163)	49		(46)	853	574	279	3,824	2,903	921	1,154
1996/97	109	48	16	30	24	83	775	625	150	3,570	3,020	550	783
1997/98	83	89	(7)	34	42	(21)	732	910	(178)	3,791	3,130	661	462
1998/99	61	71	22	46	37	21	677	693	(16)	3,091	2,799	292	297
1999/00	57	70	15	54	41	15	684	677	7	3,092	2,805	287	309

East Kootenay

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	70	60	(5)	9		14	1,639	1,277	362	1,778	1,822	(44)	332
1992/93	101	62	(18)	9		30	1,555	1,314	241	1,781	1,779	2	273
1993/94	80	36	(8)	9		45	1,794	1,209	585	1,889	1,714	175	805
1994/95	59	45	10	9		33	1,694	1,212	482	1,842	1,567	275	790
1995/96	120	70	83	9		142	1,632	1,232	400	1,683	1,712	(29)	513
1996/97	64	46	16	10	23	21	1,399	1,422	(23)	1,682	1,570	112	110
1997/98	49	50	(8)	13	24	(20)	1,528	1,790	(262)	1,744	1,609	135	(147)
1998/99	37	50	23	20	26	4	1,418	1,650	(232)	1,429	1,471	(42)	(270)
1999/00	49	78	15	17	46	(43)	1,404	1,894	(490)	1,423	1,417	6	(527)

Fraser Valley

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	923	261	(33)	243		872	4,136	2,622	1,514	17,788	13,446	4,342	6,728
1992/93	1,162	263	(104)	243		1,038	4,641	2,431	2,210	16,962	12,156	4,806	8,054
1993/94	1,553	200	(48)	248		1,553	4,085	2,530	1,555	16,329	12,185	4,144	7,252
1994/95	1,271	283	63	254		1,305	3,709	2,585	1,124	14,190	11,112	3,078	5,507
1995/96	1,319	293	(279)	259		1,006	3,163	3,381	(218)	14,745	11,533	3,212	4,000
1996/97	1,530	208	46	154	105	1,417	2,779	3,689	(910)	11,462	8,698	2,764	3,271
1997/98	1,162	185	(21)	164	87	1,033	2,577	4,043	(1,466)	11,539	8,484	3,055	2,622
1998/99	898	302	64	128	159	629	2,188	3,272	(1,084)	9,755	7,887	1,868	1,413
1999/00	1,201	271	43	128	159	942	2,344	3,323	(979)	9,583	7,854	1,729	1,692

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Fraser-Fort George

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	218	69	(11)	36		174	1,795	1,311	484	4,450	5,238	(788)	(130)
1992/93	194	115	(30)	35		84	1,858	1,113	745	4,370	4,538	(168)	661
1993/94	234	67	(13)	35		189	2,044	1,071	973	4,356	4,493	(137)	1,025
1994/95	177	57	18	38		176	1,755	1,218	537	4,655	4,233	422	1,135
1995/96	195	82	(23)	38		128	1,836	1,449	387	4,610	4,536	74	589
1996/97	127	84	17	28	42	46	1,648	1,414	234	4,213	4,366	(153)	127
1997/98	96	69	(8)	27	33	13	1,142	2,120	(978)	4,112	4,380	(268)	(1,233)
1998/99	97	96	24	34	51	8	879	2,092	(1,213)	3,368	4,315	(947)	(2,152)
1999/00	100	114	16	18	67	(47)	1,000	2,110	(1,110)	3,298	4,151	(853)	(2,010)

Greater Vancouver

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NFR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	28,741	4,631	(1,066)	1,960		25,004	33,169	14,876	18,293	40,506	55,953	(15,447)	27,850
1992/93	34,354	4,667	(3,298)	1,963		28,352	33,606	14,717	18,889	27,736	45,280	(17,544)	29,697
1993/94	42,243	4,927	(1,547)	2,002		37,771	34,278	15,426	18,852	26,372	43,263	(16,891)	39,732
1994/95	39,966	5,091	2,037	2,043		38,955	31,684	16,623	15,061	25,196	38,241	(13,045)	40,971
1995/96	41,883	5,044	3,850	2,086		42,775	30,680	17,738	12,942	26,346	36,551	(10,205)	45,512
1996/97	47,965	4,193	2,267	1,915	2,121	45,833	27,192	19,590	7,602	21,280	29,558	(8,278)	45,157
1997/98	36,421	5,267	(1,057)	1,951	2,494	29,554	22,859	24,484	(1,625)	21,520	28,340	(6,820)	21[illegible]
1998/99	31,210	4,587	3,180	2,021	2,417	29,407	18,548	23,610	(5,062)	20,409	24,056	(3,647)	20[illegible]
1999/00	32,784	4,832	2,173	1,949	2,830	29,244	18,257	23,596	(5,339)	20,957	23,267	(2,310)	21,595

Kitimat-Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	56	47	(9)	19		19	581	403	178	1,898	2,302	(404)	(207)
1992/93	75	19	(23)	19		52	589	441	148	1,957	2,239	(282)	(82)
1993/94	87	19	(11)	19		76	495	360	135	1,859	1,936	(77)	134
1994/95	58	73	15	20		20	581	342	239	1,734	1,777	(43)	216
1995/96	43	35	(75)	20		(47)	614	340	274	1,891	1,925	(34)	193
1996/97	45	30	10	14	15	24	420	465	(45)	1,511	1,946	(435)	(456)
1997/98	34	30	(4)	13	14	(1)	336	676	(340)	1,525	2,206	(681)	(1,022)
1998/99	22	37	13	6	19	(15)	265	658	(393)	1,208	1,817	(609)	(1,017)
1999/00	53	44	9	6	26	(2)	300	614	(314)	1,343	1,969	(626)	(942)

Kootenay-Boundary

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	34	57	(4)	22		(5)	435	321	114	1,818	1,211	607	716
1992/93	55	42	(16)	23		20	462	288	174	1,656	1,400	256	450
1993/94	49	36	(7)	23		29	404	285	119	1,604	1,277	327	475
1994/95	87	25	9	23		94	417	288	129	1,553	1,281	272	495
1995/96	54	24	8	24		62	321	334	(13)	1,483	1,334	149	198
1996/97	27	19	10	16	10	24	276	404	(128)	1,388	1,236	152	48
1997/98	20	16	(5)	16	8	7	328	430	(102)	1,372	1,333	39	[illegible]
1998/99	29	36	14	6	19	(6)	282	478	(196)	1,171	1,026	145	[illegible]
1999/00	24	23	9	27	13	24	308	462	(154)	1,181	1,134	47	(83)

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Mount Waddington

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	18	46	(5)	7		(26)	157	64	93	847	1,177	(330)	(26
1992/93	22	37	(12)	8		(19)	154	77	77	1,084	970	114	17
1993/94	34	29	(5)	8		8	194	111	83	878	927	(49)	4
1994/95	22	71	7	7		(35)	216	130	86	870	1,018	(148)	(97
1995/96	33	50	(67)	7		(77)	180	208	(28)	761	1,315	(554)	(65
1996/97	8	11	3	7	6	1	174	175	(1)	704	1,082	(378)	(37
1997/98	6	1	(2)	2	0	5	116	252	(136)	675	1,013	(338)	(46
1998/99	0	8	4	0	4	(8)	68	171	(103)	565	931	(366)	(477
1999/00	6	13	3	14	8	2	95	159	(64)	604	892	(288)	(35

Nanaimo

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	364	126	(8)	74		304	2,993	1,057	1,936	7,828	4,855	2,973	5,21
1992/93	377	130	(28)	74		293	3,135	1,123	2,012	7,493	4,884	2,609	4,914
1993/94	401	95	(12)	76		370	2,925	1,022	1,903	7,171	4,879	2,292	4,565
1994/95	378	119	17	77		353	2,372	1,234	1,138	6,193	4,786	1,407	2,898
1995/96	328	99	246	79		554	2,143	1,250	893	6,198	5,021	1,177	2,624
1996/97	230	110	33	47	56	144	2,042	1,413	629	6,347	4,851	1,496	2,269
1997/98	175	92	(15)	55	44	79	1,710	2,123	(413)	6,288	5,027	1,261	927
1998/99	99	134	46	71	71	11	1,588	1,881	(293)	5,347	4,666	681	399
1999/00	214	148	31	97	87	107	1,686	1,717	(31)	5,408	4,599	809	885

North Okanagan

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	166	86	(10)	45		115	1,883	763	1,120	4,651	2,906	1,745	2,980
1992/93	221	29	(31)	45		206	1,838	838	1,000	4,452	2,641	1,811	3,017
1993/94	224	47	(15)	46		208	1,600	952	648	4,318	2,943	1,375	2,231
1994/95	202	63	19	47		205	1,316	992	324	4,009	2,759	1,250	1,779
1995/96	190	27	(31)	48		180	1,230	995	235	3,540	2,969	571	986
1996/97	165	57	17	29	29	125	1,148	1,056	92	3,349	2,693	656	873
1997/98	125	49	(8)	50	23	95	1,096	1,337	(241)	3,497	2,835	662	516
1998/99	87	85	24	25	45	6	890	1,136	(246)	3,262	2,652	610	370
1999/00	139	79	16	41	46	71	940	1,311	(371)	3,388	2,672	716	416

Northern Rockies

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	7	4	0	5		8	163	187	(24)	169	241	(72)	(88)
1992/93	5	0	(1)	5		9	269	179	90	318	315	3	102
1993/94	27	0	(1)	5		31	361	167	194	360	425	(65)	160
1994/95	5	6	0	5		4	469	214	255	346	357	(11)	248
1995/96	14	8	23	5		34	466	267	199	444	465	(21)	212
1996/97	0	4	2	3	2	(1)	289	276	13	341	317	24	36
1997/98	0	1	(1)	0	0	(2)	190	365	(175)	295	338	(43)	(220)
1998/99	2	7	3	1	4	(5)	188	294	(106)	260	286	(26)	(137)
1999/00	15	0	2	0	0	17	191	335	(144)	245	310	(65)	(192)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Okanagan-Similkameen

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	231	61	(8)	62		224	2,093	889	1,204	4,856	3,066	1,790	3,218
1992/93	300	93	(24)	62		245	2,088	831	1,257	4,461	2,799	1,662	3,164
1993/94	332	55	(12)	64		329	1,631	968	663	3,903	2,962	941	1,933
1994/95	255	62	16	65		274	1,529	892	637	3,585	2,921	664	[illegible]
1995/96	219	67	102	65		319	1,457	1,161	296	3,650	3,061	589	[illegible]
1996/97	313	65	21	36	33	272	1,294	1,152	142	3,514	2,954	560	[illegible]
1997/98	238	51	(10)	40	24	193	1,061	1,357	(296)	3,700	2,977	723	620
1998/99	166	91	30	50	48	107	1,060	1,387	(327)	3,300	2,497	803	583
1999/00	240	61	20	48	36	211	1,018	1,251	(233)	3,237	2,594	643	621

Peace River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	77	43	(10)	17		41	1,723	1,971	(248)	1,795	2,554	(759)	(966
1992/93	68	56	(27)	17		2	1,532	1,642	(110)	1,662	2,466	(804)	(912
1993/94	83	26	(14)	17		60	2,064	1,471	593	1,971	1,877	94	747
1994/95	65	34	18	17		66	2,253	1,635	618	2,070	2,035	35	719
1995/96	163	58	43	18		166	1,896	1,862	34	1,931	2,109	(178)	22
1996/97	150	19	19	10	10	150	1,645	2,022	(377)	1,841	1,886	(45)	(272
1997/98	114	56	(9)	10	27	32	1,616	2,383	(767)	2,052	1,779	273	[illegible]
1998/99	41	62	28	7	33	(19)	1,308	2,480	(1,172)	1,637	1,677	(40)	[illegible]
1999/00	77	39	18	30	23	63	1,181	2,478	(1,297)	1,496	1,799	(303)	(1,537

Powell River

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	23	15	(1)	9		16	209	108	101	910	984	(74)	43
1992/93	74	18	(4)	10		62	237	125	112	927	847	80	254
1993/94	15	8	(1)	10		16	233	101	132	805	735	70	218
1994/95	21	13	2	9		19	260	85	175	892	769	123	317
1995/96	13	20	34	9		36	199	111	88	863	790	73	197
1996/97	5	7	4	5	3	4	189	122	67	774	755	19	90
1997/98	4	5	(2)	7	2	2	166	203	(37)	786	703	83	48
1998/99	20	27	6	4	14	(11)	139	259	(120)	595	688	(93)	(224)
1999/00	3	17	4	10	10	(10)	132	177	(45)	548	690	(142)	(197)

Skeena-Queen Charlotte

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	105	95	(3)	17		24	606	458	148	1,167	1,750	(583)	(411)
1992/93	80	24	(9)	17		64	567	387	180	1,197	1,665	(468)	(224)
1993/94	76	33	(4)	17		56	473	360	113	1,149	1,509	(360)	(191)
1994/95	69	35	5	17		56	440	376	64	1,077	1,397	(320)	(200)
1995/96	75	74	90	18		109	441	471	(30)	1,106	1,558	(452)	(373)
1996/97	92	23	11	6	12	74	290	481	(191)	888	1,510	(622)	[illegible]
1997/98	70	31	(5)	4	15	23	242	479	(237)	826	1,726	(900)	[illegible]
1998/99	26	27	16	5	14	6	180	392	(212)	770	1,426	(656)	[illegible]
1999/00	16	34	11	9	20	(18)	209	296	(87)	790	1,374	(584)	(689)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

Squamish-Lillooet

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	129	63	(10)	26		82	680	265	415	1,768	1,745	23	52
1992/93	150	51	(29)	27		97	749	237	512	1,975	1,765	210	81
1993/94	189	83	(15)	27		118	710	297	413	2,006	1,708	298	82
1994/95	235	80	19	27		201	762	328	434	2,110	1,686	424	1,05
1995/96	205	69	175	28		339	808	383	425	2,053	1,773	280	1,04
1996/97	125	41	30	30	21	123	744	414	330	2,071	1,908	163	61
1997/98	95	36	(14)	15	17	43	702	653	49	1,830	2,085	(255)	(16
1998/99	123	37	41	15	19	123	713	564	149	1,692	1,774	(82)	19
1999/00	144	58	29	62	34	143	627	619	8	1,735	1,790	(55)	9

Stikine

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	8	17	0	1		(8)	85	192	(107)	156	387	(231)	(346
1992/93	0	11	(1)	1		(11)	48	187	(139)	92	508	(416)	(566
1993/94	0	0	0	1		1	46	41	5	117	105	12	18
1994/95	0	0	0	1		1	57	53	4	110	79	31	36
1995/96	0	0	0	1		1	64	36	28	104	146	(42)	(13
1996/97	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	45	(17)	79	125	(46)	(63
1997/98	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	39	2	81	120	(39)	(37
1998/99	0	4	0	0	2	(6)	41	37	4	108	120	(12)	(14
1999/00	0	7	1	0	4	(10)	61	41	20	75	97	(22)	(12

Sunshine Coast

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	59	24	(5)	17		47	418	155	263	2,068	1,078	990	1,300
1992/93	75	18	(20)	17		54	373	156	217	1,828	1,192	636	907
1993/94	40	12	(9)	17		36	367	160	207	1,640	1,119	521	764
1994/95	65	43	12	17		51	310	181	129	1,456	1,070	386	566
1995/96	74	21	(89)	18		(18)	288	204	84	1,526	1,097	429	495
1996/97	14	15	6	9	8	6	277	177	100	1,486	1,135	351	457
1997/98	11	31	(3)	10	15	(28)	236	271	(35)	1,543	1,133	410	347
1998/99	16	32	9	15	17	(9)	255	271	(16)	1,152	1,130	22	(3)
1999/00	27	29	6	18	17	5	247	283	(36)	1,243	1,130	113	82

Thompson-Nicola

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Net
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migration
1991/92	224	71	(13)	45		185	2,139	1,310	829	6,807	4,815	1,992	3,006
1992/93	266	52	(36)	45		223	2,220	1,218	1,002	6,364	4,589	1,775	3,000
1993/94	243	115	(17)	45		156	2,176	1,145	1,031	6,274	4,574	1,700	2,887
1994/95	283	102	22	47		250	1,910	1,277	633	5,848	4,407	1,441	2,324
1995/96	268	99	248	48		465	1,772	1,461	311	5,703	4,673	1,030	1,806
1996/97	197	44	39	37	22	207	1,542	1,660	(118)	5,516	4,476	1,040	1,129
1997/98	149	75	(18)	30	35	51	1,495	2,316	(821)	5,560	4,522	1,038	268
1998/99	143	123	54	26	65	35	1,236	2,354	(1,118)	4,956	4,291	665	(418)
1999/00	148	109	37	51	64	63	1,250	2,392	(1,142)	4,891	4,420	471	(608)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Tel: (250) 387-0327
Release: November 2001

British Columbia Regional District Migration Components

British Columbia

	International						Interprovincial			Intraprovincial			Total Ne
Year	Immig	Emig	Net NPR(1)	Ret.Emig(2)	Net T.A.(3,4)	Net	In	Out	Net	In	Out	Net	Migratio
1991/92	34,439	6,927	(1,338)	3,317		29,491	77,695	39,691	38,004	140,029	140,029	0	67,495
1992/93	40,706	6,740	(4,140)	3,324		33,150	78,763	38,664	40,099	125,330	125,330	0	73,249
1993/94	49,266	6,938	(1,944)	3,385		43,769	76,549	38,678	37,871	120,609	120,609	0	81,640
1994/95	45,816	7,207	2,555	3,456		44,620	70,783	41,492	29,291	112,338	112,338	0	73,911
1995/96	47,795	7,224	5,027	3,526		49,124	66,959	44,934	22,025	114,178	114,178	0	71,149
1996/97	53,121	5,836	2,858	2,869	2,952	50,060	59,432	49,552	9,880	102,223	102,223	0	59,940
1997/98	40,336	6,995	(1,332)	3,012	3,312	31,709	51,524	61,553	(10,029)	102,686	102,686	0	21,680
1998/99	34,284	7,054	4,009	3,102	3,717	30,624	43,300	57,784	(14,484)	91,187	91,187	0	16,140
1999/00	36,939	7,120	2,738	3,102	4,170	31,489	43,465	58,075	(14,610)	91,530	91,530	0	16,879

Footnotes:

1. Net NPR is the net change in non-permanent residents, which include persons residing temporarily in Canada who hold a student, work, or minister's permit, or who are refugee claimants.
2. Returning Emigrants are Canadians who emigrated from Canada in the past, and who are returning with the intention of once again becoming permanent residents.
3. Net T.A. is the net change in persons who are temporarily abroad; that is, residents who have temporarily moved to another country, but have the intention of returning to live in Canada.
4. No estimates of net Temporarily Abroad are available prior to 1996/97.

Note: Interprovincial and intraprovincial migration estimates are based on information contained in the Revenue Canada income tax file.

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS
Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION C PEOPLE & MARKETS

CHAPTER 4 VITAL STATISTICS

These important components of population change also have other useful marketing applications.

Live **BIRTHS** stimulate demand for all kinds of products and services. Flowers, cards, pictures, videos, the whole array of baby products, clothing, furniture, carriages, car safety seats, toys, diapers, diaper services, daycare, educational programs for new parents, activity programs for infants, informational literature. And of course leading up to the event, the demands of pregnancy, maternity clothes, educational materials, relaxation, and dietary requirements to be fulfilled.

DEATHS create a demand for certain goods and services such as: flowers, cards, and funeral services. Bereavement may require counselling services; individuals left on their own may need financial and other services.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

These events are normally registered with the Provincial Vital Statistics agencies, which produce an annual report. Statistics Canada collects data from all the provinces and publishes this information on a local, provincial and national basis.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Additional information on births includes age of mother at time of first birth, marital status of mother, sex of the child, multiple births, birth weight, births by birth order, and even the 50 most popular boys and girls names. The age of women having their first child is increasing and may influence the maternity/baby market. Multiple births create a demand for special furniture. And if you are making up custom "Name" products, you will want to know what's hot. The Vital Statistics web site (http://www.hlth.gov.bc.ca/vs) can be of some help with both the annual and quarterly reports made available.

Death information includes age and sex, as well as cause, both medical and external (such as drowning, motor vehicle etc.).

OTHER REFERENCES

See also "British Columbia Population Forecast" and "P.E.O.P.L.E" forecasts for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Local Health Areas for projections of births and deaths to the year 2021.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Data is available annually, usually two years after the fact. Births and deaths are counted in the place of usual residence (rather than place of occurrence, which would tend to concentrate numbers where major medical facilities are located).

LE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999 Population	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
		Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
001 Fernie	16,538	735	9.21	2	2.71	363	4.55	4	5.44	28	38.10	141	191.84	16	21.77	67	91.16	73	99.32
002 Cranbrook	26,248	1,321	10.31	8	6.02	805	6.28	4	3.03	51	38.61	197	149.13	57	43.15	114	86.30	131	99.17
003 Kimberley	8,947	338	7.52	1	2.95	380	8.45	1	2.96	10	29.59	67	198.22	12	35.50	26	76.92	40	118.34
004 Windermere	9,430	411	9.36	4	9.64	205	4.67	4	9.73	17	41.36	67	163.02	18	43.80	22	53.53	54	131.39
005 Creston	13,152	634	9.75	5	7.82	643	9.89	5	7.89	23	36.28	107	168.77	33	52.05	72	113.56	78	123.03
006/00 Kootenay Lake/Nelson	29,168	1,320	9.17	15	11.24	1,034	7.18	6	4.55	57	43.18	182	137.88	57	43.18	78	59.09	223	168.94
009 Castlegar	13,825	645	9.46	4	6.16	515	7.56	7	10.85	45	69.77	140	217.05	56	86.82	43	66.67	55	85.27
010 Arrow Lakes	5,385	275	10.38	-	-	245	9.25	1	3.64	13	47.27	41	149.09	13	47.27	24	87.27	35	127.27
011 Trail	20,939	895	8.49	5	5.56	1,061	10.06	4	4.47	41	45.81	199	222.35	44	49.16	44	49.16	111	124.02
012/01 Grand Forks/Kettle Valley	13,197	496	7.61	4	8.00	577	8.86	3	6.05	24	48.39	111	223.79	29	58.47	38	76.61	66	133.06
014 Southern Okanagan	18,698	787	8.59	5	6.31	1,117	12.20	4	5.08	60	76.24	157	199.49	60	76.24	37	47.01	100	127.06
015 Penticton	40,315	1,820	9.11	10	5.46	2,207	11.04	7	3.85	104	57.14	332	182.42	126	69.23	162	89.01	228	125.27
016 Keremeos	4,719	237	10.26	2	8.37	255	11.04	-	-	10	42.19	43	181.43	11	46.41	24	101.27	33	139.24
017 Princeton	5,229	202	7.87	2	9.80	234	9.12	4	19.80	11	54.46	39	193.07	14	69.31	22	108.91	22	108.91
018 Golden	7,776	405	10.59	1	2.46	182	4.76	1	2.47	12	29.63	95	234.57	16	39.51	34	83.95	49	120.99
019 Revelstoke	8,738	473	10.65	-	-	302	6.80	3	6.34	24	50.74	123	260.04	26	54.97	32	67.65	73	154.33
020 Salmon Arm	33,133	1,291	8.17	7	5.39	1,309	8.28	5	3.87	64	49.57	386	298.99	63	48.80	82	63.52	170	131.68
021 Armstrong-Spallumcheen	9,904	453	9.35	2	4.40	377	7.78	2	4.42	25	55.19	102	225.17	29	64.02	32	70.64	50	110.38
022 Vernon	58,982	2,852	9.82	20	6.96	2,527	8.70	9	3.16	118	41.37	665	233.17	144	50.49	207	72.58	342	119.92
023 Central Okanagan	150,750	7,213	9.93	35	4.83	5,553	7.64	34	4.71	369	51.16	1,411	195.62	454	62.94	402	55.73	1,038	143.91
024 Kamloops	105,592	5,260	10.27	39	7.36	3,359	6.56	23	4.37	280	53.23	1,293	245.82	366	69.58	366	69.58	562	106.84
025 100 Mile House	16,437	744	9.39	7	9.32	519	6.55	3	4.03	35	47.04	142	190.86	33	44.35	55	73.92	97	130.38
026 North Thompson	5,324	293	11.27	3	10.14	125	4.81	2	6.83	4	13.65	54	184.30	6	20.48	32	109.22	31	105.80
027 Cariboo-Chilcotin	29,364	1,919	13.37	14	7.24	732	5.10	9	4.69	104	54.19	553	288.17	116	60.45	190	99.01	185	96.40
028 Quesnel	27,476	1,681	12.51	5	2.97	737	5.49	11	6.54	81	48.19	424	252.23	99	58.89	174	103.51	123	73.17
029 Lillooet	4,901	339	13.76	2	5.87	170	6.90	1	2.95	11	32.45	83	244.84	16	47.20	37	109.14	30	88.50
030 South Cariboo	7,873	412	10.61	3	7.23	282	7.26	4	9.71	29	70.39	85	206.31	29	70.39	56	135.92	40	97.09
031 Merritt	12,200	721	12.09	5	6.89	415	6.96	4	5.55	45	62.41	171	237.17	64	88.77	79	109.57	67	92.93
032 Hope	8,460	434	10.21	7	15.87	442	10.40	4	9.22	15	34.56	80	184.33	20	46.08	59	135.94	38	87.56
033 Chilliwack	71,543	4,396	12.64	25	5.65	2,845	8.18	27	6.14	232	52.78	974	221.57	256	58.23	377	85.76	480	109.19
034 Abbotsford	115,035	8,186	14.63	52	6.31	3,956	7.07	30	3.66	363	44.34	1,613	197.04	446	54.48	417	50.94	780	95.28
035 Langley	113,238	6,470	11.79	53	8.13	3,485	6.35	25	3.86	283	43.74	1,259	194.59	350	54.10	210	32.46	874	135.09
036 Surrey	353,704	25,133	14.72	180	7.11	10,158	5.95	120	4.77	1,495	59.48	5,554	220.98	1,771	70.47	917	36.49	3,344	133.05
037 Delta	101,658	5,620	11.19	38	6.72	2,585	5.15	26	4.63	295	52.49	1,173	208.72	373	66.37	141	25.09	1,076	191.46
038 Richmond	164,009	8,287	10.50	57	6.83	3,876	4.91	38	4.59	417	50.32	1,788	215.76	533	64.32	145	17.50	1,898	229.03
040 New Westminster	54,177	3,304	12.64	24	7.21	2,525	9.66	18	5.45	190	57.51	584	176.76	232	70.22	154	46.61	633	191.59
041 Burnaby	190,272	10,157	10.82	63	6.16	6,758	7.20	45	4.43	570	56.12	1,686	165.99	695	68.43	326	32.10	2,000	196.91
042 Maple Ridge	76,911	4,675	12.62	31	6.59	2,279	6.15	24	5.13	227	48.56	1,009	215.83	291	62.25	198	42.35	714	152.73
043 Coquitlam	187,908	11,295	12.46	76	6.68	4,180	4.61	41	3.63	584	51.70	2,031	179.81	753	66.67	280	24.79	2,162	191.41
044 North Vancouver	130,136	7,065	11.00	40	5.63	3,893	6.06	21	2.97	274	38.78	1,375	194.62	399	56.48	90	12.74	2,019	285.77

TABLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[2]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]	Total	Rate[1]
045 **West Vancouver-Bowen Is.**	49,372	1,566	6.38	12	7.60	2,343	9.54	3	1.92	76	48.53	313	199.87	94	60.03	14	8.94	584	372.92
046 **Sunshine Coast**	27,248	1,224	9.30	9	7.30	1,142	8.68	4	3.27	58	47.39	242	197.71	75	61.27	54	44.12	248	202.61
047 **Powell River**	20,767	943	9.20	5	5.27	840	8.19	8	8.48	36	38.18	211	223.75	39	41.36	97	102.86	104	110.29
048 **Howe Sound**	31,010	1,962	13.67	22	11.09	526	3.67	5	2.55	98	49.95	353	179.92	139	70.85	85	43.32	348	177.37
049 Bella Coola Valley	3,499	256	15.42	2	7.75	91	5.48	3	11.72	10	39.06	50	195.31	17	66.41	33	128.91	21	82.03
050 Queen Charlotte	5,808	384	13.41	2	5.18	142	4.96	3	7.81	20	52.08	65	169.27	32	83.33	30	78.13	56	145.83
051 Snow Country	821	72	15.08	-	-	14	2.93	1	13.89	5	69.44	19	263.89	4	55.56	5	69.44	4	55.56
052 Prince Rupert	18,746	1,393	14.51	8	5.71	462	4.81	7	5.03	64	45.94	237	170.14	93	66.76	159	114.14	138	99.07
053 **Upper Skeena**	6,073	420	14.35	2	4.74	119	4.06	4	9.52	23	54.76	61	145.24	34	80.95	69	164.29	26	61.90
054 **Smithers**	18,766	1,395	15.28	20	14.13	342	3.75	8	5.73	68	48.75	307	220.07	86	61.65	106	75.99	172	123.30
055/09 **Burns Lake/Eutsuk**	7,934	538	13.89	3	5.55	232	5.99	7	13.01	21	39.03	100	185.87	32	59.48	49	91.08	47	87.36
056 **Nechako**	18,469	1,399	15.51	6	4.27	424	4.70	7	5.00	55	39.31	254	181.56	77	55.04	169	120.80	109	77.91
057 Prince George	107,027	6,523	12.41	68	10.32	2,277	4.33	40	6.13	343	52.58	1,431	219.38	423	64.85	504	77.27	577	88.46
059 Peace River South	29,144	1,842	12.59	7	3.79	722	4.93	5	2.71	63	34.20	331	179.70	89	48.32	194	105.32	164	89.03
060 Peace River North	30,725	2,340	15.90	15	6.37	551	3.74	5	2.14	92	39.32	443	189.32	125	53.42	183	78.21	241	102.99
061 Greater Victoria	205,402	9,376	9.09	74	7.83	11,275	10.93	46	4.91	490	52.26	2,351	250.75	653	69.65	442	47.14	1,654	176.41
062 **Sooke**	54,071	3,080	11.69	4	1.30	1,383	5.25	14	4.55	154	50.00	744	241.56	203	65.91	131	42.53	418	135.71
063 **Saanich**	60,311	2,196	7.34	5	2.27	2,689	8.99	7	3.19	75	34.15	521	237.25	126	57.38	96	43.72	471	214.48
064 **Gulf Islands**	14,584	507	7.23	3	5.88	650	9.26	-	-	9	17.75	98	193.29	11	21.70	22	43.39	97	191.32
065 **Cowichan**	53,633	2,685	10.32	19	7.03	1,876	7.21	15	5.59	133	49.53	544	202.61	208	77.47	228	84.92	369	137.43
066 Lake Cowichan	6,602	331	10.17	2	6.01	160	4.92	1	3.02	16	48.34	76	229.61	19	57.40	23	69.49	46	138.97
067 Ladysmith	16,167	865	10.69	4	4.60	856	10.58	-	-	36	41.62	178	205.78	48	55.49	93	107.51	89	102.89
068 Nanaimo	93,799	4,540	9.95	29	6.35	3,413	7.48	21	4.63	209	46.04	863	190.09	293	64.54	328	72.25	587	129.30
069 Qualicum	40,004	1,401	7.31	4	2.85	1,970	10.28	6	4.28	62	44.25	306	218.42	94	67.09	65	46.40	255	182.01
070 **Alberni**	33,284	1,812	10.94	13	7.12	1,244	7.51	12	6.62	73	40.29	373	205.85	120	66.23	208	114.79	201	110.93
071 **Courtenay**	59,746	2,862	9.86	26	9.00	2,098	7.23	17	5.94	144	50.31	576	201.26	178	62.19	204	71.28	414	144.65
072/08 **Campbell River/V.I. West**	45,255	2,449	10.96	17	6.89	1,185	5.31	13	5.31	109	44.51	552	225.40	138	56.35	194	79.22	293	119.64
075 **Mission**	37,326	2,319	12.68	16	6.85	1,196	6.54	8	3.45	123	53.04	463	199.66	144	62.10	178	76.76	289	124.62
076 Agassiz-Harrison	8,147	400	10.36	-	-	287	7.43	3	7.50	12	30.00	84	210.00	17	42.50	52	130.00	47	117.50
077 Summerland	11,414	445	7.79	3	6.70	732	12.82	2	4.49	21	47.19	72	161.80	27	60.67	14	31.46	81	182.02
078 Enderby	7,754	410	11.03	6	14.42	330	8.83	4	9.76	15	36.59	108	263.41	25	60.98	28	68.29	62	151.22
080 Kitimat	13,042	750	11.52	5	6.62	242	3.72	4	5.33	32	42.67	214	285.33	56	74.67	69	92.00	90	120.00
081 Fort Nelson	6,590	568	17.78	4	6.99	97	3.04	4	7.04	22	38.73	137	241.20	30	52.82	51	89.79	38	66.90
083 **Central Coast**	2,043	139	14.22	-	-	59	6.04	2	14.39	7	50.36	26	187.05	23	165.47	15	107.91	12	86.33
085 **Vancouver Island North**	15,501	1,060	13.67	6	5.63	295	3.80	10	9.43	54	50.94	214	201.89	94	88.68	155	146.23	100	94.34
087/09 **Stikine/Telegraph Creek**	1,995	115	11.62	5	41.67	43	4.35	-	-	9	78.26	13	113.04	11	95.65	13	113.04	10	86.96
088 Terrace	23,970	1,632	13.85	10	6.09	526	4.46	7	4.29	73	44.73	310	189.95	108	66.18	153	93.75	143	87.62
092 Nishga	2,323	163	15.11	-	-	51	4.73	1	6.13	9	55.21	30	184.05	20	122.70	22	134.97	19	116.56
161 **Vancouver City Centre**	94,827	2,996	6.93	29	9.59	3,577	8.27	6	2.00	154	51.40	672	224.30	195	65.09	17	5.67	724	241.66
162 **Vancouver Downtown E. Sid**	52,826	2,676	10.45	22	8.15	3,027	11.82	15	5.61	151	56.43	509	190.21	213	79.60	119	44.47	548	204.78

BLE A

SUMMARY STATISTICS BY LOCAL HEALTH AREA

BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1995 - 1999

Local Health Area	1999	Live Birth		Stillbirth		Death		Infant Death		Low Birth Wt. Live Birth		Cesarean		Pre-term		Teenage Mother		Elderly Gravida	
	Population	Total	Rate	Total	Rate²	Total	Rate	Total	Rate¹	Total	Rate	Total	Rate¹	Total	Rate¹	Total	Rate¹	Total	Rate¹
163 Vancouver North East	94,659	6,137	13.29	48	7.76	2,732	5.92	36	5.87	378	61.59	1,246	203.03	446	72.67	177	28.84	1,180	192.28
164 Vancouver West Side	122,678	4,924	8.17	32	6.46	4,087	6.79	10	2.03	236	47.93	1,017	206.54	321	65.19	24	4.87	1,564	317.63
165 Vancouver Midtown	85,725	5,853	13.91	43	7.29	2,642	6.28	46	7.86	366	62.53	1,281	218.86	474	80.98	141	24.09	1,424	243.29
166 Vancouver South	118,875	7,080	11.95	57	7.99	4,111	6.94	32	4.52	392	55.37	1,476	208.47	490	69.21	176	24.86	1,494	211.02
N.S.	-	229		26		58		-		17		38		17		18		22	
PROVINCIAL TOTAL	**4,029,253**	**221,642**	**11.27**	**1,549**	**6.94**	**136,466**	**6.94**	**1,036**	**4.67**	**11,263**	**50.82**	**46,070**	**207.86**	**14,301**	**64.52**	**11,088**	**50.03**	**35,739**	**161.25**

Source: Selected Vital Statistics and Health Indicators Vital Statistics Annual Report 1999

Note: Total is the number of events in the specified category for the 1995 to 1999 period.

Infant Death - deaths of children under one year of age.

Low Birth Weight live births - live births with birth weight <2,500 grams.

Cesarean - live births delivered by cesarean section.

Pre-term - live births with gestational age < 37 weeks.

Teenage Mother - live births to mothers under 20 years of age.

Elderly Gravida - live births to mothers 35 years of age or older.

Death is the total number of deaths from the specified cause for the 1995 to 1999 period.

D<75 is the number of deaths under 75 years of age from the specified cause.

SMR - Standardized Mortality Ratio.

PYLLI - Potential Years of Life Lost Index.

Rate - per 1,000 population in the specified area.

Rate¹ - rate per 1,000 live births in the specified area.

Rate² - per 1,000 total births in the specified area.

SMR, PYLLI, and Rate are based on the five year period from 1995 to 1999.

* Statistical testing indicates that observed deaths are statistically different from the expected deaths ($p<0.05$, two tailed).

+ denotes statistical significance based on less than five cases.

TR - Trend in ASMR based on three year moving average from 1986 to 1999 (See Glossary under Trend Analysis of ASMR for a full explanation):

↗ indicates a statistically significantly positive (increasing) trend and

↘ indicates a statistically significantly negative (decreasing) trend (in areas with an average of less than 1 death per year in the 14 year period, 1986 to 1999, trends are not shown).

TR* - Trend reflects change in *Medical Certification of Death* form introduced in 1993. Please see Highlights to Table 39 for details.

Five live births with gender unknown are excluded from birth data in Tables A and C.

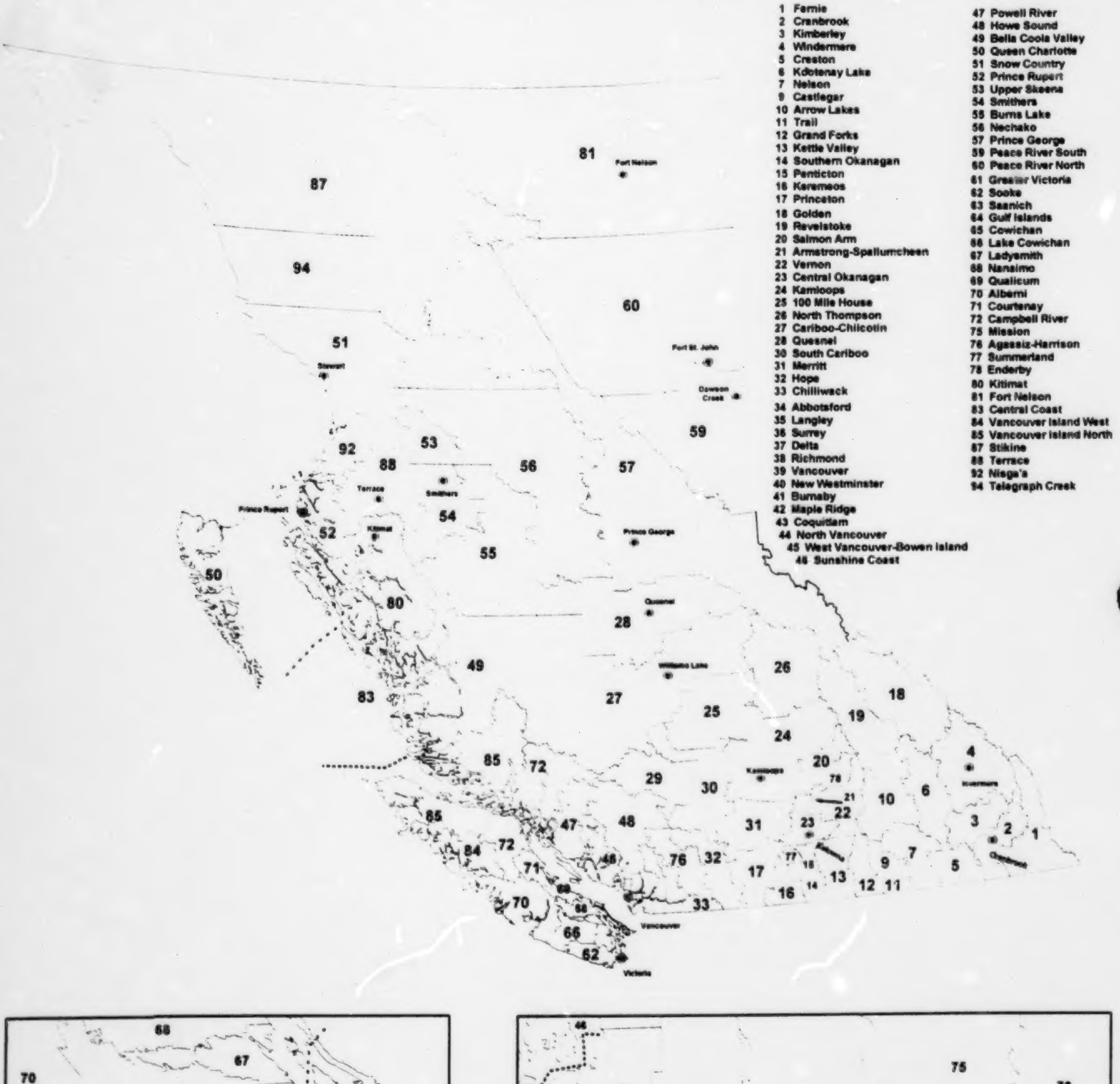
Three deaths with gender unknown are excluded from mortality data in Tables B and D.

HR 16 Vancouver may include unspecified Vancouver addresses.

N.S. - Not Stated.

B.C. Local Health Areas

Revised Boundaries - April 1997

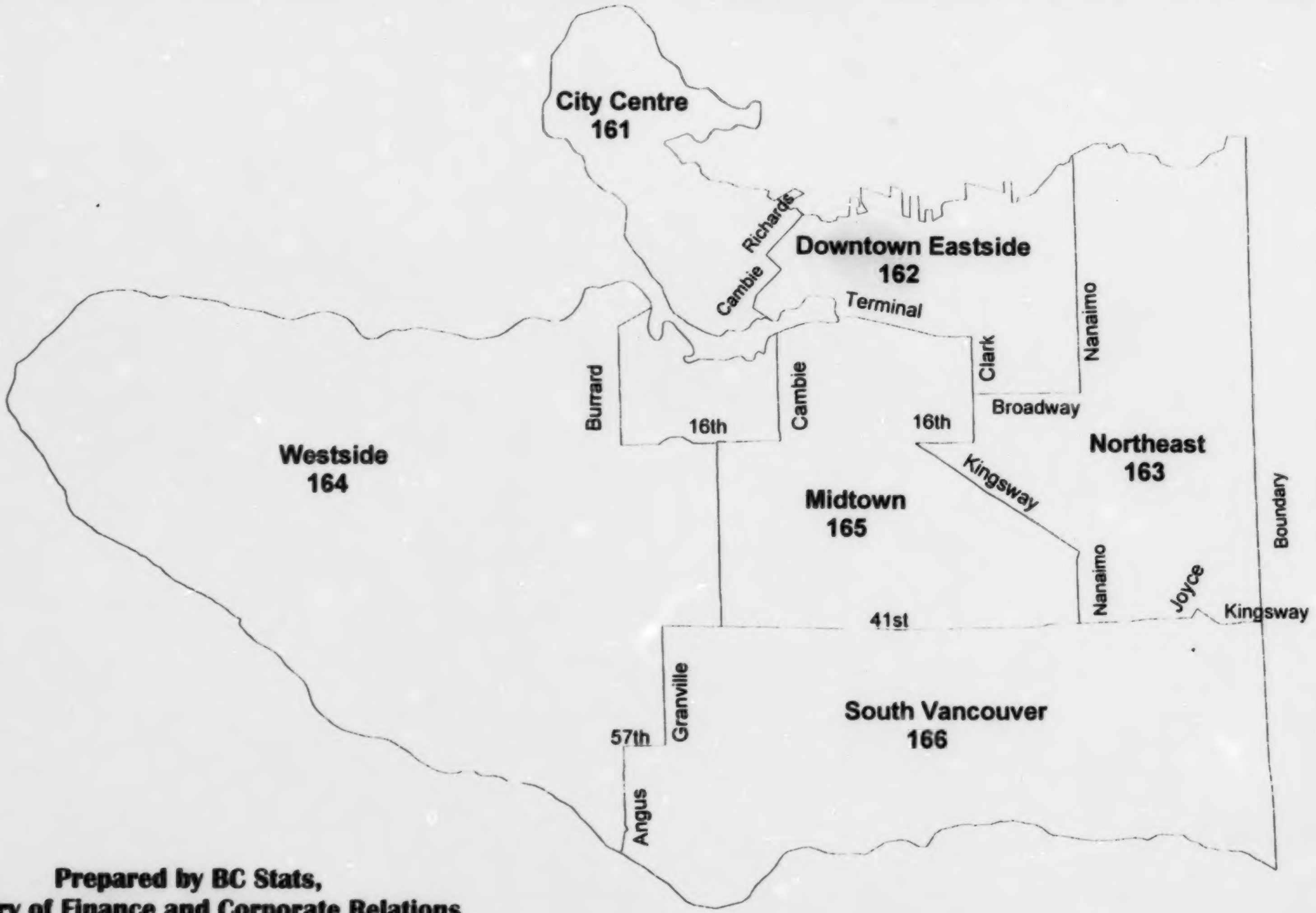


Fort Nelson
Fort St. John
Dawson Creek
Stewart
Prince Rupert
Terrace
Smithers
Kitimat
Prince George
Quesnel
Williams Lake
Kamloops
Invermere
Cranbrook
Vancouver
Victoria

1	Fernie
2	Cranbrook
3	Kimberley
4	Windermere
5	Creston
6	Kootenay Lake
7	Nelson
9	Castlegar
10	Arrow Lakes
11	Trail
12	Grand Forks
13	Kettle Valley
14	Southern Okanagan
15	Penticton
16	Keremeos
17	Princeton
18	Golden
19	Revelstoke
20	Salmon Arm
21	Armstrong-Spallumcheen
22	Vernon
23	Central Okanagan
24	Kamloops
25	100 Mile House
26	North Thompson
27	Cariboo-Chilcotin
28	Quesnel
30	South Cariboo
31	Merritt
32	Hope
33	Chilliwack
34	Abbotsford
35	Langley
36	Surrey
37	Delta
38	Richmond
39	Vancouver
40	New Westminster
41	Burnaby
42	Maple Ridge
43	Coquitlam
44	North Vancouver
45	West Vancouver-Bowen Island
46	Sunshine Coast
47	Powell River
48	Howe Sound
49	Bella Coola Valley
50	Queen Charlotte
51	Snow Country
52	Prince Rupert
53	Upper Skeena
54	Smithers
55	Burns Lake
56	Nechako
57	Prince George
59	Peace River South
60	Peace River North
61	Greater Victoria
62	Sooke
63	Saanich
64	Gulf Islands
65	Cowichan
66	Lake Cowichan
67	Ladysmith
68	Nanaimo
69	Qualicum
70	Alberni
71	Courtenay
72	Campbell River
75	Mission
76	Agassiz-Harrison
77	Summerland
78	Enderby
80	Kitimat
81	Fort Nelson
83	Central Coast
84	Vancouver Island West
85	Vancouver Island North
87	Stikine
88	Terrace
92	Nisga'a
94	Telegraph Creek

Source: **BC STATS**

Sub-Vancouver Local Health Areas


City Centre
161
Richards
Cambie
Downtown Eastside
162
Terminal
Nanaimo
Clark
Burrard
Cambie
16th
16th
Broadway
Northeast
163
Westside
164
Kingsway
Midtown
165
Boundary
Nanaimo
Joyce
Kingsway
41st
Granville
South Vancouver
166
57th
Angus

Prepared by BC Stats,
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

CHAPTER 5 NEIGHBOURHOOD INCOME AND DEMOGRAPHICS

In marketing any product or service, having the most current possible population and income data is vital. The Census of Population is taken every five years and offers an extensive and flexible database of information about the population. However, some areas are undergoing rapid change and it is helpful to have even the limited data provided by taxfiler analysis to update knowledge of an area.

Taxfiler data is a summary of information from personal income tax returns geographically organized by Postal area. This data series includes numbers of taxfilers by age, sex, marital status, and income. Taxfiler summary data combined with Householder Counts available from the Admail services of Canada Post, can also assist in targeting a direct mail campaign.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Taxfiler summary data is made available annually by Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) and is a summary of personal income tax returns filed. Data has been made available beginning with the 1985 tax year.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Postal areas are defined by 3-character FSA's (Forward Sortation Areas) in urban areas (e.g. V2S) or Postal Codes in rural areas (e.g. V0N).

Name of an area is a Post Office designator for an area and usually does not correspond to municipal boundaries.

Income Distribution levels is cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Indexes set the median income level for Canada or for British Columbia at 100 so that the index for a particular area reflects the median income relative to Canada or B.C.

Taxfilers with employment income and/or Employment Insurance are a proxy measure for persons in the labour force. Note that a tax return gives no information as to whether the filer is a full-time or full-year worker.

SOME CONSIDERATIONS

In some circumstances there is no requirement to file an Income Tax return - when there is no taxable income. These tables, therefore, do not include all income recipients. In addition, some taxfilers will file particularly for a tax rebate such as the Child Tax Credit. For many research purposes household income (available subprovincially from the Census only) is a more meaningful measure than individual income. When looking at female incomes, keep in mind that most people are part of a family unit often with more than one income recipient. In very high-income areas, individual female incomes tend to be low.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada offers additional data drawn from the Income Tax Return database. On a cost-recovery basis, one can obtain cross-tabulated data such as income by age of the taxfiler, or income by source (e.g. employment, investment, pension etc.) by age of the taxfiler. Other related databases available through Statistics Canada look at investment and RSP activity of taxfilers. For more information contact Statistics Canada, Advisory Services, in Vancouver at 666-3691/1-800-263-1136.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: August, 2001

1999

Neighbourhood Income & Demographics

Kootenay

Development Region

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
A current version of this document may be found on the Internet at: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

1999 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Neighbourhood Income and Demographics is based on data derived from tax returns for 1999. Beginning in 1990, the variable 'Total Income' was revised to include Federal Sales Tax Credit/GST Credit. In 1994, 'Total Income' was further changed to include income for non-filing spouses reported on the taxfiler's income tax return. These changes affect comparisons to previous years' data. The data in this profile are derived from income tax returns, which were, for the most part, filed in the spring of 2000. The mailing address at the time of filing is the basis for the geographic information in the table. The data in the following tables is organized by Forward Sortation Area (FSA). Rural postal codes are identified with a "zero" as the middle digit (e.g. V0N), urban postal codes are identified as a three-digit character code with a "one to nine" as the middle digit (e.g. V8T).

Development Regions and the Regional Districts they include:

1	**Vancouver Island/Coast***
23	Alberni-Clayoquot
17	**Capital***
45	Central Coast
25	Comox-Strathcona
19	Cowichan Valley
43	Mount Waddington
21	Nanaimo
27	Powell River
2	**Mainland/Southwest ***
09	Fraser Valley
15	**Greater Vancouver***
31	Squamish-Lillooet
29	Sunshine Coast
3	**Thompson/Okanagan***
35	Central Okanagan
09	Columbia-Shuswap
37	North Okanagan
07	Okanagan-Similkameen
33	Thompson-Nicola
4	**Kootenay***
03	Central Kootenay
01	East Kootenay
05	Kootenay-Boundary
5	**Cariboo***
41	Cariboo
53	Fraser-Fort George
6	**North Coast***
49	Kitimat-Stikine
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte
7	**Nechako***
51	Bulkley-Nechako
57	Stikine (Unorganized)
8	**Northeast***
55	Peace River
59	Northern Rockies (formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

*** Available regions**

Forward sortation areas that cross development region boundaries are included in each appropriate region.

Confidentiality, Rounding and Suppression

To maintain confidentiality of individuals (taxfilers), data have been suppressed whenever:

- areas comprise less than 100 taxfilers (data included in "OTHER" category under Postal Area Name)
- cells represent less than 15 taxfilers (data for cell and one other cell replaced with '0')
- income totals were dominated by a single filer.

1999 Neighbourhood Income and [illegible]ographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1999 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
    - Wages and salaries
    - Income from self-employment
  - Employment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Child Tax benefits
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1999 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS, Government of British Columbia.

August 2001

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Kootenay DR

Note: municipal names are approximate	V0A	V0B	V0G	V0H	V1A	V1C	V1L	V1N	V1R
					Kimberley	Cranbrook	Nelson	Castlegar	Trail
Total Taxfilers (#)									
Males	4,820	12,410	9,460	18,880	2,190	8,420	5,460	4,310	3,640
Females	4,600	11,800	9,110	19,270	2,210	8,620	5,870	4,200	3,840
Total	9,430	24,220	18,580	38,160	4,410	17,050	11,330	8,520	7,490
Total Married Taxfilers (#)									
Males	2,860	7,950	5,920	12,830	1,360	5,280	3,140	2,760	2,230
Females	2,720	7,180	5,280	11,790	1,200	4,860	2,960	2,430	1,890
Total	5,590	15,140	11,190	24,620	2,560	10,140	6,110	5,190	4,120
Age Distribution (#)									
Under 25 years old									
Males	890	1,780	1,320	2,110	300	1,380	850	640	450
Females	850	1,640	1,270	2,050	270	1,440	870	610	450
Total	1,730	3,420	2,590	4,160	560	2,830	1,720	1,250	900
25 - 44 years old									
Males	1,870	4,100	3,330	5,010	680	2,990	1,940	1,480	1,110
Females	1,900	4,250	3,610	5,630	730	3,230	2,170	1,560	1,200
Total	3,770	8,350	6,940	10,640	1,400	6,220	4,100	3,040	2,310
45 - 64 years old									
Males	1,470	4,220	3,360	6,360	760	2,800	1,780	1,480	1,190
Females	1,260	3,660	2,730	6,240	640	2,590	1,720	1,260	1,050
Total	2,740	7,880	6,090	12,600	1,410	5,380	3,500	2,730	2,240
Over 65 years old									
Males	590	2,310	1,460	5,400	460	1,250	890	720	900
Females	590	2,250	1,500	5,350	580	1,360	1,120	770	1,150
Total	1,180	4,570	2,960	10,750	1,030	2,610	2,010	1,500	2,040
Total - All Ages									
Males	4,820	12,410	9,460	18,880	2,190	8,420	5,460	4,310	3,640
Females	4,600	11,800	9,110	19,270	2,210	8,620	5,870	4,200	3,840
Total	9,420	24,220	18,580	38,150	4,400	17,040	11,330	8,510	7,480
Total Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	4,780	12,300	9,370	18,640	2,180	8,360	5,410	4,280	3,630
Females	4,480	11,370	8,790	18,800	2,170	8,380	5,780	4,090	3,760
Total	9,270	23,670	18,160	37,450	4,350	16,750	11,190	8,360	7,380
Total Income ($000)									
Males	169,775	428,765	311,291	553,571	83,222	310,575	175,104	160,818	134,050
Females	90,153	209,988	165,398	360,425	43,107	170,033	124,585	79,304	79,408
Total	260,139	638,808	476,744	914,144	126,329	480,927	299,784	240,122	213,457
Median Total Income ($)									
Males	30,147	29,239	28,252	23,499	31,846	31,025	26,950	33,397	31,351
Females	15,423	13,499	14,100	14,313	15,318	14,788	16,534	14,486	16,292
Total	21,650	19,547	19,856	17,930	21,902	21,209	20,785	22,300	22,671
Provincial Index	0.99	0.89	0.91	0.82	1.00	0.97	0.95	1.02	1.03
Canadian Index	1.00	0.90	0.92	0.83	1.01	0.98	0.96	1.03	1.05

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency

Prepared by BC STATS (July, 2001)

Neighbourhood Income Demographics, 1999

Kootenay DR
Note: municipal names are approximate

	V0A	V0B	V0G	V0H	V1A Kimberley	V1C Cranbrook	V1L Nelson	V1N Castlegar	V1R Trail
Empl. &/or Empl. Ins. Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	3,990	9,200	7,170	11,670	1,670	6,490	4,080	3,270	2,560
Females	3,530	7,620	5,970	10,850	1,370	5,910	3,970	2,700	2,140
Total	7,520	16,820	13,140	22,520	3,040	12,400	8,060	5,970	4,700
Total Employment Inc. ($000)									
Males	128,418	310,620	226,667	314,448	60,683	225,165	121,101	120,207	91,667
Females	64,054	129,246	107,232	190,133	26,323	110,874	80,322	51,907	43,072
Total	192,472	439,866	333,929	504,583	87,006	336,039	201,458	172,114	134,740
Employment Insurance Income									
Number Reporting									
Males	700	1,550	1,620	2,420	240	1,190	720	570	290
Females	640	1,230	1,060	2,060	230	840	600	420	320
Total	1,340	2,780	2,670	4,480	470	2,030	1,320	990	610
Median Employment Income ($)									
Males	27,753	30,383	28,000	20,401	32,622	29,584	23,957	36,000	36,629
Females	13,775	11,755	13,404	12,721	14,520	14,063	16,299	15,170	15,632
Total	19,449	18,841	19,154	15,788	20,623	20,407	19,800	23,509	22,757
Total Income Distribution (#)									
$15,000 and over									
Males	3,610	8,950	6,740	12,720	1,710	6,190	3,860	3,310	2,870
Females	2,270	4,950	4,040	8,800	1,110	4,080	3,100	1,940	2,030
Total	5,880	13,910	10,780	21,520	2,820	10,270	6,960	5,240	4,900
$25,000 and over									
Males	2,790	6,830	5,100	8,780	1,300	4,860	2,850	2,630	2,180
Females	1,290	2,780	2,320	4,760	610	2,470	1,870	1,180	1,190
Total	4,090	9,610	7,420	13,540	1,910	7,330	4,720	3,810	3,360
$35,000 and over									
Males	2,080	5,270	3,800	5,880	1,020	3,700	2,030	2,050	1,660
Females	720	1,540	1,280	2,510	340	1,390	1,040	610	660
Total	2,810	6,810	5,080	8,390	1,350	5,090	3,070	2,660	2,320
$50,000 and over									
Males	1,110	3,320	2,260	2,970	670	2,200	1,070	1,320	1,130
Females	280	610	480	960	120	560	390	220	240
Total	1,390	3,930	2,740	3,940	780	2,760	1,460	1,540	1,370
$100,000 and over									
Males	90	220	110	290	40	240	110	70	60
Females	20	50	30	80	-	40	20	10	10
Total	110	270	140	370	50	280	130	80	70

Source[illegible]ada Customs and Revenue Agency

1996 Neighbourhood Income and Demographics for British Columbia

Total Income - Income reported by taxfilers for 1996 from any of the following sources:

- Labour force income
  - Employment income
  - Wages and salaries
  - Income from self-employment
  - Unemployment Insurance benefits
- Pension income
- Old Age Security
- CPP/QPP, superannuation
- Family allowance income
- Interest & other investment income
- Limited partnership income
- Rental income
- Other income (eg. alimony, income for non-filing spouses)
- RRSP income
- Non-taxable income
  - GST credit
  - Child tax credit
  - Workers' compensation payments
  - Social assistance payments
  - Guaranteed income supplements

Monies not included in income above are: veterans' disability and dependent pensioners' payments, war veterans' allowances, lottery winnings and capital gains.

Total Number of Taxfilers
Represents counts of taxfilers in designated groups and are rounded to a base of 10.

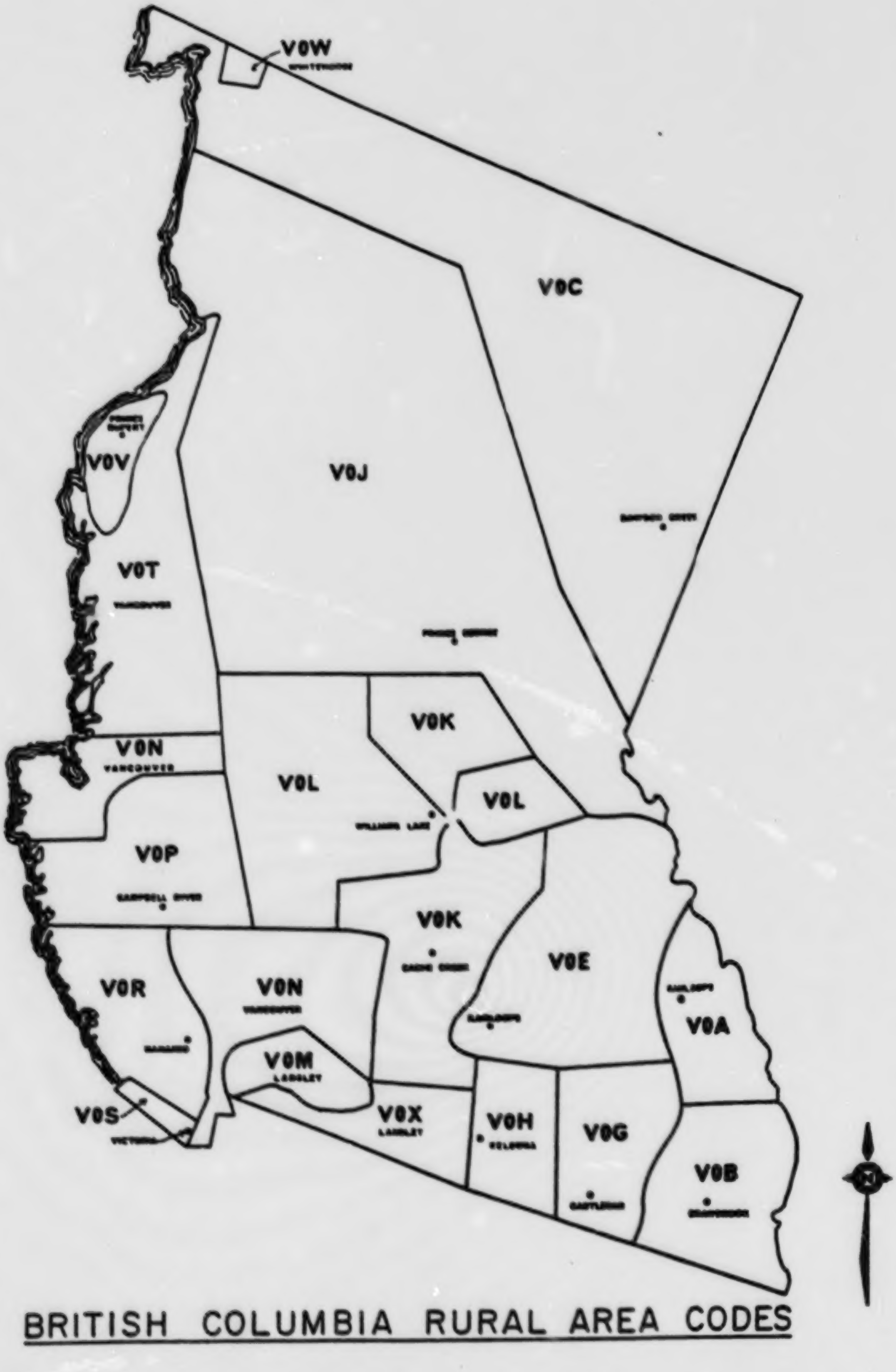
Median Income $
The middle of a group of numbers. When a median income is given as $26,000, it means that exactly half the incomes reported are equal or above, and that the other half are equal or below the median amount. Medians are rounded to the nearest $100. Aggregate (Total) amounts are rounded to the nearest $1,000.

Canadian Index, BC Index
The 1996 median total income for both sexes is compared to the Canadian median (or BC median) and expressed as an index. An index of 120 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% higher than the comparison (Canadian or BC) median. Similarly, an index of 80 indicates that the median total income for an area is 20% below the comparison median.

Income Distribution
The levels of income are cumulative; taxfilers at each level were included in all levels below.

FSA maps are available from Canada Post (1-800-260-7678) or the Philatelic Centre (1-800-565-4362).

Source: Revenue Canada. Reproduced with permission of the Minister of Supply and Services, Canada 1996.
Produced by: BC STATS, Ministry of Finance & Corporate Relations, Government of British Columbia. December 1998


V0W
V0C
V0J
V0V
V0T
V0K
V0N
V0L
V0L
V0P
V0K
V0E
V0A
V0R
V0N
V0M
V0S
V0X
V0H
V0G
V0B

BRITISH COLUMBIA RURAL AREA CODES

SECTION D

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

1. POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Every year *BC Stats* projects the Provincial population based on the most currently available information. The annual **BRITISH COLUMBIA POPULATION FORECAST** contains timely articles, the details of the projection, and methodological notes. Estimates are also made for small areas within the Province. *BC Stats* now includes estimates of Census **undercount** in all historical and projected populations.

BY REGIONAL DISTRICT

Complete detail of the projection.

HOUSEHOLD PROJECTIONS

Here the household is the unit projected through time.

2. POPULATION ESTIMATES

Current population estimates for all regional districts and incorporated municipalities, based on the recent Census. Depending on the Census cycle, this chapter will include **intercensal** estimates or **post censal** estimates.

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 1 POPULATION PROJECTIONS

Knowing the future of your market is vital information for business planning. If population or household formation drives your market, reliable forecasts are critical. The changing age structure of the population will affect demand for many goods and services. The population over 65 is presently 13% of B.C.'s total population; by the year 2026 it is likely to account for 20%. The number of children and teens will decline as a share of the population. Without the movement of people from other areas to B.C., our population would eventually decline. Areas in northern B.C. tend to have younger populations than communities in the south. The majority of the population is currently, and likely to continue to be, in the southern parts of the province.

The number of persons per household has been declining over the past decade and is expected to continue to decline. Households will grow therefore at a faster rate than population. Household formation will affect the demand for housing and the type of housing as well as all those other goods and services attendant with housing (e.g. furnishing, textiles, maintenance and repair services, financing, etc).

This chapter includes detailed age by sex forecasts of population, as well as the components of population change, and forecasts of households for the Regional District.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population forecasts are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC STATS*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In addition to population and household forecasts for the Regional Districts, they are also available for the 8 Development Regions, the 83 Local Health Areas, Vancouver and Victoria Metropolitan Areas, and Vancouver Island. These are published under the title "P.E.O.P.L.E." (Population Extrapolation for Organizational Planning with Less Error). For more information, contact *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

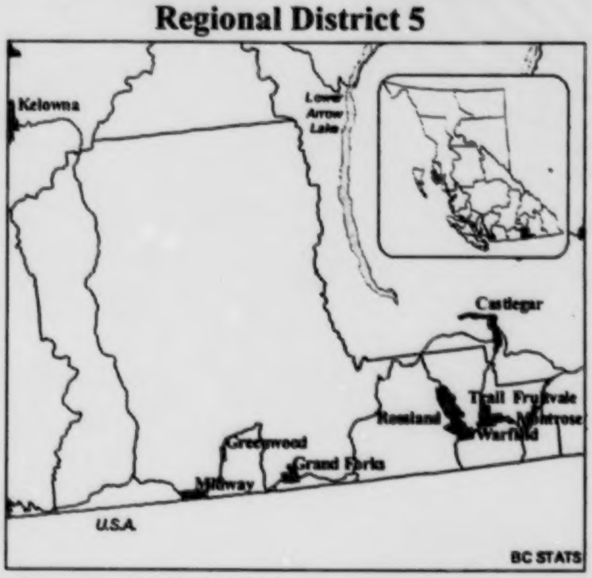
The B.C. Ministry of Education forecasts public school enrollments by grade by School District. New forecasts are produced each year. Forecasts of provincial population by age and sex and of households are published by Statistics Canada for all the provinces; these are revised approximately every five years after the results of the Census are tabulated.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Population forecasts are produced by *BC Stats* each year as new data on historical trends becomes available to make adjustments. Users should ensure that the latest forecast is being used.

Kootenay Boundary

Regional District 5



P. E. O. P. L. E.

POPULATION EXTRAPOLATION FOR ORGANIZATIONAL PLANNING WITH LESS ERROR

British Columbia small area population projections result from the application of a "Component/Cohort-Survival" population model to area-specific assumptions dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. The Component/Cohort-Survival method requires separate forecasts of each of the components of population change, namely fertility, mortality and migration. With this information, and with a base year age-specific estimate of population, a projection for any subsequent year is made by promoting each age group in the preceding year to the next highest age group, while at the same time taking into account the effects of net migration, deaths and births. To view the most recent *BC STATS* forecasts please see our WEB page 'www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca/data/pop/pop/popproj.htm'.

For further information contact:

Population Section,
BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia,
553 Superior Street,
Victoria, British Columbia,
V8V 1X4,
(250) 387-0327

P.E.O.P.L.E. Run 26, June 2001

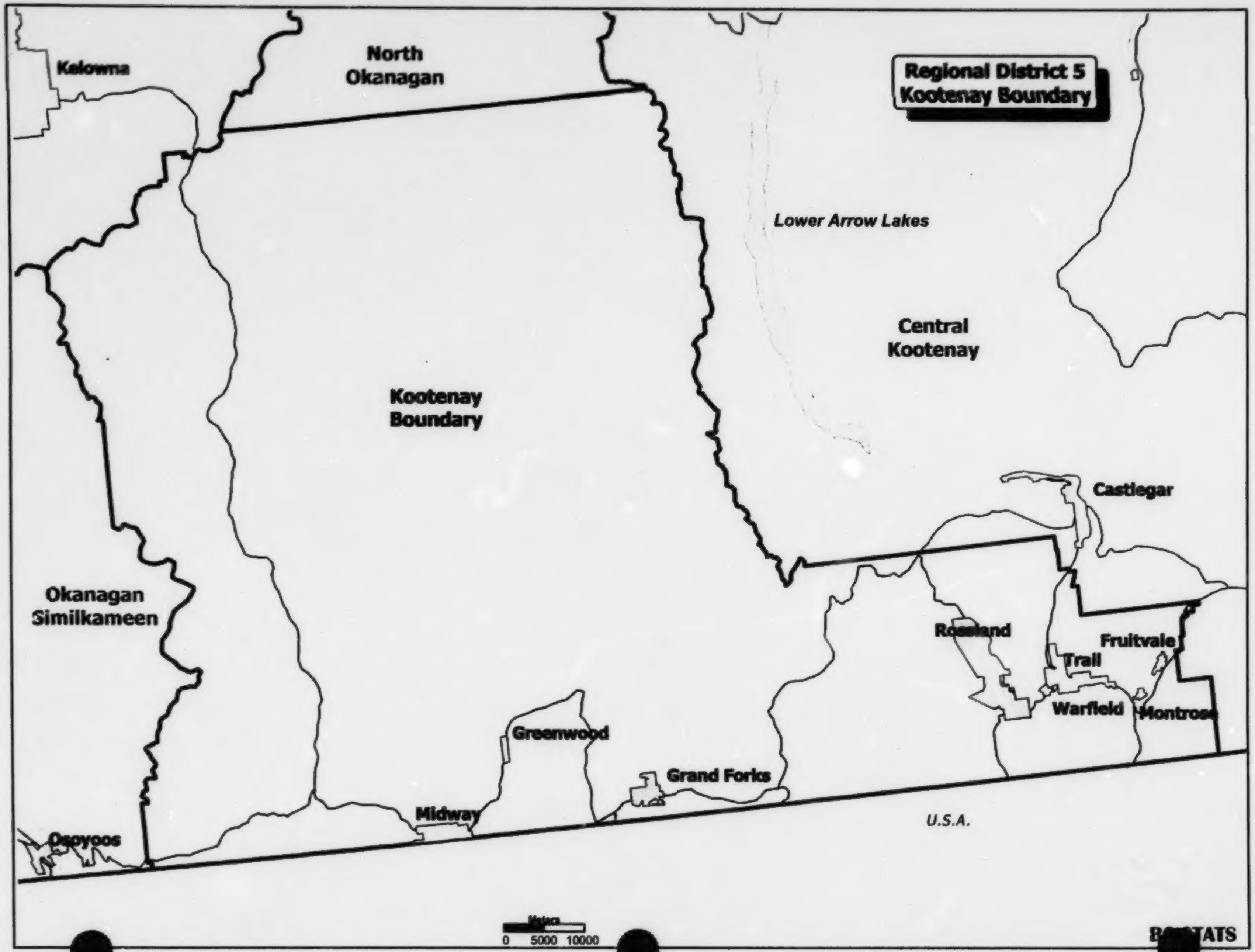
In general, all assumptions relating to migration, births and deaths by small area are based on past conditions, modified wherever possible to take into consideration possible future changes. Consequently, the resulting population projections are not necessarily what will be, but rather what could be, given the realization of these conditions. It is certainly possible that unforeseen changes in factors such as economic development, government policy, land use and zoning will affect future populations. Consequently, the projections should only be regarded as one possible scenario of the future size and age-sex structure of the population.

Terms and Conditions of Utilization of PEOPLE Projection Statistics

---

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services, Government of British Columbia, grants the user of the enclosed tables a non-exclusive, non-assignable, non-transferable license to use the data contained therein for information and analytical purposes. These data are provided for the exclusive use of the subscriber.

BC STATS will not be responsible for any errors, interpretive or otherwise, or erroneous conclusions drawn as a result of the use of these data.



Regional District 5 Kootenay Boundary

Kelowna
North Okanagan
Lower Arrow Lakes
Central Kootenay
Kootenay Boundary
Castlegar
Okanagan Similkameen
Rossland
Fruitvale
Trail
Warfield
Montros
Greenwood
Grand Forks
Midway
Osoyoos
U.S.A.
Meters
0 5000 10000
B TATS

REGIONAL DISTRICT 5000: KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

Municipalities in Regional District:
Fruitvale, Grand Forks, Greenwood, Midway, Montrose, Rossland, Trail, Warfield

GENERAL ECONOMY

The Cominco Smelter at Trail is the main economic driver for this region. Most of the people working in the Trail area are either directly employed by Cominco, or work in a job providing goods and services that is directly or indirectly dependent on Cominco. In the Grand Forks and Kettle Valley areas, forestry is the main economic driver.

There are major hydroelectric construction projects either underway, or planned for the near future, which should boost employment for this region, at least for the short term. The upgrading of the Waneta dam is already underway with the first unit completed and construction on the second unit to begin in 2002. The Keenleyside dam construction is also underway and the Brilliant dam is being updated and expanded, with completion expected in 2002.

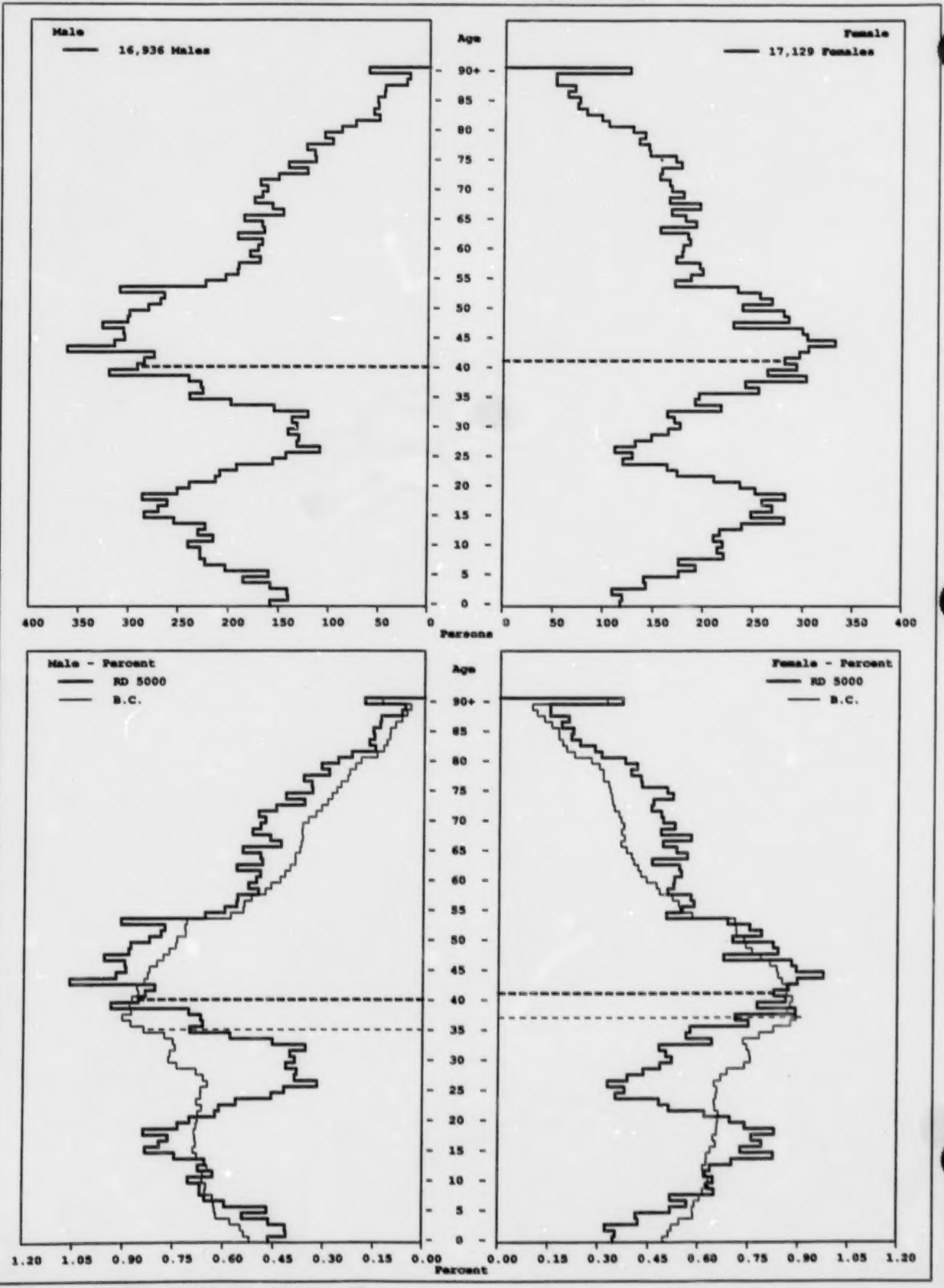
DEMOGRAPHICS

The median age of the population of this region is significantly older than the provincial median. As a result, the ratio of elderly (aged 65 and over) to working age population (aged 18 to 64) is also higher than the corresponding provincial ratio. However, the ratio of children (aged 17 and under) to working age population is also higher than the provincial ratio. This age structure is likely the result of layoffs in the resource sectors and at Cominco, that have forced those young workers with less seniority to move elsewhere to find jobs. Those left behind are generally older and more likely to have families.

PROJECTIONS

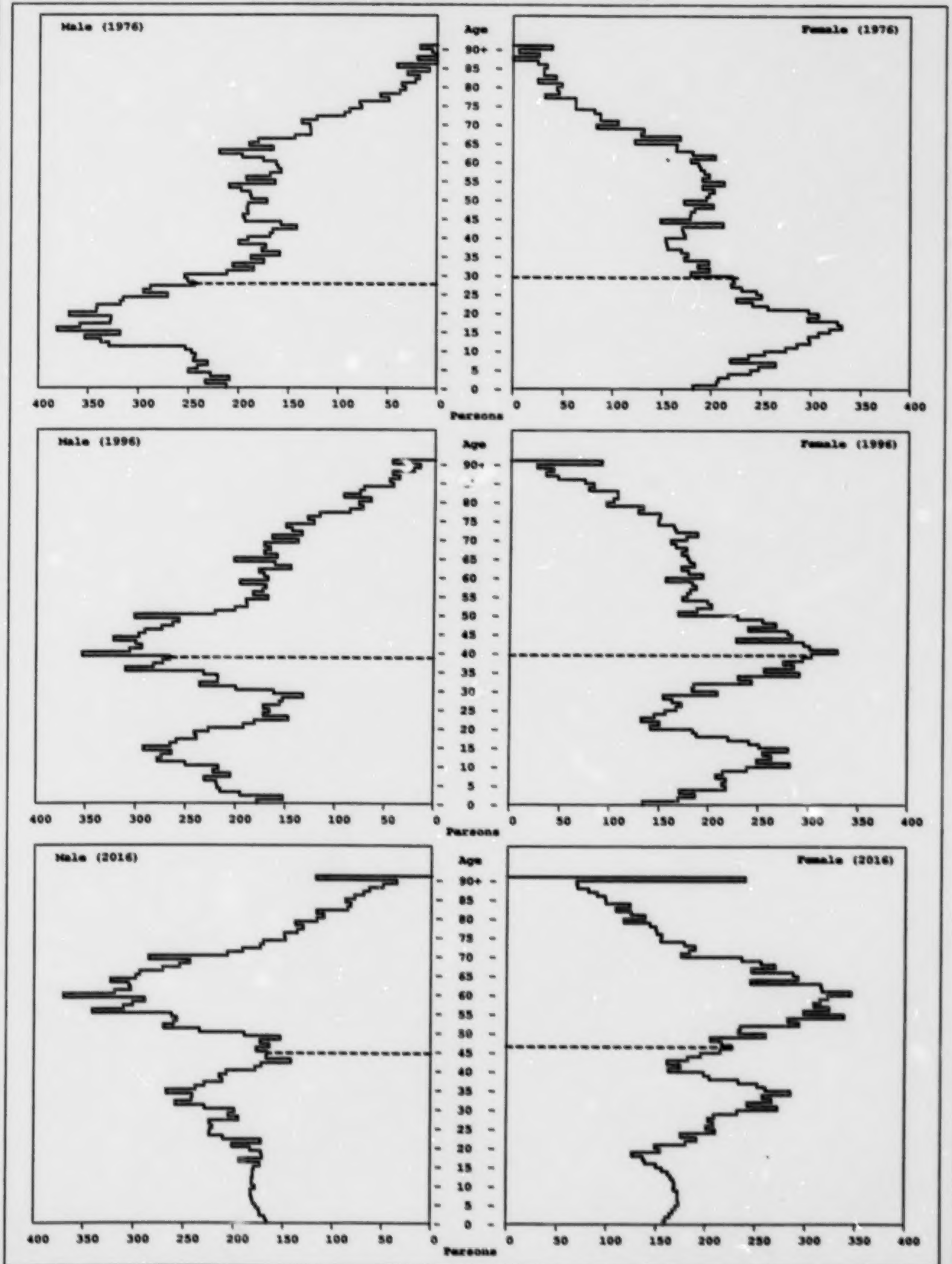
The construction activity associated with the dam upgrading and expansion should provide a boost in migration to this region, although following the period of construction, there could be an outflow as the construction force moves on. This region is expected to receive small net inflows of migrants over the projection period and this will lead to slow, steady population growth, although near the end of the projection the losses due to a negative natural increase (i.e., deaths outnumbering births) may outweigh inflows of migrants and there could be a slight population decline.

Population Age Distribution - 2000
Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



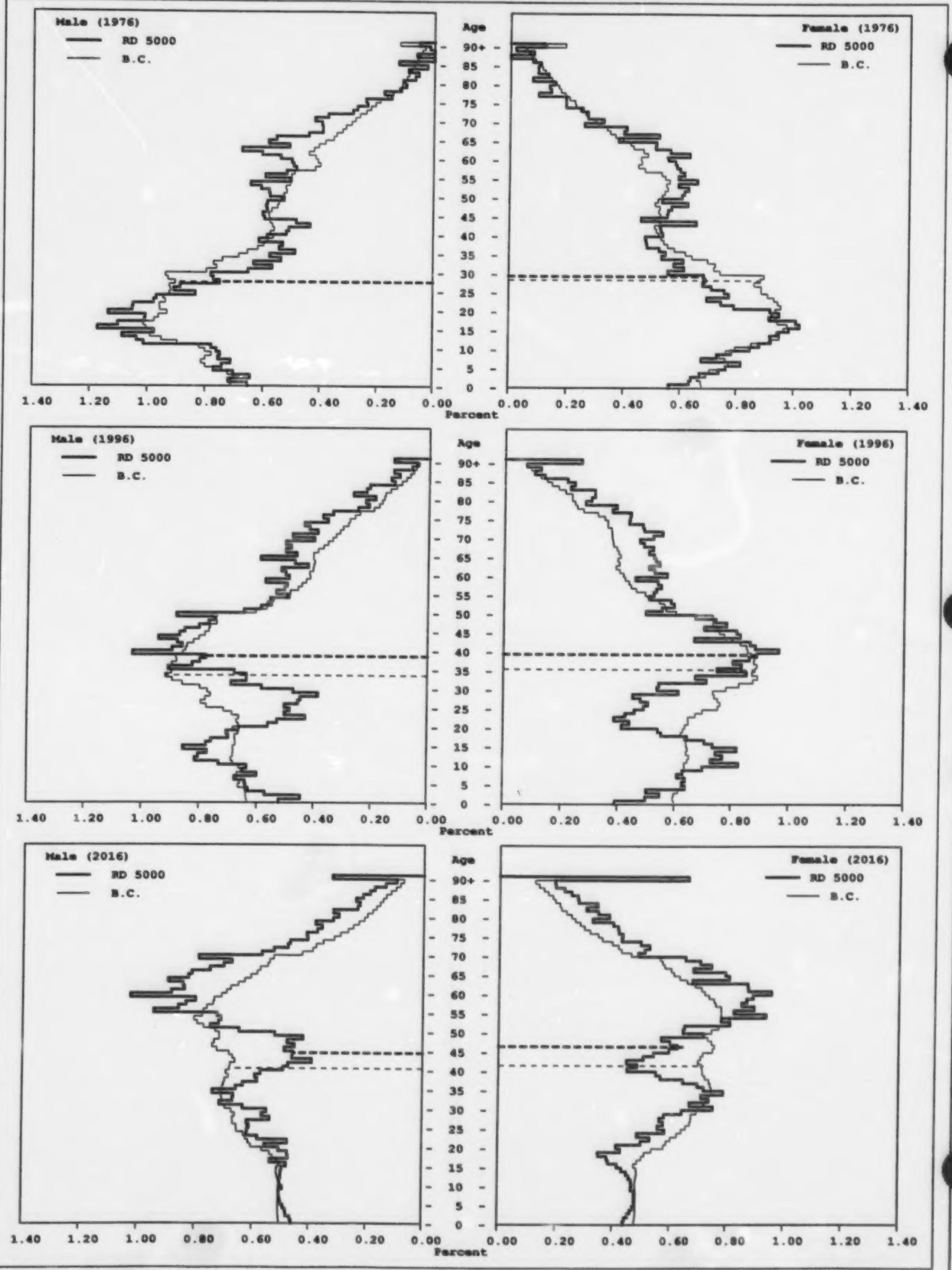
Source: BC STATS, P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



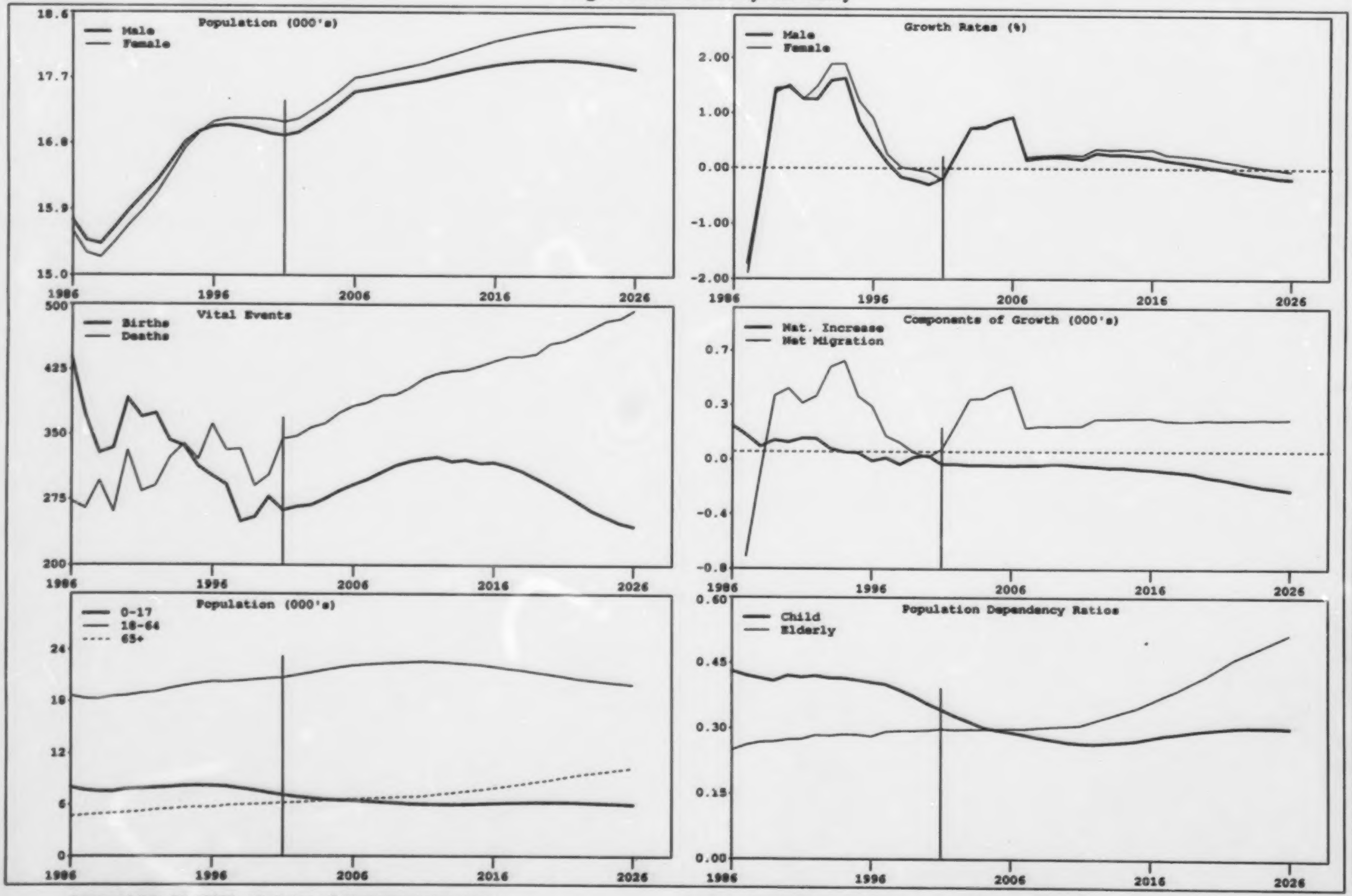
Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Population Age Distribution - 1976 1996 2016
B.C. and Regional District 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



Source: BC STATS,
P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection 26.
Note: Line indicates median age.

Summary Plots for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary



Prepared by: BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services.

Note: Vertical line indicates first year of PEOPLE 26 projection.

Source: Estimates - BC STATS. Projections - PEOPLE 26.

Historical Vital Event data - Vital Statistics, MH.

Summary Statistics for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary

Year	Births	Deaths	Natural Increase	Net Mig	Pop Gr Rate	Year	Population	Density/ Sq.Km	Median Age	Sex Ratio	TFR	Crude Dth Rate	Median Age Dth	Child Dep.	Elderly Dep.	House-holds
1985-1986	439	273	166	N/A	N/A	1986	31,351	3.9	35.0	101.0	1,839	8.6	75.5	0.431	0.250	12,250
1986-1987	371	265	106	-671	-1.8	1987	30,786	3.8	35.6	101.1	1,647	9.1	75.8	0.421	0.262	12,071
1987-1988	328	296	32	-138	-0.3	1988	30,680	3.8	36.2	101.2	1,611	9.1	76.3	0.414	0.268	12,070
1988-1989	334	261	73	359	1.4	1989	31,112	3.8	36.5	101.3	1,749	9.5	77.0	0.408	0.269	12,282
1989-1990	391	331	60	405	1.5	1990	31,577	3.9	36.6	101.3	1,859	9.7	76.9	0.420	0.274	12,510
1990-1991	370	284	86	311	1.3	1991	31,974	3.9	37.0	101.3	1,855	9.0	76.4	0.417	0.275	12,710
1991-1992	374	291	83	356	1.4	1992	32,413	4.0	37.5	101.0	1,805	9.5	77.1	0.419	0.284	12,953
1992-1993	343	323	20	545	1.7	1993	32,978	4.1	38.0	100.7	1,724	10.0	78.2	0.414	0.283	13,249
1993-1994	337	339	-2	584	1.8	1994	33,560	4.1	38.5	100.5	1,644	9.8	78.2	0.414	0.286	13,556
1994-1995	313	321	-8	354	1.0	1995	33,906	4.2	39.0	100.1	1,607	10.1	78.3	0.409	0.285	13,770
1995-1996	302	362	-60	288	0.7	1996	34,134	4.2	39.5	99.6	1,595	10.2	77.9	0.404	0.281	13,936
1996-1997	292	332	-40	100	0.2	1997	34,194	4.2	40.2	99.5	1,479	9.7	77.8	0.401	0.292	13,934
1997-1998	250	333	-83	58	-0.1	1998	34,169	4.2	40.8	99.3	1,399	9.1	77.8	0.388	0.294	13,934
1998-1999	255	291	-36	-6	-0.1	1999	34,127	4.2	41.5	99.1	1,525	8.7	78.5	0.374	0.294	13,950
1999-2000	278	303	-25	-37	-0.2	2000	34,065	4.2	42.0	98.9	1,560	9.5	79.0	0.357	0.295	13,983
2000-2001	263	345	-82	15	-0.2	2001	33,998	4.2	42.6	98.9	1,519	10.2	79.3	0.343	0.298	14,047
2001-2002	267	348	-81	172	0.3	2002	34,089	4.2	43.1	98.9	1,534	10.4	79.9	0.327	0.296	14,379
2002-2003	269	358	-89	335	0.7	2003	34,335	4.2	43.5	98.9	1,527	10.5	79.8	0.315	0.297	14,728
2003-2004	276	363	-87	340	0.7	2004	34,588	4.3	44.0	98.9	1,521	10.7	79.8	0.302	0.297	15,100
2004-2005	285	375	-90	388	0.9	2005	34,886	4.3	44.5	98.9	1,511	10.9	79.9	0.295	0.298	15,476
2005-2006	292	383	-91	416	0.9	2006	35,211	4.3	45.0	98.9	1,486	10.9	79.9	0.290	0.298	15,863
2006-2007	298	387	-89	152	0.2	2007	35,274	4.3	45.4	98.9	1,485	11.1	80.4	0.285	0.299	16,072
2007-2008	306	395	-89	162	0.2	2008	35,347	4.3	45.7	98.8	1,496	11.2	80.3	0.278	0.301	16,256
2008-2009	314	396	-82	161	0.2	2009	35,426	4.4	46.0	98.8	1,488	11.3	80.2	0.273	0.303	16,427
2009-2010	319	404	-85	163	0.2	2010	35,504	4.4	46.3	98.8	1,477	11.5	80.7	0.268	0.304	16,623
2010-2011	322	415	-93	163	0.2	2011	35,574	4.4	46.6	98.7	1,460	11.8	80.8	0.265	0.307	16,807
2011-2012	324	421	-97	209	0.3	2012	35,686	4.4	46.8	98.6	1,443	11.8	80.8	0.264	0.317	17,023
2012-2013	319	424	-105	209	0.3	2013	35,790	4.4	46.9	98.5	1,431	11.9	81.0	0.266	0.326	17,182
2013-2014	321	425	-104	211	0.3	2014	35,897	4.4	47.0	98.4	1,424	11.9	80.9	0.268	0.336	17,347
2014-2015	317	430	-113	213	0.3	2015	35,997	4.4	46.9	98.3	1,430	12.0	80.8	0.272	0.345	17,437
2015-2016	318	436	-118	214	0.3	2016	36,093	4.4	46.9	98.2	1,448	12.1	80.6	0.278	0.359	17,519
2016-2017	314	441	-127	198	0.2	2017	36,164	4.4	46.9	98.1	1,448	12.2	80.2	0.284	0.374	17,571
2017-2018	308	441	-133	195	0.2	2018	36,226	4.5	47.0	98.0	1,442	12.2	80.5	0.287	0.387	17,585
2018-2019	300	444	-144	195	0.1	2019	36,277	4.5	47.0	97.9	1,433	12.4	81.0	0.292	0.403	17,609
2019-2020	292	456	-164	201	0.1	2020	36,314	4.5	46.9	97.7	1,434	12.6	80.9	0.295	0.419	17,650
2020-2021	283	459	-176	199	0.1	2021	36,337	4.5	46.8	97.6	1,438	12.7	80.4	0.299	0.439	17,688
2021-2022	273	466	-193	201	0.0	2022	36,345	4.5	46.8	97.4	1,434	12.9	79.6	0.301	0.459	17,741
2022-2023	263	474	-211	202	0.0	2023	36,336	4.5	46.8	97.3	1,426	13.2	79.3	0.302	0.473	17,796
2023-2024	256	482	-226	206	-0.1	2024	36,316	4.5	46.9	97.1	1,427	13.3	78.6	0.302	0.487	17,859
2024-2025	249	485	-236	203	-0.1	2025	36,283	4.5	47.1	97.0	1,434	13.5	79.0	0.302	0.501	17,927
2025-2026	245	494	-249	206	-0.1	2026	36,240	4.5	47.3	96.8	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.301	0.516	17,997

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1.
Child Dep. = Pop(0-17) / Pop(18-64)
Elderly Dep. = Pop(65+) / Pop(18-64)

Households = Census Definition Households
Sex Ratio = Males per 100 females
Crude Dth Rate = Calendar year death estimates per 1000 population
TFR = Lifetime births per 1000 women (15-49), calculated on calendar year estimates

Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected.
Due to rounding, the sum of the components of change may not equal the total population change.

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2026

Year	0-14	5-12	5-19	15-24	15-64	15+	18-24	19+	25-44	45-64	65+	80+	Total
1986	6,525	3,379	6,663	4,302	20,167	24,826	2,786	22,892	9,036	6,829	4,659	789	31,351
1987	6,291	3,385	6,480	4,078	19,707	24,495	2,664	22,629	8,976	6,653	4,788	839	30,786
1988	6,245	3,432	6,411	3,877	19,543	24,435	2,567	22,698	9,013	6,653	4,892	905	30,680
1989	6,298	3,548	6,473	3,824	19,822	24,814	2,552	23,115	9,278	6,720	4,992	947	31,112
1990	6,559	3,686	6,613	3,786	19,912	25,018	2,510	23,328	9,460	6,666	5,106	1,005	31,577
1991	6,617	3,777	6,713	3,754	20,158	25,357	2,496	23,672	9,676	6,728	5,199	1,066	31,974
1992	6,756	3,847	6,717	3,745	20,256	25,657	2,519	24,040	9,593	6,918	5,401	1,115	32,413
1993	6,826	3,882	6,783	3,754	20,659	26,152	2,528	24,539	9,665	7,240	5,493	1,190	32,978
1994	6,880	3,862	6,890	3,773	21,042	26,680	2,478	25,026	9,758	7,511	5,638	1,253	33,560
1995	6,819	3,814	7,026	3,813	21,387	27,087	2,440	25,299	9,776	7,798	5,700	1,337	33,906
1996	6,713	3,784	7,190	3,897	21,723	27,421	2,422	25,517	9,728	8,098	5,698	1,344	34,134
1997	6,510	3,713	7,219	4,012	21,789	27,684	2,428	25,650	9,493	8,284	5,895	1,341	34,194
1998	6,268	3,599	7,218	4,176	21,931	27,901	2,568	25,800	9,243	8,512	5,970	1,355	34,169
1999	6,018	3,479	7,164	4,367	22,093	28,109	2,739	25,975	8,893	8,833	6,016	1,418	34,127
2000	5,767	3,356	7,015	4,577	22,219	28,298	2,986	26,139	8,555	9,087	6,079	1,492	34,065
2001	5,497	3,238	6,830	4,794	22,329	28,501	3,192	26,381	8,201	9,334	6,172	1,584	33,998
2002	5,349	3,142	6,583	4,851	22,523	28,740	3,328	26,685	7,961	9,711	6,217	1,638	34,089
2003	5,269	2,984	6,373	4,870	22,742	29,066	3,432	27,103	7,878	9,994	6,324	1,705	34,335
2004	5,199	2,847	6,159	4,847	22,966	29,389	3,511	27,527	7,828	10,291	6,423	1,770	34,588
2005	5,120	2,731	5,985	4,818	23,249	29,766	3,471	27,964	7,806	10,625	6,517	1,831	34,886
2006	5,067	2,656	5,815	4,765	23,528	30,144	3,402	28,340	7,799	10,964	6,616	1,901	35,211
2007	4,940	2,553	5,676	4,683	23,681	30,334	3,283	28,506	7,807	11,191	6,653	1,917	35,274
2008	4,876	2,522	5,561	4,601	23,738	30,471	3,247	28,652	7,833	11,304	6,733	1,946	35,347
2009	4,823	2,503	5,465	4,500	23,792	30,603	3,182	28,831	7,858	11,434	6,811	1,994	35,426
2010	4,837	2,510	5,345	4,349	23,796	30,667	3,134	28,988	7,920	11,527	6,871	2,012	35,504
2011	4,856	2,566	5,239	4,186	23,780	30,718	3,038	29,149	8,027	11,567	6,938	2,045	35,574
2012	4,897	2,617	5,129	4,066	23,642	30,789	3,000	29,304	8,106	11,470	7,147	2,067	35,686
2013	4,983	2,655	5,076	3,919	23,481	30,807	2,920	29,446	8,257	11,305	7,326	2,095	35,790
2014	5,057	2,711	5,033	3,798	23,318	30,840	2,849	29,535	8,353	11,167	7,522	2,088	35,897
2015	5,104	2,759	5,050	3,664	23,204	30,893	2,723	29,613	8,486	11,054	7,689	2,109	35,997
2016	5,158	2,804	5,080	3,534	23,014	30,935	2,570	29,673	8,601	10,879	7,921	2,130	36,093
2017	5,197	2,842	5,123	3,409	22,813	30,967	2,419	29,671	8,739	10,665	8,154	2,120	36,164
2018	5,214	2,869	5,204	3,332	22,639	31,012	2,332	29,683	8,847	10,460	8,373	2,154	36,226
2019	5,217	2,893	5,278	3,264	22,427	31,060	2,239	29,715	8,993	10,170	8,633	2,181	36,277
2020	5,209	2,912	5,327	3,254	22,224	31,105	2,211	29,728	9,039	9,931	8,881	2,193	36,314
2021	5,185	2,910	5,378	3,256	21,977	31,152	2,196	29,753	9,081	9,640	9,175	2,218	36,337
2022	5,153	2,901	5,409	3,273	21,723	31,192	2,201	29,776	9,039	9,411	9,469	2,223	36,345
2023	5,093	2,879	5,427	3,350	21,569	31,243	2,254	29,796	8,935	9,284	9,674	2,265	36,336
2024	5,024	2,843	5,432	3,421	21,413	31,292	2,307	29,821	8,807	9,185	9,879	2,307	36,316
2025	4,947	2,803	5,423	3,473	21,250	31,336	2,337	29,843	8,665	9,112	10,086	2,341	36,283
2026	4,860	2,754	5,401	3,539	21,092	31,380	2,393	29,858	8,497	9,056	10,288	2,375	36,240

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
1986	Male	209	940	1,099	1,135	1,223	974	1,229	1,289	1,209	931	855	753	887	866	690	680	429	239	96	17	15,750
	Female	206	852	1,038	1,046	1,122	983	1,129	1,207	1,160	882	822	825	877	944	860	725	486	257	95	85	15,601
	Total	415	1,792	2,137	2,181	2,345	1,957	2,358	2,496	2,369	1,813	1,677	1,578	1,764	1,810	1,550	1,405	915	496	191	102	31,351
1987	Male	168	864	1,109	1,089	1,172	928	1,150	1,298	1,188	1,009	818	753	878	844	711	680	452	239	103	27	15,480
	Female	189	836	1,049	987	1,074	904	1,088	1,190	1,162	891	834	813	823	890	872	734	500	297	114	59	15,306
	Total	357	1,700	2,158	2,076	2,246	1,832	2,238	2,488	2,350	1,900	1,652	1,566	1,701	1,734	1,583	1,414	952	536	217	86	30,786
1988	Male	164	805	1,140	1,082	1,118	885	1,093	1,274	1,238	1,060	812	793	847	857	739	646	469	268	109	34	15,433
	Female	183	832	1,071	968	1,032	842	1,050	1,229	1,132	937	848	769	845	882	883	729	521	310	119	65	15,247
	Total	347	1,637	2,211	2,050	2,150	1,727	2,143	2,503	2,370	1,997	1,660	1,562	1,692	1,739	1,622	1,375	990	578	228	99	30,680
1989	Male	158	775	1,183	1,096	1,091	893	1,069	1,296	1,323	1,121	866	835	803	845	774	604	496	282	109	37	15,656
	Female	174	822	1,117	973	1,013	827	1,072	1,209	1,181	1,007	869	784	834	884	886	717	568	313	139	67	15,456
	Total	332	1,597	2,300	2,069	2,104	1,720	2,141	2,505	2,504	2,128	1,735	1,619	1,637	1,729	1,660	1,321	1,064	595	248	104	31,112
1990	Male	199	783	1,250	1,102	1,101	899	1,016	1,300	1,359	1,203	880	826	797	825	791	589	518	288	115	46	15,887
	Female	218	842	1,163	1,002	995	791	1,046	1,229	1,230	1,077	865	792	832	849	888	728	587	338	154	64	15,690
	Total	417	1,625	2,413	2,104	2,096	1,690	2,062	2,529	2,589	2,280	1,745	1,618	1,629	1,674	1,679	1,317	1,105	626	269	110	31,577
1991	Male	179	795	1,220	1,156	1,113	882	961	1,326	1,426	1,270	918	847	784	846	777	593	530	292	124	48	16,087
	Female	209	804	1,177	1,077	970	789	994	1,222	1,272	1,205	848	805	855	825	888	750	595	371	166	65	15,887
	Total	388	1,599	2,397	2,233	2,083	1,671	1,955	2,548	2,698	2,475	1,766	1,652	1,639	1,671	1,665	1,343	1,125	663	290	113	31,974
1992	Male	196	815	1,184	1,210	1,090	903	884	1,268	1,439	1,296	1,041	836	808	855	821	636	524	305	129	49	16,289
	Female	213	833	1,162	1,143	928	824	928	1,218	1,317	1,243	895	839	845	799	923	789	593	380	184	68	16,124
	Total	409	1,648	2,346	2,353	2,018	1,727	1,812	2,486	2,756	2,539	1,936	1,675	1,653	1,654	1,744	1,425	1,117	685	313	117	32,413
1993	Male	190	821	1,163	1,276	1,075	931	874	1,240	1,435	1,374	1,139	854	845	836	827	681	485	326	131	46	16,549
	Female	162	846	1,175	1,193	901	847	870	1,212	1,422	1,238	994	880	844	848	909	797	604	403	202	82	16,429
	Total	352	1,667	2,338	2,469	1,976	1,778	1,744	2,452	2,857	2,612	2,133	1,734	1,689	1,684	1,736	1,478	1,089	729	333	128	32,978
1994	Male	185	845	1,136	1,315	1,101	901	870	1,217	1,440	1,443	1,217	896	878	808	848	720	467	347	147	38	16,819
	Female	167	817	1,149	1,266	923	848	858	1,234	1,410	1,286	1,085	912	868	847	910	828	612	436	194	91	16,741
	Total	352	1,662	2,285	2,581	2,024	1,749	1,728	2,451	2,850	2,729	2,302	1,808	1,746	1,655	1,758	1,548	1,079	783	341	129	33,560
1995	Male	161	826	1,112	1,348	1,143	884	828	1,188	1,456	1,484	1,306	934	879	837	836	721	455	369	161	33	16,961
	Female	158	784	1,144	1,286	993	793	861	1,171	1,430	1,358	1,151	931	888	872	873	842	636	471	207	96	16,945
	Total	319	1,610	2,256	2,634	2,136	1,677	1,689	2,359	2,886	2,842	2,457	1,865	1,767	1,709	1,709	1,563	1,091	840	368	129	33,906
1996	Male	178	780	1,094	1,358	1,231	858	775	1,104	1,484	1,519	1,386	969	890	857	807	714	480	347	161	43	17,035
	Female	134	746	1,094	1,329	1,084	724	865	1,132	1,413	1,436	1,269	932	885	910	854	843	656	478	224	91	17,099
	Total	312	1,526	2,188	2,687	2,315	1,582	1,640	2,236	2,897	2,955	2,655	1,901	1,775	1,767	1,661	1,557	1,136	825	385	134	34,134
1997	Male	155	755	1,110	1,292	1,286	876	747	1,031	1,370	1,579	1,388	1,107	897	820	883	718	514	349	137	38	17,052
	Female	143	686	1,080	1,289	1,162	688	811	1,079	1,420	1,456	1,313	980	896	883	889	859	691	474	242	101	17,142
	Total	298	1,441	2,190	2,581	2,448	1,564	1,558	2,110	2,790	3,035	2,701	2,087	1,793	1,703	1,772	1,577	1,205	823	379	139	34,194
1998	Male	139	696	1,113	1,261	1,306	908	743	939	1,335	1,539	1,468	1,187	889	847	883	706	554	317	152	42	17,024
	Female	109	653	1,044	1,253	1,241	721	785	1,002	1,369	1,531	1,294	1,041	905	881	916	855	701	470	265	109	17,145
	Total	248	1,349	2,157	2,514	2,547	1,629	1,528	1,941	2,704	3,070	2,762	2,228	1,794	1,728	1,799	1,561	1,255	787	417	151	34,169
1999	Male	141	643	1,117	1,204	1,319	937	669	856	1,309	1,544	1,523	1,275	911	868	838	726	566	328	165	47	16,986
	Female	119	568	1,027	1,199	1,298	813	728	926	1,347	1,514	1,330	1,113	920	893	893	850	725	470	293	115	17,141
	Total	260	1,211	2,144	2,403	2,617	1,750	1,397	1,782	2,656	3,058	2,853	2,388	1,831	1,761	1,731	1,576	1,291	798	458	162	34,127
2000	Male	158	624	1,042	1,162	1,352	1,009	655	743	1,253	1,529	1,540	1,349	937	866	835	750	559	324	187	62	16,936
	Female	118	514	981	1,168	1,310	906	686	922	1,260	1,507	1,398	1,168	932	897	888	821	734	484	310	125	17,129
	Total	276	1,138	2,023	2,330	2,662	1,915	1,341	1,665	2,513	3,036	2,938	2,517	1,869	1,763	1,723	1,571	1,293	808	497	187	34,065

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2001	Male	136	596	1,000	1,137	1,350	1,087	661	687	1,138	1,539	1,555	1,421	972	866	823	755	571	353	196	63	16,906
	Female	128	491	907	1,102	1,334	1,023	639	901	1,194	1,442	1,448	1,275	921	876	892	805	742	526	309	137	17,092
	Total	264	1,087	1,907	2,239	2,684	2,110	1,300	1,588	2,332	2,981	3,003	2,696	1,893	1,742	1,715	1,560	1,313	879	505	200	33,998
2002	Male	140	582	941	1,154	1,280	1,162	713	671	1,065	1,431	1,623	1,420	1,112	866	805	787	571	366	203	59	16,951
	Female	132	480	835	1,085	1,288	1,121	658	846	1,124	1,453	1,481	1,329	983	897	876	799	741	549	316	145	17,138
	Total	272	1,062	1,776	2,239	2,568	2,283	1,371	1,517	2,189	2,884	3,104	2,749	2,095	1,763	1,681	1,586	1,312	915	519	204	34,089
2003	Male	144	594	876	1,172	1,245	1,194	784	697	974	1,397	1,582	1,497	1,191	873	836	786	571	405	189	67	17,074
	Female	136	511	784	1,052	1,244	1,187	705	837	1,067	1,417	1,562	1,317	1,054	918	867	827	732	564	318	162	17,261
	Total	280	1,105	1,660	2,224	2,489	2,381	1,489	1,534	2,041	2,814	3,144	2,814	2,245	1,791	1,703	1,613	1,303	969	507	229	34,335
2004	Male	148	603	827	1,181	1,195	1,233	875	684	901	1,351	1,572	1,546	1,277	901	859	761	594	425	190	79	17,202
	Female	140	532	725	1,043	1,188	1,231	804	797	1,005	1,411	1,558	1,364	1,135	938	889	821	729	577	334	165	17,386
	Total	288	1,135	1,552	2,224	2,383	2,464	1,679	1,481	1,906	2,762	3,130	2,910	2,412	1,839	1,748	1,582	1,323	1,002	524	244	34,588
2005	Male	152	598	848	1,121	1,162	1,265	954	710	809	1,312	1,573	1,581	1,368	939	856	773	618	422	203	86	17,350
	Female	144	564	682	1,011	1,161	1,230	908	771	1,009	1,333	1,566	1,445	1,198	955	894	834	711	585	359	176	17,536
	Total	296	1,162	1,530	2,132	2,323	2,495	1,862	1,481	1,818	2,645	3,139	3,026	2,566	1,894	1,750	1,607	1,329	1,007	562	262	34,886
2006	Male	157	618	823	1,098	1,156	1,258	1,028	734	770	1,206	1,590	1,609	1,455	993	877	773	628	429	220	89	17,511
	Female	148	585	685	953	1,100	1,251	1,030	744	1,005	1,282	1,524	1,512	1,320	961	888	847	702	592	391	180	17,700
	Total	305	1,203	1,508	2,051	2,256	2,509	2,058	1,478	1,775	2,488	3,114	3,121	2,775	1,954	1,765	1,620	1,330	1,021	611	269	35,211
2007	Male	158	627	812	1,033	1,180	1,200	1,098	785	755	1,132	1,475	1,670	1,451	1,127	879	759	663	426	228	80	17,538
	Female	150	596	681	883	1,087	1,216	1,118	761	949	1,209	1,537	1,536	1,371	1,024	904	835	696	593	407	183	17,736
	Total	308	1,223	1,493	1,916	2,267	2,416	2,216	1,546	1,704	2,341	3,012	3,206	2,822	2,151	1,783	1,594	1,359	1,019	635	263	35,274
2008	Male	164	636	817	962	1,191	1,173	1,131	842	775	1,037	1,438	1,621	1,518	1,190	880	781	662	426	254	73	17,571
	Female	154	606	714	823	1,054	1,183	1,178	795	934	1,141	1,499	1,606	1,347	1,085	917	824	723	584	417	192	17,776
	Total	318	1,242	1,531	1,785	2,245	2,356	2,309	1,637	1,709	2,178	2,937	3,227	2,865	2,275	1,797	1,605	1,385	1,010	671	265	35,347
2009	Male	167	649	824	909	1,193	1,131	1,169	920	752	961	1,391	1,605	1,556	1,260	894	798	638	447	264	79	17,607
	Female	157	620	741	756	1,042	1,134	1,219	882	887	1,068	1,484	1,600	1,383	1,155	931	838	718	582	424	198	17,819
	Total	324	1,269	1,565	1,665	2,235	2,265	2,388	1,802	1,639	2,029	2,875	3,205	2,939	2,415	1,825	1,636	1,356	1,029	688	277	35,426
2010	Male	169	663	816	921	1,123	1,105	1,201	987	767	859	1,350	1,604	1,579	1,334	922	789	644	464	258	86	17,641
	Female	160	631	769	708	1,008	1,113	1,217	972	848	1,069	1,395	1,604	1,454	1,207	940	836	728	567	430	207	17,863
	Total	329	1,294	1,585	1,629	2,131	2,218	2,418	1,959	1,615	1,928	2,745	3,208	3,033	2,541	1,862	1,625	1,372	1,031	688	293	35,504
2011	Male	170	675	830	885	1,088	1,097	1,197	1,055	775	812	1,244	1,615	1,595	1,404	964	800	634	472	267	91	17,670
	Female	161	642	785	708	943	1,058	1,238	1,081	807	1,062	1,335	1,554	1,506	1,314	938	823	734	561	434	220	17,904
	Total	331	1,317	1,615	1,593	2,031	2,155	2,435	2,136	1,582	1,874	2,579	3,169	3,101	2,718	1,902	1,623	1,368	1,033	701	311	35,574
2012	Male	170	687	842	876	1,030	1,116	1,142	1,124	826	798	1,174	1,502	1,658	1,401	1,089	804	624	495	261	100	17,719
	Female	162	653	799	708	874	1,046	1,205	1,177	825	1,009	1,262	1,572	1,536	1,365	1,004	838	721	557	431	223	17,967
	Total	332	1,340	1,641	1,584	1,904	2,162	2,347	2,301	1,651	1,807	2,436	3,074	3,194	2,766	2,093	1,642	1,345	1,052	692	323	35,686
2013	Male	169	693	858	883	962	1,127	1,117	1,158	885	821	1,076	1,467	1,611	1,468	1,147	808	647	493	261	112	17,763
	Female	161	662	814	743	816	1,014	1,177	1,243	860	996	1,197	1,536	1,605	1,345	1,068	850	711	577	420	232	18,027
	Total	330	1,355	1,672	1,626	1,778	2,141	2,294	2,401	1,745	1,817	2,273	3,003	3,216	2,813	2,215	1,658	1,358	1,070	681	344	35,790
2014	Male	170	694	876	893	912	1,132	1,074	1,199	964	799	1,000	1,422	1,599	1,505	1,212	826	664	477	274	115	17,807
	Female	160	665	829	770	753	1,001	1,127	1,291	946	953	1,127	1,523	1,603	1,388	1,138	867	727	575	418	229	18,090
	Total	330	1,359	1,705	1,663	1,665	2,133	2,201	2,490	1,910	1,752	2,127	2,945	3,202	2,893	2,350	1,693	1,391	1,052	692	344	35,897
2015	Male	167	696	890	885	926	1,065	1,048	1,237	1,030	815	903	1,385	1,598	1,531	1,279	851	658	479	288	117	17,848
	Female	158	666	843	799	707	966	1,109	1,295	1,038	914	1,128	1,440	1,612	1,457	1,189	878	725	583	409	233	18,149
	Total	325	1,362	1,733	1,684	1,633	2,031	2,157	2,532	2,068	1,729	2,031	2,825	3,210	2,988	2,468	1,729	1,383	1,062	697	350	35,997

Population Projections for Regional Districts
Region 5000: Kootenay-Boundary, 1986 - 2026

Year	Sex	<1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70-74	75-79	80-84	85-89	90+	Total
2016	Male	166	692	903	901	893	1,030	1,044	1,237	1,099	825	856	1,283	1,611	1,548	1,348	888	669	479	294	117	17,883
	Female	158	661	857	820	706	905	1,053	1,322	1,147	874	1,122	1,381	1,565	1,513	1,293	879	714	593	408	239	18,210
	Total	324	1,353	1,760	1,721	1,599	1,935	2,097	2,559	2,246	1,699	1,978	2,664	3,176	3,061	2,641	1,767	1,383	1,072	702	356	36,093
2017	Male	164	691	915	913	884	976	1,066	1,177	1,165	874	843	1,217	1,498	1,613	1,348	1,002	677	463	311	112	17,909
	Female	154	656	869	835	707	842	1,039	1,281	1,246	891	1,068	1,307	1,578	1,541	1,341	943	723	586	406	242	18,255
	Total	318	1,347	1,784	1,748	1,591	1,818	2,105	2,458	2,411	1,765	1,911	2,524	3,076	3,154	2,689	1,945	1,400	1,049	717	354	36,164
2018	Male	159	685	918	930	891	914	1,079	1,145	1,199	931	864	1,117	1,466	1,566	1,415	1,057	684	486	310	113	17,929
	Female	151	648	874	849	742	785	1,012	1,245	1,310	926	1,057	1,236	1,544	1,610	1,324	1,001	738	580	423	242	18,297
	Total	310	1,333	1,792	1,779	1,633	1,699	2,091	2,390	2,509	1,857	1,921	2,353	3,010	3,176	2,739	2,058	1,422	1,066	733	355	36,226
2019	Male	155	674	921	945	903	865	1,084	1,105	1,235	1,009	844	1,034	1,425	1,556	1,452	1,116	697	501	296	125	17,942
	Female	146	636	876	864	769	727	1,001	1,196	1,352	1,011	1,014	1,166	1,528	1,603	1,364	1,066	757	592	421	246	18,335
	Total	301	1,310	1,797	1,809	1,672	1,592	2,085	2,301	2,587	2,020	1,858	2,200	2,953	3,159	2,816	2,182	1,454	1,093	717	371	36,277
2020	Male	151	661	919	960	897	877	1,022	1,076	1,271	1,073	865	935	1,389	1,553	1,472	1,177	721	499	300	128	17,946
	Female	143	623	874	878	799	681	970	1,174	1,352	1,101	974	1,164	1,442	1,609	1,432	1,117	769	593	425	248	18,368
	Total	294	1,284	1,793	1,838	1,696	1,558	1,992	2,250	2,623	2,174	1,839	2,099	2,831	3,162	2,904	2,294	1,490	1,092	725	376	36,314
2021	Male	147	645	914	973	912	846	989	1,070	1,270	1,140	872	889	1,289	1,563	1,488	1,244	751	506	299	138	17,945
	Female	139	607	867	893	819	679	913	1,113	1,375	1,211	934	1,155	1,378	1,560	1,489	1,213	772	585	438	252	18,392
	Total	286	1,252	1,781	1,866	1,731	1,525	1,902	2,183	2,645	2,351	1,806	2,044	2,667	3,123	2,977	2,457	1,523	1,091	737	390	36,337
2022	Male	143	629	907	985	921	840	936	1,096	1,212	1,204	924	880	1,222	1,456	1,549	1,243	844	512	295	137	17,935
	Female	134	591	857	907	832	680	852	1,098	1,332	1,309	951	1,103	1,303	1,572	1,519	1,260	831	595	432	252	18,410
	Total	277	1,220	1,764	1,892	1,753	1,520	1,788	2,194	2,544	2,513	1,875	1,983	2,525	3,028	3,068	2,503	1,675	1,107	727	389	36,345
2023	Male	137	613	896	985	941	846	879	1,106	1,182	1,236	982	902	1,124	1,427	1,505	1,304	887	519	310	136	17,917
	Female	130	575	845	912	848	715	796	1,070	1,295	1,371	986	1,094	1,231	1,538	1,585	1,245	883	609	429	262	18,419
	Total	267	1,188	1,741	1,897	1,789	1,561	1,675	2,176	2,477	2,607	1,968	1,996	2,355	2,965	3,090	2,549	1,770	1,128	739	398	36,336
2024	Male	133	594	882	988	956	859	831	1,107	1,143	1,273	1,058	883	1,044	1,390	1,495	1,337	938	529	318	136	17,894
	Female	126	559	828	914	864	742	738	1,057	1,248	1,410	1,072	1,051	1,166	1,521	1,578	1,284	940	625	437	262	18,422
	Total	259	1,153	1,710	1,902	1,820	1,601	1,569	2,164	2,391	2,683	2,130	1,934	2,210	2,911	3,073	2,621	1,878	1,154	755	398	36,316
2025	Male	131	576	864	988	970	855	845	1,047	1,111	1,306	1,118	904	948	1,359	1,490	1,355	991	548	316	141	17,863
	Female	124	541	811	912	878	770	693	1,027	1,228	1,408	1,163	1,015	1,166	1,439	1,581	1,346	982	631	439	266	18,420
	Total	255	1,117	1,675	1,900	1,848	1,625	1,538	2,074	2,339	2,714	2,281	1,919	2,114	2,798	3,071	2,701	1,973	1,179	755	407	36,283
2026	Male	128	560	842	985	983	870	814	1,014	1,105	1,306	1,185	911	904	1,264	1,500	1,371	1,043	575	323	146	17,829
	Female	121	527	792	905	894	792	693	967	1,170	1,428	1,275	978	1,159	1,380	1,531	1,403	1,065	631	435	265	18,411
	Total	249	1,087	1,634	1,890	1,877	1,662	1,507	1,981	2,275	2,734	2,460	1,889	2,063	2,644	3,031	2,774	2,108	1,206	758	411	36,240

Prepared by: Population Section, BC STATS,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of the Province of British Columbia,
Using P.E.O.P.L.E. Projection Model, Projection 26.

Date run: June 29, 2001.
Prepared for: Ministry of Management Services.
Enquiries: Population Section, BC STATS
Ministry of Management Services, (250) 387-0327.

Note: All figures as of July 1. Figures for the period 2001-2026 are projected

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: September 2001

British Columbia Household Estimates and Projections

for Census Divisions (Regional Districts)

1986-2026

Notes:

A private household, as defined by Statistics Canada, is a person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who occupy a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada.

British Columbia small area household projections were produced with the use of a demographically driven model. The primary function of this model is to project the average number of persons per household in each small area.

The model was developed through multiple linear regression analysis relating the cross-sectional variations in the average number of persons per household to that of three demographic factors, namely the child population (age 0 to 19), the married population, and the divorced plus separated population.

Projections of the average number of persons per household by small area were derived from projections of each of the three causal factors mentioned earlier. Population projections (total and child) were obtained from a Component Cohort-Survival population projection model (PEOPLE 26) developed by BC Stats.

Small area household projections resulted from applying the projected average number of persons per household to the projected population.

Household projections for British Columbia were obtained by aggregating the small area projections. The total number of households in British Columbia was 1,157,724 in 1986, and is projected to increase steadily to reach 2,549,905 in year 2026.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
East Kootenay	19,711	19,465	19,357	19,711	20,064	20,113	20,382	20,827	21,250	21,973	22,593	23,061	23,439	24,058
Central Kootenay	20,098	19,766	19,705	19,947	20,373	20,734	21,561	22,180	23,045	23,604	24,231	24,647	24,861	25,109
Kootenay Boundary	12,250	12,071	12,070	12,282	12,510	12,710	12,953	13,249	13,556	13,770	13,936	13,934	13,934	13,950
Okanagan-Similkameen	25,348	25,667	26,019	26,360	27,177	28,092	29,390	30,810	32,243	33,017	33,531	34,249	34,434	34,789
Fraser Valley	55,725	56,985	58,872	61,200	64,733	66,955	69,959	73,297	76,642	79,522	82,152	84,102	85,216	86,456
Greater Vancouver	568,557	577,030	589,900	603,918	615,547	626,539	645,993	662,300	682,471	702,248	722,858	743,534	759,313	775,246
Capital	117,496	119,016	120,872	123,340	125,852	127,879	131,185	134,317	136,858	139,466	141,352	142,719	143,034	143,499
Cowichan Valley	20,520	20,671	21,041	21,637	22,554	23,301	24,076	25,165	26,522	27,506	28,234	29,008	29,440	29,869
Nanaimo	34,069	34,526	35,542	37,036	39,181	41,550	43,323	45,623	48,228	49,954	51,399	53,395	54,541	55,723
Alberni-Clayoquot	11,419	11,465	11,498	11,611	11,828	11,908	11,813	12,104	12,096	12,578	12,729	12,928	13,005	13,105
Comox-Strathcona	27,731	28,048	28,821	29,707	30,889	31,989	33,069	34,638	36,691	38,199	39,385	40,553	41,373	41,880
Powell River	7,289	7,185	7,264	7,421	7,554	7,660	7,728	7,827	8,030	8,199	8,462	8,650	8,695	8,745
Sunshine Coast	7,212	7,323	7,592	7,913	8,407	8,725	9,122	9,602	10,058	10,382	10,775	11,068	11,291	11,470
Squamish-Lillooet	7,476	7,668	7,914	8,513	8,899	9,024	9,516	10,007	10,697	11,321	11,882	12,709	13,325	13,725
Thompson-Nicola	36,765	37,079	37,302	37,776	38,625	39,356	40,193	41,688	43,382	44,994	46,612	48,165	49,349	50,334
Central Okanagan	36,445	37,274	38,322	39,912	42,312	44,535	47,540	50,368	52,386	54,127	55,789	57,871	59,576	60,713
North Okanagan	21,695	21,960	22,257	22,536	23,219	24,016	24,937	26,026	27,275	27,927	28,731	29,656	30,137	30,632
Columbia-Shuswap	15,610	15,488	15,568	15,709	15,972	16,276	16,668	17,272	18,144	18,861	19,453	19,981	20,389	20,730
Cariboo	21,006	21,214	21,248	21,236	21,645	21,883	22,061	22,661	23,432	24,348	25,335	26,365	26,885	27,294
Mount Waddington	5,199	5,104	5,103	5,091	5,076	5,004	4,996	5,101	5,248	5,360	5,522	5,609	5,567	5,614
Central Coast	1,046	1,067	1,088	1,132	1,194	1,184	1,206	1,229	1,270	1,302	1,363	1,474	1,498	1,549
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8,279	8,389	8,341	8,495	8,602	8,679	8,817	8,901	8,924	9,027	9,153	9,122	8,994	9,039
Kitimat-Stikine	12,578	12,880	13,019	13,247	13,559	13,776	13,985	14,218	14,511	14,807	15,203	15,669	15,705	15,888
Bulkley-Nechako	12,344	12,441	12,534	12,581	12,814	12,979	13,247	13,469	13,871	14,298	14,826	15,216	15,449	15,593
Fraser-Fort George	30,975	30,949	30,999	31,241	31,631	31,992	32,483	33,581	34,463	35,420	36,286	37,531	38,198	38,549
Peace River	18,375	18,264	18,066	18,362	18,671	19,150	19,164	19,310	19,591	20,000	20,583	20,661	20,816	20,959
Stikine	770	764	777	757	782	833	648	537	524	549	574	598	605	613
Northern Rockies	1,736	1,690	1,659	1,594	1,595	1,696	1,743	1,770	1,806	1,901	1,988	2,102	2,115	2,127
British Columbia	1,157,724	1,171,449	1,192,750	1,220,265	1,251,265	1,278,538	1,317,758	1,358,077	1,403,214	1,444,660	1,484,937	1,524,577	1,551,184	1,577,258

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 26.

Date: *September, 2001*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
East Kootenay	24,769	25,111	25,440	26,067	26,629	27,176	27,680	28,106	28,454	28,805	29,231	29,566	29,893	30,205
Central Kootenay	25,412	25,726	26,316	26,984	27,642	28,252	28,851	29,433	29,967	30,550	31,097	31,640	32,217	32,664
Kootenay Boundary	13,983	14,047	14,379	14,728	15,100	15,476	15,863	16,072	16,256	16,427	16,623	16,807	17,023	17,182
Okanagan-Similkameen	35,118	35,469	36,371	37,375	38,437	39,428	40,315	41,120	41,958	42,774	43,579	44,343	45,116	45,856
Fraser Valley	87,508	89,131	91,160	93,294	95,888	98,771	101,869	104,815	107,817	110,902	114,010	117,136	120,358	123,603
Greater Vancouver	791,144	808,447	824,291	842,030	859,954	877,740	895,318	914,242	933,298	953,012	972,653	992,332	1,011,970	1,031,467
Capital	144,294	145,324	147,220	149,455	151,812	154,201	156,934	159,298	161,771	164,422	167,455	170,096	172,757	175,335
Cowichan Valley	30,354	30,900	31,593	32,467	33,393	34,260	35,144	36,133	37,074	38,057	39,081	40,051	40,943	41,815
Nanaimo	57,044	58,317	59,744	61,692	63,610	65,617	67,636	69,766	71,952	74,144	76,392	78,561	80,730	82,863
Alberni-Clayoquot	13,273	13,367	13,584	13,765	13,937	14,068	14,198	14,292	14,380	14,469	14,567	14,580	14,655	14,736
Comox-Strathcona	42,432	43,012	43,612	44,727	46,000	47,305	48,586	49,835	51,077	52,286	53,534	54,731	55,969	57,071
Powell River	8,805	8,873	8,998	9,111	9,276	9,421	9,550	9,678	9,772	9,892	9,979	10,078	10,175	10,224
Sunshine Coast	11,627	11,884	12,255	12,726	13,214	13,692	14,188	14,701	15,244	15,798	16,372	16,934	17,513	18,094
Squamish-Lillooet	14,046	14,474	14,847	15,369	15,917	16,478	17,056	17,716	18,365	19,040	19,742	20,449	21,124	21,738
Thompson-Nicola	51,555	52,773	54,205	55,709	57,294	58,804	60,310	61,645	63,051	64,412	65,742	67,086	68,526	69,880
Central Okanagan	62,658	64,875	67,349	69,976	72,686	75,104	77,413	79,687	81,938	84,238	86,586	88,883	91,210	93,474
North Okanagan	31,519	32,406	33,487	34,411	35,431	36,324	37,360	38,386	39,452	40,523	41,550	42,601	43,596	44,577
Columbia-Shuswap	21,163	21,674	22,297	22,936	23,606	24,252	24,857	25,513	26,073	26,699	27,341	27,908	28,509	29,077
Cariboo	27,904	28,456	28,989	29,523	30,093	30,645	31,217	31,755	32,261	32,762	33,299	33,762	34,163	34,536
Mount Waddington	5,655	5,734	5,832	5,913	5,996	6,061	6,143	6,194	6,234	6,279	6,311	6,355	6,366	6,401
Central Coast	1,592	1,629	1,638	1,663	1,677	1,709	1,741	1,757	1,769	1,805	1,836	1,846	1,862	1,885
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9,120	9,114	9,256	9,447	9,595	9,767	9,906	10,076	10,232	10,404	10,560	10,732	10,918	11,073
Kitimat-Stikine	16,133	16,405	16,802	17,195	17,594	17,956	18,372	18,799	19,150	19,529	19,929	20,357	20,779	21,115
Bulkley-Nechako	15,847	16,059	16,463	16,837	17,198	17,551	17,927	18,243	18,519	18,825	19,126	19,446	19,730	20,058
Fraser-Fort George	39,146	39,892	40,728	41,725	42,778	43,800	44,727	45,654	46,620	47,517	48,493	49,468	50,340	51,202
Peace River	21,000	21,411	21,914	22,247	22,516	22,880	23,332	23,749	24,173	24,658	25,120	25,602	26,058	26,537
Stikine	626	626	650	681	707	725	745	772	797	829	859	882	907	928
Northern Rockies	2,131	2,218	2,293	2,366	2,442	2,501	2,567	2,629	2,684	2,750	2,810	2,868	2,926	2,990
British Columbia	1,605,858	1,637,354	1,671,713	1,710,419	1,750,422	1,789,964	1,829,805	1,870,066	1,910,338	1,951,808	1,993,877	2,035,100	2,076,333	2,116,586

Source: *Population Section, BC STATS,*
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Date: *June, 2000*

Notes:
- *All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.*
- *1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.*
- *1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.*

British Columbia Census Division Household Estimates and Projections

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026
East Kootenay	30,448	30,720	30,941	31,069	31,138	31,159	31,128	31,116	31,118	31,113	31,077	31,064	31,045
Central Kootenay	33,143	33,540	33,942	34,258	34,547	34,830	35,124	35,411	35,734	36,067	36,375	36,682	37,015
Kootenay Boundary	17,347	17,437	17,519	17,571	17,585	17,609	17,650	17,688	17,741	17,796	17,859	17,927	17,997
Okanagan-Similkameen	46,542	47,217	47,937	48,618	49,206	49,838	50,408	51,029	51,661	52,317	52,963	53,644	54,302
Fraser Valley	126,696	129,858	133,007	135,908	138,789	141,615	144,450	147,217	150,060	152,949	155,820	158,730	161,650
Greater Vancouver	1,050,757	1,070,467	1,090,220	1,108,527	1,125,748	1,142,715	1,158,854	1,174,201	1,189,850	1,205,391	1,220,457	1,235,504	1,250,283
Capital	178,475	181,061	183,610	185,969	188,167	190,195	192,656	194,378	196,205	197,994	200,172	201,653	203,091
Cowichan Valley	42,672	43,571	44,413	45,195	45,941	46,654	47,347	48,032	48,733	49,432	50,127	50,826	51,521
Nanaimo	84,922	86,852	88,767	90,463	92,088	93,678	95,175	96,699	98,224	99,776	101,320	102,886	104,447
Alberni-Clayoquot	14,766	14,825	14,873	14,879	14,848	14,765	14,709	14,649	14,609	14,567	14,520	14,466	14,404
Comox-Strathcona	58,112	59,185	60,216	61,122	61,912	62,741	63,431	64,165	64,930	65,728	66,522	67,331	68,131
Powell River	10,284	10,371	10,408	10,404	10,378	10,347	10,271	10,213	10,155	10,094	10,036	9,979	9,925
Sunshine Coast	18,606	19,133	19,669	20,157	20,623	21,050	21,507	21,951	22,412	22,881	23,348	23,822	24,286
Squamish-Lillooet	22,330	22,952	23,494	23,987	24,457	24,984	25,423	25,865	26,302	26,732	27,141	27,551	27,957
Thompson-Nicola	71,240	72,628	73,949	75,193	76,338	77,419	78,384	79,432	80,584	81,763	82,932	84,111	85,291
Central Okanagan	95,709	97,962	100,211	102,240	104,176	106,084	108,047	109,942	111,897	113,873	115,834	117,804	119,771
North Okanagan	45,584	46,501	47,421	48,310	49,123	49,951	50,747	51,578	52,458	53,363	54,277	55,194	56,134
Columbia-Shuswap	29,622	30,166	30,661	31,107	31,496	31,897	32,220	32,589	32,989	33,396	33,817	34,235	34,662
Cariboo	34,916	35,234	35,602	35,997	36,223	36,429	36,568	36,728	36,909	37,106	37,288	37,465	37,640
Mount Waddington	6,417	6,434	6,485	6,512	6,534	6,528	6,515	6,505	6,502	6,489	6,476	6,459	6,436
Central Coast	1,884	1,896	1,908	1,915	1,915	1,916	1,920	1,916	1,909	1,911	1,911	1,903	1,892
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	11,231	11,434	11,558	11,686	11,766	11,817	11,839	11,880	11,923	11,965	11,994	12,016	12,029
Kitimat-Stikine	21,455	21,789	22,163	22,395	22,608	22,780	22,924	23,057	23,209	23,359	23,512	23,661	23,800
Bulkley-Nechako	20,314	20,560	20,832	21,124	21,361	21,560	21,715	21,887	22,055	22,222	22,388	22,541	22,695
Fraser-Fort George	51,983	52,742	53,470	54,064	54,548	55,003	55,349	55,717	56,122	56,536	56,928	57,310	57,686
Peace River	27,048	27,497	27,959	28,365	28,748	29,125	29,469	29,806	30,137	30,456	30,751	31,024	31,282
Stikine	955	968	984	985	992	990	986	982	971	954	929	888	826
Northern Rockies	3,069	3,142	3,218	3,283	3,343	3,389	3,434	3,483	3,531	3,579	3,626	3,665	3,707
British Columbia	**2,156,527**	**2,196,142**	**2,235,437**	**2,271,303**	**2,304,598**	**2,337,068**	**2,368,250**	**2,398,116**	**2,428,930**	**2,459,809**	**2,490,400**	**2,520,341**	**2,549,905**

Source: ***Population Section, BC STATS,***
Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations,
Government of British Columbia.
Household Projection 25.

Date: ***June, 2000***

Notes:

- ***All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.***
- ***1986 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount and non-permanent residents.***
- ***1991 & 1996 census year figures include estimates of the net census undercount.***

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: January 2001

British Columbia Dwelling Characteristics & Household Equipment

December 31, 1999 and Revised December 31, 1998

The data for this release came from the 1999 Survey of Household Spending using new methodolody. The data for the 1998 came from the 1998 Survey of Household Spending and were then revised using the new methodology. Caution should be used in making comparisons to previous years. Prior to 1997 similar data was published as Household Faciiities and Equipment from a survey conducted in the spring of each year.

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

Household characteristics	Canada	British Columbia	Vancouver	Victoria
Number of households in sample (1)	17,205	2,043	971	205
Estimated number of households (1)	11,552,980	1,537,230	743,400	128,550
Average household income before tax	52,841	52,521	57,868	51,917
Average household size	2.54	2.50	2.65	2.29
Average number of rooms per dwelling	6.01	6.13	6.14	5.86

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at Dec. 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Type of dwelling								
Single detached	6,458	55.9%	842	54.8%	351	47.2%	60	46.8%
Single attached	1,217	10.5%	161	10.5%	94	12.7%	...	...
Apartment	3,654	31.6%	487	31.7%	295	39.7%	56	43.4%
Other	224	1.9%	46	3.0%	...	...	...	...
Repairs needed								
Major	986	8.5%	148	9.6%	73	9.8%	...	...
Minor	1,806	15.6%	260	16.9%	129	17.4%	...	...
None	8,761	75.8%	1,129	73.4%	541	72.8%	99	77.1%
Tenure								
Owned	7,358	63.7%	1,005	65.4%	462	62.1%	82	63.9%
With mortgage	3,875	33.5%	559	36.4%	282	37.9%	44	34.2%
Without mortgage	3,484	30.2%	445	29.0%	180	24.2%	38	29.8%
Rented	4,195	36.3%	533	34.6%	282	37.9%	46	36.1%
Year of move								
1999	1,633	14.1%	251	16.3%	119	16.0%	21	16.3%
1994 - 1998	4,026	34.8%	597	38.8%	300	40.4%	57	44.2%
Before 1994	5,895	51.0%	690	44.9%	325	43.7%	51	39.5%
Period of construction								
1991 - 1999	1,208	10.5%	260	16.9%	137	18.4%	...	...
1981 - 1990	1,899	16.4%	270	17.6%	155	20.8%	24	18.8%
1971 - 1980	2,710	23.5%	416	27.1%	160	21.5%	34	26.4%
1961 - 1970	2,049	17.7%	260	16.9%	120	16.1%	24	18.4%
1946 - 1960	1,903	16.5%	182	11.9%	95	12.8%	...	...
Before 1946	1,784	15.4%	149	9.7%	77	10.4%	...	...
Number of rooms								
1-4	3,077	26.6%	413	26.9%	223	30.0%	37	28.8%
5	2,034	17.6%	264	17.2%	105	14.1%	29	22.3%
6	1,898	16.4%	231	15.1%	95	12.8%	19	14.9%
7 or more	4,544	39.3%	629	40.9%	321	43.2%	44	34.0%
Bathrooms	11,523	99.7%	1,533	99.7%	741	99.6%	129	100.0%
1	7,360	63.7%	796	51.8%	359	48.2%	73	57.1%
2 or more	4,163	36.0%	737	47.9%	382	51.4%	55	42.9%
Principal heating equipment								
Steam or hot water furnaces	1,555	13.5%	194	12.6%	140	18.9%	...	...
Forced hot air furnaces	6,040	52.3%	827	53.8%	414	55.7%	37	28.5%
Other hot air furnaces	207	1.8%	34	2.2%	...	...	...	...
Heating stoves	455	3.9%	60	3.9%	...	...	...	...
Electric heating	3,277	28.4%	415	27.0%	170	22.9%	77	59.7%
Other	19	0.2%	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Dwelling Characteristics (at Dec. 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Age of principal heating equipment								
5 years or less	1,997	17.3%	266	17.3%	117	15.7%	24	18.7%
6 to 10 years	1,626	15.8%	262	17.1%	117	15.7%	...	...
Over 10 years	7,730	66.9%	1,009	65.6%	510	68.5%	90	69.8%
Principal heating fuel								
Oil or other liquid fuel	1,588	13.7%	103	6.7%	...	...	28	22.1%
Piped gas	5,548	48.0%	838	54.5%	501	67.4%	...	...
Bottled gas	113	1.0%	26	1.7%	...	...	...	...
Electricity	3,749	32.4%	510	33.2%	219	29.4%	84	65.0%
Wood	518	4.5%	52	3.4%	...	...	...	...
Other	38	0.3%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Principal heating fuel for hot water								
Oil or other liquid fuel	592	5.1%	22	1.5%	...	...	...	...
Piped gas	5,287	45.8%	826	53.8%	507	68.2%	...	...
Electricity	5,542	48.0%	662	43.1%	223	30.0%	107	83.4%
Other heating fuel or no running hot water	132	1.1%	26	1.7%	...	...	...	...
Principal cooking fuel								
Piped gas	640	5.5%	115	7.5%	75	10.1%	...	...
Electricity	10,800	93.5%	1,397	90.9%	663	89.2%	126	97.7%
Other cooking fuel	113	1.0%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household Equipment (at December 31)								
Washing machine	9,280	80.3%	1,197	77.9%	539	72.5%	99	76.9%
Automatic	9,172	79.4%	1,189	77.4%	538	72.3%	99	76.9%
Other	108	0.9%	...	...	...	...	...	...
Clothes dryer	8,966	77.6%	1,157	75.2%	518	69.7%	96	74.7%
Dishwasher	5,703	49.4%	913	59.4%	465	62.5%	77	59.7%
Built in	5,024	43.5%	816	53.2%	436	58.7%	67	52.4%
Portable	680	5.9%	95	6.2%	28	3.8%	...	...
Refrigerators	11,512	99.6%	1,535	99.8%	741	99.7%	129	100.0%
1	8,725	75.5%	1,220	79.4%	597	80.3%	109	84.4%
2 or more	2,787	24.1%	314	20.5%	145	19.4%	20	15.6%
Freezer	6,657	57.6%	867	56.4%	335	45.0%	55	42.9%
Microwave oven	10,332	89.4%	1,355	88.2%	649	87.4%	115	89.8%
Air conditioner	3,937	34.1%	167	10.8%	28	3.8%	...	...
Window	1,541	13.3%	100	6.5%	...	...	...	...
Central	2,396	20.7%	67	4.3%	...	...	...	...
Telephones (includes business use)	11,343	98.2%	1,501	97.6%	726	97.7%	127	98.5%
1	2,654	23.0%	413	26.9%	214	28.7%	27	21.3%
2	3,979	34.4%	552	35.9%	244	32.8%	48	37.3%
3 or more	4,709	40.8%	536	34.8%	269	36.2%	51	39.9%
Cellular Telephone	3,688	31.9%	556	36.1%	339	45.5%	45	35.1%
Compact disc player	8,105	70.2%	1,166	75.8%	580	78.1%	104	80.8%
Cablevision	8,465	73.3%	1,256	81.7%	658	88.5%	107	83.1%
Video cassette recorders	10,229	88.5%	1,366	88.9%	666	89.6%	120	93.0%
1	6,985	60.5%	922	60.0%	441	59.3%	82	63.6%
2 or more	3,244	28.1%	445	28.9%	225	30.3%	38	29.4%

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

Dwelling Characteristics and Household Equipment, 1999

	Canada		British Columbia		Vancouver		Victoria	
Household Equipment (at December 31)	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting	Estimated number of households	Percentage Reporting
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%
Home computer	5,749	49.8%	837	54.5%	450	60.5%	79	61.3%
Modem	4,445	38.5%	677	44.0%	379	50.9%	66	51.3%
Internet use from home	3,827	33.1%	602	39.1%	338	45.5%	61	47.6%
Colour televisions	11,418	98.8%	1,504	97.8%	729	98.1%	127	99.0%
1	4,882	42.3%	739	48.1%	373	50.2%	63	49.0%
2	4,230	36.6%	508	33.0%	226	30.4%	43	33.1%
3 or more	2,305	20.0%	257	16.7%	131	17.6%	22	16.8%
Owned vehicles (automobiles, trucks & vans)	9,023	78.1%	1,280	83.3%	601	80.9%	105	81.5%
7	5,067	43.9%	683	44.4%	338	45.4%	60	46.6%
7	3,956	34.2%	597	38.8%	263	35.4%	45	34.8%
Owned automobiles	7,433	64.3%	1,020	66.4%	503	67.7%	91	70.8%
1	5,600	48.5%	793	51.6%	370	49.8%	70	54.2%
2 or more	1,833	15.9%	227	14.8%	133	17.8%	21	16.6%
Owned vans and trucks	3,826	33.1%	638	41.5%	248	33.4%	36	28.3%
1	3,210	27.8%	522	34.0%	207	27.8%	30	23.5%
2 or more	616	5.3%	115	7.5%	41	5.5%	...	...
Leased vehicles (automobiles, trucks & vans	1,003	8.7%	74	4.8%	42	5.6%	...	...
1	906	7.8%	68	4.4%	38	5.1%	...	...
2 or more	97	0.8%	...	...	...	...	...	...

---

(1) Based on full-year and part-year households.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Household Spending
62F0041
Prepared by: BCSTATS

SECTION D POPULATION PROJECTIONS AND ESTIMATES

CHAPTER 2 POPULATION ESTIMATES

Regional District and municipal population estimates are calculated by the Population Section of *BC Stats* through a regional population estimation model that has been developed and refined since the late 1970's. Using indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, *BC Stats* is able to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost to taxpayers of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason, the Municipal and Regional District population estimates are an important tool for both the public and private sectors in assessing current and future needs for goods and services.

This chapter contains the recent post-censal population estimates along with a map comparing regional growth rates and descriptive highlights.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by the Population Statistics Section, *BC Stats*, Victoria

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Estimates are also produced on an annual basis for other administrative areas including School Districts, Local Health Areas, and Development Regions. These are available from *BC Stats* at (250) 387-0327 and via Fax at (250) 387-0329.

OTHER RELATED SOURCES

Statistics Canada also produces population estimates for Census Divisions (Regional Districts) and Census Metropolitan Areas (CMA's).

TECHNICAL NOTES

The population estimates contained in this chapter are based on the most current Census. Revisions based on postcensal undercount figures are made available after each Census. The intercensal estimates (between census years) are revised to account for any discrepancies between Census figures, plus net census undercounts released by Statistics Canada and estimates produced by BC Stats.

The reference period for the population estimates has been moved from June 1 to July 1.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: Dec 2001

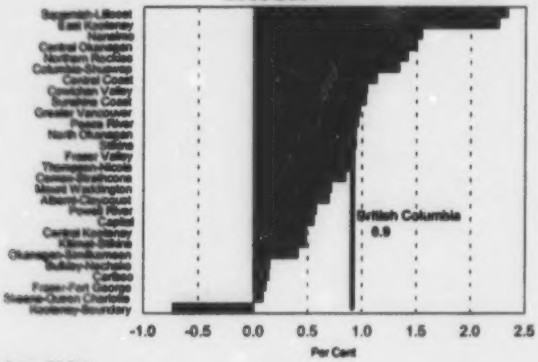
Municipal Population Estimates ◆ 2001

The Province

British Columbia had the third highest population growth rate in Canada between 2000 and 2001. The province grew at a rate of 0.9 per cent, or 37,101 persons, between July 1, 2000 and July 1, 2001. Alberta (1.8 per cent) and Ontario (1.6 per cent) had higher growth rates among the provinces and Nunavut (2.7 per cent) also experienced strong growth.

International migration was the biggest contributor to B.C.'s population growth during the year, followed by natural increase (births less deaths). Offsetting this growth was a net loss in population during the year from interprovincial migration to Alberta (-10,780) and to Ontario (-3,695).

Population Growth by Regional District
2000-2001



Source: BC Stats

Regional Districts

On a regional basis, the strongest population growth in the last year appeared in pockets and was not concentrated in any one part of the province. Population increases were highest (2.3 per cent) in Squamish-Lillooet and East Kootenay regions, followed by Nanaimo and Central Okanagan regions, both with increases of 1.5 per cent. Greater Vancouver, home to half the province's population, recorded a slightly higher than average population growth rate of 1.0 per cent, while the increase in Fraser Valley (0.9 per cent) was the same as the provincial average. Population growth in the Capital region, which contains the Victoria CMA, was somewhat weaker at 0.6 per cent, but stronger than in the previous three years.

Regional District	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Squamish-Lillooet	37,131	2.3
East Kootenay	63,644	2.3
Nanaimo	136,920	1.5
Central Okanagan	154,910	1.5
Northern Rockies	6,520	1.4
Columbia-Shuswap	53,644	1.3
Central Coast	4,377	1.1

Kootenay-Boundary (-0.7 per cent) was the only regional district to register a decline in population over the last year, with widespread decreases throughout the region. This was the fourth consecutive year of declining population for the region.

Municipalities

Maple Ridge had the highest population increase for municipalities over 50,000 population (1.8 per cent). This continues the strong trend of the last few years, in which Maple Ridge has had annual growth in the 1.5-2.5 per cent range.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Increase*
Fernie	5,511	4.6
Whistler	9,965	3.0
Lake Country	9,587	2.4
View Royal	7,764	2.4
Kent	5,622	2.2
Nelson	9,853	1.9
Maple Ridge	64,238	1.8
Fort St. John	17,129	1.8

The three largest municipalities in B.C. had more moderate population growth of around 1.0 per cent (Vancouver at 1.1 per cent, Surrey at 1.4 per cent, and Burnaby at 0.8 per cent).

For municipalities greater than 5,000 population, Fernie (4.6 per cent) and Whistler (3.0 per cent) showed the largest increases. Population growth in Whistler has eased to the 2.5-3.0 per cent range in the last three years due in part to infrastructure constraints. Population growth in the nearby municipalities of Pemberton (7.1 per cent) and Squamish (1.6 per cent) picked up in 2001, after coming to a standstill in the previous year. Some other tourism-oriented areas posted strong growth in 2001: Radium Hot Springs at 8.3 per cent and Tofino at 5.8 per cent.

Municipal 5,000+	*2001 Population*	*% Decrease*
Trail	7,515	-2.7
Mackenzie	6,177	-1.5
Creston	5,082	-1.5
New Westminster	54,207	-1.2
White Rock	17,169	-1.1
Oak Bay	17,494	-0.9
Prince Rupert	16,924	-0.5

Municipalities such as Trail, White Rock and Oak Bay have generally been losing population over the last few years, while the changes in some of the other municipalities listed above are more variable from one year to the next.

Regional centres such as Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops, Smithers, and Courtenay are also gaining population in part due to the movement of population from smaller municipalities. This migration occurs partly due to decreasing employment opportunities in the smaller resource-dependent communities. Larger centres offer expanded employment opportunities that can act as a magnet for population.

In the north-east part of the province, Fort St. John and Fort Nelson both grew by 1.8 per cent as the oil and gas sector provided increased employment opportunities.

Other highlights from the 2001 municipal and regional district estimates include:

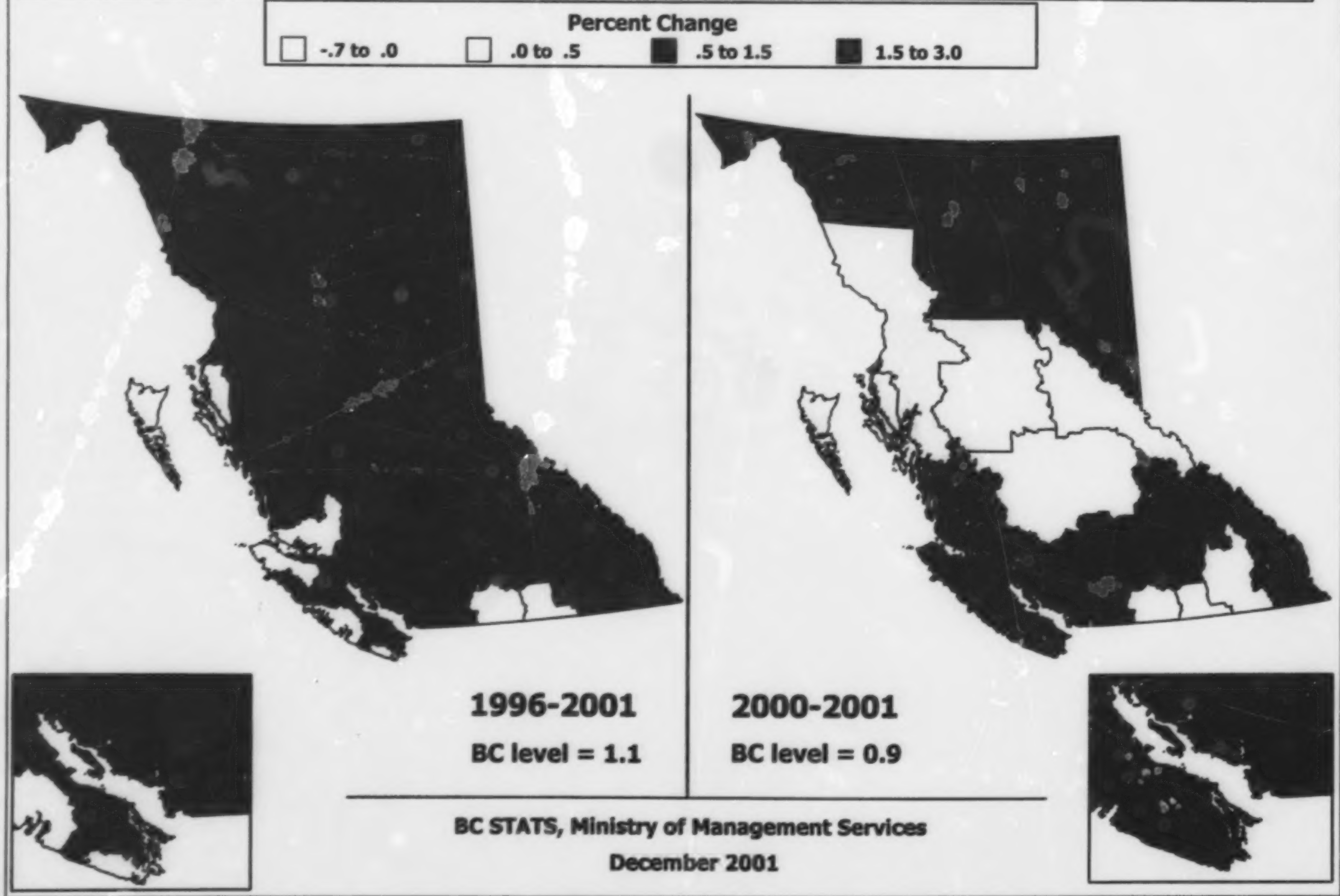
- There are 154 incorporated municipalities within British Columbia following the incorporation in 1999 of Sooke and Bowen Island. Just over 70 per cent of all municipalities experienced a population increase over the last year.
- Over the last year, the overall population of the rural unorganized area grew at the same rate as the total of the incorporated areas.
- Within the Capital region, steady population growth has continued in the western communities (View Royal, Highlands, Langford, and Metchosin). However, larger "core" municipalities such as Saanich, Victoria and Esquimalt grew at a slower pace than the western part of the region.
- Vancouver Island's central and southern regions continue to exhibit weak but steady growth (less than 1.0 per cent) with only the Nanaimo region (1.5 per cent) and Cowichan Valley (1.0 per cent) showing above average growth.
- The East Kootenay region, especially the part closest to the Alberta border, experienced strong growth and may be benefiting from the strength of the neighbouring province.

Municipal estimates are calculated by the Population Section of BC Stats through a regional estimation model that has been developed and refined over the past 20 years. This model, which uses indicators such as residential electrical connections and Old Age Security data, has enabled BC Stats to produce relatively accurate population estimates without the high cost of conducting a census.

Knowledge of population growth and where it occurs are vital to the planning process. For this reason the Municipal and Regional District Estimates are an important tool for the provincial and local governments in assessing current and future community needs.

The population estimates for 1996 to 2001 (as well as the estimates for 1976-1995) are available on the BC Stats web site: http://www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Compound Average Annual Population Change
by Regional District


Percent Change
☐ -.7 to .0
☐ .0 to .5
■ .5 to 1.5
■ 1.5 to 3.0

1996-2001

BC level = 1.1

2000-2001

BC level = 0.9

BC STATS, Ministry of Management Services

December 2001

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of Management Services

Contact: Ruth McDougall
Tel: (250) 387-0337
Release: December, 2001

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Alberni-Clayoquot		**32,906**	**1.3**	**33,343**	**-0.2**	**33,288**	**0.0**	**33,274**	**0.3**	**33,386**	**0.7**	**33,618**
Port Alberni	C *	19,201	2.2	19,629	-0.8	19,471	-0.7	19,328	-0.1	19,317	1.1	19,531
Tofino	DM	1,222	5.7	1,292	6.8	1,380	7.1	1,478	4.1	1,539	5.8	1,628
Ucluelet	DM	1,731	0.6	1,742	-0.2	1,738	1.5	1,764	3.3	1,823	0.4	1,831
Bulkley-Nechako		**43,383**	**2.5**	**44,453**	**1.1**	**44,960**	**0.4**	**45,156**	**0.8**	**45,538**	**0.1**	**45,605**
Burns Lake	VL	1,871	1.2	1,893	-0.5	1,884	0.2	1,888	0.2	1,891	0.2	1,895
Fort St. James	DM	2,136	0.6	2,148	-1.5	2,115	-0.2	2,110	0.9	2,128	-1.6	2,095
Fraser Lake	VL	1,403	-3.7	1,351	-1.7	1,328	-3.5	1,282	3.5	1,327	-1.4	1,308
Granisle	VL	462	1.7	470	-2.3	459	-0.7	456	-5.3	432	-3.0	419
Houston	DM	4,106	4.2	4,279	1.1	4,324	-2.2	4,230	-0.7	4,202	-0.7	4,173
Smithers	T	5,868	2.0	5,987	1.1	6,053	0.2	6,067	1.1	6,134	0.2	6,145
Telkwa	VL *	1,243	7.7	1,339	4.6	1,401	1.1	1,417	-0.1	1,416	0.7	1,426
Vanderhoof	DM	4,589	2.6	4,707	0.3	4,721	1.2	4,776	1.0	4,826	0.7	4,862
Capital		**331,761**	**0.8**	**334,579**	**-0.1**	**334,314**	**0.0**	**334,274**	**0.1**	**334,706**	**0.6**	**336,562**
Central Saanich	DM	15,155	1.1	15,319	0.9	15,453	0.3	15,505	0.2	15,542	1.0	15,694
Colwood	C	14,412	1.1	14,572	1.0	14,711	-0.3	14,672	-0.2	14,643	0.2	14,676
Esquimalt	DM	16,855	-0.2	16,817	-1.1	16,624	-1.2	16,418	-0.2	16,389	0.2	16,419
Highlands	DM	1,481	3.7	1,536	1.6	1,561	2.6	1,602	2.8	1,647	2.4	1,686
Langford	DM	18,242	4.7	19,101	1.4	19,359	1.0	19,562	2.5	20,045	1.5	20,342
Metchosin	DM	4,899	1.3	4,965	0.9	5,009	0.4	5,028	1.1	5,083	0.9	5,128
North Saanich	DM	10,772	1.0	10,884	0.3	10,921	-0.1	10,915	0.1	10,923	0.3	10,954
Oak Bay	DM	18,493	-0.8	18,337	-1.2	18,116	-1.2	17,895	-1.4	17,652	-0.9	17,494
Saanich	DM	105,463	1.2	106,753	-0.1	106,688	0.0	106,665	0.1	106,733	0.4	107,129
Sidney	T	11,084	-0.5	11,032	1.7	11,221	-0.2	11,199	-0.9	11,098	0.2	11,116
Sooke	DM *	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	9,651	1.1	9,759
Victoria	C	76,831	-0.2	76,700	-1.1	75,883	-0.8	75,261	-0.4	74,953	0.6	75,369
View Royal	T	6,704	3.2	6,917	1.5	7,021	4.3	7,323	3.5	7,581	2.4	7,764
Cariboo		**69,976**	**3.2**	**72,214**	**0.8**	**72,792**	**0.2**	**72,966**	**0.7**	**73,492**	**0.1**	**73,593**
Quesnel	C *	8,824	3.0	9,087	-1.3	8,971	18.0	10,586	1.9	10,786	1.2	10,920
Wells	DM	--	--	--	--	272	-5.1	258	2.7	265	0.4	266
Williams Lake	C *	10,917	2.6	11,200	0.5	11,261	5.8	11,913	1.5	12,092	0.3	12,124
100 Mile House	DM	1,925	5.5	2,030	2.1	2,072	-1.3	2,045	-0.3	2,039	-2.2	1,994
Central Coast		**4,087**	**5.5**	**4,310**	**0.5**	**4,330**	**-0.3**	**4,319**	**0.2**	**4,328**	**1.1**	**4,377**

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Central Kootenay		**60,324**	**1.3**	**61,120**	**0.4**	**61,345**	**0.2**	**61,450**	**0.5**	**61,752**	**0.5**	**62,051**
Castlegar	C	7,302	0.6	7,344	0.5	7,378	0.2	7,391	0.4	7,421	0.1	7,427
Creston	T	4,990	2.3	5,105	0.4	5,124	-0.7	5,087	1.4	5,158	-1.5	5,082
Kaslo	VL	1,101	1.2	1,114	0.1	1,115	-0.8	1,106	-0.9	1,096	-0.4	1,092
Nakusp	VL	1,807	-0.3	1,802	1.7	1,833	-2.5	1,788	-0.2	1,785	0.6	1,796
Nelson	C	9,968	-0.1	9,956	-2.6	9,702	-0.1	9,691	-0.2	9,670	1.9	9,853
New Denver	VL	600	1.0	606	-0.7	602	1.7	612	-2.0	600	1.5	609
Salmo	VL	1,247	1.1	1,261	1.2	1,276	-1.6	1,256	-0.3	1,252	-1.1	1,238
Silverton	VL	249	1.6	253	-1.6	249	-3.6	240	4.2	250	0.8	252
Slocan	VL	348	0.0	348	0.6	350	-3.1	339	-0.6	337	-0.3	336
Central Okanagan		**141,912**	**3.0**	**146,145**	**2.2**	**149,328**	**0.9**	**150,712**	**1.3**	**152,621**	**1.5**	**154,910**
Kelowna	C *	93,045	2.3	95,162	2.0	97,063	0.3	97,358	1.3	98,651	1.1	99,724
Lake Country	DM	9,348	2.6	9,590	-0.9	9,501	0.3	9,529	-1.8	9,359	2.4	9,587
Peachland	DM	4,684	2.5	4,803	-0.3	4,788	0.9	4,831	0.7	4,866	1.1	4,919
Columbia-Shuswap		**49,962**	**2.4**	**51,140**	**1.9**	**52,090**	**1.1**	**52,639**	**0.6**	**52,936**	**1.3**	**53,644**
Golden	T	4,134	1.7	4,205	-1.1	4,160	0.7	4,191	1.4	4,250	0.9	4,288
Revelstoke	C	8,373	0.5	8,415	-1.3	8,306	-1.0	8,224	-0.2	8,207	0.2	8,220
Salmon Arm	DM	15,211	3.6	15,754	2.6	16,170	0.7	16,281	0.2	16,310	0.8	16,435
Sicamous	DM	2,931	2.5	3,003	4.7	3,145	0.6	3,165	-0.7	3,143	0.6	3,161
Comox-Strathcona		**101,520**	**2.5**	**104,014**	**1.1**	**105,187**	**0.1**	**105,291**	**0.1**	**105,363**	**0.8**	**106,254**
Campbell River	DM *	30,042	3.1	30,959	1.3	31,359	-0.2	31,286	-0.2	31,229	0.7	31,437
Comox	T *	11,483	2.0	11,714	1.8	11,925	1.9	12,149	0.8	12,242	0.9	12,352
Courtenay	C *	18,052	4.5	18,867	1.7	19,183	1.7	19,506	1.5	19,791	1.3	20,055
Cumberland	VL	2,645	3.7	2,743	0.1	2,745	-0.7	2,725	-0.3	2,716	0.1	2,720
Gold River	VL	2,125	-3.4	2,052	-5.1	1,947	-7.6	1,799	-0.8	1,784	-2.1	1,747
Sayward	VL	457	1.8	465	-3.0	451	-4.2	432	0.0	432	0.5	434
Tahsis	VL	981	-1.3	968	-6.9	901	-1.8	885	1.2	896	-0.4	892
Zeballos	VL	242	3.7	251	-3.6	242	1.7	246	11.4	274	-0.7	272
Cowichan Valley		**73,676**	**2.2**	**75,318**	**0.9**	**75,976**	**0.5**	**76,362**	**0.5**	**76,762**	**1.0**	**77,561**
Duncan	C	4,761	3.3	4,916	-0.5	4,892	-2.3	4,780	-0.4	4,763	1.0	4,812
Ladysmith	T *	6,704	1.8	6,828	0.9	6,891	1.0	6,961	0.0	6,959	1.2	7,044
Lake Cowichan	T *	2,966	2.1	3,027	0.9	3,054	0.3	3,063	0.7	3,083	3.0	3,177
North Cowichan	DM	26,275	1.6	26,707	1.3	27,047	1.1	27,338	0.9	27,591	0.9	27,837
East Kootenay		**58,608**	**1.6**	**59,557**	**0.8**	**60,054**	**1.8**	**61,145**	**1.8**	**62,240**	**2.3**	**63,644**
Cranbrook	C *	18,869	2.5	19,343	0.9	19,515	1.4	19,791	0.3	19,859	0.2	19,907
Elkford	DM	2,837	-0.1	2,834	-0.8	2,812	-0.3	2,804	2.1	2,863	0.5	2,877
Fernie	C	5,072	0.8	5,112	-0.2	5,100	2.0	5,201	1.3	5,269	4.6	5,511
Invermere	DM	2,792	3.9	2,900	1.1	2,931	0.5	2,946	0.1	2,950	0.5	2,965
Kimberley	C	6,997	-0.4	6,971	-0.6	6,928	-0.2	6,914	0.8	6,972	1.2	7,057
Radium Hot Springs	VL	550	5.3	579	0.2	580	4.3	605	7.6	651	8.3	705
Sparwood	DM	4,144	-1.5	4,081	1.7	4,150	0.3	4,162	0.0	4,164	1.6	4,232

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Fraser Valley		**231,440**	**2.0**	**236,110**	**1.0**	**238,355**	**0.9**	**240,535**	**0.6**	**242,097**	**0.9**	**244,354**
Abbotsford	C	109,758	2.4	112,411	0.7	113,215	0.9	114,184	0.7	115,032	0.8	116,009
Chilliwack	C	62,591	1.4	63,443	1.5	64,392	1.3	65,245	0.2	65,371	0.9	65,951
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	932	14.1	1,063	1.9	1,083	2.1	1,106	0.9	1,116	1.7	1,135
Hope	DM	6,481	3.2	6,690	1.6	6,796	0.4	6,824	-0.1	6,819	0.2	6,831
Kent	DM	5,049	1.6	5,130	2.1	5,238	1.5	5,315	3.5	5,502	2.2	5,622
Mission	DM	31,747	1.3	32,165	1.0	32,482	0.5	32,651	0.8	32,904	1.0	33,217
Fraser-Fort George		**103,202**	**2.1**	**105,402**	**0.9**	**106,335**	**0.1**	**106,429**	**0.4**	**106,850**	**0.1**	**106,970**
Mackenzie	DM	6,270	0.8	6,319	-0.6	6,281	-0.5	6,248	0.4	6,270	-1.5	6,177
McBride	VL	770	3.4	796	-2.9	773	-2.1	757	1.6	769	0.5	773
Prince George	C	78,396	1.9	79,882	1.0	80,687	0.2	80,822	0.5	81,262	0.3	81,506
Valemount	VL	1,357	1.8	1,382	0.8	1,393	-2.3	1,361	-0.4	1,355	-0.4	1,350
Greater Vancouver		**1,910,314**	**2.0**	**1,947,735**	**1.1**	**1,970,029**	**1.0**	**1,990,390**	**1.0**	**2,009,360**	**1.0**	**2,028,996**
Anmore	VL	999	2.4	1,023	13.5	1,161	8.6	1,261	3.5	1,305	2.9	1,343
Belcarra	VL	690	2.2	705	0.1	706	0.1	707	0.6	711	-0.6	707
Bowen Island	IM*	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3,163	3.4	3,271
Burnaby	C	187,086	1.0	188,977	0.0	188,916	0.7	190,212	1.0	192,193	0.8	193,644
Coquitlam	C	106,129	2.0	108,300	1.8	110,267	1.1	111,503	0.6	112,189	1.2	113,498
Delta	DM	99,233	1.3	100,532	0.3	100,875	0.2	101,069	0.3	101,349	0.4	101,743
Langley	C	23,484	1.2	23,764	1.2	24,060	0.5	24,171	0.4	24,269	0.6	24,421
Langley	DM	83,359	2.9	85,769	2.0	87,472	1.1	88,464	0.9	89,278	0.9	90,102
Lions Bay	VL	1,398	0.4	1,404	0.5	1,411	0.1	1,413	5.9	1,497	-0.4	1,491
Maple Ridge	DM	58,457	2.6	59,989	1.5	60,901	1.7	61,953	1.8	63,088	1.8	64,238
New Westminster	C	51,591	1.6	52,411	2.1	53,499	1.2	54,160	1.3	54,852	-1.2	54,207
North Vancouver	C	43,355	0.8	43,720	1.5	44,365	0.6	44,627	0.6	44,914	0.9	45,330
North Vancouver	DM	83,585	1.4	84,750	0.5	85,172	0.4	85,485	0.3	85,741	0.5	86,152
Pitt Meadows	DM	13,984	2.9	14,389	0.7	14,484	1.9	14,752	0.6	14,839	1.2	15,022
Port Coquitlam	C	48,687	2.8	50,071	1.3	50,727	0.8	51,116	0.5	51,381	1.4	52,094
Port Moody	C	21,732	4.2	22,653	2.0	23,101	2.7	23,729	0.3	23,800	1.5	24,162
Richmond	C	155,005	2.5	158,898	1.8	161,728	1.4	163,958	0.6	164,964	1.1	166,809
Surrey	C	317,290	2.7	325,925	1.8	331,776	1.3	335,940	1.2	339,811	1.4	344,620
Vancouver	C	537,587	1.7	546,835	0.9	551,700	1.2	558,076	1.3	565,477	1.1	571,708
West Vancouver	DM	42,354	0.8	42,698	-0.2	42,604	-0.2	42,529	-0.3	42,418	0.3	42,526
White Rock	C	17,870	0.7	18,003	-1.9	17,663	-0.5	17,568	-1.2	17,361	-1.1	17,169
Kitimat-Stikine		**45,457**	**2.2**	**46,440**	**-0.1**	**46,384**	**0.5**	**46,607**	**0.4**	**46,803**	**0.5**	**47,029**
Hazelton	VL	364	-0.5	362	1.9	369	-0.8	366	-1.9	359	-0.8	356
Kitimat	DM	11,587	1.3	11,737	-0.5	11,676	-0.1	11,669	-1.2	11,524	0.1	11,538
New Hazelton	DM	859	1.7	874	-2.7	850	-1.6	836	3.5	865	-1.5	852
Stewart	DM	895	-7.2	831	-11.6	735	-4.5	702	-0.4	699	-0.4	696
Terrace	C	13,325	2.9	13,716	0.4	13,769	0.5	13,832	0.2	13,859	0.1	13,875
Kootenay-Boundary		**34,134**	**0.2**	**34,194**	**-0.1**	**34,164**	**-0.1**	**34,126**	**-0.3**	**34,040**	**-0.7**	**33,791**
Fruitvale	VL	2,196	-0.1	2,193	-1.1	2,169	-0.8	2,152	0.5	2,163	-1.8	2,123
Grand Forks	C	4,146	3.8	4,303	-0.3	4,292	0.6	4,319	-0.6	4,294	0.0	4,292
Greenwood	C	813	0.2	815	-2.9	791	-3.8	761	-0.4	758	-1.6	746
Midway	VL	711	-0.4	708	2.4	691	-0.7	686	-0.7	681	-1.6	678

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Montrose	VL	1,179	-0.3	1,176	0.0	1,176	-0.6	1,169	-1.5	1,152	0.1	1,153
Rossland	C	3,950	-1.4	3,895	-1.3	3,844	0.4	3,858	-0.9	3,822	-0.3	3,811
Trail	C *	7,979	-2.4	7,786	-0.4	7,756	-1.7	7,624	1.3	7,723	-2.7	7,515
Warfield	VL	1,858	-1.7	1,826	-0.1	1,825	-1.4	1,799	-0.3	1,793	-2.1	1,755
Mount Waddington		**15,224**	**1.1**	**15,394**	**-0.9**	**15,257**	**-0.5**	**15,177**	**-0.9**	**15,046**	**0.7**	**15,154**
Alert Bay	VL	638	-11.8	563	-1.4	555	-0.4	553	0.5	556	-1.8	546
Port Alice	VL	1,387	-1.1	1,372	-2.3	1,341	-3.6	1,293	-3.6	1,247	0.9	1,258
Port Hardy	DM	5,512	-0.5	5,483	-2.1	5,369	-1.7	5,279	-1.0	5,224	1.1	5,283
Port McNeill	T *	3,052	2.1	3,116	-0.5	3,100	0.3	3,108	-1.0	3,078	0.2	3,085
Nanaimo		**126,483**	**3.0**	**130,328**	**1.2**	**131,879**	**1.1**	**133,366**	**1.1**	**134,835**	**1.5**	**136,920**
Nanaimo	C	72,950	2.7	74,946	0.8	75,520	0.8	76,151	0.6	76,588	1.3	77,583
Parksville	C	9,816	3.4	10,146	0.9	10,237	1.2	10,355	2.4	10,607	1.6	10,772
Qualicum Beach	T *	6,948	3.2	7,172	2.8	7,375	0.2	7,388	1.1	7,472	0.8	7,533
North Okanagan		**74,344**	**2.3**	**76,034**	**0.4**	**76,312**	**0.4**	**76,619**	**1.3**	**77,630**	**0.9**	**78,362**
Armstrong	C	4,053	2.1	4,140	1.2	4,190	0.6	4,215	0.9	4,254	-0.1	4,251
Coldstream	DM *	9,307	1.9	9,482	0.5	9,526	0.2	9,548	1.1	9,653	0.6	9,710
Enderby	C	2,853	2.3	2,920	-0.4	2,908	0.0	2,909	0.3	2,918	-0.5	2,904
Lumby	VL	1,755	3.9	1,824	-1.5	1,796	-2.1	1,759	2.0	1,794	-0.6	1,784
Spallumcheen	DM	5,523	1.9	5,628	0.9	5,676	0.2	5,686	0.8	5,730	1.0	5,790
Vernon	C *	33,059	2.5	33,873	1.2	34,284	-0.2	34,218	1.3	34,654	0.4	34,790
Northern Rockies		**6,127**	**4.7**	**6,414**	**0.3**	**6,434**	**0.5**	**6,463**	**-0.5**	**6,429**	**1.4**	**6,520**
Fort Nelson	T	4,612	3.6	4,779	-0.1	4,773	0.1	4,776	-1.0	4,728	1.8	4,814
Okanagan-Similkameen		**78,750**	**1.6**	**79,981**	**0.0**	**79,969**	**0.5**	**80,353**	**0.1**	**80,395**	**0.4**	**80,723**
Keremeos	VL	1,206	-0.6	1,199	-0.7	1,191	-0.1	1,190	-1.1	1,177	-0.3	1,173
Oliver	T	4,434	1.7	4,511	-1.5	4,442	-1.3	4,384	-0.6	4,356	-0.5	4,335
Osoyoos	T *	4,160	3.6	4,311	1.7	4,386	0.6	4,414	1.6	4,483	1.3	4,541
Penticton	C	32,161	1.1	32,530	-0.2	32,480	0.4	32,618	-0.3	32,519	0.0	32,513
Princeton	T	2,932	1.7	2,981	-0.6	2,963	0.7	2,984	-1.4	2,941	-1.1	2,908
Summerland	DM *	10,949	0.7	11,021	-1.3	10,879	-0.2	10,853	-0.3	10,823	0.3	10,852
Peace River		**58,887**	**1.3**	**59,659**	**0.7**	**60,064**	**0.5**	**60,377**	**-0.1**	**60,333**	**1.0**	**60,914**
Chetwynd	DM	3,119	-1.3	3,077	-4.2	2,947	3.7	3,057	-1.8	3,003	-2.4	2,930
Dawson Creek	C	11,602	0.5	11,660	1.0	11,779	0.3	11,809	-0.9	11,706	0.7	11,789
Fort St. John	C	15,714	1.5	15,955	2.0	16,272	1.1	16,443	2.3	16,829	1.8	17,129
Hudson's Hope	DM	1,165	0.3	1,168	-1.9	1,146	0.5	1,152	-1.6	1,134	1.9	1,155
Pouce Coupe	VL	930	0.0	930	1.6	945	-1.8	928	-1.8	911	2.1	930
Taylor	DM	1,077	1.7	1,095	3.4	1,132	6.9	1,210	4.0	1,258	1.4	1,276
Tumbler Ridge	DM	3,939	-2.6	3,836	-9.7	3,464	-17.5	2,857	-18.4	2,330	-0.2	2,326
Powell River		**20,698**	**2.3**	**21,175**	**0.0**	**21,165**	**0.1**	**21,176**	**-0.3**	**21,112**	**0.6**	**21,234**
Powell River	DM	13,637	2.4	13,965	-0.4	13,910	-0.1	13,896	-0.5	13,827	0.3	13,873
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35	0.0	35

British Columbia Municipal and Regional District Population Estimates

Name	Area Type	Estimate 1996†	1996-97 % Chg.	Estimate 1997	1997-98 % Chg.	Estimate 1998	1998-99 % Chg.	Estimate 1999	1999-00 % Chg.	Estimate 2000	2000-01 % Chg.	Estimate 2001
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**25,863**	**0.2**	**25,913**	**-1.8**	**25,450**	**0.0**	**25,460**	**0.1**	**25,493**	**0.1**	**25,515**
Masset	VL	1,352	-20.2	1,079	-1.2	1,066	13.6	1,211	4.5	1,265	0.2	1,268
Port Clements	VL	583	3.1	601	0.5	604	-5.1	573	-1.2	566	5.1	595
Port Edward	DM	732	5.6	773	0.5	777	-0.8	771	-1.4	760	-2.4	742
Prince Rupert	C	17,432	0.8	17,573	-2.5	17,140	-0.9	16,981	0.2	17,014	-0.5	16,924
Squamish-Lillooet		**32,123**	**5.9**	**34,034**	**3.5**	**35,222**	**1.9**	**35,902**	**1.1**	**36,284**	**2.3**	**37,131**
Lillooet	DM	3,007	1.2	3,042	-1.1	3,010	-1.3	2,971	0.5	2,985	-0.3	2,977
Pemberton	VL *	899	31.4	1,181	14.4	1,351	22.8	1,659	-0.2	1,655	7.1	1,772
Squamish	DM	14,578	3.5	15,086	1.5	15,315	0.3	15,355	-0.1	15,345	1.6	15,584
Whistler	DM	7,607	11.2	8,458	8.2	9,154	3.0	9,427	2.6	9,676	3.0	9,965
Stikine		**1,450**	**2.1**	**1,481**	**-0.5**	**1,474**	**0.1**	**1,475**	**0.9**	**1,489**	**0.9**	**1,503**
Sunshine Coast		**25,833**	**2.7**	**26,540**	**1.6**	**26,959**	**1.1**	**27,244**	**0.6**	**27,421**	**1.0**	**27,704**
Gibsons	T	3,875	0.4	3,890	0.3	3,900	-1.1	3,858	0.9	3,893	2.6	3,996
Sechelt	DM	7,611	5.5	8,032	2.6	8,242	1.7	8,385	1.3	8,493	1.7	8,641
Sechelt Ind Gov Dist	GD	766	8.1	828	1.2	838	3.3	866	-2.1	848	-1.1	839
Thompson-Nicola		**123,599**	**2.5**	**126,671**	**1.0**	**127,971**	**0.6**	**128,785**	**1.0**	**130,092**	**0.9**	**131,295**
Ashcroft	VL	1,924	3.3	1,988	-2.1	1,947	1.3	1,973	1.0	1,993	-1.0	1,973
Cache Creek	VL	1,158	3.2	1,195	-3.6	1,152	-0.6	1,145	-2.8	1,113	2.7	1,143
Chase	VL	2,546	1.8	2,592	-0.7	2,574	-0.2	2,570	1.2	2,600	-0.1	2,598
Clinton	VL *	757	0.7	762	1.2	771	-4.4	737	-2.6	718	1.5	729
Kamloops	C *	79,544	1.9	81,095	0.6	81,621	0.4	81,935	1.0	82,768	0.8	83,457
Logan Lake	DM	2,583	1.1	2,611	-1.0	2,585	-2.7	2,516	-0.5	2,503	-1.4	2,467
Lytton	VL	336	-1.5	331	-1.8	325	-1.5	320	-0.6	318	-0.3	317
Merritt	C	7,940	1.1	8,029	1.1	8,115	-0.8	8,051	0.2	8,069	0.0	8,069
British Columbia		**3,882,043**	**2.0**	**3,959,698**	**0.9**	**3,997,087**	**0.8**	**4,028,072**	**0.8**	**4,058,833**	**0.9**	**4,095,934**

Source:
Population Section, BC Stats,
Ministry of Management Services,
Government of British Columbia.

Notes:
All figures correspond to municipal boundaries as of July 1st of the year stated.
All figures are as of July 1st of the year stated.

C = City, T = Town, VL = Village, DM = District Municipality,
IM = Island Municipality, IGD = Indian Government District.

* *Denotes a boundary change between 1996 and 2001.*

** *Sechelt Indian Government District is split between Sunshine Coast and Powell River Regional Districts.*

† *1996 Census year figures include an estimate of net census undercount.*

ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

1. **COMMUNITY FACTS**

   A two-page compendium of statistics for the Regional District and for each incorporated community within the District.

2. **EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE STATISTICS**

   Unemployment Insurance claimants as a percent of the working age population. This presentation allows a detailed look at the Regional District and a comparison to all other District totals.

3. **BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE**

   Annual values of Commercial, Industrial, Institutional / Government and Residential building permits and number of Residential Dwelling Unit Permits for areas within the Regional District. Comparative totals for all other Regional Districts are presented.

4. **INCOME PROFILE & TAXATION STATISTICS**

   Source of Income, Taxation, Transfer payments, Economic and Relative Income Ratios, Average & Median Income. Detailed BC taxation statistics by Age Group & Sex.

5. **SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE**

   Tables and charts showing socio-economic information such as age, ethnic origin, migration, social assistance recipients, crime, education, child care, health, income and labour market activity.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 1 REGIONAL & COMMUNITY FACTS

Local indicators of economic activity tell us about the vitality of a community, as well as the specifics of certain activity. The **Community Facts** offer a comparison to provincial figures of various socio-economic indicators. Some of these indicators include population, residential assessments, new business incorporations, bankruptcies, income assistance and employment insurance beneficiaries, construction activity, and income. This two page snapshot in time displays a variety of data specific to each municipality and regional district.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Population estimates are produced by *BC Stats*. Employment Insurance Statistics are calculated from E.I. beneficiaries as a percent of the adult population. The Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations provides business Incorporations. The Ministry for Children and Families provides income assistance data (B.C. Benefits) came from administrative data files. Building Permits data includes municipalities, which report to Statistics Canada. Residential Assessment Authority data are provided by British Columbia Assessment Authority. The Bankruptcy Division of Consumer & Corporate Affairs Canada supplies bankruptcies. Personal Taxation Statistics are based on Revenue Canada Taxation files. Finally, Statistics Canada contributed the selected Census characteristics.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

In most cases, longer historical series of data are available on request. Building Permits data are available by type of structure (see Chapter 3 of this section: BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE). See Notes to Data Tables located at the end of **Community Facts**.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Regional & Community Facts reflect the total for the Regional District land area with the exception of Building Permits data. Building Permits are the sum of reporting municipalities (see page 1 of **Community Facts**). Most Community Facts reflect the data series for the incorporated municipality and will not include built-up areas outside municipal limits. Check footnotes.

Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

1 General

Incorporated in 1966, the main economic driver for the Kootenay-Boundary R.D. is the Cominco Smelter in Trail. Municipalities in the Regional District are Fruitvale, Grand Forks, Greenwood, Midway, Montrose, Rossland, Trail and Warfield.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Koot.-Bound	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	34,134	-	3,882,043	-
1997	34,194	0.2	3,959,698	2.0
1998	34,169	-0.1	3,997,504	1.0
1999	34,127	-0.1	4,028,132	0.8
2000	34,065	-0.2	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Koot.-Bound		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Koot.-Bound	B.C.
All ages	16,285	16,615	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	3,335	3,235	20.0	19.7
15 - 24	1,955	1,735	11.2	13.0
25 - 44	4,525	4,685	28.0	32.7
45 - 64	3,970	3,885	23.9	21.8
65 +	2,490	3,065	16.9	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Koot.-Bound		Koot.-Bound	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	14,885	15,120	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	1,645	1,310	8.7	5.7
Agriculture & related	425	585	3.9	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	555	465	3.1	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	665	260	1.7	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	3,390	2,905	19.2	10.4
Construction Industry	700	945	6.3	7.5
Transportation & Commun	840	925	6.1	7.5
Wholesale Trade	285	300	2.0	4.8
Retail Trade	1,825	2,110	14.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	530	425	2.8	5.8
Business Service	260	460	3.0	6.8
Government Service	715	595	3.9	5.9
Educational Service	1,125	1,065	7.0	6.9
Health & Social Service	1,440	1,590	10.5	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	1,190	1,435	9.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Koot.-Bound	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	13,430	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	11,295	839,940
Row House	230	86,095
Apartment building	1,285	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	10,600	928,990
-rented	2,835	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	124,304	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	520	799
payment -renter ($)	484	704

General

	Koot.-Bound	B.C.
Labour Force	15,560	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	54.3	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.5	9.6
Avg household income($)	43,425	50,667
Avg family income ($)	50,028	56,527
Avg employment income($)	25,724	27,480
*Incidence low income %	11.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

**Economic Families*

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Koot.-Bound	B.C.	Koot.-Bound	B.C.	Koot.-Bound	B.C.	Koot.-Bound	B.C.	Koot.-Bound
1995	147	26,842	17,217	3,443,140	3,863	1,031,414	11,771	251,898	36,215
1996	162	32,410	17,266	4,095,987	10,239	1,225,837	6,432	252,646	34,768
1997	220	28,659	23,037	3,578,558	10,257	1,358,188	5,360	285,423	41,020
1998	185	20,943	24,055	2,717,270	7,943	1,311,124	1,789	273,279	35,451
1999	233	18,630	25,673	2,591,861	6,994	1,142,120	12,289	319,378	52,193
2000	189	15,739	29,229	2,403,140	9,974	1,297,270	19,171	295,525	59,994

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Kootenay-Boundary

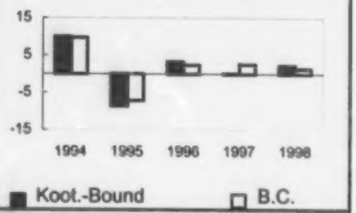
Regional District

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Koot.-Bound	B.C.	Koot.-Bound	B.C.	Koot.-Bound	B.C.
1993	15,710	1,786,730	33,527	35,456		
1994	15,730	1,796,920	36,856	38,883	9.9	9.7
1995	16,040	1,844,970	33,693	36,126	-8.6	-7.1
1996	15,970	1,879,340	34,765	36,961	3.2	2.3
1997	16,170	1,898,700	34,740	37,894	-0.1	2.5
1998	16,240	1,915,220	35,495	38,398	2.2	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



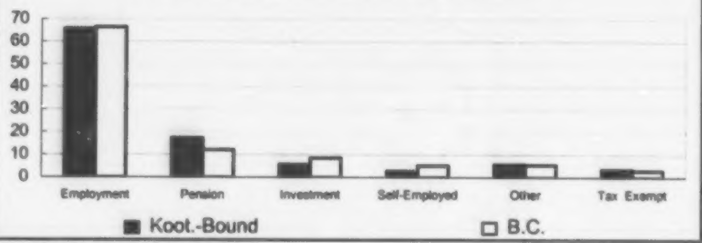
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Koot.-Bound	3,100	3,160	3,560	2,490	1,980	1,590	2,510	1,850	3,720
Males	960	1,190	1,230	1,110	1,020	880	1,340	1,310	3,060
Females	2,140	1,970	2,330	1,380	960	710	1,160	540	650

Source of Total Income 1998

	Koot.-Bound		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	412,882	65.6	66.4
Pension	107,960	17.2	12.0
Investment	34,727	5.5	8.4
Self-Employed	16,097	2.6	5.0
Other	36,135	5.7	5.5
Tax Exempt	21,122	3.4	2.8
Total	628,927	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



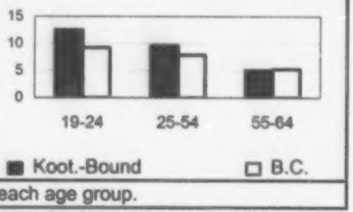
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Koot.-Bound	B.C.	Koot.-Bound	B.C.	Koot.-Bound	B.C.
Under 19	8.4	8.1				
19-24	7.2	6.5	5.4	3.0	12.5	9.2
25-54	5.4	4.7	4.3	3.3	9.5	7.9
55-64	3.3	3.0	1.7	2.2	5.0	5.2
19-64	5.2	4.7	3.9	3.1	9.0	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Koot.-Bound	B.C.	Koot.-Bound	B.C.
1996	58	23,237		
1997	59	22,958	1.7	-1.2
1998	49	20,759	-16.9	-9.6
1999	67	21,009	36.7	1.2
2000	62	21,386	-7.5	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Koot.-Bound		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	18	52	822	4,183
1995	24	65	973	4,745
1996	22	95	948	6,436
1997	18	123	895	7,366
1998	18	107	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Fruitvale
Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1952, Fruitvale has a total area of 256 ha. By highway the Village is 16 km east of Trail. Fruitvale is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Transportation & Communication.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Fruitvale	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	2,196	-	3,882,043	-
1997	2,193	-0.1	3,959,698	2.0
1998	2,170	-1.0	3,997,504	1.0
1999	2,152	-0.8	4,028,132	0.8
2000	2,165	0.6	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Fruitvale		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Fruitvale	B.C.
All ages	1,015	1,100	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	280	280	27.0	19.7
15 - 24	115	130	11.6	13.0
25 - 44	315	355	31.7	32.7
45 - 64	190	190	18.9	21.8
65 +	100	130	11.3	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Fruitvale		Fruitvale	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,010	1,005	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	80	20	2.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	10	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	10	10	1.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	60	10	1.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	240	190	18.9	10.4
Construction Industry	70	80	8.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	80	110	10.9	7.5
Wholesale Trade	30	15	1.5	4.8
Retail Trade	120	170	16.9	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	20	60	6.0	5.8
Business Service	30	20	2.0	6.8
Government Service	45	65	6.5	5.9
Educational Service	55	60	6.0	6.9
Health & Social Service	100	105	10.4	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	35	50	5.0	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Fruitvale	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	780	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	640	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	120	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	645	928,990
-rented	135	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	112,541	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	606	799
-renter ($)	399	704
General		
Labour Force	1,015	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	60.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.4	9.6
Avg household income($)	45,164	50,667
Avg family income ($)	50,642	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,508	27,480
*Incidence low income %	10.5	15.4
Persons per household	2.7	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Fruitvale	B.C.	Fruitvale	B.C.	Fruitvale	B.C.	Fruitvale	B.C.	Fruitvale
1995	4	26,842	623	3,443,140	242	1,031,414	-	251,898	865
1996	7	32,410	767	4,095,987	121	1,225,837	-	252,646	888
1997	12	28,659	1,238	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	1,238
1998	4	20,943	561	2,717,270	733	1,311,124	-	273,279	1,332
1999	-	18,630	123	2,591,861	149	1,142,120	-	319,378	274
2000	-	15,739	85	2,403,140	1,176	1,297,270	-	295,525	1,261

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Fruitvale

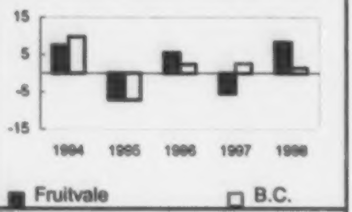
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Fruitvale	B.C.	Fruitvale	B.C.	Fruitvale	B.C.
1993	1,910	1,786,730	36,998	35,456		
1994	1,920	1,796,920	39,744	38,883	7.4	9.7
1995	1,970	1,844,970	36,939	36,126	-7.1	-7.1
1996	1,980	1,879,340	38,949	36,961	5.4	2.3
1997	2,020	1,898,700	36,861	37,894	-5.4	2.5
1998	2,010	1,915,220	39,922	38,398	8.3	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



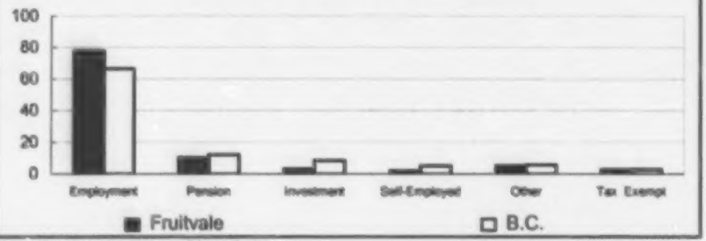
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Fruitvale	390	330	360	270	210	170	290	230	600
Males	90	110	120	120	100	90	150	160	520
Females	310	210	250	150	120	80	150	70	80

Source of Total Income 1998

	Fruitvale		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	66,277	77.7	66.4
Pension	8,548	10.0	12.0
Investment	2,528	3.0	8.4
Self-Employed	1,504	1.8	5.0
Other	4,259	5.0	5.5
Tax Exempt	2,221	2.6	2.8
Total	85,337	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



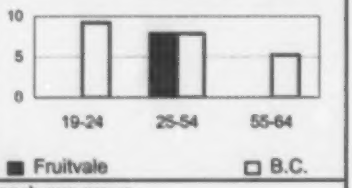
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Fruitvale	B.C.	Fruitvale	B.C.	Fruitvale	B.C.
Under 19	5.8	8.1				
19-24	7.1	6.5	-	3.0	-	9.2
25-54	4.0	4.7	3.8	3.3	7.9	7.9
55-64	-	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	4.2	4.7	3.6	3.1	7.8	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Fruitvale	B.C.	Fruitvale	B.C.
1996	6	23,237		
1997	9	22,958	50.0	-1.2
1998	5	20,759	-44.4	-9.6
1999	4	21,009	-20.0	1.2
2000	5	21,386	25.0	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Koot.-Bound		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	18	52	822	4,183
1995	24	65	973	4,745
1996	22	95	948	6,436
1997	18	123	895	7,366
1998	18	107	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Grand Forks
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1897, Grand Forks has a total area of 1,098 ha. By highway the City is 526 km east of Vancouver, 124 km east of Osoyoos and 96 km west of Castlegar. Grand Forks is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Accommodation, Food & Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Grand Forks	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	4,146	-	3,882,043	-
1997	4,303	3.8	3,959,698	2.0
1998	4,292	-0.3	3,997,504	1.0
1999	4,319	0.6	4,028,132	0.8
2000	4,297	-0.5	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Grand Forks		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Grand Forks	B.C.
All ages	1,960	2,035	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	365	330	17.4	19.7
15 - 24	240	200	11.1	13.0
25 - 44	535	545	26.9	32.7
45 - 64	470	490	23.9	21.8
65 +	360	470	20.8	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Grand Forks		Grand Forks	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,615	1,715	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	105	105	6.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	50	50	2.9	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	55	55	3.2	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	385	315	18.4	10.4
Construction Industry	75	115	6.7	7.5
Transportation & Commun	75	100	5.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	20	50	2.9	4.8
Retail Trade	200	280	16.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	30	35	2.0	5.8
Business Service	0	60	3.5	6.8
Government Service	95	65	3.8	5.9
Educational Service	140	155	9.0	6.9
Health & Social Service	185	150	8.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	165	195	11.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Grand Forks	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	1,705	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,365	839,940
Row House	70	86,095
Apartment building	160	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,260	928,990
-rented	445	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	123,384	239,745
Avg monthly -owner ($)	502	799
payment -renter ($)	513	704

General

	Grand Forks	B.C.
Labour Force	1,760	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	50.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	9.1	9.6
Avg household income($)	38,043	50,667
Avg family income ($)	43,311	56,527
Avg employment income($)	23,076	27,480
*Incidence low income %	18.8	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Grand Forks	B.C.	Grand Forks	B.C.	Grand Forks	B.C.	Grand Forks	B.C.	Grand Forks
1995	15	26,842	1,559	3,443,140	731	1,031,414	113	251,898	3,357
1996	46	32,410	2,758	4,095,987	1,021	1,225,837	2,237	252,646	6,360
1997	12	28,659	1,171	3,578,558	484	1,358,188	55	285,423	1,957
1998	19	20,943	1,953	2,717,270	691	1,311,124	138	273,279	3,472
1999	58	18,630	4,520	2,591,861	667	1,142,120	553	319,378	5,782
2000	7	15,739	1,143	2,403,140	747	1,297,270	30	295,525	2,258

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Grand Forks

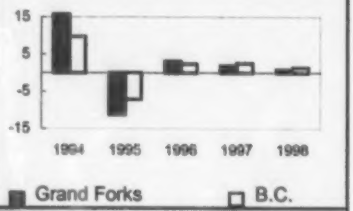
City

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Grand Forks	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Grand Forks	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Grand Forks	% Change avg. income B.C.
1993	3,340	1,786,730	29,897	35,456		
1994	3,360	1,796,920	34,587	38,883	15.7	9.7
1995	3,440	1,844,970	30,683	36,126	-11.3	-7.1
1996	3,370	1,879,340	31,620	36,961	3.1	2.3
1997	3,510	1,898,700	32,218	37,894	1.9	2.5
1998	3,560	1,915,220	32,476	38,398	0.8	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



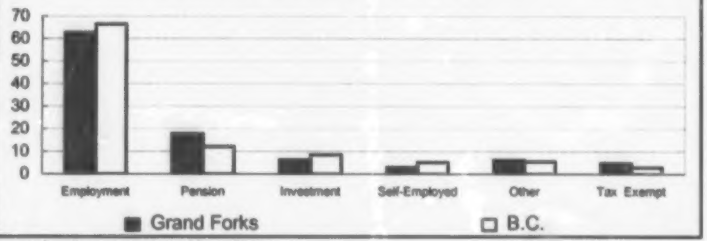
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Grand Forks	810	870	1,000	580	460	420	550	410	620
Males	270	330	390	310	250	240	310	310	500
Females	540	540	610	270	210	180	240	100	130

Source of Total Income 1998

	Grand Forks $Thousands	Grand Forks % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	82,275	62.6	66.4
Pension	23,226	17.7	12.0
Investment	7,927	6.0	8.4
Self-Employed	3,738	2.8	5.0
Other	8,000	6.1	5.5
Tax Exempt	6,164	4.7	2.8
Total	131,333	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



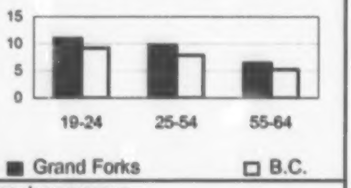
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients Grand Forks	Basic BC Benefits Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Grand Forks	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries Grand Forks	Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	11.1	8.1				
19-24	6.6	6.5	4.4	3.0	11.0	9.2
25-54	6.5	4.7	3.5	3.3	9.7	7.9
55-64	3.7	3.0	2.8	2.2	6.4	5.2
19-64	5.9	4.7	3.5	3.1	9.2	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Grand Forks	Number B.C.	% change previous year Grand Forks	% change previous year B.C.
1996	24	23,237		
1997	15	22,958	-37.5	-1.2
1998	21	20,759	40.0	-9.6
1999	25	21,009	19.0	1.2
2000	16	21,386	-36.0	1.8

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Bankruptcies

Year	Koot.-Bound Business	Koot.-Bound Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1994	18	52	822	4,183
1995	24	65	973	4,745
1996	22	95	948	6,436
1997	18	123	895	7,366
1998	18	107	1,031	7,327

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Printed 06/12/01

Greenwood
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1897, Greenwood has a total area of 259 ha. By highway the City is 43 km west of Grand Forks and 13 km northeast of Midway. Greenwood is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Accommodation, Food & Beverage, Manufacturing, and Logging & Forestry.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Greenwood	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	813	-	3,882,043	-
1997	815	0.2	3,959,698	2.0
1998	791	-2.9	3,997,504	1.0
1999	761	-3.8	4,028,132	0.8
2000	758	-0.4	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Greenwood		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Greenwood	B.C.
All ages	405	380	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	80	70	17.8	19.7
15 - 24	45	45	10.8	13.0
25 - 44	95	85	22.9	32.7
45 - 64	95	115	26.8	21.8
65 +	75	75	19.7	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Greenwood		Greenwood	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	250	265	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	50	30	11.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	20	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	30	30	11.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	70	60	22.6	10.4
Construction Industry	15	0	0.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	0	25	9.4	7.5
Wholesale Trade	0	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	30	10	3.8	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	10	3.8	5.8
Business Service	0	10	3.8	6.8
Government Service	0	0	0.0	5.9
Educational Service	25	25	9.4	6.9
Health & Social Service	10	0	0.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	30	70	26.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Greenwood	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	340	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	310	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	25	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	235	928,990
-rented	105	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	80,181	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	363	799
-renter ($)	501	704

General

	Greenwood	B.C.
Labour Force	315	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	37.6	60.0
Unemployment rate	23.8	9.6
Avg household income($)	33,005	50,667
Avg family income ($)	41,680	56,527
Avg employment income($)	25,552	27,480
*Incidence low income %	22.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.3	2.6

**Economic Families*

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Greenwood	B.C.	Greenwood	B.C.	Greenwood	B.C.	Greenwood	B.C.	Greenwood
1995	1	26,842	86	3,443,140	182	1,031,414	-	251,898	268
1996	1	32,410	106	4,095,987	118	1,225,837	-	252,646	224
1997	9	28,659	707	3,578,558	135	1,358,188	-	285,423	856
1998	1	20,943	89	2,717,270	15	1,311,124	5	273,279	209
1999	2	18,630	236	2,591,861	6	1,142,120	-	319,378	252
2000	-	15,739	57	2,403,140	40	1,297,270	-	295,525	97

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

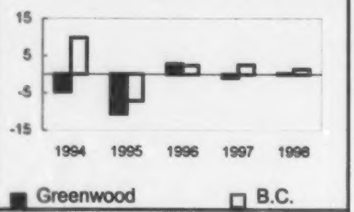
Greenwood
City

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Greenwood	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Greenwood	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Greenwood	% Change avg. income B.C.
1993	420	1,786,730	36,098	35,456		
1994	410	1,796,920	34,373	38,883	-4.8	9.7
1995	420	1,844,970	30,721	36,126	-10.6	-7.1
1996	420	1,879,340	31,560	36,961	2.7	2.3
1997	440	1,898,700	31,277	37,894	-0.9	2.5
1998	430	1,915,220	31,353	38,398	0.2	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



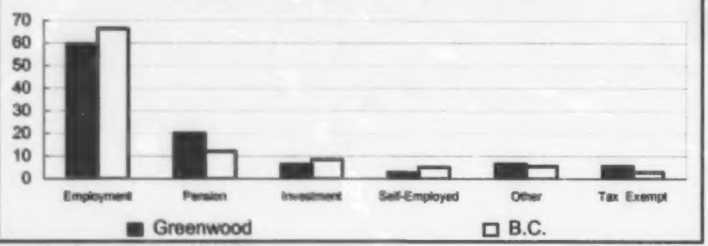
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Greenwood	130	130	140	80	50	50	50	50	70
Males	40	50	70	50	40	30	40	50	70
Females	90	80	70	50	20	20	20	10	0

Source of Total Income 1998

	Greenwood		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	9,275	59.4	66.4
Pension	3,128	20.0	12.0
Investment	968	6.2	8.4
Self-Employed	411	2.6	5.0
Other	999	6.4	5.5
Tax Exempt	842	5.4	2.8
Total	15,622	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



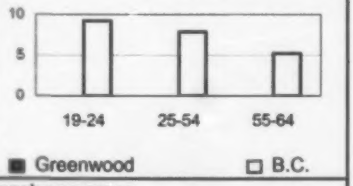
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients Greenwood	Basic BC Benefits Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Greenwood	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries Greenwood	Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	n/a	8.1				
19-24	n/a	6.5	n/a	3.0	n/a	9.2
25-54	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.3	n/a	7.9
55-64	n/a	3.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	5.2
19-64	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.1	n/a	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Greenwood	Number B.C.	% change previous year Greenwood	% change previous year B.C.
1996	0	23,237		
1997	1	22,958	#DIV/0!	-1.2
1998	1	20,759	0.0	-9.6
1999	0	21,009	-100.0	1.2
2000	1	21,386	#DIV/0!	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Koot.-Bound Business	Koot.-Bound Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1994	18	52	822	4,183
1995	24	65	973	4,745
1996	22	95	948	6,436
1997	18	123	895	7,366
1998	18	107	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Midway

Village

1

General

Incorporated in 1967, Midway has a total area of 809 ha. By highway the Village is 13 km west of Greenwood and 51 km east of Osoyoos. Midway is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Educational Services.

2

Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Midway	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	711	-	3,882,043	-
1997	708	-0.4	3,959,698	2.0
1998	691	-2.4	3,997,504	1.0
1999	686	-0.7	4,028,132	0.8
2000	682	-0.6	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Midway		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Midway	B.C.
All ages	355	330	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	85	60	21.9	19.7
15 - 24	45	30	11.7	13.0
25 - 44	90	95	27.0	32.7
45 - 64	85	90	24.8	21.8
65 +	55	40	14.6	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3

Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Midway		Midway	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	250	375	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	40	80	21.3	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	30	8.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	40	50	13.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	0	0	0.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	50	75	20.0	10.4
Construction Industry	0	0	0.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	10	0	0.0	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	0	0.0	4.8
Retail Trade	30	70	18.7	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	0	0	0.0	5.8
Business Service	0	0	0.0	6.8
Government Service	10	20	5.3	5.9
Educational Service	50	55	14.7	6.9
Health & Social Service	15	20	5.3	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	10	25	6.7	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Midway	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	280	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	245	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	0	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	205	928,990
-rented	75	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	117,179	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	370	799
-renter ($)	674	704

General

	Midway	B.C.
Labour Force	395	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	58.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	15.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	41,618	50,667
Avg family income ($)	46,251	56,527
Avg employment income($)	21,788	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.5	2.6

*Economic Families

4

Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Midway	B.C.	Midway	B.C.	Midway	B.C.	Midway	B.C.	Midway
1995	2	26,842	159	3,443,140	4	1,031,414	70	251,898	233
1996	6	32,410	797	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	991
1997	10	28,659	894	3,578,558	11	1,358,188	-	285,423	905
1998	5	20,943	314	2,717,270	-	1,311,124	-	273,279	823
1999	1	18,630	218	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	506
2000	21	15,739	2,116	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	341	295,525	2,556

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

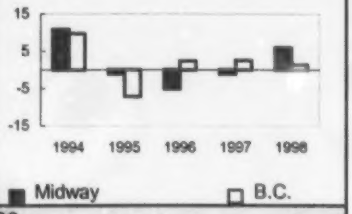
Midway
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Midway	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Midway	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Midway	% Change avg. income B.C.
1993	320	1,786,730	35,388	35,456		
1994	330	1,796,920	39,203	38,883	10.8	9.7
1995	340	1,844,970	38,765	36,126	-1.1	-7.1
1996	360	1,879,340	36,797	36,961	-5.1	2.3
1997	350	1,898,700	36,409	37,894	-1.1	2.5
1998	340	1,915,220	38,576	38,398	6.0	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



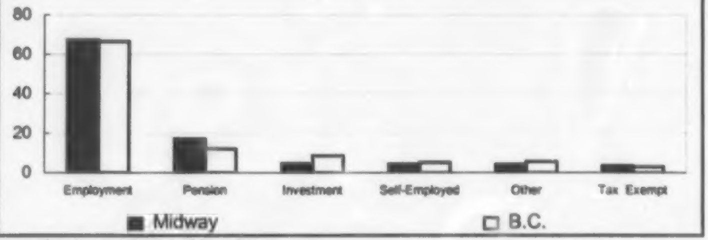
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Midway	80	70	80	60	30	30	50	40	100
Males	20	20	40	30	20	20	20	40	90
Females	60	50	40	30	10	10	20	0	10

Source of Total Income 1998

	Midway $Thousands	Midway % of Total	B.C. % of Total
Employment	9,790	67.1	66.4
Pension	2,485	17.0	12.0
Investment	652	4.5	8.4
Self-Employed	613	4.2	5.0
Other	577	4.0	5.5
Tax Exempt	464	3.2	2.8
Total	14,581	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



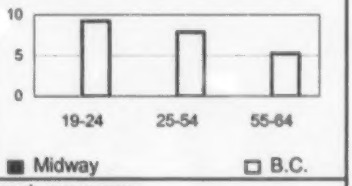
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients Midway	Basic BC Benefits Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Midway	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries Midway	Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	n/a	8.1				
19-24	n/a	6.5	n/a	3.0	n/a	9.2
25-54	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.3	n/a	7.9
55-64	n/a	3.0	n/a	2.2	n/a	5.2
19-64	n/a	4.7	n/a	3.1	n/a	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Midway	Number B.C.	% change previous year Midway	% change previous year B.C.
1996	0	23,237		
1997	0	22,958	#DIV/0!	-1.2
1998	0	20,759	#DIV/0!	-9.6
1999	1	21,009	#DIV/0!	1.2
2000	1	21,386	0.0	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Koot.-Bound Business	Koot.-Bound Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1994	18	52	822	4,183
1995	24	65	973	4,745
1996	22	95	948	6,436
1997	18	123	895	7,366
1998	18	107	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Montrose

Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1956, Montrose has a total area of 102.5 ha. By highway the Village is 7 km east of Trail. Montrose is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Health & Social Services and Retail Trade.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Montrose	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	1,179	-	3,882,043	-
1997	1,176	-0.3	3,959,698	2.0
1998	1,177	0.1	3,997,504	1.0
1999	1,169	-0.7	4,028,132	0.8
2000	1,153	-1.4	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Montrose		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Montrose	B.C.
All ages	565	570	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	130	120	22.5	19.7
15 - 24	70	75	13.2	13.0
25 - 44	155	165	29.5	32.7
45 - 64	125	135	23.3	21.8
65 +	70	75	12.8	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Montrose		Montrose	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	635	540	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	75	15	2.8	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	10	0	0.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	65	15	2.8	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	165	120	22.2	10.4
Construction Industry	20	10	1.9	7.5
Transportation & Commun	10	35	6.5	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	25	4.6	4.8
Retail Trade	95	65	12.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	25	40	7.4	5.8
Business Service	10	35	6.5	6.8
Government Service	10	20	3.7	5.9
Educational Service	45	30	5.6	6.9
Health & Social Service	75	90	16.7	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	60	35	6.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Montrose	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	410	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	400	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	10	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	395	928,990
-rented	20	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	143,222	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	546	799
-renter ($)	518	704

General

	Montrose	B.C.
Labour Force	545	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	57.4	60.0
Unemployment rate	3.7	9.6
Avg household income($)	59,778	50,667
Avg family income ($)	63,446	56,527
Avg employment income($)	31,204	27,480
*Incidence low income %	4.1	15.4
Persons per household	2.9	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

Year	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
	Montrose	B.C.	Montrose	B.C.	Montrose	B.C.	Montrose	B.C.	Montrose
1995	1	26,842	201	3,443,140	86	1,031,414	-	251,898	287
1996	4	32,410	666	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	692
1997	1	28,659	299	3,578,558	21	1,358,188	30	285,423	350
1998	-	20,943	81	2,717,270	1	1,311,124	-	273,279	101
1999	1	18,630	201	2,591,861	-	1,142,120	-	319,378	201
2000	2	15,739	389	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	389

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Montrose

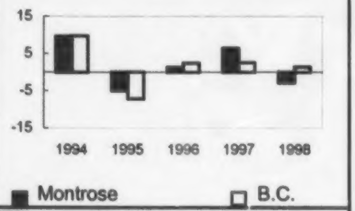
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Montrose	B.C.	Montrose	B.C.	Montrose	B.C.
1993	720	1,786,730	35,489	35,456		
1994	740	1,796,920	38,900	38,883	9.6	9.7
1995	730	1,844,970	36,990	36,126	-4.9	-7.1
1996	760	1,879,340	37,439	36,961	1.2	2.3
1997	[illegible]	1,898,700	39,805	37,894	6.3	2.5
1998	750	1,915,220	38,677	38,398	-2.8	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



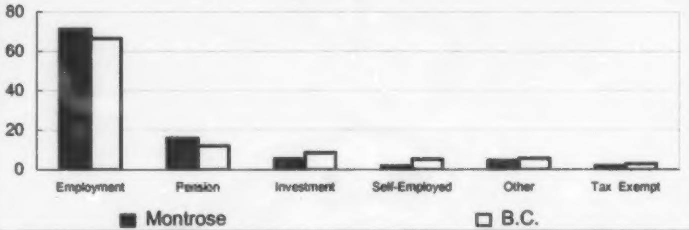
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Montrose	110	100	100	90	90	60	130	110	210
Males	30	40	20	40	40	30	70	80	180
Females	80	70	80	50	50	30	60	30	30

Source of Total Income 1998

	Montrose		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	21,801	71.2	66.4
Pension	4,842	15.8	12.0
Investment	1,597	5.2	8.4
Self-Employed	483	1.6	5.0
Other	1,378	4.5	5.5
Tax Exempt	537	1.8	2.8
Total	30,638	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



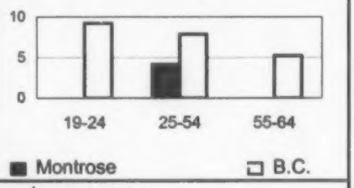
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Montrose	B.C.	Montrose	B.C.	Montrose	B.C.
Under 19	2.1	8.1				
19-24	-	6.5	-	3.0	-	9.2
25-54	2.2	4.7	2.1	3.3	4.1	7.9
55-64	-	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	2.0	4.7	2.0	3.1	3.9	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Montrose	B.C.	Montrose	B.C.
1996	2	23,237		
1997	0	22,958	-100.0	-1.2
1998	1	20,759	#DIV/0!	-9.6
1999	1	21,009	0.0	1.2
2000	1	21,386	0.0	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Koot.-Bound		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	18	52	822	4,183
1995	24	65	973	4,745
1996	22	95	948	6,436
1997	18	123	895	7,366
1998	18	107	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Printed 06/12/01

Rossland
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1897, Rossland has a total area of 4,896.1 ha. By highway the City is 8 km southwest of Trail. Rossland is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Health & Social Services and Educational Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Rossland	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	3,950	-	3,882,043	-
1997	3,895	-1.4	3,959,698	2.0
1998	3,844	-1.3	3,997,504	1.0
1999	3,858	0.4	4,028,132	0.8
2000	3,825	-0.9	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Rossland		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Rossland	B.C.
All ages	1,885	1,910	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	425	480	23.8	19.7
15 - 24	250	200	11.8	13.0
25 - 44	635	635	33.6	32.7
45 - 64	405	350	19.8	21.8
65 +	170	250	11.3	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Rossland		Rossland	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	1,700	1,995	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	185	120	6.0	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	0	0.0	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	30	80	4.0	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	155	40	2.0	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	295	375	18.8	10.4
Construction Industry	105	115	5.8	7.5
Transportation & Commun	80	105	5.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	10	15	0.8	4.8
Retail Trade	115	120	6.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	45	75	3.8	5.8
Business Service	30	90	4.5	6.8
Government Service	140	90	4.5	5.9
Educational Service	230	230	11.5	6.9
Health & Social Service	220	300	15.0	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	125	130	6.5	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Rossland	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	1,460	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	1,240	839,940
Row House	10	86,095
Apartment building	185	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	1,190	928,990
-rented	270	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	127,532	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	700	799
-renter ($)	479	704
General		
Labour Force	2,020	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	66.5	60.0
Unemployment rate	6.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	54,649	50,667
Avg family income ($)	63,125	56,527
Avg employment income($)	30,618	27,480
*Incidence low income %	8.9	15.4
Persons per household	2.6	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Rossland	B.C.	Rossland	B.C.	Rossland	B.C.	Rossland	B.C.	Rossland
1995	13	26,842	1,998	3,443,140	208	1,031,414	-	251,898	2,391
1996	8	32,410	1,472	4,095,987	577	1,225,837	702	252,646	2,768
1997	33	28,659	3,294	3,578,558	259	1,358,188	-	285,423	3,650
1998	7	20,943	1,804	2,717,270	739	1,311,124	305	273,279	2,914
1999	6	18,630	1,311	2,591,861	122	1,142,120	-	319,378	1,505
2000	5	15,739	1,630	2,403,140	1,002	1,297,270	-	295,525	2,637

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Rossland

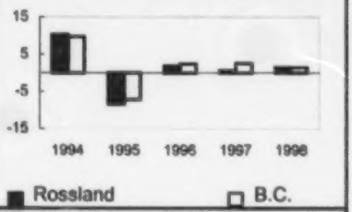
City

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#) Rossland	Taxable Returns (#) B.C.	Average Income ($) Rossland	Average Income ($) B.C.	% Change avg. income Rossland	% Change avg. income B.C.
1993	1,990	1,786,730	36,123	35,456		
1994	1,950	1,796,920	39,833	38,883	10.3	9.7
1995	2,010	1,844,970	36,495	36,126	-8.4	-7.1
1996	2,020	1,879,340	37,143	36,961	1.8	2.3
1997	2,000	1,898,700	37,349	37,894	0.6	2.5
1998	2,040	1,915,220	37,868	38,398	1.4	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



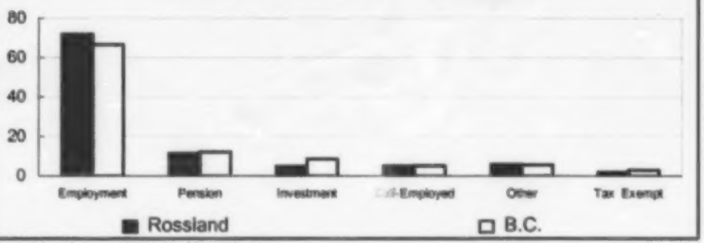
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Rossland	370	320	330	270	210	170	310	240	570
Males	140	140	100	100	100	90	150	160	450
Females	230	200	230	170	110	80	160	80	120

Source of Total Income 1998

	Rossland		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	58,516	71.7	66.4
Pension	9,120	11.2	12.0
Investment	3,864	4.7	8.4
Self-Employed	3,990	4.9	5.0
Other	4,661	5.7	5.5
Tax Exempt	1,463	1.8	2.8
Total	81,614	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

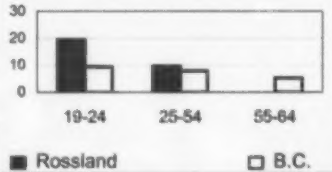
Note: Includes Warfield

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients Rossland	Basic BC Benefits Recipients B.C.	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Rossland	Employment Insurance Beneficiaries B.C.	Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries Rossland	Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries B.C.
Under 19	4.8	8.1				
19-24	4.9	6.5	15.0	3.0	19.2	9.2
25-54	2.8	4.7	7.0	3.3	9.6	7.9
55-64	3.4	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	3.1	4.7	7.2	3.1	10.1	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number Rossland	Number B.C.	% change previous year Rossland	% change previous year B.C.
1996	0	23,237		
1997	0	22,958	#DIV/0!	-1.2
1998	0	20,759	#DIV/0!	-9.6
1999	0	21,009	#DIV/0!	1.2
2000	18	21,386	#DIV/0!	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Koot.-Bound Business	Koot.-Bound Consumer	B.C. Business	B.C. Consumer
1994	18	52	822	4,183
1995	24	65	973	4,745
1996	22	95	948	6,436
1997	18	123	895	7,366
1998	18	107	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

BC STATS (250) 387-0327

Community Facts

Trail
City

1 General

Incorporated in 1901, Trail has a total area of 1,514.8 ha. By highway the City is 634 km east of Vancouver, 126 km west of Creston and 26 km south of Castlegar. Trail is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade and Accommodation, Food and Beverage.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Trail	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	7,979	-	3,882,043	-
1997	7,786	-2.4	3,959,698	2.0
1998	7,757	-0.4	3,997,504	1.0
1999	7,624	-1.7	4,028,132	0.8
2000	7,728	1.4	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Trail		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Trail	B.C.
All ages	3,595	4,105	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	600	625	15.9	19.7
15 - 24	415	425	10.9	13.0
25 - 44	920	940	24.2	32.7
45 - 64	860	910	22.9	21.8
65 +	805	1,195	26.1	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Trail		Trail	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	3,425	3,035	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	315	95	3.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	30	10	0.3	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	15	10	0.3	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	270	75	2.5	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	730	665	21.9	10.4
Construction Industry	120	120	4.0	7.5
Transportation & Commun	210	175	5.8	7.5
Wholesale Trade	85	85	2.8	4.8
Retail Trade	530	545	18.0	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	135	65	2.1	5.8
Business Service	65	75	2.5	6.8
Government Service	145	130	4.3	5.9
Educational Service	185	155	5.1	6.9
Health & Social Service	370	300	9.9	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	320	390	12.9	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Trail	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	3,520	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	2,705	839,940
Row House	145	86,095
Apartment building	645	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	2,360	928,990
-rented	1,155	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	96,112	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	420	799
-renter ($)	466	704

General

	Trail	B.C.
Labour Force	3,205	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	45.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	12.2	9.6
Avg household income($)	38,846	50,667
Avg family income ($)	48,515	56,527
Avg employment income($)	26,246	27,480
*Incidence low income %	11.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.1	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Trail	B.C.	Trail	B.C.	Trail	B.C.	Trail	B.C.	Trail
1995	8	26,842	1,524	3,443,140	2,081	1,031,414	11,538	251,898	17,042
1996	6	32,410	1,283	4,095,987	6,030	1,225,837	2,758	252,646	10,321
1997	19	28,659	2,261	3,578,558	1,676	1,358,188	4,464	285,423	8,707
1998	21	20,943	2,664	2,717,270	653	1,311,124	1,035	273,279	4,535
1999	19	18,630	2,562	2,591,861	966	1,142,120	11,185	319,378	21,496
2000	9	15,739	1,521	2,403,140	1,584	1,297,270	18,800	295,525	23,078

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

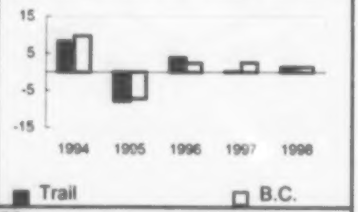
Trail
City

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Trail	B.C.	Trail	B.C.	Trail	B.C.
1993	5,480	1,786,730	33,823	35,456		
1994	5,390	1,796,920	36,597	38,883	8.2	9.7
1995	5,500	1,844,970	33,743	36,126	-7.8	-7.1
1996	5,460	1,879,340	35,037	36,961	3.8	2.3
1997	5,430	1,898,700	35,090	37,894	0.2	2.5
1998	5,420	1,915,220	35,550	38,398	1.3	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



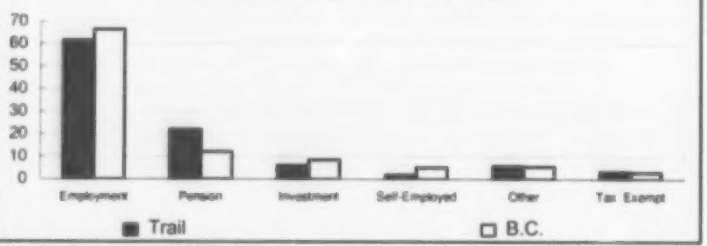
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Trail	760	930	1,080	860	700	530	870	590	1,260
Males	230	340	290	330	360	290	450	390	1,030
Females	530	590	800	530	340	240	410	210	230

Source of Total Income 1998

	Trail		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	127,948	61.4	66.4
Pension	45,401	21.8	12.0
Investment	12,432	6.0	8.4
Self-Employed	3,844	1.8	5.0
Other	11,802	5.7	5.5
Tax Exempt	6,804	3.3	2.8
Total	208,230	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



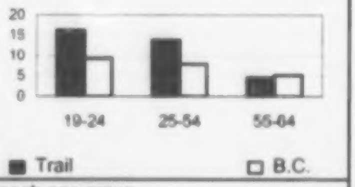
Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency.   Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Trail	B.C.	Trail	B.C.	Trail	B.C.
Under 19	15.9	8.1				
19-24	12.0	6.5	4.2	3.0	16.2	9.2
25-54	9.6	4.7	4.4	3.3	13.8	7.9
55-64	3.1	3.0	1.4	2.2	4.4	5.2
19-64	8.6	4.7	3.8	3.1	12.2	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations

Year	Number		% change previous year	
	Trail	B.C.	Trail	B.C.
1996	18	23,237		
1997	29	22,958	61.1	-1.2
1998	19	20,759	-34.5	-9.6
1999	32	21,009	68.4	1.2
2000	19	21,386	-40.6	1.8

Bankruptcies

Year	Koot.-Bound		B.C.	
	Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1994	18	52	822	4,183
1995	24	65	973	4,745
1996	22	95	948	6,436
1997	18	123	895	7,366
1998	18	107	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

Warfield

Village

1 General

Incorporated in 1952, Warfield has a total area of 145 ha. The Village adjoins the western boundary of Trail. Warfield is in the Kootenay-Boundary Regional District.

The three industries employing the most people in this area in 1996 were Manufacturing, Retail Trade, and Health & Social Services.

2 Population Estimates

Annual Estimates

(as of July 1, includes estimate of Census undercount)

Year	Warfield	% Change Prev. Year	B.C.	% Change Prev. Year
1996	1,858	-	3,882,043	-
1997	1,826	-1.7	3,959,698	2.0
1998	1,825	-0.1	3,997,504	1.0
1999	1,799	-1.4	4,028,132	0.8
2000	1,795	-0.2	4,063,760	0.9

Source: BC STATS

Age Distribution

Age and Gender - 1996 Census

	Warfield		% Distribution	
	Male	Female	Warfield	B.C.
All ages	865	920	100.0	100.0
0 - 14	170	180	19.6	19.7
15 - 24	95	90	10.6	13.0
25 - 44	270	260	29.7	32.7
45 - 64	205	225	24.1	21.8
65 +	135	160	16.0	12.8

Source: Statistics Canada

3 Selected 1996 Census Characteristics

Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	Warfield		Warfield	B.C.
	1991	1996	% Distribution 1996	
Total Industries	985	875	100.0	100.0
Primary Industry	20	45	5.1	5.7
Agriculture & related	0	15	1.7	2.4
Fishing & Trapping	0	0	0.0	0.5
Logging & Forestry	0	15	1.7	2.1
Mining, Quarry & Oil Well	20	15	1.7	0.8
Manufacturing Industry	295	170	19.4	10.4
Construction Industry	15	40	4.6	7.5
Transportation & Commun	55	55	6.3	7.5
Wholesale Trade	15	10	1.1	4.8
Retail Trade	130	160	18.3	12.5
Finance, Insur. & Real Estate	65	30	3.4	5.8
Business Service	55	50	5.7	6.8
Government Service	45	55	6.3	5.9
Educational Service	65	60	6.9	6.9
Health & Social Service	100	80	9.1	9.5
Accom., Food & Beverage	60	65	7.4	8.4

Source: Statistics Canada

Occupied Private Dwellings

	Warfield	B.C.
Total number of dwellings	745	1,424,640
Single/semi detached house	635	839,940
Row House	0	86,095
Apartment building	95	453,545
Total dwellings -owned	620	928,990
-rented	120	491,540
Avg value of dwelling ($)	101,459	239,745
Avg monthly payment -owner ($)	669	799
-renter ($)	501	704

General

	Warfield	B.C.
Labour Force	885	1,960,660
Employment/Pop ratio	57.1	60.0
Unemployment rate	7.3	9.6
Avg household income($)	48,750	50,667
Avg family income ($)	56,658	56,527
Avg employment income($)	29,142	27,480
*Incidence low income %	9.7	15.4
Persons per household	2.4	2.6

*Economic Families

4 Values of Building Permits

	Residential				Commercial		Industrial		Total
	Number		Value $'000		$'000		$'000		$'000
Year	Warfield	B.C.	Warfield	B.C.	Warfield	B.C.	Warfield	B.C.	Warfield
1995	1	26,842	415	3,443,140	6	1,031,414	-	251,896	421
1996	1	32,410	486	4,095,987	-	1,225,837	-	252,646	486
1997	3	28,659	476	3,578,558	-	1,358,188	-	285,423	1,454
1998	5	20,943	743	2,717,270	370	1,311,124	-	273,279	1,113
1999	-	18,630	115	2,591,861	28	1,142,120	-	319,378	143
2000	4	15,739	586	2,403,140	-	1,297,270	-	295,525	586

Source: Statistics Canada

Note: Total building permit value also includes Government and Institutional construction

Warfield

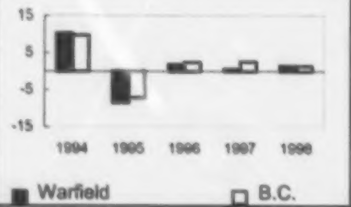
Village

5 Personal Taxation Statistics

Total Income of Taxable Returns

Year	Taxable Returns (#)		Average Income ($)		% Change avg. income	
	Warfield	B.C.	Warfield	B.C.	Warfield	B.C.
1993	1,990	1,786,730	36,123	35,456		
1994	1,950	1,796,920	39,833	38,883	10.3	9.7
1995	2,010	1,844,970	36,495	36,126	-8.4	-7.1
1996	2,020	1,879,340	37,143	36,961	1.8	2.3
1997	2,000	1,898,700	37,349	37,894	0.6	2.5
1998	2,040	1,915,220	37,868	38,398	1.4	1.3

Percent Change in Avg. Income



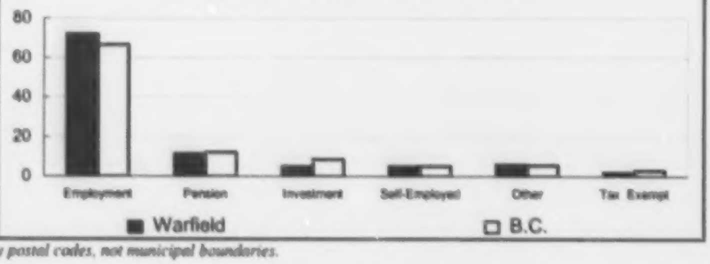
Distribution of Total Returns by Income Class 1998

	<$5,000	5,000-9,999	10,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	30,000-39,999	40,000-49,999	$50,000+
B.C.	377,760	366,560	387,710	262,610	217,030	198,550	343,860	236,990	411,530
Warfield	370	320	330	270	210	170	310	240	570
Males	140	140	100	100	100	90	150	160	450
Females	230	200	230	170	110	80	160	80	120

Source of Total Income 1998

	Warfield		B.C.
	$Thousands	% of Total	% of Total
Employment	58,516	71.7	66.4
Pension	9,120	11.2	12.0
Investment	3,864	4.7	8.4
Self-Employed	3,990	4.9	5.0
Other	4,661	5.7	5.5
Tax Exempt	1,463	1.8	2.8
Total	81,614	100.0	100.0

Percent Distribution of Total Income



Source : Canada Customs and Revenue Agency. Areas are defined by postal codes, not municipal boundaries.

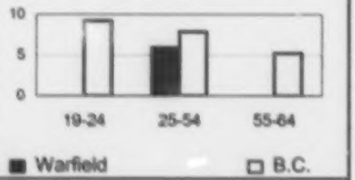
Note: Includes Rossland

6 Dependency on the Safety Net

Percentage of Population by Age Receiving Benefits - December 2000

Age Group	Basic BC Benefits Recipients		Employment Insurance Beneficiaries		Total of Basic BC & EI Beneficiaries	
	Warfield	B.C.	Warfield	B.C.	Warfield	B.C.
Under 19	4.2	8.1				
19-24	5.3	6.5	-	3.0	-	9.2
25-54	2.2	4.7	3.6	3.3	5.9	7.9
55-64	-	3.0	-	2.2	-	5.2
19-64	2.4	4.7	3.1	3.1	5.5	7.7

Total Beneficiaries (Basic BC & EI) by Age Group



Note: Dependency calculated as percentage of population receiving benefits by the population in each age group.

Source : BC STATS. Prepared from administrative files from Ministry of Social Services, BC Government, and Human Resources Development Canada

7 Business Formations and Failures

Incorporations					Bankruptcies				
Year	Number		% change previous year		Year	Koot.-Bound		B.C.	
	Warfield	B.C.	Warfield	B.C.		Business	Consumer	Business	Consumer
1996	1	23,237			1994	18	52	822	4,183
1997	0	22,958	-100.0	-1.2	1995	24	65	973	4,745
1998	0	20,759	#DIV/0!	-9.6	1996	22	95	948	6,436
1999	0	21,009	#DIV/0!	1.2	1997	18	123	895	7,366
2000	0	21,386	#DIV/0!	1.8	1998	18	107	1,031	7,327

Source: Ministry of Finance, B.C. Government

Source: Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Govt of Canada

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 2 EMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFIT STATISTICS

The health of the local economy is an important factor in business planning. In times of economic downturn a businessperson may have to develop different strategies to maintain a level of business. During times of high unemployment discretionary income is often saved as people face potential job uncertainty. People may put off purchases or look for cheaper alternatives. Durable goods sales typically fall during recessionary times. A drop in unemployment may signal improved prosperity.

Few indicators are available to us on a current basis to track trends. Employment Insurance beneficiaries' records allow a measurement of unemployment on a very local basis. A summary of the final legislative changes issued in July 1996 were: entrance requirement and benefit entitlement based on hours of work; average earnings over last 20 weeks used to calculate amount of benefits; replacement rate for repeat claimants lowered by one percentage point for each 20 weeks of use in the past 5 years (maximum of 5 percentage points); repeat claimants face a benefit claw-back of up to 100% depending on earnings and weeks of benefit in the last 5 years; weekly maximum insurable earnings revised to $750.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Human Resources Development Canada supplies employment Insurance beneficiaries' data. Estimates of the population aged 19-64 are calculated by *BC Stats*.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Data assembled by *BC Stats* include quarterly figures on the number of unemployed beneficiaries, percent by selected age groups, average number of insured weeks, average number of weeks on claim, and average benefit rate by municipality,. Regional District, and Development Region. Numbers of E.I. beneficiaries by sex for Regional Districts are available quarterly.

OTHER RELATED DATA

STATISTICS CANADA'S monthly Labour Force Survey collects information from a sample of 5,500 households in British Columbia. The unemployed as measured by this survey are essentially persons available for work and actively seeking work, regardless of their eligibility for Employment Insurance. This is the survey on which the "official" unemployment rates are based. The survey produces provincial estimates of employment and unemployment cross-tabulated by age, sex, education level, marital status, presence of children, industry, and occupation. Summary data is available for Development Regions and metropolitan areas.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional District	Total Population Age 19-24	Recipients 19-24 BC Ben	Recipients 19-24 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	5,117	356	237	7.0	4.6	11.1
3	Central Kootenay	4,673	373	246	8.0	5.3	13.0
5	Kootenay-Boundary	2,316	166	126	7.2	5.4	12.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	5,198	491	293	9.5	5.6	14.3
9	Fraser Valley	18,387	1,384	776	7.6	4.2	11.4
15	Greater Vancouver	161,571	6,649	3,023	4.1	1.9	5.8
17	Capital	23,754	1,882	622	8.0	2.6	10.3
19	Cowichan Valley	5,420	567	163	11.1	3.0	13.9
21	Nanaimo	9,371	1,309	331	14.1	3.5	17.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	2,798	291	128	11.1	4.6	15.2
25	Comox-Strathcona	7,696	839	339	11.0	4.4	15.0
27	Powell River	1,488	160	62	11.0	4.1	14.6
29	Sunshine Coast	1,604	117	56	7.5	3.5	10.9
31	Squamish-Lillooet	4,254	107	90	2.7	2.1	4.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	10,944	1,020	540	9.6	4.9	14.3
35	Central Okanagan	10,839	773	546	7.2	5.0	11.7
37	North Okanagan	5,835	493	222	8.5	3.8	12.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	3,676	288	242	7.9	6.6	13.9
41	Cariboo	6,124	531	299	9.1	4.9	13.7
43	Mount Waddington	1,196	90	48	8.6	4.0	12.4
45	Central Coast	334	12	13	7.4	4.0	11.2
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	2,160	263	84	13.8	3.9	17.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4,163	442	187	12.9	4.5	17.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4,054	319	151	8.7	3.7	12.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	9,581	1,148	419	12.0	4.4	15.9
55	Peace River	5,299	374	200	7.2	3.8	10.7
57	Stikine	116	-	11	-	9.6	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	583	30	18	5.5	3.1	8.6
	British Columbia	318,551	20,476	9,466	6.5	3.0	9.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aborig people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional District	Total Population Age 25-54	Recipients 25-54 BC Ben	Recipients 25-54 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	27,431	921	1,135	3.4	4.1	7.3
3	Central Kootenay	25,994	1,649	1,330	6.4	5.1	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14,116	764	601	5.4	4.3	9.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	29,868	2,036	1,811	6.8	6.1	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	101,770	5,649	4,446	5.6	4.4	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	975,618	37,942	24,307	3.9	2.5	6.3
17	Capital	151,973	6,826	3,910	4.5	2.6	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	31,935	2,061	1,060	6.7	3.3	9.9
21	Nanaimo	56,133	4,644	2,366	8.3	4.2	12.3
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14,472	1,027	789	7.4	5.5	12.6
25	Comox-Strathcona	47,386	3,087	2,325	6.6	4.9	11.3
27	Powell River	8,908	605	397	6.9	4.5	11.2
29	Sunshine Coast	11,402	637	388	5.7	3.4	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	18,625	408	676	2.3	3.6	5.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	57,324	3,705	2,794	6.7	4.9	11.3
35	Central Okanagan	63,925	2,841	3,132	4.5	4.9	9.1
37	North Okanagan	31,566	1,908	1,401	6.1	4.4	10.4
39	Columbia-Shuswap	22,346	1,166	1,217	5.3	5.4	10.4
41	Cariboo	32,830	1,855	1,363	5.8	4.2	9.8
43	Mount Waddington	7,366	226	300	3.4	4.1	7.3
45	Central Coast	2,009	56	158	5.2	7.9	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	12,308	841	973	7.5	7.9	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	21,305	1,222	1,042	6.6	4.9	11.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	20,324	870	758	4.6	3.7	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	51,486	3,237	2,134	6.3	4.1	10.2
55	Peace River	27,702	1,139	915	4.2	3.3	7.3
57	Stikine	722	13	55	2.3	7.6	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3,298	76	96	2.4	2.9	5.2
	British Columbia	1,870,142	87,411	61,859	4.7	3.3	7.9

---

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-6 **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aborig people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

	Regional Districts	Total Population Age 55-64	Recipients 55-64 BC Ben	Recipients 55-64 EI	Recipients as % of Population BC Ben	Recipients as % of Population EI	Recipients as % of Population Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	6,039	114	102	1.9	1.7	3.6
3	Central Kootenay	6,492	191	139	2.9	2.1	5.1
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3,609	119	62	3.3	1.7	5.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	9,223	257	272	2.8	2.9	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	19,936	636	846	3.2	4.2	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	173,315	5,153	3,344	3.0	1.9	4.9
17	Capital	30,911	688	367	2.2	1.2	3.4
19	Cowichan Valley	7,594	196	117	2.6	1.5	4.1
21	Nanaimo	13,760	494	315	3.6	2.3	5.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3,354	123	75	3.8	2.2	6.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	10,193	325	292	3.2	2.9	6.1
27	Powell River	2,340	81	43	3.5	1.8	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2,874	64	57	2.3	2.0	4.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2,215	50	48	2.5	2.2	4.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	12,566	402	329	3.3	2.6	5.8
35	Central Okanagan	14,631	335	376	2.3	2.6	4.8
37	North Okanagan	7,728	233	199	3.1	2.6	5.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5,644	150	172	2.7	3.0	5.6
41	Cariboo	6,779	293	166	4.4	2.5	6.9
43	Mount Waddington	1,251	32	49	2.9	3.9	6.7
45	Central Coast	326	9	17	5.3	5.3	10.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	1,809	75	164	4.7	9.1	13.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	3,456	139	130	4.6	3.8	8.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3,374	105	84	3.3	2.5	5.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	8,127	302	210	3.7	2.6	6.2
55	Peace River	4,325	146	105	3.4	2.4	5.7
57	Stikine	161	-	13	-	8.3	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	288	6	9	2.2	3.1	5.3
	British Columbia	362,320	10,718	8,099	3.0	2.2	5.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-6
EXCLUDED are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes
as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aborig
people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1
- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		Total Population	Recipients 19-64		Recipients as % of Population		
	Regional Districts	Age 19-64	BC Ben	EI	BC Ben	EI	Ben + EI[2]
1	East Kootenay	38,587	1,390	1,474	3.6	3.8	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	37,159	2,214	1,715	6.0	4.6	10.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	20,041	1,050	788	5.2	3.9	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	44,289	2,784	2,377	6.3	5.4	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	140,093	7,670	6,069	5.5	4.3	9.7
15	Greater Vancouver	1,310,504	49,745	30,674	3.8	2.3	6.0
17	Capital	206,638	9,396	4,899	4.6	2.4	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	44,949	2,825	1,339	6.5	3.0	9.4
21	Nanaimo	79,264	6,447	3,012	8.2	3.8	11.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	20,624	1,441	991	7.3	4.8	11.9
25	Comox-Strathcona	65,275	4,252	2,956	6.6	4.5	10.9
27	Powell River	12,736	847	502	6.8	3.9	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	15,880	818	502	5.2	3.2	8.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	25,094	565	813	2.4	3.2	5.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	80,834	5,127	3,664	6.5	4.5	10.8
35	Central Okanagan	89,395	3,949	4,054	4.4	4.5	8.7
37	North Okanagan	45,129	2,634	1,822	5.9	4.0	9.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	31,666	1,604	1,632	5.1	5.2	10.0
41	Cariboo	45,733	2,678	1,829	6.1	4.0	9.9
43	Mount Waddington	9,813	348	396	3.9	4.0	7.8
45	Central Coast	2,669	77	189	5.5	7.1	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	16,277	1,179	1,222	8.0	7.5	15.3
49	Kitimat-Stikine	28,924	1,803	1,358	7.2	4.7	11.7
51	Bulkley-Nechako	27,752	1,295	993	5.0	3.6	8.3
53	Fraser-Fort George	69,194	4,687	2,763	6.8	4.0	10.5
55	Peace River	37,326	1,659	1,220	4.5	3.3	7.6
57	Stikine	999	17	79	2.1	7.9	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4,169	112	123	2.9	3.0	5.7
	British Columbia	2,551,013	118,605	79,424	4.7	3.1	7.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60- **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in thes as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include abori people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the BC STATS reports on IA Recipients prior to 1

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: ########

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-24 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	8.2	6.6	7.0	6.5	4.9	4.6	14.0	11.0	11.1
3	Central Kootenay	10.2	8.7	8.0	6.9	5.5	5.3	16.8	13.8	13.0
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.3	7.7	7.2	5.9	6.0	5.4	14.7	13.5	12.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	11.0	10.0	9.5	6.6	5.8	5.6	16.8	15.0	14.3
9	Fraser Valley	9.0	8.0	7.6	5.6	5.0	4.2	14.2	12.6	11.4
15	Greater Vancouver	5.1	4.5	4.1	2.6	2.2	1.9	7.6	6.5	5.8
17	Capital	9.0	8.5	8.0	3.6	3.2	2.6	12.1	11.1	10.3
19	Cowichan Valley	10.6	10.1	11.1	4.6	3.0	3.0	14.8	12.8	13.9
21	Nanaimo	15.4	14.2	14.1	4.2	3.6	3.5	18.9	17.2	17.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	11.4	12.7	11.1	7.2	6.0	4.6	18.1	18.5	15.2
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.2	11.5	11.0	6.6	4.5	4.4	19.3	15.7	15.0
27	Powell River	13.0	10.1	11.0	5.6	3.7	4.1	18.0	13.6	14.6
29	Sunshine Coast	10.3	8.3	7.5	4.3	3.3	3.5	14.1	11.2	10.9
31	Squamish-Lillooet	5.1	3.2	2.7	3.3	2.6	2.1	8.1	5.7	4.6
33	Thompson-Nicola	9.3	10.0	9.6	6.4	4.7	4.9	15.2	14.3	14.3
35	Central Okanagan	6.6	7.5	7.2	5.1	4.2	5.0	11.3	11.1	11.7
37	North Okanagan	9.4	8.9	8.5	4.8	4.1	3.8	13.8	12.5	12.0
39	Columbia-Shuswap	8.2	8.1	7.9	6.3	6.1	6.6	14.0	13.5	13.9
41	Cariboo	11.0	9.5	9.1	5.6	4.5	4.9	16.1	13.5	13.7
43	Mount Waddington	10.3	6.3	8.6	9.4	3.9	4.0	19.1	9.9	12.4
45	Central Coast	5.3	5.6	7.4	7.5	7.0	4.0	11.5	12.6	11.2
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.3	14.0	13.8	6.8	5.4	3.9	24.5	19.1	17.5
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.2	13.0	12.9	6.5	4.4	4.5	20.1	17.1	17.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	8.9	8.0	8.7	5.5	3.7	3.7	13.8	11.2	12.1
53	Fraser-Fort George	11.7	11.9	12.0	6.4	5.0	4.4	17.5	16.5	15.9
55	Peace River	9.0	7.2	7.2	5.3	4.9	3.8	13.7	11.7	10.7
57	Stikine	-	8.8	-	11.7	8.6	9.6	-	14.7	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	6.5	5.2	5.5	5.4	3.8	3.1	11.5	8.9	8.6
	British Columbia	7.5	6.8	6.5	4.0	3.3	3.0	11.1	9.7	9.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: ########

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 25-54 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	4.6	3.8	3.4	5.0	3.8	4.1	9.3	7.4	7.3
3	Central Kootenay	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.8	5.1	12.5	11.3	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	6.2	5.7	5.4	4.5	4.8	4.3	10.5	10.4	9.5
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.4	7.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	6.1	13.4	13.2	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.4	11.2	10.4	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	4.9	4.3	3.9	3.3	2.9	2.5	8.1	7.1	6.3
17	Capital	5.4	4.9	4.5	3.2	2.7	2.6	8.4	7.4	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	7.1	6.9	6.7	4.6	3.4	3.3	11.5	10.1	9.9
21	Nanaimo	9.3	8.7	8.3	5.3	4.4	4.2	14.3	12.8	12.3
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	8.1	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.0	5.5	14.9	13.2	12.6
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.5	7.0	6.6	7.3	5.2	4.9	14.4	11.9	11.3
27	Powell River	7.6	7.3	6.9	5.7	4.5	4.5	13.0	11.5	11.2
29	Sunshine Coast	6.7	6.3	5.7	4.6	3.9	3.4	11.1	9.9	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.6	2.6	2.3	4.7	3.7	3.6	8.1	6.2	5.8
33	Thompson-Nicola	7.2	7.0	6.7	5.6	4.7	4.9	12.5	11.4	11.3
35	Central Okanagan	4.9	4.6	4.5	5.0	4.3	4.9	9.6	8.7	9.1
37	North Okanagan	6.4	6.2	6.1	4.9	4.4	4.4	11.1	10.3	10.4
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	5.0	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.4	10.6	10.0	10.4
41	Cariboo	6.5	6.3	5.8	4.8	4.4	4.2	11.0	10.4	9.8
43	Mount Waddington	4.8	3.7	3.4	10.6	5.8	4.1	14.9	9.4	7.3
45	Central Coast	4.7	4.2	5.2	9.3	9.4	7.9	13.9	13.4	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	8.9	7.4	7.5	9.7	8.5	7.9	18.3	15.6	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.3	7.0	6.6	7.2	5.8	4.9	14.1	12.6	11.3
51	Bulkley-Nechako	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.5	3.8	3.7	9.0	7.9	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	6.9	6.6	6.3	5.5	4.5	4.1	12.1	10.8	10.2
55	Peace River	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.3	8.5	8.0	7.3
57	Stikine	2.5	2.7	2.3	9.4	9.7	7.6	11.7	12.1	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.1	3.1	2.4	6.0	3.6	2.9	8.9	6.4	5.2
	British Columbia	5.6	5.1	4.7	4.2	3.6	3.3	9.6	8.5	7.9

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 1999

		BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 55-64 - Dec								
		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	2.8	2.2	1.9	2.0	2.0	1.7	4.8	4.1	3.6
3	Central Kootenay	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.3	2.0	2.1	5.6	5.0	5.1
5	Kootenay-Boundary	3.0	2.9	3.3	1.7	1.2	1.7	4.7	4.1	5.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	3.6	3.6	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.9	6.4	6.8	5.7
9	Fraser Valley	3.8	3.5	3.2	4.3	4.1	4.2	8.1	7.6	7.5
15	Greater Vancouver	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.9	5.9	5.2	4.9
17	Capital	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.5	1.4	1.2	4.0	3.8	3.4
19	Cowichan Valley	2.9	2.7	2.6	1.7	1.4	1.5	4.6	4.1	4.1
21	Nanaimo	3.4	3.4	3.6	2.3	2.2	2.3	5.7	5.6	5.8
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	3.5	3.7	3.8	2.3	2.4	2.2	5.8	6.1	6.0
25	Comox-Strathcona	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.8	2.8	2.9	7.0	6.1	6.1
27	Powell River	3.5	3.7	3.5	1.6	1.5	1.8	5.1	5.1	5.3
29	Sunshine Coast	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	4.6	4.4	4.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	2.9	2.9	2.5	3.6	2.3	2.2	6.4	5.2	4.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	3.4	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.5	2.6	6.0	5.6	5.8
35	Central Okanagan	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.6	4.9	4.5	4.8
37	North Okanagan	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.7	1.8	2.6	6.3	5.1	5.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	2.3	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.4	3.0	5.3	5.0	5.6
41	Cariboo	4.5	4.4	4.4	2.3	2.2	2.5	6.7	6.6	6.9
43	Mount Waddington	2.9	2.5	2.9	7.7	3.8	3.9	10.6	6.3	6.7
45	Central Coast	4.8	4.5	5.3	6.0	7.8	5.3	10.8	12.3	10.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	6.5	4.6	4.7	9.1	8.5	9.1	15.3	12.9	13.6
49	Kitimat-Stikine	4.5	4.8	4.6	4.6	3.5	3.8	9.1	8.2	8.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	3.9	3.5	3.3	2.2	2.3	2.5	6.0	5.7	5.8
53	Fraser-Fort George	4.1	3.5	3.7	3.1	2.7	2.6	7.1	6.1	6.2
55	Peace River	3.8	3.8	3.4	2.8	2.1	2.4	6.4	5.8	5.7
57	Stikine	-	-	-	7.0	5.5	8.3	-	-	-
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4.0	3.8	2.2	-	2.4	3.1	-	6.1	5.3
	British Columbia	3.4	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.2	5.9	5.4	5.2

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance - December 2000

BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries as a % of Population Age 19-64 - Dec

		BC Benefits			EI Beneficiaries			BC Ben + EI[2]		
	Regional Districts	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00	12/98	12/99	12/00
1	East Kootenay	4.8	3.9	3.6	4.7	3.6	3.8	9.2	7.3	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	6.6	6.4	6.0	5.4	4.4	4.6	11.8	10.5	10.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	5.9	5.4	5.2	4.2	4.3	3.9	9.9	9.6	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	7.0	6.9	6.3	5.8	5.6	5.4	12.4	12.1	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.0	4.6	4.3	11.1	10.3	9.7
15	Greater Vancouver	4.8	4.2	3.8	3.1	2.7	2.3	7.7	6.8	6.0
17	Capital	5.4	4.9	4.6	3.0	2.6	2.4	8.2	7.3	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	6.8	6.5	6.5	4.1	3.0	3.0	10.7	9.4	9.4
21	Nanaimo	9.0	8.4	8.2	4.7	3.9	3.8	13.3	12.1	11.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	7.8	7.6	7.3	6.4	5.4	4.8	13.9	12.7	11.9
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.5	6.9	6.6	6.7	4.7	4.5	13.9	11.4	10.9
27	Powell River	7.4	7.0	6.8	4.9	3.9	3.9	12.2	10.5	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	6.2	5.7	5.2	4.2	3.5	3.2	10.2	9.0	8.3
31	Squamish-Lillooet	3.8	2.7	2.4	4.4	3.4	3.2	8.0	6.0	5.5
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.9	6.8	6.5	5.3	4.4	4.5	11.8	10.9	10.8
35	Central Okanagan	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.6	4.0	4.5	9.0	8.3	8.7
37	North Okanagan	6.3	6.1	5.9	4.5	3.9	4.0	10.6	9.7	9.8
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.1	4.9	5.1	5.2	4.9	5.2	10.1	9.5	10.0
41	Cariboo	6.8	6.4	6.1	4.5	4.1	4.0	11.1	10.3	9.9
43	Mount Waddington	5.2	3.9	3.9	10.1	5.3	4.0	14.8	9.0	7.8
45	Central Coast	4.8	4.4	5.5	8.7	8.9	7.1	13.3	13.1	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	9.9	7.9	8.0	9.3	8.1	7.5	18.8	15.7	15.3
49	Kitimat-Stikine	7.9	7.6	7.2	6.8	5.3	4.7	14.3	12.7	11.7
51	Bulkley-Nechako	5.3	4.8	5.0	4.3	3.6	3.6	9.3	8.1	8.3
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.3	6.9	6.8	5.4	4.4	4.0	12.3	11.0	10.5
55	Peace River	5.1	4.8	4.5	4.2	3.7	3.3	9.0	8.3	7.6
57	Stikine	2.6	3.2	2.1	9.4	8.9	7.9	11.6	11.6	9.9
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	3.6	3.4	2.9	5.5	3.6	3.0	9.0	6.7	5.7
	British Columbia	5.5	5.0	4.7	3.9	3.3	3.1	9.3	8.2	7.7

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in Sept 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre Sept 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in Sept 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-24								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	14.0	15.9	12.2	9.7	11.0	10.8	8.9	8.1	10.7
3	Central Kootenay	16.8	17.6	13.6	12.1	13.9	15.1	11.3	10.2	12.4
5	Kootenay-Boundary	14.7	15.1	10.8	10.1	14.0	13.3	9.9	9.6	11.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	16.8	18.0	13.6	11.6	15.1	15.8	12.5	10.5	13.7
9	Fraser Valley	14.2	14.0	11.5	11.1	12.6	12.8	11.5	10.4	11.2
15	Greater Vancouver	7.6	7.8	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.5	6.0	5.6	5.8
17	Capital	12.1	12.5	11.0	10.0	11.0	11.9	10.5	9.7	10.4
19	Cowichan Valley	14.8	15.4	13.1	12.0	12.9	13.0	12.5	11.6	13.3
21	Nanaimo	18.9	19.2	18.2	17.3	17.3	17.1	16.3	15.7	16.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	18.1	17.7	14.8	14.2	18.5	19.5	15.4	13.9	14.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	19.3	18.8	15.7	14.5	15.7	16.0	13.5	12.4	14.1
27	Powell River	18.0	17.8	14.4	12.8	13.6	14.8	13.0	12.5	14.3
29	Sunshine Coast	14.1	13.7	10.4	9.7	11.2	10.2	8.6	9.1	9.7
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.1	7.9	7.0	5.6	5.7	5.5	4.4	4.2	4.9
33	Thompson-Nicola	15.2	16.9	14.0	13.2	14.3	15.5	13.7	12.2	14.0
35	Central Okanagan	11.3	13.0	11.1	10.1	11.2	11.5	10.3	9.5	11.2
37	North Okanagan	13.8	13.4	11.9	11.2	12.5	12.8	11.2	10.1	11.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	14.0	15.3	11.2	9.5	13.5	14.6	10.7	9.7	12.8
41	Cariboo	16.1	17.3	15.2	13.4	13.5	14.5	13.6	11.7	13.1
43	Mount Waddington	19.1	18.8	12.5	10.2	10.0	11.1	10.5	9.5	12.6
45	Central Coast	11.5	16.4	7.6	8.4	12.6	12.8	11.5	9.1	11.4
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	24.5	26.1	18.4	13.7	19.2	19.9	16.5	12.8	17.8
49	Kitimat-Stikine	20.1	21.7	17.8	16.2	17.1	17.5	16.3	15.3	17.1
51	Bulkley-Nechako	13.8	14.2	13.9	12.3	11.2	11.9	12.3	10.2	11.9
53	Fraser-Fort George	17.5	19.0	17.7	15.5	16.6	16.9	15.8	15.1	15.7
55	Peace River	13.7	14.8	14.9	13.0	11.7	10.9	12.6	10.8	10.5
57	Stikine	16.2	23.8	7.5	-	15.3	18.6	8.5	6.9	14.6
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	11.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	8.9	8.0	7.9	6.0	8.8
	British Columbia	11.1	11.6	9.9	9.1	9.7	10.0	9.0	8.3	9.1

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 25-54 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 25-54								
	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	9.3	10.1	8.1	7.5	7.4	7.9	6.6	5.9	7.2
3	Central Kootenay	12.5	13.4	10.6	10.2	11.4	12.3	10.0	9.3	11.2
5	Kootenay-Boundary	10.5	11.3	9.1	8.8	10.4	11.3	9.5	8.1	9.6
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	13.4	14.1	11.3	10.7	13.2	13.6	10.7	9.4	12.5
9	Fraser Valley	11.2	11.3	9.5	9.3	10.4	10.3	9.1	8.6	9.8
15	Greater Vancouver	8.1	8.1	7.2	7.0	7.1	7.1	6.4	6.0	6.2
17	Capital	8.4	8.4	7.3	7.2	7.4	7.5	6.8	6.2	6.9
19	Cowichan Valley	11.5	12.2	9.9	9.7	10.1	10.2	9.1	8.9	9.9
21	Nanaimo	14.3	14.5	12.7	12.3	12.9	12.8	11.7	11.2	12.2
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	14.9	14.8	11.2	10.3	13.2	13.7	11.3	10.3	12.7
25	Comox-Strathcona	14.4	14.4	11.0	10.7	11.9	12.2	9.9	9.7	11.4
27	Powell River	13.0	13.5	10.3	10.1	11.5	12.1	10.2	9.3	11.3
29	Sunshine Coast	11.1	11.1	8.9	8.9	9.9	9.9	8.4	7.5	9.0
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.1	7.8	6.5	5.7	6.2	5.9	5.1	4.5	5.7
33	Thompson-Nicola	12.5	13.7	11.5	11.7	11.5	12.1	10.4	9.8	11.2
35	Central Okanagan	9.6	10.2	8.4	7.9	8.7	9.1	7.7	7.2	8.8
37	North Okanagan	11.1	12.2	9.9	9.9	10.4	11.2	9.6	8.9	10.2
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.6	12.1	9.0	8.4	10.1	11.5	8.3	7.9	10.4
41	Cariboo	11.0	12.7	11.9	10.7	10.5	11.3	10.6	9.0	9.7
43	Mount Waddington	14.9	13.5	8.1	7.3	9.4	9.4	6.4	6.4	7.4
45	Central Coast	13.9	15.2	10.1	9.6	13.4	14.8	10.1	8.7	12.5
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.3	18.1	13.4	10.1	15.6	15.5	11.5	9.2	15.1
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.1	15.2	12.3	11.4	12.6	13.1	10.6	9.7	11.2
51	Bulkley-Nechako	9.0	9.8	10.1	8.9	7.9	8.2	9.4	7.5	8.0
53	Fraser-Fort George	12.1	13.2	12.1	10.8	10.8	11.2	11.1	9.7	10.2
55	Peace River	8.5	8.6	9.8	9.1	8.0	7.1	8.5	7.6	7.3
57	Stikine	11.7	13.0	6.9	6.4	12.1	11.7	4.6	3.7	9.5
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	8.9	7.4	7.2	7.3	6.4	4.8	6.1	5.4	5.2
	British Columbia	9.6	9.8	8.5	8.1	8.5	8.6	7.6	7.1	7.8

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

British Columbia

BC STATS

Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 55-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

	Regional District	Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 55-64								
		Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
1	East Kootenay	4.8	5.1	3.8	3.2	4.1	4.2	3.1	2.8	3.4
3	Central Kootenay	5.6	6.0	4.6	4.5	5.1	5.2	4.4	4.0	4.9
5	Kootenay-Boundary	4.7	4.9	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.4	4.5	4.9
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	6.4	6.8	5.9	5.4	6.8	7.1	5.1	4.1	5.8
9	Fraser Valley	8.1	7.5	5.7	5.2	7.6	7.2	5.3	4.7	7.3
15	Greater Vancouver	5.9	5.6	4.7	4.6	5.2	5.0	4.3	4.0	4.7
17	Capital	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.5	3.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.3
19	Cowichan Valley	4.6	4.7	3.7	3.7	4.2	4.0	3.4	3.3	4.1
21	Nanaimo	5.7	5.7	4.9	4.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.7	5.7
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	5.8	6.1	5.5	5.5	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	7.0	6.7	4.8	5.0	6.1	5.9	5.0	5.0	5.9
27	Powell River	5.1	5.1	4.6	4.7	5.1	5.2	5.4	4.5	5.2
29	Sunshine Coast	4.6	4.8	3.7	3.6	4.4	4.5	3.7	3.1	4.1
31	Squamish-Lillooet	6.4	6.2	5.0	4.3	5.2	5.1	4.4	4.0	4.4
33	Thompson-Nicola	6.0	6.1	4.9	5.4	5.7	6.1	4.8	4.7	5.6
35	Central Okanagan	4.9	5.2	4.2	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.2	3.6	4.7
37	North Okanagan	6.3	6.3	4.9	4.8	5.2	5.3	4.8	4.4	5.5
39	Columbia-Shuswap	5.3	5.5	4.3	4.3	5.0	5.4	4.2	3.6	5.5
41	Cariboo	6.7	7.5	7.1	6.5	6.6	7.1	7.2	5.9	6.7
43	Mount Waddington	10.6	8.6	4.5	4.9	6.3	7.3	4.6	5.4	6.3
45	Central Coast	10.8	10.0	5.0	6.2	12.0	11.6	6.6	5.7	10.1
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	15.3	14.2	9.3	7.4	12.9	11.6	7.6	6.4	13.0
49	Kitimat-Stikine	9.1	9.3	7.6	7.1	8.2	8.2	6.2	6.5	7.9
51	Bulkley-Nechako	6.0	6.3	6.3	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.8	4.6	5.5
53	Fraser-Fort George	7.1	7.4	7.0	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.2	5.4	5.9
55	Peace River	6.4	7.0	7.1	6.6	5.8	5.7	6.3	5.6	5.7
57	Stikine	7.2	6.5	-	-	7.2	6.7	6.2	-	7.8
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	4.7	3.7	6.0	6.4	6.1	7.1	7.9	4.6	4.8
	British Columbia	5.9	5.8	4.8	4.7	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.1	5.0

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'**. Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Date: 20-Nov-01

Population 19-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits[1] or Employment Insurance

	Regional District	Dec 1998	March 1999	June 1999	Sept 1999	Dec 1999	March 2000	June 2000	Sept 2000	Dec 2000
		Basic BC Benefits Recipients & EI Beneficiaries[2] as a Percent of the Population Aged 19-64								
1	East Kootenay	9.2	10.1	7.9	7.1	7.4	7.7	6.4	5.7	7.1
3	Central Kootenay	11.8	12.6	9.9	9.4	10.6	11.4	9.2	8.5	10.3
5	Kootenay-Boundary	9.9	10.6	8.5	8.1	9.6	10.2	8.6	7.6	9.0
7	Okanagan-Similkameen	12.4	13.0	10.5	9.7	12.1	12.6	9.7	8.4	11.3
9	Fraser Valley	11.1	11.1	9.3	9.0	10.3	10.2	8.9	8.3	9.6
15	Greater Vancouver	7.7	7.7	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.0	5.7	5.9
17	Capital	8.2	8.2	7.2	7.0	7.3	7.4	6.6	6.1	6.8
19	Cowichan Valley	10.7	11.3	9.2	9.0	9.4	9.5	8.6	8.2	9.3
21	Nanaimo	13.3	13.5	12.0	11.6	12.1	12.0	11.0	10.6	11.6
23	Alberni-Clayoquot	13.9	13.8	10.7	10.0	12.8	13.1	10.8	9.9	11.8
25	Comox-Strathcona	13.9	13.8	10.6	10.2	11.5	11.7	9.6	9.3	10.9
27	Powell River	12.2	12.4	9.7	9.4	10.6	11.1	9.6	8.8	10.5
29	Sunshine Coast	10.2	10.2	8.1	8.0	9.0	9.0	7.5	6.9	8.2
31	Squamish-Lillooet	8.0	7.7	6.4	5.5	6.0	5.8	4.9	4.4	5.4
33	Thompson-Nicola	11.8	13.0	10.8	10.9	10.9	11.6	9.9	9.3	10.7
35	Central Okanagan	9.0	9.7	8.0	7.5	8.3	8.7	7.5	6.9	8.5
37	North Okanagan	10.6	11.4	9.3	9.2	9.8	10.4	9.0	8.3	9.6
39	Columbia-Shuswap	10.1	11.3	8.4	7.8	9.6	10.8	7.8	7.4	9.8
41	Cariboo	11.1	12.5	11.6	10.5	10.3	11.1	10.5	8.9	9.7
43	Mount Waddington	14.8	13.5	8.2	7.3	9.1	9.3	6.6	6.6	7.8
45	Central Coast	13.3	14.7	9.1	9.0	13.1	14.1	9.8	8.3	12.0
47	Skeena-Queen Charlotte	18.8	18.7	13.6	10.3	15.8	15.6	11.7	9.3	15.2
49	Kitimat-Stikine	14.3	15.4	12.5	11.6	12.7	13.1	10.8	10.1	11.6
51	Bulkley-Nechako	9.3	10.0	10.2	9.0	8.1	8.4	9.3	7.5	8.2
53	Fraser-Fort George	12.3	13.3	12.2	11.0	11.1	11.4	11.1	9.9	10.4
55	Peace River	9.0	9.3	10.2	9.4	8.3	7.5	8.8	7.8	7.6
57	Stikine	11.6	13.2	6.4	5.5	11.6	11.6	5.3	3.9	9.7
59	Fort Nelson-Liard	9.0	7.3	7.5	7.7	6.7	5.4	6.4	5.4	5.7
	British Columbia	9.3	9.5	8.1	7.8	8.2	8.3	7.4	6.8	7.6

[1] These figures include only a subset of total BC Benefits. **INCLUDED** are Youth Works, Welfare to Work, and Age 60-64. **EXCLUDED** are Disabled Persons, Children in the Home of a Relative, and OAS/Seniors. A recipient is defined in these reports as **"each person living in a family or living alone that is receiving basic BC Benefits'.** Data does not include aboriginal people living on reserve. This definition is identical to the one used in the *BC STATS* reports on IA Recipients prior to 1996.

- Data too small to release.

[2] Beginning in June 1997, the combined BC Benefit+EI rate in this report has been adjusted to count only once those persons receiving both Employment Insurance and BC Benefits. Therefore use caution when comparing current data to pre June 1997 data. This adjustment resulted in an overall decrease of 0.3 percentage points to the BC rate in June 1997.

Source: Ministry of Human Resources & Human Resources Development Canada
Administrative Files and *BC STATS* Population Section Estimates.

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 3 BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

A boom in construction activity not only signals a demand for all kinds of construction services, but also for a range of goods and services that the householders and businesses, which move into new structures, will require.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

"Residential" permits give number of units of new housing to be constructed and estimated construction value for new dwellings, alterations, and improvements to existing dwellings.

"Industrial" permits is the estimated value of construction and improvements for buildings for uses such as manufacturing and processing, transportation, communication and other utilities and agriculture, forestry and mines.

"Commercial" permits is estimated value of construction on buildings such as stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons, and miscellaneous commercial installations.

"Institutional and Government" permits are estimated expenditures made by the community, public, and government for buildings and structures.

ABBREVIATIONS

C - City, **DM** - District Municipality, **RD** - Regional District, **T** - Town, **VL** - Village.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Usually municipalities are responsible for issuing building permits for structures within their municipal boundaries; Regional District offices issue permits for the unincorporated areas. However, building inspectors covers not all areas and some building may go unrecorded. Also, some issuing agencies do not supply their building permit data. TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN THE ACTUAL VALUE BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES. In addition, some large projects do not require a permit. A dash in the report indicates either a nil report or a value less than $500.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Statistics Canada produces electronic reports—a monthly one (Catalogue 64-001), and an annual one (Catalogue 64-203) titled BUILDING PERMITS which includes counts of residential units by type of structure (e.g. single dwellings, cottages, double dwellings, row houses, etc.). The annual edition also has permits data for swimming pools, garages and improvements and detailed breakdowns on type of structure for non-residential buildings. These publications can be purchased from the website—www.statcan.ca.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The Canada Mortgage and Housing monthly survey of urban centres with 10,000+ population measures housing starts, completions, under construction, absorption, and unoccupied dwellings. This offers a detailed look at additions to the new housing stock and the level of unsold inventory. Twice yearly CMHC also surveys for Apartment Vacancies and Rents in those same urban areas. The website address for CMHC is http://www.cmhc-schl.gc.ca.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2001

British Columbia

Building Permits

by Type
1994 – 2000

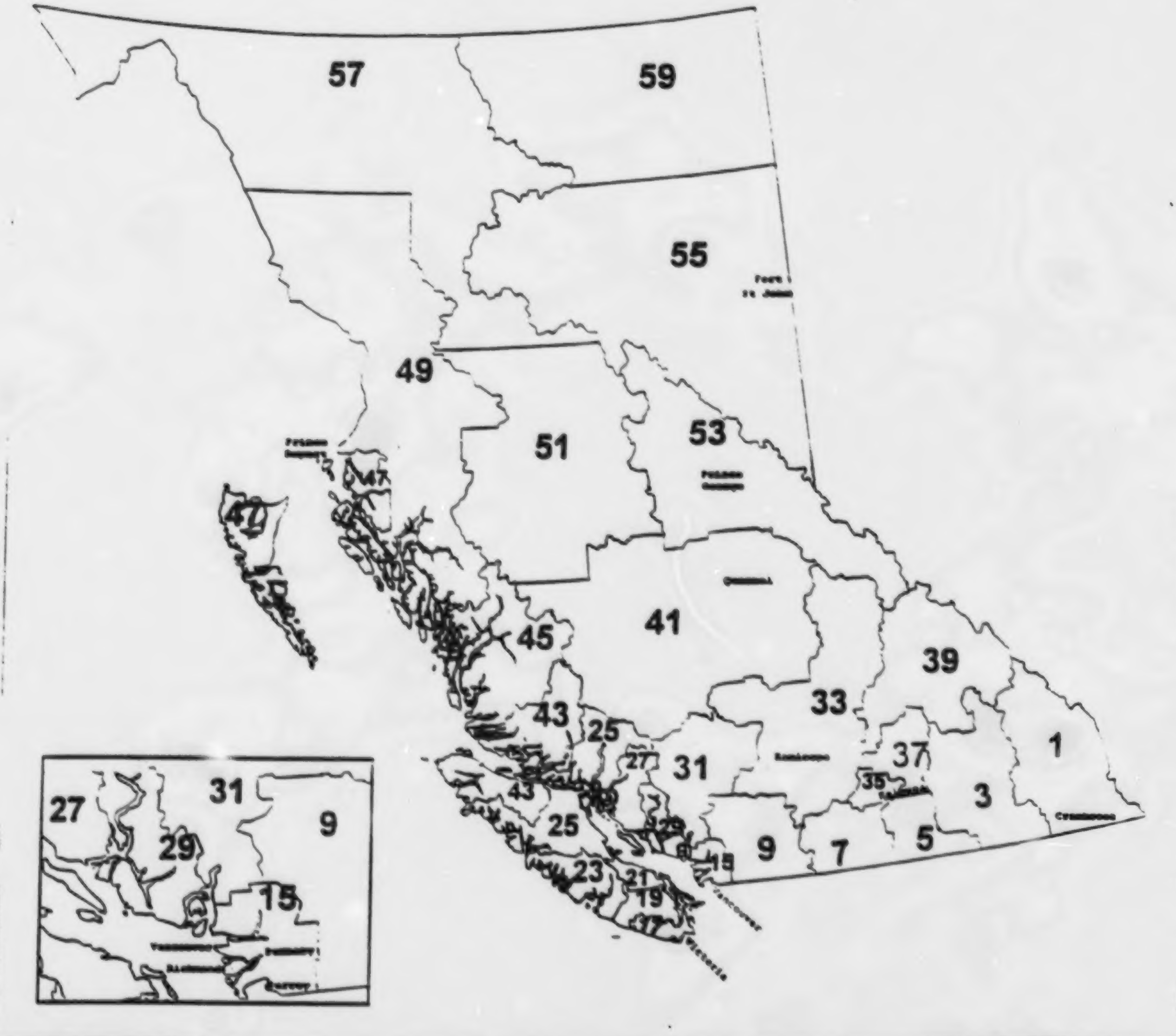
Notes:

Data collected by Statistics Canada from reporting municipal and regional governments.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street) Web: www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
35
1
3
29
9
15
7
5
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS

June 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA BUILDING PERMITS BY TYPE

RESIDENTIAL Permits issued for new dwellings and alterations and improvements to existing dwellings.

NON-RESIDENTIAL Divided into three groups as follows:

Industrial: Includes buildings used for manufacturing and processing; transportation, communication and other utilities; and agriculture, forestry, mine and mine mill buildings.

Commercial: Includes stores, warehouses, garages, office buildings, theatres, hotels, funeral parlours, beauty salons and miscellaneous commercial installations.

Institutional and Government: Includes expenditures made by the community, public and government for buildings and structures.

NOTES:

- IN SOME CASES, THE TOTAL VALUE OF PERMITS SHOWN IN THIS REPORT IS LESS THAN ACTUAL BECAUSE OF INCOMPLETE REPORTING BY MUNICIPALITIES.

- Although the results of the Building Permit Survey are often used as a leading indicator of building activity, they do not represent the total construction activity in the province because not all areas report and some large projects do not require a permit.

- Figures shown under the Regional District name as RD apply to unincorporated areas.

- A dash indicates either a nil report or a value of less than $500.

- Maple Ridge, Pitt Meadows and a small unorganized area were added to Greater Vancouver in 1995. The balance of Central Fraser Valley and Dewdney-Alouette regional districts, with the whole of Fraser Cheam Regional District became the Fraser Valley Regional District at that time. The District Municipality of Matsqui and the District Municipality of Abbotsford joined to become the City of Abbotsford. In 1999, Fort Nelson-Liard Regional District name changed to Northern Rockies Regional District.

- The University Endowment Lands are included in Greater Vancouver (RD) starting in the year 2000.

ABBREVIATIONS: C - City RD - Regional District VL - Village DM - District Municipality T - Town

PRODUCED BY: *BC STATS*
SOURCE: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		1,006,870	773,046	848,604	713,209	586,641	771,618	581,533	169,169	128,603	189,007	168,238	142,073	179,898	147,561
Alberni-Clayoquot		**31,355**	**45,716**	**34,177**	**22,159**	**20,425**	**60,271**	**29,030**	**5,864**	**11,875**	**6,193**	**5,586**	**6,068**	**4,190**	**11,215**
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	11,587	14,409	11,173	7,833	3,385	4,037	4,279	323	3,444	1,161	749	112	396	523
Port Alberni	C	16,509	20,462	18,654	10,426	10,992	47,946	19,625	5,114	4,334	3,140	2,607	4,192	2,003	10,184
Tofino	VL	3,259	10,845	4,350	3,900	4,935	5,623	3,705	427	4,097	1,892	2,230	1,160	1,501	311
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	1,113	2,665	1,421	-	-	-	-	604	290	197
Capital		**372,324**	**319,881**	**287,068**	**287,683**	**279,886**	**411,515**	**290,945**	**84,002**	**57,744**	**88,661**	**78,280**	**76,173**	**101,453**	**76,834**
Capital	RD	62,746	66,446	55,418	56,240	78,684	74,213	49,597	5,923	3,425	11,620	6,397	21,168	13,807	3,180
Central Saanich	DM	17,824	12,809	18,646	16,356	17,413	13,258	20,231	4,294	2,481	5,057	5,195	866	1,206	1,200
Colwood	C	4,975	3,456	2,708	10,888	2,504	9,819	5,479	663	995	135	249	767	4,788	895
Esquimalt	DM	9,257	5,646	5,705	5,338	3,243	2,952	4,479	2,312	277	1,909	709	567	257	452
Metchosin	DM	5,732	2,718	5,502	4,086	4,455	3,840	3,172	500	171	758	110	-	56	-
North Saanich	DM	16,116	14,301	12,892	12,645	12,286	8,032	8,930	148	1,675	2,650	585	-	998	390
Oak Bay	DM	11,958	7,148	13,582	9,412	15,368	12,192	6,506	2,567	42	436	414	299	1,450	180
Saanich	DM	116,644	70,116	72,720	76,477	64,567	94,343	66,643	19,940	7,543	9,429	18,004	18,194	19,832	11,507
Sidney	T	14,581	13,043	9,627	15,797	9,548	14,619	22,753	3,246	757	667	1,290	2,898	5,642	10,302
Victoria	C	112,491	124,198	90,268	80,444	71,818	178,247	103,155	44,409	40,378	56,000	45,327	31,414	53,417	48,728
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		**192,271**	**116,582**	**159,449**	**135,638**	**78,979**	**77,093**	**60,942**	**18,873**	**25,105**	**27,597**	**33,758**	**20,387**	**13,171**	**9,930**
Campbell River	DM	70,578	51,936	66,624	56,189	26,205	33,800	22,513	9,715	14,555	5,791	21,595	4,992	3,509	5,431
Comox	T	17,632	9,121	16,046	15,378	13,259	7,403	9,679	1,392	1,419	925	1,348	2,078	3,990	756
Comox-Strathcona	RD	28,829	31,522	34,789	31,571	16,334	12,529	11,915	1,706	1,342	11,623	3,107	3,763	542	1,676
Courtenay	C	72,147	22,664	37,472	31,247	21,798	22,852	16,382	6,019	7,776	9,006	7,626	9,389	5,080	1,931
Cumberland	VL	3,085	1,339	4,518	1,253	1,383	509	453	41	13	252	82	165	50	136
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		**144,691**	**74,245**	**90,497**	**69,551**	**61,229**	**52,509**	**51,363**	**18,299**	**8,807**	**6,532**	**9,438**	**11,960**	**6,290**	**4,920**
Cowichan Valley	RD	52,098	31,322	29,233	33,259	24,210	20,537	24,529	1,150	2,388	2,458	4,796	4,732	248	2,357
Duncan	C	16,526	5,090	9,802	4,029	2,172	3,461	2,304	9,897	1,997	2,339	2,354	1,126	1,440	1,300
Ladysmith	T	9,392	9,017	16,315	5,744	6,867	6,023	4,050	442	3,051	664	949	685	1,798	252
Lake Cowichan	VL	8,485	1,389	2,173	1,494	3,137	3,073	1,134	1,719	43	227	154	819	655	1
North Cowichan	DM	58,190	27,427	32,974	25,025	24,843	19,415	19,346	5,091	1,328	844	1,185	4,598	2,149	1,010
Mount Waddington		**7,259**	**20,737**	**9,330**	**6,020**	**8,011**	**6,197**	**2,529**	**1,022**	**2,196**	**1,312**	**1,875**	**2,228**	**1,048**	**1,066**
Alert Bay	VL	561	374	220	201	-	-	-	-	-	70	7	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	877	-	-	877	840	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	4,823	14,173	2,157	3,035	6,436	4,244	1,345	760	1,716	373	1,659	2,143	1,030	610
Port McNeil	T	1,875	5,313	6,953	2,784	698	1,113	1,034	262	480	869	209	85	18	456
Nanaimo		**240,135**	**181,678**	**254,242**	**182,286**	**132,724**	**152,751**	**138,775**	**38,663**	**19,965**	**57,083**	**37,695**	**23,446**	**48,269**	**40,044**
Nanaimo	C	60,459	89,849	167,490	97,873	79,411	87,953	80,755	25,924	14,208	51,781	26,224	20,737	46,666	35,636
Nanaimo	RD	126,821	56,253	56,634	44,252	32,860	45,950	36,232	5,254	597	2,184	2,199	1,119	907	1,735
Parksville	C	25,639	26,653	19,359	28,218	12,580	14,040	16,111	2,872	3,620	2,806	7,986	625	538	2,257
Qualicum Beach	VL	27,216	8,923	10,759	11,943	7,873	4,808	5,677	4,613	1,540	312	1,286	965	158	416
Powell River		**18,835**	**14,207**	**13,841**	**9,872**	**5,387**	**11,282**	**7,949**	**2,446**	**2,911**	**1,629**	**1,606**	**1,811**	**5,477**	**3,552**
Powell River	DM	18,835	14,207	13,841	9,872	5,387	10,028	7,948	2,446	2,911	1,629	1,606	1,811	5,477	3,552
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	1,254	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Sourc istics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		4,107,284	3,534,672	4,113,625	3,709,217	3,238,258	3,012,701	3,079,752	721,586	686,741	823,828	954,316	945,797	747,019	952,950
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		412,515	252,882	232,676	256,782	237,991	266,748	205,538	54,239	36,524	54,713	62,769	69,368	73,749	41,195
Abbotsford	C	204,755	116,703	112,032	146,731	136,651	112,679	116,468	37,988	16,552	20,342	40,265	43,812	24,956	22,043
Chilliwack	DM	123,416	76,259	61,246	62,607	45,533	63,697	46,920	11,445	13,682	14,602	13,662	7,817	8,133	8,914
Fraser Valley	RD	10,488	13,545	8,964	1,360	9,260	16,471	8,016	1,115	1,971	804	83	2,235	5,428	977
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	2,963	14,497	5,103	2,713	7,298	6,257	3,330	68	256	4,524	81	210	0	50
Hope	DM	8,975	7,777	9,109	5,283	2,984	9,242	3,632	1,568	3,162	4,652	528	790	679	1,562
Kent	DM	4,872	3,764	3,977	6,909	4,817	22,362	6,027	52	143	503	831	561	17,030	555
Mission	DM	57,046	20,337	32,245	31,179	31,448	36,040	21,145	2,003	758	9,286	7,319	13,943	17,523	7,094
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		3,551,905	3,136,536	3,651,567	3,316,213	2,859,755	2,643,536	2,736,832	632,415	597,580	675,541	849,207	810,117	652,174	868,865
Anmore	VL	2,716	3,599	3,326	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	511	647	5,849	1,842	392	520	306	-	11	30	-	1	-	57
Burnaby	DM	296,201	224,183	218,163	306,468	328,778	267,163	261,663	38,011	55,121	48,187	139,068	142,947	96,753	116,101
Coquitlam	DM	269,338	246,138	189,073	156,610	124,041	79,804	150,815	26,002	37,344	39,192	27,668	48,130	18,236	56,344
Delta	DM	122,202	102,624	94,588	107,465	84,527	110,347	96,092	42,895	30,726	25,527	28,310	28,975	46,372	25,534
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,511	7,937	6,960	5,716	4,080	5,384	5,147	355	729	287	373	-	1,178	-
Langley	C	54,716	13,350	23,141	30,786	10,572	19,977	24,502	9,309	6,487	5,286	13,181	5,869	5,548	1,417
Langley	DM	172,007	150,342	227,492	189,447	161,026	168,290	157,879	31,632	26,994	67,425	44,484	66,687	41,279	63,051
Lions Bay	VL	2,324	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	118,938	59,185	76,003	116,431	102,907	84,375	101,738	9,605	7,655	7,848	21,236	13,430	11,716	29,090
New Westminster	C	64,911	76,821	53,059	73,800	55,352	28,699	45,287	10,478	15,060	5,961	8,209	11,026	8,704	10,505
North Vancouver	C	43,769	43,951	58,445	54,377	39,299	38,765	51,647	5,787	9,495	2,907	15,649	8,408	5,110	11,399
North Vancouver	DM	90,679	52,405	119,585	62,957	67,037	53,370	70,529	21,300	8,842	22,349	11,063	24,772	12,717	32,681
Pitt Meadows	DM	24,311	13,599	17,445	19,541	16,427	15,018	14,461	2,873	1,518	3,990	2,972	1,811	2,941	5,471
Port Coquitlam	C	133,794	91,564	64,144	48,894	53,481	94,748	57,064	10,592	14,129	8,699	7,463	12,874	21,933	24,273
Port Moody	C	31,100	47,875	24,756	61,982	20,165	19,634	30,233	2,374	631	843	3,555	2,569	161	6,917
Richmond	DM	402,036	274,339	332,978	281,822	239,587	150,622	169,507	85,925	57,835	78,445	132,641	99,300	43,955	69,522
Surrey	DM	687,171	563,818	700,020	654,446	614,431	629,295	573,047	93,596	56,941	94,149	83,416	140,814	94,736	128,014
University Endowment	SR	2,564	11,923	10,415	3,491	3,910	2,661	-	21	2,415	45	323	205	223	-
Vancouver	C	904,791	999,191	1,300,894	1,025,186	821,490	803,515	823,665	235,614	260,395	258,958	304,846	192,731	236,497	286,746
West Vancouver	DM	96,899	101,452	101,959	88,578	86,879	56,807	83,841	4,601	3,640	3,688	2,457	7,208	3,846	1,457
White Rock	C	24,416	49,936	22,825	19,480	20,388	8,631	15,424	1,428	1,612	1,725	2,293	2,360	269	286
Squamish-Lillooet		135,363	138,399	223,724	129,957	114,797	84,192	107,447	34,694	52,081	91,980	40,738	63,159	15,866	38,882
Lillooet	VL	2,177	1,554	3,569	1,181	2,616	2,485	2,145	42	566	1,304	156	754	568	481
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	37,952	25,363	32,177	19,607	14,559	6,253	19,064	2,917	4,465	6,972	816	5,805	2,274	2,822
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	6,222	7,101	7,698	11,126	10,300	9,262	18,696	575	239	262	1,617	732	738	720
Whistler	DM	89,012	104,381	180,280	98,043	87,322	66,192	67,542	31,160	46,811	83,442	38,149	55,868	12,286	34,859
Sunshine Coast		7,501	6,855	5,658	6,265	25,715	18,225	29,935	238	556	1,594	1,602	3,153	5,230	4,008
Gibsons	VL	7,501	6,855	5,658	6,265	4,335	3,926	2,904	238	556	1,594	1,602	1,266	700	826
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	14,499	10,222	10,430	-	-	-	-	1,887	4,340	1,496
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	6,881	4,077	16,601	-	-	-	-	-	190	1,686

Source: Statistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		633,434	582,445	593,388	575,224	470,511	435,452	397,010	106,698	121,768	114,073	101,225	130,001	99,460	96,155
Central Okanagan		194,986	173,283	209,810	210,905	172,001	176,282	162,361	34,638	28,943	36,953	34,938	55,828	31,417	31,612
Central Okanagan	RD	62,886	55,872	57,862	67,835	40,354	50,840	45,047	4,817	5,054	3,196	11,137	4,113	2,365	4,530
Kelowna	C	126,029	115,862	151,948	143,070	131,647	125,442	117,314	29,751	23,883	33,757	23,801	51,715	29,052	27,082
Peachland	DM	6,071	1,549	-	-	-	-	-	70	6	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		42,973	53,502	51,879	53,433	48,720	28,001	25,373	7,784	14,219	6,378	9,557	21,719	7,523	7,581
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	485	610	2,773	748	128	207	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	4,912	6,578	2,916	1,945	2,235	6,444	3,335	2,059	3,884	1,238	603	819	843	779
Revelstoke	C	8,724	9,890	6,933	4,201	8,512	4,392	4,918	1,659	531	2,268	286	6,370	1,996	784
Salmon Arm	DM	28,852	30,696	35,321	32,222	34,111	13,848	15,400	4,066	8,157	2,216	4,958	13,596	4,536	5,724
Sicamous	DM	-	5,728	3,936	14,317	3,734	3,110	1,663	-	1,647	656	3,710	934	148	294
North Okanagan		107,290	86,504	73,531	83,710	60,957	68,429	65,133	12,903	12,500	12,501	11,539	8,182	12,374	18,284
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	3,241	6,527	2,444	-	-	-	-	342	861	489
Coldstream	DM	10,705	5,821	5,758	6,342	5,945	10,883	6,039	112	111	39	7	-	97	162
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,535	-	-	-	-	-	-	108
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	158	230	316	-	-	-	-	7	16	10
North Okanagan	RD	38,713	32,342	27,103	33,928	14,928	21,487	15,918	3,353	3,235	2,527	2,402	667	3,258	1,759
Spallumcheen	DM	8,827	6,147	4,328	6,086	2,839	3,006	6,711	1,159	1,492	123	253	491	70	34
Vernon	C	49,045	42,194	36,342	37,354	33,846	26,296	32,170	8,279	7,662	9,812	8,877	6,675	8,072	15,722
Okanagan-Similkameen		98,265	82,247	94,357	71,931	68,886	58,455	54,746	11,664	21,919	18,665	12,318	12,038	12,999	15,523
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	29,683	31,865	25,812	24,040	20,748	19,408	23,211	3,840	4,206	724	2,105	1,596	1,381	4,177
Oliver	VL	6,036	5,990	2,412	2,812	3,233	3,309	3,147	618	550	657	1,051	203	114	1,051
Osoyoos	VL	9,897	4,687	16,014	11,533	7,180	3,626	5,504	518	791	7,259	1,644	3,133	404	1,896
Penticton	C	39,897	30,658	40,302	21,669	30,847	21,672	18,097	6,158	15,719	9,099	6,572	6,526	10,127	8,050
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	12,752	9,047	9,817	11,877	6,878	10,440	4,787	530	653	926	946	580	973	349
Thompson-Nicola		189,920	186,909	163,811	155,245	119,947	104,285	89,397	39,709	44,187	39,576	32,873	32,234	35,147	23,155
Ashcroft	VL	-	1,612	-	-	403	728	507	-	806	-	-	-	161	33
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	7,228	-	-	2,351	3,037	1,198	-	3,614	-	-	54	2,336	90
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	131,395	103,890	93,308	94,241	79,553	72,057	50,127	30,655	22,969	22,052	20,222	27,443	30,723	19,076
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	1,029	347	171	-	-	-	-	48	1	3
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,236	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,607
Thompson-Nicola	RD	58,525	74,179	70,503	61,004	36,611	28,116	26,158	9,054	16,798	17,524	12,651	4,689	1,926	2,346

Sour tistics Canada

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		213,114	188,878	168,476	178,257	186,938	244,824	219,001	30,975	23,843	37,213	29,591	34,770	63,632	43,984
Central Kootenay		84,134	81,985	62,767	62,037	58,539	50,487	53,405	8,743	11,454	15,993	9,455	8,745	8,260	8,116
Castlegar	C	7,892	14,084	6,662	9,228	9,353	4,497	8,532	1,983	4,802	2,229	4,225	2,667	1,142	4,177
Central Kootenay	RD	45,748	39,776	32,137	34,766	31,440	31,670	25,495	2,640	1,787	2,431	2,200	1,354	882	1,526
Creston	T	13,155	7,969	4,272	5,407	6,775	4,764	4,601	843	2,847	468	518	771	2,981	838
Kaslo	VL	1,429	761	1,292	1,589	840	553	1,749	83	122	30	133	17	219	112
Nakusp	VL	2,032	2,028	1,110	1,662	939	1,355	897	493	557	238	54	258	436	87
Nelson	C	12,820	16,447	15,967	8,022	8,512	7,244	12,048	2,585	1,333	9,925	2,245	3,678	2,235	1,375
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	1,058	920	1,327	1,363	680	404	83	116	6	672	80	-	365	1
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		90,859	70,678	70,941	75,200	92,948	142,144	105,602	14,560	8,526	10,981	9,879	18,082	48,378	25,894
Cranbrook	C	37,790	18,201	26,132	15,931	23,841	34,472	13,514	6,031	2,398	5,232	3,700	13,049	24,377	7,878
East Kootenay	RD	31,648	28,280	28,016	28,649	47,604	69,861	49,324	1,469	1,794	954	2,935	2,810	5,398	2,840
Elkford	DM	507	985	617	1,382	997	463	690	-	166	17	191	45	23	253
Fernie	C	2,749	3,210	4,524	18,855	7,239	9,792	22,501	1,118	2,026	3,443	1,023	1,594	2,078	10,946
Invermere	DM	10,690	7,628	5,009	5,082	3,561	3,664	5,097	5,299	1,393	592	786	137	925	1,559
Kimberley	C	6,462	11,101	4,767	3,392	8,093	22,834	10,390	287	732	419	844	265	15,460	2,368
Sparwood	DM	1,013	1,273	1,876	1,909	1,613	1,058	4,086	356	17	324	400	182	117	50
Kootenay-Boundary		38,121	36,215	34,768	41,020	35,451	52,193	59,994	7,672	3,863	10,239	10,257	7,943	6,994	9,974
Fruitvale	VL	3,165	865	888	1,238	1,332	274	1,261	530	242	121	-	733	149	1,176
Grand Forks	C	4,744	3,357	6,360	1,957	3,472	5,782	2,258	1,909	731	1,021	484	691	667	747
Greenwood	C	350	268	224	856	209	252	97	-	182	118	135	15	6	40
Kootenay Boundary	RD	18,664	11,351	12,038	21,903	20,952	22,034	27,132	3,559	323	2,372	7,671	4,741	5,056	5,425
Midway	VL	2,676	233	991	905	823	506	2,556	-	4	-	11	-	-	-
Montrose	VL	597	287	692	350	101	201	389	-	86	-	21	1	-	-
Rossland	C	2,125	2,391	2,768	3,650	2,914	1,505	2,637	69	208	577	259	739	122	1,002
Trail	C	5,017	17,042	10,321	8,707	4,535	21,496	23,078	1,605	2,081	6,030	1,676	653	966	1,584
Warfield	VL	783	421	486	1,454	1,113	143	586	-	6	-	-	370	28	-
CARIBOO D. R.		237,993	222,864	204,768	216,680	139,554	124,378	101,796	27,315	42,282	28,254	65,292	24,888	16,805	22,382
Cariboo		90,645	86,965	87,277	79,909	63,282	46,450	34,712	11,742	9,305	8,519	7,589	13,365	10,491	9,546
Cariboo	RD	46,573	41,661	50,006	42,392	32,825	25,231	18,988	831	1,830	1,374	1,974	5,849	3,153	2,353
Quesnel	C	13,424	23,751	23,611	15,432	9,947	4,382	4,852	3,970	2,567	4,009	1,748	1,255	1,635	2,607
Williams Lake	C	30,648	21,553	13,660	22,085	9,381	14,746	8,527	6,941	4,908	3,136	3,867	4,780	4,508	4,278
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	11,129	2,091	2,345	-	-	-	-	1,481	1,195	308
Fraser-Fort George		147,348	135,899	117,491	136,771	76,272	77,928	67,084	15,573	32,977	19,735	57,703	11,523	6,314	12,836
Fraser-Fort George	RD	25,739	29,661	20,444	20,115	12,083	11,503	8,885	444	1,937	722	862	1,142	109	1,092
Mackenzie	DM	10,418	10,581	5,953	5,033	819	1,979	7,116	1,259	4,214	1,368	810	610	825	370
McBride	VL	515	4,461	1,068	621	477	618	2,988	45	163	6	385	-	-	350
Prince George	C	110,676	91,196	90,026	111,002	62,893	63,828	48,095	13,825	26,663	17,639	55,646	9,771	5,380	11,024
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

Produced by: *BCSTATS*. May 2000

		TOTAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							COMMERCIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		47,592	41,400	49,428	55,645	24,359	21,479	34,678	6,364	10,181	10,715	12,296	4,571	4,825	4,701
Kitimat-Stikine		30,653	28,948	40,956	47,362	16,382	14,447	31,735	5,102	7,474	9,601	10,525	2,391	3,575	3,780
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	8,768	8,358	11,951	26,296	8,335	7,827	25,167	1,563	3,858	830	2,444	704	1,246	2,078
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,568	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	21,885	20,590	29,005	21,066	8,047	6,620	-	3,539	3,616	8,771	8,081	1,687	2,329	1,702
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		16,939	12,452	8,472	8,283	7,977	7,032	2,943	1,262	2,707	1,114	1,771	2,180	1,250	921
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	563	1,820	1,104	2,225	323	20	198	5	5	25	-	-	-	-
Prince Rupert	C	16,376	10,632	7,368	6,058	7,654	7,012	2,745	1,257	2,702	1,089	1,771	2,180	1,250	921
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		29,843	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	22,980	5,194	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401	8,818
Bulkley-Nechako		29,843	36,809	33,085	41,343	34,717	26,063	22,980	5,194	6,255	5,743	7,970	6,545	8,401	8,818
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	10,705	16,241	13,385	14,977	11,837	7,320	6,008	165	1,968	1,166	804	496	154	581
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	1,324	6,419	5,194	-	-	-	-	28	4,110	4,741
Fort St. James	VL	2,283	3,617	1,443	2,198	1,447	1,879	456	658	328	101	680	830	23	13
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	3,174	5,227	4,691	5,132	3,606	936	922	897	1,130	1,774	11	1,845	61	94
Smithers	T	9,692	5,443	7,814	11,692	9,393	3,734	6,769	2,435	1,674	2,067	3,229	1,740	966	2,606
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	3,989	6,281	5,752	7,344	7,110	5,775	3,631	1,039	1,155	635	3,246	1,606	3,087	783
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		41,753	44,123	41,692	47,593	58,666	59,355	55,247	8,028	11,741	17,004	19,260	22,479	22,080	20,719
Rockies*		41,753	44,123	41,692	47,593	58,666	59,355	55,247	8,028	11,741	17,004	19,260	22,479	22,080	20,719
Chetwynd	VL	5,034	5,820	4,573	1,250	587	1,825	56	718	1,597	2,881	550	13	-	-
Dawson Creek	C	14,841	8,960	7,023	9,512	11,650	22,340	16,973	2,877	1,108	1,106	4,275	4,022	11,278	4,161
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	12,754	15,370	20,117	26,488	26,958	25,939	28,388	3,382	8,027	12,426	12,092	10,898	10,293	16,354
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	8,572	13,010	9,014	9,189	19,144	8,568	9,661	1,040	1,008	295	2,293	7,546	509	193
Pouce Coupe	VL	396	778	403	500	294	542	143	-	-	248	-	-	-	8
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	156	185	562	654	33	141	26	11	1	48	50	-	-	3
BRITISH COLUMBIA		6,317,883	5,424,237	6,053,066	5,537,168	4,739,644	4,695,870	4,491,997	1,075,329	1,031,414	1,225,837	1,358,188	1,311,124	1,142,120	1,297,270

Sourc[illegible]istics Canada

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS
(thousands of dollars)

INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMI
(thousands of dollars)

		Industrial							Institutional & Government						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		21,357	40,473	17,408	13,258	29,927	32,257	29,713	64,917	131,101	67,632	56,149	69,107	201,717	99,288
Alberni-Clayoquot		763	8,686	-	474	210	672	4,572	917	3,634	1,770	483	3,502	44,292	3,679
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	172	600	-	456	83	45	322	172	2,268	1,117	6	-	720	94
Port Alberni	C	500	7,970	-	-	94	610	4,230	745	1,351	628	262	3,502	43,522	3,488
Tofino	VL	91	116	-	18	-	17	-	-	15	25	215	-	50	-
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	33	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	97
Capital		7,963	10,626	5,499	6,777	15,858	5,931	14,763	30,908	83,425	14,442	31,279	25,449	116,807	32,461
Capital	RD	6	530	302	1,110	7,030	1,200	1,231	205	20,014	531	1,331	7,941	5,904	6,746
Central Saanich	DM	3,680	1,501	215	50	3,255	2,287	6,325	141	9	398	230	551	2	1,140
Colwood	C	-	-	91	-	-	-	2	304	359	221	4,822	12	3,003	250
Esquimalt	DM	90	1,006	1,359	294	20	373	67	34	300	-	801	90	-	2,476
Metchosin	DM	288	-	-	-	-	-	-	110	50	49	1,058	633	129	440
North Saanich	DM	597	75	-	805	3,160	-	-	-	250	-	-	841	-	-
Oak Bay	DM	-	474	-	550	-	-	-	1,380	887	1,270	1,742	3,387	1,041	378
Saanich	DM	1,439	1,747	1,869	848	836	1,029	458	21,761	25,598	6,900	5,908	3,774	29,299	5,665
Sidney	T	214	1,931	572	854	133	151	5,905	22	1,101	305	2,006	776	1,155	1,416
Victoria	C	1,649	3,362	1,091	2,266	1,424	891	775	6,951	34,857	4,768	13,381	7,444	76,274	13,950
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		3,537	6,076	7,741	2,227	3,850	18,623	3,910	5,098	8,581	29,984	9,902	9,655	16,133	21,371
Campbell River	DM	1,807	5,926	507	440	2,760	18,357	818	2,203	4,212	25,841	6,010	4,301	6,295	10,155
Comox	T	-	2		-	-	-	1	224	925	3,623	95	4,397	503	6,356
Comox-Strathcona	RD	-	-	3,521	1,711	28	86	1,317	827	2,004	54	3,190	194	1,123	36
Courtenay	C	1,665	-	1,791	-	772	-	1,744	1,844	1,430	440	603	763	8,212	4,726
Cumberland	VL	65	148	1,922	76	290	180	30	-	10	26	4	-	-	98
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		6,770	1,777	1,924	782	2,435	1,664	3,536	17,061	7,028	11,654	1,965	6,833	7,778	14,864
Cowichan Valley	RD	1,733	724	1,477	308	284	1,017	966	1,791	1,487	504	1,320	2,797	84	8,123
Duncan	C	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1,478	-	2,190	251	-	1,817	688
Ladysmith	T	200	29	228	-	47	216	-	421	208	8,354	184	2,624	254	15
Lake Cowichan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	263	151	210	-	30	500	125
North Cowichan	DM	4,837	1,024	219	470	2,104	431	2,570	13,108	5,182	396	210	1,382	5,123	5,913
Mount Waddington		401	515	564	-	400	1,480	199	608	10,274	234	4	2,551	2,241	231
Alert Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	877	-	-	-	-	-
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	401	158	175	-	400	1,480	157	588	9,202	202	4	2,550	1,336	182
Port McNeil	T	-	357	389	-	-	-	42	20	195	32	-	1	905	49
Nanaimo		1,923	12,793	1,656	2,648	6,820	3,719	2,730	9,925	18,067	8,739	12,384	20,879	14,288	26,265
Nanaimo	C	152	2,398	651	1,747	5,242	2,285	1,297	9,159	7,929	6,133	9,551	16,356	4,466	17,796
Nanaimo	RD	1,201	9,565	984	628	923	1,263	1,433	162	83	2,451	106	3,561	9,665	1,490
Parksville	C	201	830	14	273	600	20	-	500	10,055	57	1,146	96	103	5,866
Qualicum Beach	VL	369	-	7	-	55	151	-	104	-	98	1,581	866	54	1,113
Powell River		0	0	24	350	354	168	3	400	92	809	132	238	178	417
Powell River	DM	-	-	24	350	354	168	3	400	92	809	132	238	178	417
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		91,154	126,612	175,026	183,704	189,624	228,867	194,874	330,932	439,127	304,642	173,642	281,404	316,339	269,172
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		20,091	12,997	20,202	17,985	26,868	55,379	44,300	52,908	51,153	20,972	18,835	14,231	33,543	28,003
Abbotsford	C	7,783	5,458	9,983	10,201	19,795	29,913	29,849	19,498	18,498	7,715	11,425	7,145	11,713	16,336
Chilliwack	DM	8,753	5,258	4,739	5,769	5,809	18,595	11,948	9,645	27,759	10,197	5,328	1,592	12,294	7,505
Fraser Valley	RD	758	395	-	-	434	3,308	843	75	2,753	-	-	707	2,437	583
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	-	15	-	10	-	-	-	-	68	-	11	-	-	1
Hope	DM	172	992	6	130	150	2,500	39	620	68	58	451	138	3,945	74
Kent	DM	1,271	-	283	1,396	511	865	956	-	492	267	430	618	717	2,258
Mission	DM	1,354	879	5,191	479	169	198	665	23,070	1,515	2,735	1,190	4,031	2,437	1,246
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		69,495	109,178	151,875	163,773	160,652	172,837	147,574	261,171	371,762	281,295	152,593	262,042	279,888	231,007
Anmore	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	144	-	-	-	-
Belcarra	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	72	59	40	-	36
Burnaby	DM	6,217	17,972	12,281	22,470	15,394	28,706	19,312	48,501	5,512	11,933	6,131	16,563	34,025	14,546
Coquitlam	DM	3,546	1,322	2,525	655	742	845	7,261	7,813	85,910	42,329	19,106	10,426	3,818	12,586
Delta	DM	6,646	25,668	21,461	36,724	14,208	34,461	28,807	5,499	13,199	2,450	3,752	7,618	4,501	12,022
Greater Vancouver	RD	-	6	-	-	-	-	107	6	119	100	-	922	483	-
Langley	C	2,236	599	2,045	923	1,300	4,973	463	933	1,003	459	124	269	3,835	4,489
Langley	DM	8,950	14,346	23,366	27,827	27,298	27,712	39,670	16,052	22,171	12,205	5,220	8,953	22,155	8,562
Lions Bay	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maple Ridge	DM	4,992	6,240	3,345	4,308	5,810	3,380	3,249	17,957	6,301	3,141	295	6,796	12,152	18,173
New Westminster	C	6,607	5,281	11,136	2,174	1,075	1,144	9,501	1,191	13,191	8,064	2,810	3,217	6,168	8,946
North Vancouver	C	619	2,415	9,883	1,201	770	1,891	1,496	1,804	3,830	13,004	2,245	1,614	2,327	3,882
North Vancouver	DM	4,143	979	3,493	2,111	4,689	2,418	278	1,802	6,625	24,921	1,333	1,780	7,303	5,765
Pitt Meadows	DM	617	1,841	1,264	1,187	339	1,563	796	32	20	100	3,530	211	107	60
Port Coquitlam	C	5,839	792	1,518	2,291	1,780	1,974	1,115	24,662	21,615	3,499	198	16,329	36,977	1,301
Port Moody	C	892	482	258	2,530	970	6,230	118	10,741	72	258	1,505	-	191	1,913
Richmond	DM	3,032	4,839	2,244	25,197	13,109	17,442	4,883	37,575	13,424	36,708	10,536	41,049	9,243	11,240
Surrey	DM	12,341	13,727	36,373	12,540	23,865	20,829	8,062	32,682	47,946	51,482	53,391	72,083	69,814	57,361
University Endowment	SR	-	-	40	-	-	-	-	5	5,781	-	155	-	14	-
Vancouver	C	2,818	11,369	20,643	21,635	49,303	19,269	22,456	47,056	89,942	62,450	41,351	67,854	65,275	64,865
West Vancouver	DM	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	6,678	11,901	7,964	558	6,133	446	3,145
White Rock	C	-	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	181	23,200	12	294	185	1,054	2,115
Squamish-Lillooet		1,566	4,425	2,942	1,848	1,152	651	1,882	13,964	14,568	1,342	2,133	1,608	2,307	9,894
Lillooet	VL	62	-	-	440	400	195	-	39	57	625	9	-	610	1,013
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	1,123	3,440	1,833	1,225	505	184	542	13,596	6,617	87	1,851	1,248	1,119	5,998
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	346	930	730	72	243	193	224	-	6	-	187	-	458	-
Whistler	DM	35	55	379	111	4	79	1,116	329	7,888	630	86	360	120	2,883
Sunshine Coast		2	12	7	98	952	-	1,118	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	3,523	601	268
Gibsons	VL	2	12	7	98	-	-	-	2,889	1,644	1,033	81	768	320	236
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	923	-	80	-	-	-	-	2,490	14	30
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	29	-	1,038	-	-	-	-	265	267	2

Sourc istics Canada

Produced by: BCSTA

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS
(thousands of dollars)

INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERM
(thousands of dollars)

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERM						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**23,978**	**33,452**	**19,308**	**47,308**	**26,486**	**17,042**	**30,197**	**30,891**	**63,196**	**80,649**	**35,853**	**46,367**	**65,396**	**54,644**
Central Okanagan		**10,232**	**8,169**	**7,809**	**13,012**	**17,048**	**8,237**	**14,350**	**10,167**	**20,946**	**25,835**	**15,712**	**6,120**	**38,595**	**25,620**
Central Okanagan	RD	6,076	883	1,198	2,880	2,538	4,767	2,732	1,827	9,284	1,303	358	866	8,501	897
Kelowna	C	4,156	7,284	6,611	10,132	14,510	3,470	11,618	6,869	11,662	24,532	15,354	5,254	30,094	24,723
Peachland	DM	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1,471	-	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**1,483**	**3,751**	**3,264**	**6,754**	**1,925**	**1,144**	**2,956**	**1,664**	**577**	**15,005**	**3,634**	**10,612**	**4,379**	**3,102**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	-	-	2,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Golden	T	155	158	31	26	-	-	-	22	73	5	-	3	1,388	282
Revelstoke	C	58	932	443	825	153	815	2,524	1,299	321	1,245	430	210	107	51
Salmon Arm	DM	1,270	2,597	640	5,489	1,727	329	328	343	183	13,636	3,204	9,647	2,719	2,717
Sicamous	DM	-	64	-	414	45	-	104	-	-	119	-	752	165	52
North Okanagan		**4,485**	**8,037**	**2,795**	**3,846**	**1,272**	**1,888**	**5,731**	**5,929**	**11,640**	**7,905**	**6,164**	**7,907**	**12,272**	**3,588**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	325	48	17	-	-	-	-	692	2,446	211
Coldstream	DM	232	140	83	1,295	48	7	99	1,210	900	292	-	100	5,562	490
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	975
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-
North Okanagan	RD	1,420	5,819	1,196	1,281	326	703	558	2,478	405	5,675	433	2,536	3,403	644
Spallumcheen	DM	2,532	1,638	622	1,270	435	609	4,743	-	-	3	-	103	-	25
Vernon	C	301	440	894	-	138	521	314	2,241	10,335	1,935	5,731	4,454	861	1,243
Okanagan-Similkameen		**2,560**	**7,479**	**2,806**	**8,119**	**2,400**	**3,148**	**3,111**	**8,086**	**5,389**	**17,021**	**4,364**	**7,104**	**3,238**	**6,016**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	509	2,912	415	289	1,265	1,174	1,473	354	403	2	170	467	9	22
Oliver	VL	256	240	439	53	468	149	160	334	106	68	140	1,144	2,113	1,252
Osoyoos	VL	87	80	37	6	180	70	255	507	246	1,294	1,375	18	167	8
Penticton	C	1,554	3,650	1,790	1,208	111	1,367	799	6,667	2,946	11,495	2,437	5,295	805	4,084
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	154	597	125	6,563	376	388	424	224	1,688	4,162	242	180	144	650
Thompson-Nicola		**5,218**	**6,016**	**2,634**	**15,577**	**3,841**	**2,625**	**4,049**	**5,045**	**24,644**	**14,883**	**5,979**	**14,624**	**6,912**	**16,318**
Ashcroft	VL	-	403	-	-	-	-	-	-	403	-	-	-	-	-
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-
Chase	VL	-	1,807	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,807	-	-	-	-	-
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	490	90	470
Kamloops	C	2,825	2,592	1,419	11,433	1,203	1,845	1,512	3,288	15,337	14,139	5,537	-	-	-
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,002	3,707	8,005
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	275	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,132	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,683
Thompson-Nicola	RD	2,393	1,214	1,215	4,144	2,638	780	1,405	1,757	7,097	744	442	129	2,809	160

Source: Statistics Canada

		INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PERMITS (thousands of dollars)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		7,583	13,811	8,889	8,877	6,955	17,965	27,764	17,456	29,155	6,269	21,357	13,618	17,026	15,298
Central Kootenay		2,318	1,075	660	1,107	4,020	1,693	3,871	10,541	22,887	3,054	1,471	5,369	4,389	12,034
Castlegar	C	866	405	5	32	2,122	626	437	90	4,597	89	110	1,561	404	1,367
Central Kootenay	RD	1,422	603	563	710	921	567	3,316	911	5,535	969	794	727	2,817	5,262
Creston	T	-	16	60	65	966	-	-	6,668	1,262	128	12	1,791	179	2,005
Kaslo	VL	-	-	-	299	-	-	-	-	18	6	-	29	14	1,130
Nakusp	VL	30	51	29	1	11	-	-	35	9	59	8	156	284	-
Nelson	C	-	-	3	-	-	500	118	2,837	11,466	1,803	547	790	691	2,270
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		3,330	965	1,797	2,410	1,146	3,983	4,722	5,987	2,904	2,384	17,520	6,585	5,400	1,644
Cranbrook	C	966	335	1,138	227	-	1,485	560	4,390	1,484	139	201	1,725	3,641	1,187
East Kootenay	RD	2,164	173	611	2,037	730	1,217	4,020	-	195	190	503	1,048	591	413
Elkford	DM	-	4	-	96	182	-	-	-	120	3	163	-	40	-
Fernie	C	-	12	-	-	10	313	-	173	142	447	15,406	490	916	4
Invermere	DM	-	300	-	-	-	-	65	-	48	54	-	1,390	2	-
Kimberley	C	-	1	-	50	224	364	-	1,364	54	1,000	281	1,456	108	40
Sparwood	DM	200	140	48	-	-	604	77	60	861	551	966	476	102	-
Kootenay-Boundary		1,935	11,771	6,432	5,360	1,789	12,289	19,171	928	3,364	831	2,366	1,664	7,237	1,620
Fruitvale	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	2	-
Grand Forks	C	18	113	2,237	55	138	553	30	68	954	344	247	690	42	338
Greenwood	C	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	14	100	10	-
Kootenay Boundary	RD	580	50	735	811	306	551	-	530	326	-	724	59	40	5
Midway	VL	1,308	70	-	-	-	-	341	-	-	194	-	509	288	99
Montrose	VL	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	19	-	-
Rossland	C	-	-	702	-	305	-	-	30	185	17	97	66	72	5
Trail	C	28	11,538	2,758	4,464	1,035	11,185	18,800	300	1,899	250	306	183	6,783	1,173
Warfield	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	978	-	-	-
CARIBOO D. R.		18,732	28,588	20,937	10,450	9,338	12,545	7,530	55,104	20,534	13,353	21,791	17,771	31,617	29,926
Cariboo		5,170	14,151	9,952	1,999	6,926	4,178	1,605	14,932	11,168	1,931	20,313	10,152	2,837	2,803
Cariboo	RD	320	27	200	401	387	551	145	1,386	231	425	2,999	86	484	402
Quesnel	C	3,688	11,296	8,188	1,120	5,280	82	17	410	5,273	981	3,794	246	473	717
Williams Lake	C	1,162	2,828	1,564	478	1,069	3,236	1,207	13,136	5,664	525	13,520	630	1,670	731
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	190	309	236	-	-	-	-	9,190	210	953
Fraser-Fort George		13,562	14,437	10,985	8,451	2,412	8,367	5,925	40,172	9,366	11,422	1,478	7,619	28,780	27,123
Fraser-Fort George	RD	1,242	1,760	45	3,015	400	3,697	2,145	4	4,264	271	355	98	200	265
Mackenzie	DM	7,346	3,681	3,194	2,098	-	-	2,712	52	-	260	110		694	3,592
McBride	VL	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	604	-	2	379	2,567
Prince George	C	4,974	8,856	7,746	3,338	2,012	4,670	1,068	40,116	5,094	10,287	1,013	7,519	27,507	20,699
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

INDUSTRIAL BUILDING PERMITS
(thousands of dollars)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		**9,302**	**3,895**	**7,279**	**18,933**	**5,261**	**3,928**	**590**
Kitimat-Stikine		**2,790**	**3,023**	**7,007**	**17,085**	**2,627**	**3,726**	**324**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	1,400	397	6,825	15,987	988	3,451	260
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	1,390	2,626	182	1,098	1,639	275	64
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**6,512**	**872**	**272**	**1,848**	**2,634**	**202**	**266**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	180	577	16	1,665	-	-	10
Prince Rupert	C	6,332	295	256	183	2,634	202	256
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,141**	**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,141**	**2,555**	**1,100**	**2,597**	**3,221**	**1,752**	**1,562**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	70	19	24	210	445	483	518
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	625	5
Fort St. James	VL	334	160	171	182	-	325	195
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	286	1,452	382	1,860	36	45	238
Smithers	T	364	747	459	64	30	74	336
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	87	177	64	281	2,710	200	270
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		**2,064**	**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**
Rockies*		**2,064**	**2,512**	**2,699**	**296**	**2,467**	**5,022**	**3,295**
Chetwynd	VL	50	1,325	190	-	20	765	-
Dawson Creek	C	21	-	250	226	954	3,252	1,885
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	1,232	277	140	70	-	-	-
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-		-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	751	910	2,119	-	1,493	980	1,410
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	10	-	-	-	-	25	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**175,311**	**251,898**	**252,646**	**285,423**	**273,279**	**319,378**	**295,525**

INSTITUTIONAL & GOVERNMENT PER
(thousands of dollars)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		**9,089**	**2,112**	**2,493**	**1,674**	**2,254**	**3,747**	**21,335**
Kitimat-Stikine		**6,932**	**1,325**	**1,176**	**927**	**1,334**	**318**	**21,277**
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	3,623	466	759	55	1,228	239	20,244
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	3,309	859	417	872	106	79	1,033
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		**2,157**	**787**	**1,317**	**747**	**920**	**3,429**	**58**
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Prince Rupert	C	2,157	787	1,317	747	920	3,429	55
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		**1,870**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**
Bulkley-Nechako		**1,870**	**6,437**	**1,045**	**3,680**	**5,602**	**3,405**	**2,941**
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	-	287	277	463	101	19	49
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	91	1,179	16
Fort St. James	VL	22	1,509	253	7	35	210	10
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	1,233	917	204	811	38	25	8
Smithers	T	510	425	278	2,380	5,156	1,546	2,829
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	105	3,299	33	19	181	426	29
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		**10,480**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**
Rockies*		**10,480**	**6,123**	**2,513**	**853**	**1,848**	**3,264**	**3,458**
Chetwynd	VL	1,200	328	410	298	90	708	5
Dawson Creek	C	8,736	4,462	911	325	1,209	181	2,180
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	494	444	724	177	420	1,102	1,011
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	-	843	105	5	129	973	262
Pouce Coupe	VL	-	-	-	14	-	300	-
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	50	46	363	34	-	-	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		**520,739**	**697,785**	**478,596**	**314,999**	**437,971**	**642,511**	**496,062**

Source: Statistics Canada

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS
(thousands of dollars)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		751,285	472,869	574,557	475,564	345,534	357,746	304,971
Alberni-Clayoquot		23,811	21,521	26,214	15,616	10,645	11,117	9,564
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	10,920	8,097	8,895	6,622	3,190	2,876	3,340
Port Alberni	C	10,150	6,807	14,886	7,557	3,204	1,811	1,723
Tofino	VL	2,741	6,617	2,433	1,437	3,775	4,055	3,394
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	476	2,375	1,107
Capital		249,451	168,086	178,466	171,347	162,406	187,324	166,887
Capital	RD	56,612	42,476	42,965	47,402	42,545	53,302	38,440
Central Saanich	DM	9,709	8,818	12,976	10,881	12,741	9,763	11,566
Colwood	C	4,008	2,102	2,261	5,817	1,725	2,028	4,332
Esquimalt	DM	6,821	4,063	2,437	3,534	2,566	2,322	1,484
Metchosin	DM	4,834	2,498	4,695	2,918	3,822	3,655	2,732
North Saanich	DM	15,371	12,301	10,242	11,255	8,285	7,034	8,540
Oak Bay	DM	8,011	5,745	11,876	6,706	11,682	9,701	5,948
Saanich	DM	73,504	35,228	54,522	51,717	41,763	44,183	49,013
Sidney	T	11,099	8,254	8,083	11,647	5,741	7,671	5,130
Victoria	C	59,482	46,601	28,409	19,470	31,536	47,665	39,702
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		164,763	76,820	94,127	89,751	45,087	29,166	25,731
Campbell River	DM	56,853	27,243	34,485	28,144	14,152	5,639	6,109
Comox	T	16,016	6,775	11,498	13,935	6,784	2,910	2,566
Comox-Strathcona	RD	26,296	28,176	19,591	23,563	12,349	10,778	8,886
Courtenay	C	62,619	13,458	26,235	23,018	10,874	9,560	7,981
Cumberland	VL	2,979	1,168	2,318	1,091	928	279	189
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		102,561	56,633	70,387	57,366	40,001	36,777	28,043
Cowichan Valley	RD	47,424	26,723	24,794	26,835	16,397	19,188	13,083
Duncan	C	5,151	3,093	5,273	1,420	1,046	204	316
Ladysmith	T	8,329	5,729	7,069	4,611	3,511	3,755	3,783
Lake Cowichan	VL	6,503	1,195	1,736	1,340	2,288	1,918	1,008
North Cowichan	DM	35,154	19,893	31,515	23,160	16,759	11,712	9,853
Mount Waddington		5,086	7,752	7,220	4,141	2,832	1,428	1,033
Alert Bay	VL	419	374	150	194	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	877	840	150
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	3,074	3,097	1,407	1,372	1,343	398	396
Port McNeil	T	1,593	4,281	5,663	2,575	612	190	487
Nanaimo		189,624	130,853	186,764	129,559	81,579	86,475	69,736
Nanaimo	C	91,586	65,314	108,925	60,351	37,076	34,536	26,026
Nanaimo	RD	53,842	46,008	51,015	41,319	27,257	34,115	31,574
Parksville	C	22,066	12,148	16,482	18,813	11,259	13,379	7,988
Qualicum Beach	VL	22,130	7,383	10,342	9,076	5,987	4,445	4,148
Powell River		15,989	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	5,459	3,977
Powell River	DM	15,989	11,204	11,379	7,784	2,984	4,205	3,976
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	1,254	1

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS
(number of dwelling units)

		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST		7,679	3,900	5,097	3,801	2,752	2,799	1,920
Alberni-Clayoquot		184	202	251	139	97	91	74
Alberni-Clayoquot	RD	82	73	60	58	25	17	20
Port Alberni	C	79	69	171	69	30	10	12
Tofino	VL	23	60	20	12	39	37	32
Ucluelet	VL	-	-	-	-	3	27	10
Capital		2,503	1,296	1,263	1,230	1,138	1,419	1,002
Capital	RD	629	379	376	428	376	454	298
Central Saanich	DM	65	68	106	60	83	53	70
Colwood	C	27	11	14	66	11	20	27
Esquimalt	DM	92	30	25	28	10	13	7
Metchosin	DM	30	16	26	13	22	18	10
North Saanich	DM	54	28	30	43	26	28	26
Oak Bay	DM	23	9	40	12	37	20	8
Saanich	DM	669	207	354	316	254	236	225
Sidney	T	92	99	69	116	35	73	29
Victoria	C	822	449	223	148	284	504	302
View Royal	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Central Coast		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Comox-Strathcona		2,127	708	884	831	407	279	145
Campbell River	DM	648	251	359	304	127	44	36
Comox	T	220	66	121	137	64	24	18
Comox-Strathcona	RD	304	240	125	143	68	66	34
Courtenay	C	916	141	244	237	132	143	57
Cumberland	VL	39	10	35	10	16	2	-
Gold River	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sayward	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tahsis	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zeballos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cowichan Valley		1,045	514	786	498	350	310	179
Cowichan Valley	RD	407	213	191	205	122	149	88
Duncan	C	74	45	83	27	12	-	3
Ladysmith	T	83	56	83	37	28	32	27
Lake Cowichan	VL	82	10	17	14	28	33	11
North Cowichan	DM	399	190	412	215.	160	96	50
Mount Waddington		50	65	67	30	21	7	4
Alert Bay	VL	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
Mount Waddington	RD	-	-	-	-	4	4	1
Port Alice	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Hardy	DM	23	22	7	7	11	2	1
Port McNeil	T	20	40	59	22	6	1	2
Nanaimo		1,603	968	1,720	1,008	720	653	498
Nanaimo	C	752	519	1,146	460	419	310	217
Nanaimo	RD	426	258	326	263	172	212	193
Parksville	C	213	125	151	201	93	102	63
Qualicum Beach	VL	212	66	97	84	36	29	25
Powell River		167	147	126	65	19	40	18
Powell River	DM	167	147	126	65	19	28	18
Powell River	RD	-	-	-	-	-	12	-

Sou atistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST		2,963,612	2,282,192	2,810,129	2,397,555	1,821,433	1,720,476	1,662,756	24,283	16,895	20,275	18,440	13,125	11,310	10,451
Fraser Valley (1996 boundaries)		285,277	152,208	136,789	157,193	127,524	104,077	92,040	3,388	1,617	1,475	2,562	1,614	1,003	696
Abbotsford	C	139,486	76,195	73,992	84,840	65,899	46,097	48,240	1,600	899	863	1,820	1,033	486	319
Chilliwack	DM	93,573	29,560	31,708	37,848	30,315	24,675	18,553	1,271	322	356	434	332	247	186
Fraser Valley	RD	8,540	8,426	8,160	1,277	5,884	5,298	5,613	70	70	56	8	40	43	33
Harrison Hot Springs	VL	2,895	14,173	579	2,611	7,088	6,257	3,279	34	127	4	22	55	49	25
Hope	DM	6,615	4,532	4,393	4,174	1,906	2,118	1,957	84	38	49	44	16	21	21
Kent	DM	3,549	2,137	2,924	4,252	3,127	3,750	2,258	34	15	34	44	38	36	21
Mission	DM	30,619	17,185	15,033	22,191	13,305	15,882	12,140	295	146	113	190	100	121	91
Greater Vancouver (1996 boundaries)		2,588,824	2,058,016	2,542,856	2,150,640	1,626,944	1,538,637	1,489,386	20,174	14,659	17,739	15,214	11,103	9,799	9,313
Anmore	VL	2,716	3,599	3,182	5,706	4,239	5,294	3,020	8	14	11	33	13	15	10
Belcarra	VL	510	636	5,747	1,783	351	520	213	2	1	16	5	-	1	-
Burnaby	DM	203,472	145,578	145,762	138,799	153,874	107,679	111,704	1,398	1,023	931	957	1,351	758	827
Coquitlam	DM	231,977	121,562	105,027	109,181	64,743	56,905	74,624	1,828	712	741	916	454	346	522
Delta	DM	67,162	33,031	45,150	38,679	33,726	25,013	29,729	485	207	300	156	184	107	109
Greater Vancouver	RD	6,150	7,083	6,573	5,343	3,158	3,723	5,040	37	32	34	29	16	29	27
Langley	C	42,238	5,261	15,351	16,558	3,134	5,621	18,133	624	54	211	299	33	75	278
Langley	DM	115,373	86,831	124,496	111,916	58,088	77,144	46,596	974	731	987	874	357	511	255
Lions Bay	VL	2,307	1,657	447	1,188	747	617	965	6	3	0	2	2	1	2
Maple Ridge	DM	86,384	38,989	61,669	90,592	76,871	57,127	51,226	799	312	417	697	598	405	332
New Westminster	C	46,635	43,289	27,898	60,607	40,034	12,683	16,335	470	445	194	487	409	77	88
North Vancouver	C	35,559	28,211	32,651	35,282	28,507	29,437	34,870	293	266	360	451	334	320	334
North Vancouver	DM	63,434	35,959	68,822	48,450	35,796	30,932	31,805	470	152	391	236	231	204	141
Pitt Meadows	DM	20,789	10,220	12,091	11,852	14,066	10,407	8,134	196	134	107	78	127	81	52
Port Coquitlam	C	92,701	55,028	50,428	38,942	22,498	33,864	30,375	987	597	424	298	161	286	244
Port Moody	C	17,093	46,690	23,397	54,392	16,626	13,052	21,285	113	381	99	447	116	70	140
Richmond	DM	275,504	198,241	215,581	113,448	86,129	79,982	83,862	2,178	1,599	1,872	936	898	567	622
Surrey	DM	548,552	445,204	518,016	505,099	377,669	443,916	379,610	3,506	2,614	3,045	2,736	1,864	2,108	1,711
University Endowment	SR	2,538	3,727	10,330	3,013	3,705	2,424	-	3	2	10	4	4	4	-
Vancouver	C	619,303	637,485	958,843	657,354	511,602	482,474	449,598	5,471	5,054	7,319	5,294	3,709	3,740	3,372
West Vancouver	DM	85,620	85,611	90,307	85,563	73,538	52,515	79,239	205	170	168	147	135	74	195
White Rock	C	22,807	24,124	21,088	16,893	17,843	7,308	13,023	121	156	102	132	107	20	52
Squamish-Lillooet		85,139	67,325	127,460	85,238	48,878	65,368	56,789	674	578	1,042	641	295	419	292
Lillooet	VL	2,034	931	1,640	576	1,462	1,112	651	26	15	14	5	12	9	3
Pemberton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squamish	DM	20,316	10,841	23,285	15,715	7,001	2,676	9,702	131	70	192	117	33	20	64
Squamish-Lillooet	RD	5,301	5,926	6,706	9,250	9,325	7,873	17,752	38	42	40	46	40	38	81
Whistler	DM	57,488	49,627	95,829	59,697	31,090	53,707	28,684	479	451	796	473	210	352	144
Sunshine Coast		4,372	4,643	3,024	4,484	18,087	12,394	24,541	47	41	19	23	113	89	150
Gibsons	VL	4,372	4,643	3,024	4,484	2,301	2,906	1,842	47	41	19	23	15	15	9
Sechelt	DM	-	-	-	-	9,199	5,868	8,824	-	-	-	-	67	43	55
Sunshine Coast	RD	-	-	-	-	6,587	3,620	13,875	-	-	-	-	31	31	86

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN		**471,867**	**364,029**	**379,358**	**390,838**	**267,657**	**253,554**	**216,014**	**4,690**	**3,657**	**3,849**	**3,649**	**2,475**	**2,296**	**1,729**
Central Okanagan		**139,949**	**115,225**	**139,213**	**147,243**	**93,005**	**98,033**	**90,779**	**1,391**	**1,190**	**1,555**	**1,433**	**895**	**962**	**833**
Central Okanagan	RD	50,166	40,651	52,165	53,460	32,837	35,207	36,888	472	385	529	524	297	309	318
Kelowna	C	85,253	73,033	87,048	93,783	60,168	62,826	53,891	880	795	1,026	909	598	653	515
Peachland	DM	4,530	1,541	-	-	-	-	-	39	10	-	-	-	-	-
Columbia-Shuswap		**32,042**	**34,955**	**27,232**	**33,488**	**14,464**	**14,955**	**11,734**	**280**	**371**	**271**	**321**	**94**	**122**	**77**
Columbia-Shuswap	RD	485	610	623	748	128	207	57	5	4	5	3	1	3	-
Golden	T	2,676	2,463	1,642	1,316	1,413	4,213	2,274	27	27	13	12	10	41	16
Revelstoke	C	5,708	8,106	2,977	2,660	1,779	1,474	1,559	54	92	28	15	11	10	6
Salmon Arm	DM	23,173	19,759	18,829	18,571	9,141	6,264	6,631	194	193	197	196	55	47	51
Sicamous	DM	-	4,017	3,161	10,153	2,003	2,797	1,213	-	55	28	95	17	21	4
North Okanagan		**83,973**	**54,327**	**50,330**	**62,161**	**43,596**	**41,895**	**37,530**	**928**	**582**	**505**	**568**	**475**	**372**	**303**
Armstrong	C	-	-	-	-	1,882	3,172	1,727	-	-	-	-	18	29	13
Coldstream	DM	9,151	4,670	5,344	5,040	5,797	5,217	5,288	62	27	31	30	34	30	29
Enderby	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	452	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Lumby	VL	-	-	-	-	129	214	306	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
North Okanagan	RD	31,462	22,883	17,705	29,812	11,399	14,123	12,957	339	237	169	278	90	129	117
Spallumcheen	DM	5,136	3,017	3,580	4,563	1,810	2,327	1,909	47	24	33	38	13	13	14
Vernon	C	38,224	23,757	23,701	22,746	22,579	16,842	14,891	480	294	272	222	319	169	124
Okanagan-Similkameen		**75,955**	**47,460**	**55,865**	**47,130**	**47,344**	**39,070**	**30,096**	**785**	**409**	**493**	**415**	**487**	**332**	**194**
Keremeos	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Okanagan-Similkameen	RD	24,980	24,344	24,671	21,476	17,420	16,844	17,539	224	197	208	174	150	121	113
Oliver	VL	4,828	5,094	1,248	1,568	1,418	933	684	54	45	8	10	10	6	4
Osoyoos	VL	8,785	3,570	7,424	8,508	3,849	2,985	3,345	88	28	72	72	27	21	25
Penticton	C	25,518	8,343	17,918	11,452	18,915	9,373	5,164	296	95	175	134	252	87	35
Princeton	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Summerland	DM	11,844	6,109	4,604	4,126	5,742	8,935	3,364	123	44	30	25	48	97	17
Thompson-Nicola		**139,948**	**112,062**	**106,718**	**100,816**	**69,248**	**59,601**	**45,875**	**1,306**	**1,105**	**1,025**	**912**	**524**	**508**	**322**
Ashcroft	VL	-	-	-	-	403	536	474	-	-	-	-	1	4	2
Cache Creek	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chase	VL	-	-	-	-	1,807	611	638	-	-	-	-	22	7	5
Clinton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kamloops	C	94,627	62,992	55,698	57,049	36,905	35,782	21,534	939	682	574	548	282	319	156
Logan Lake	DM	-	-	-	-	978	71	168	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Lytton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Merritt	C	-	-	-	-	-	-	814	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Thompson-Nicola	RD	45,321	49,070	51,020	43,767	29,155	22,601	22,247	367	423	451	364	213	178	154

Sou atistics Canada

Produced by: BCST

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
KOOTENAY		**157,100**	**122,069**	**116,105**	**118,432**	**131,595**	**146,201**	**131,955**	**1,558**	**1,222**	**1,231**	**1,073**	**1,252**	**1,274**	**1,036**
Central Kootenay		**62,532**	**46,569**	**43,060**	**50,004**	**40,405**	**36,145**	**29,384**	**568**	**480**	**435**	**445**	**356**	**331**	**228**
Castlegar	C	4,953	4,280	4,339	4,861	3,003	2,325	2,551	40	47	41	45	23	16	22
Central Kootenay	RD	40,775	31,851	28,174	31,062	28,438	27,404	15,391	394	344	307	286	267	268	98
Creston	T	5,644	3,844	3,616	4,812	3,247	1,604	1,758	52	39	32	44	26	11	14
Kaslo	VL	1,346	621	1,256	1,157	794	320	507	9	6	9	8	9	2	3
Nakusp	VL	1,474	1,411	784	1,599	514	635	810	8	13	7	12	2	4	7
Nelson	C	7,398	3,648	4,236	5,230	4,044	3,818	8,285	48	22	34	41	27	30	84
New Denver	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Salmo	VL	942	914	655	1,283	365	39	82	17	9	5	9	2	-	-
Silverton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slocan	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
East Kootenay		**66,982**	**58,283**	**55,779**	**45,391**	**67,135**	**84,383**	**73,342**	**721**	**595**	**634**	**408**	**711**	**710**	**619**
Cranbrook	C	26,403	13,984	19,623	11,803	9,067	4,969	3,889	306	152	321	122	122	48	38
East Kootenay	RD	28,015	26,118	26,261	23,174	43,016	62,655	42,051	291	254	238	195	429	471	309
Elkford	DM	507	695	597	932	770	400	437	5	5	2	9	9	6	3
Fernie	C	1,458	1,030	634	2,426	5,145	6,485	11,551	15	8	4	25	59	93	128
Invermere	DM	5,391	5,887	4,363	4,296	2,034	2,737	3,473	53	57	33	32	13	24	43
Kimberley	C	4,811	10,314	3,348	2,217	6,148	6,902	7,982	47	115	25	14	71	65	64
Sparwood	DM	397	255	953	543	955	235	3,959	4	4	11	11	8	3	34
Kootenay-Boundary		**27,586**	**17,217**	**17,266**	**23,037**	**24,055**	**25,673**	**29,229**	**269**	**147**	**162**	**220**	**185**	**233**	**189**
Fruitvale	VL	2,635	623	767	1,238	561	123	85	25	4	7	12	4	-	-
Grand Forks	C	2,749	1,559	2,758	1,171	1,953	4,520	1,143	32	15	46	12	19	58	7
Greenwood	C	349	86	106	707	89	236	57	5	1	1	9	1	2	-
Kootenay Boundary	RD	13,995	10,652	8,931	12,697	15,846	16,387	21,702	144	102	83	121	123	146	141
Midway	VL	1,368	159	797	894	314	218	2,116	17	2	6	10	5	1	21
Montrose	VL	597	201	666	299	81	201	389	3	1	4	1	-	1	2
Rossland	C	2,026	1,998	1,472	3,294	1,804	1,311	1,630	16	13	8	33	7	6	5
Trail	C	3,084	1,524	1,283	2,261	2,664	2,562	1,521	23	8	6	19	21	19	9
Warfield	VL	783	415	486	476	743	115	586	4	1	1	3	5	-	4
CARIBOO D. R.		**136,842**	**131,460**	**142,224**	**119,147**	**87,557**	**63,411**	**41,958**	**1,333**	**1,224**	**1,356**	**1,081**	**787**	**469**	**260**
Cariboo		**58,801**	**52,341**	**66,875**	**50,008**	**32,839**	**28,944**	**20,758**	**628**	**569**	**651**	**477**	**270**	**225**	**114**
Cariboo	RD	44,036	39,573	48,007	37,018	26,503	21,043	16,088	456	433	421	354	220	155	81
Quesnel	C	5,356	4,615	10,433	8,770	3,166	2,192	1,511	49	46	138	89	24	15	7
Williams Lake	C	9,409	8,153	8,435	4,220	2,902	5,332	2,311	123	90	92	34	24	52	17
100 Mile House	VL	-	-	-	-	268	377	848	-	-	-	-	2	3	9
Fraser-Fort George		**78,041**	**79,119**	**75,349**	**69,139**	**54,718**	**34,467**	**21,200**	**705**	**655**	**705**	**604**	**517**	**244**	**146**
Fraser-Fort George	RD	24,049	21,700	19,406	15,883	10,443	7,497	5,383	169	142	130	102	61	33	31
Mackenzie	DM	1,761	2,686	1,131	2,015	209	460	442	21	25	6	13	-	-	-
McBride	VL	470	4,150	458	236	475	239	71	5	32	3	1	1	2	-
Prince George	C	51,761	50,583	54,354	51,005	43,591	26,271	15,304	510	456	566	488	455	209	115
Valemount	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Statistics Canada

		RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (thousands of dollars)							RESIDENTIAL BUILDING PERMITS (number of dwelling units)						
		1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
NORTH COAST		22,837	25,212	28,941	22,742	12,273	8,979	8,052	174	174	210	148	60	43	31
Kitimat-Stikine		15,829	17,126	23,172	18,825	10,030	6,828	6,354	111	112	174	125	50	32	25
Hazelton	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitimat	DM	2,182	3,637	3,537	7,810	5,415	2,891	2,585	7	13	11	35	22	9	6
Kitimat-Stikine	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Hazelton	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stewart	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terrace	DM	13,647	13,489	19,635	11,015	4,615	3,937	3,769	104	99	163	90	28	23	19
Skeena-Queen Charlotte		7,008	8,086	5,769	3,917	2,243	2,151	1,698	63	62	36	23	10	11	6
Masset	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Clements	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Port Edward	VL	378	1,238	1,063	560	323	20	185	2	8	8	3	2	-	1
Prince Rupert	C	6,630	6,848	4,706	3,357	1,920	2,131	1,513	61	54	28	20	8	11	5
Skeena-Queen Charlotte	RD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NECHAKO		21,638	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	196	212	261	236	184	109	71
Bulkley-Nechako		21,638	21,562	25,197	27,096	19,349	12,505	9,659	196	212	261	236	184	109	71
Bulkley-Nechako	RD	10,470	13,967	11,918	13,500	10,795	6,664	4,860	107	142	137	124	116	69	42
Burns Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	1,205	505	432	-	-	-	-	10	6	3
Fort St. James	VL	1,269	1,620	918	1,329	582	1,321	238	9	12	6	10	4	6	1
Fraser Lake	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Granisle	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Houston	DM	758	1,728	2,331	2,450	1,687	805	582	7	14	18	19	11	3	4
Smithers	T	6,383	2,597	5,010	6,019	2,467	1,148	998	50	30	39	52	23	8	5
Telkwa	VL	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vanderhoof	DM	2,758	1,650	5,020	3,798	2,613	2,062	2,549	23	14	61	31	20	17	16
Stikine (unincorporated)		n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
NORTHEAST		21,181	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	169	182	131	231	308	330	241
Rockies*		21,181	23,747	19,476	27,184	31,872	28,989	27,775	169	182	131	231	308	330	241
Chetwynd	VL	3,066	2,570	1,092	402	464	352	51	35	27	10	3	3	2	-
Dawson Creek	C	3,207	3,390	4,756	4,686	5,465	7,629	8,747	19	21	32	61	58	110	99
Fort Nelson	T	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fort St. John	C	7,646	6,622	6,827	14,149	15,640	14,544	11,023	59	47	47	111	196	187	102
Hudson's Hope	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peace River	RD	6,781	10,249	6,495	6,891	9,976	6,106	7,796	49	65	40	39	48	28	39
Pouce Coupe	VL	396	778	155	486	294	242	135	5	20	1	7	3	2	1
Taylor	DM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tumbler Ridge	DM	85	138	151	570	33	116	23	2	2	1	10	-	1	-
BRITISH COLUMBIA		4,546,362	3,443,140	4,095,987	3,578,558	2,717,270	2,591,861	2,403,140	40,082	26,842	32,410	28,659	20,943	18,630	15,739

So[illegible] Statistics Canada

Produced by: BCS[illegible] May 2000

CHAPTER 4

Income Profile & Taxation Statistics

Income, purchasing power, taxation levels, concepts of great importance to development professionals and marketers. Everyone consumes goods and services, and successfully targeting a product requires understanding the nature of the market. Revenue Canada income tax returns are a valuable resource for examining the makeup of available income in an area, and for comparing one area with another. Income profiles present income levels and trends for regional districts and communities. Included are income by source, percent of income surrendered to tax, average & median income, and trends in income sources. Income profiles also present economic dependency ratios, relative income ratios, and transfer payments by type. Detailed BC Taxation Statistics present selected sources of income, and declared tax deductions by age groups and sex in BC. Included are RRSP contributions, charitable donations, child care expenses, farming and fishing income, and other categories of interest.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

The data is assembled from Revenue Canada Personal Income Tax Returns by *BC Stats*.

DEFINITIONS

Employment Income includes wages and salaries, commissions from employment, and other employment earnings.

Pension Income includes Old Age Security Pension, CPP or QPP Benefits, and other pensions or superannuation.

Investment Income includes taxable amount of dividends, bond interest, bank interest, mortgage interest, income from trusts annuity income, other Canadian investment income and foreign investment income.

Self-Employment Income includes net business income, net professional income, net commission income, net farming income and fishing income.

Other Income includes Family Allowance, Employment Insurance Benefits, net rental income, and miscellaneous income.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

Source of income data is available in table form for individual incorporated municipalities and unincorporated areas. Data is updated annually, two years after the reference year (i.e. tax returns filed in the spring of 1996 for the 1996 tax year become available in December 1998).

CAUTION

Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location and not on municipal boundaries.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) publishes *Tax Statistics on Individuals* annually. This publication provides detailed profiles of Canadian taxfilers. The publication is available from their website—http://www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca/tax/individuals/stats/index-e.html.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

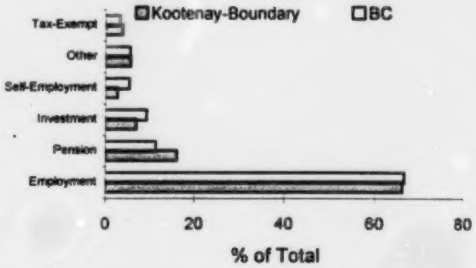
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Kootenay-Boundary

Regional District

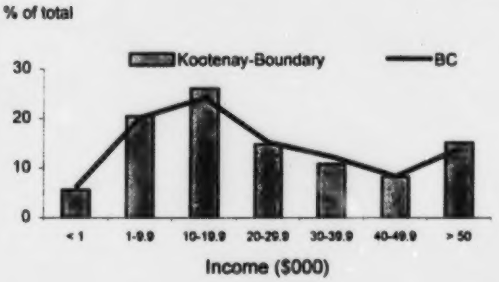
Source

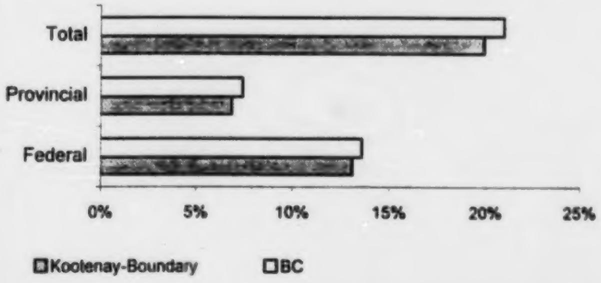


	Kootenay-Boundary		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	606,795	100.0	100.0
Employment	400,082	65.9	66.3
Pension	96,200	15.9	11.1
Investment	40,962	6.8	9.1
Self-Employme	14,900	2.5	5.2
Other	32,979	5.4	5.3
Tax-Exempt	21,667	3.6	3.0

Distribution

	Kootenay-Boundary			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.5	8.5	5.5	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.6	26.2	20.3	20.1
10 - 19,9	19.8	32.4	25.9	24.1
20 - 29,9	15.4	13.8	14.6	15.2
30 - 39,9	11.4	9.9	10.6	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.4	4.7	8.1	8.3
> 50	24.9	4.5	15.0	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Kootenay-Boundary		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	110,347	19.9	20.9
Federal	72,485	13.1	13.6
Provincial	37,862	6.8	7.4

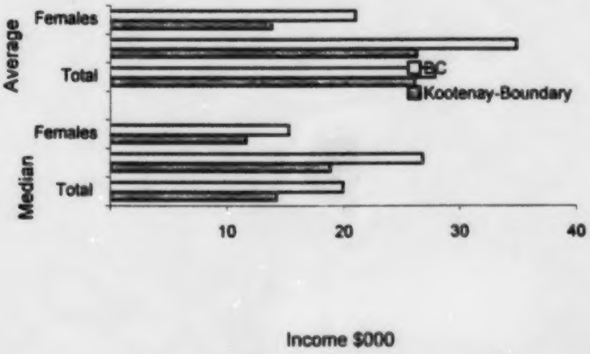
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Kootenay-Boundary	BC
All Returns	26,043	27,767
Male	26,189	34,793
Female	13,676	20,921
All Taxable Returns	34,765	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Kootenay-Boundary	BC
All Returns	14,107	19,834
Male	18,750	26,720
Female	11,500	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

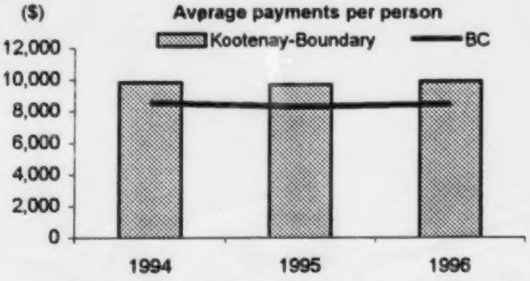
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS

Kootenay-Boundary
Regional District

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Kootenay-Boundary			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	13,620	7,050	6,570	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	2,900	1,580	1,320	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	5,010	2,490	2,520	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	6,040	3,200	2,840	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	4,210	2,530	1,690	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	7,750	3,900	3,850	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Koot.-B'ndary						
Total	0.94	0.96	0.96	1.05	1.00	0.98
Male	1.02	1.03	1.03	1.16	1.10	1.07
Female	0.85	0.89	0.89	0.94	0.93	0.90
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

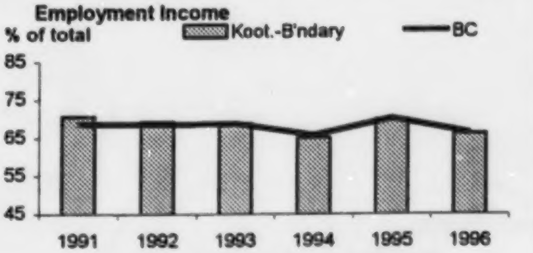
	1994	1995	1996
Koot.-B'ndary			
Total	34.17	33.89	32.25
Male	30.22	29.46	28.02
Female	43.76	44.30	42.14
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

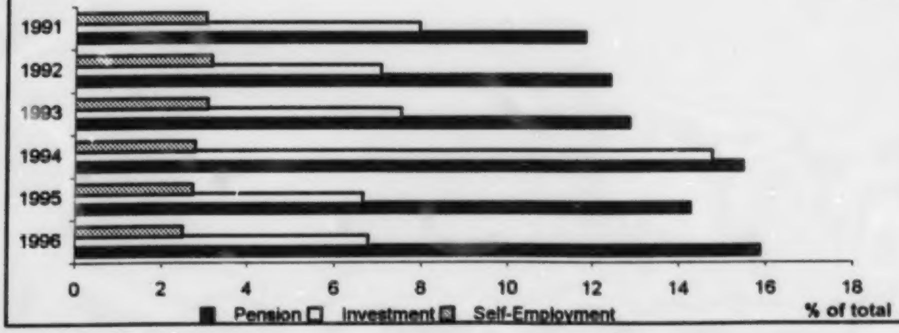
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	70.4	69.1	68.6	64.9	69.7	65.9
Pension	11.8	12.4	12.8	15.5	14.2	15.9
Investment	7.9	7.0	7.5	14.8	6.6	6.8
Self-Employment	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.7	2.7	2.5
Other	6.6	7.4	6.5	6.7	5.6	5.4
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	1.1	3.8	1.2	3.6





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	489
1992	509
1993	527
1994	580
1995	540
1996	607

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

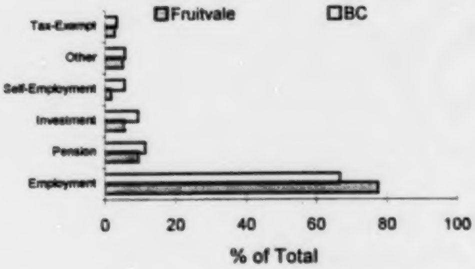
BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Fruitvale

Village

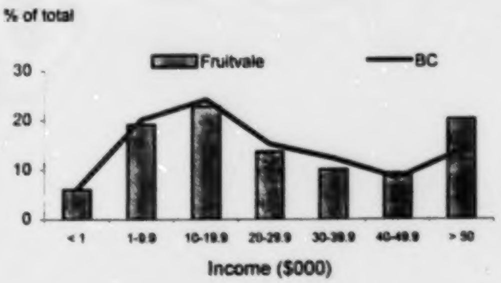
Source



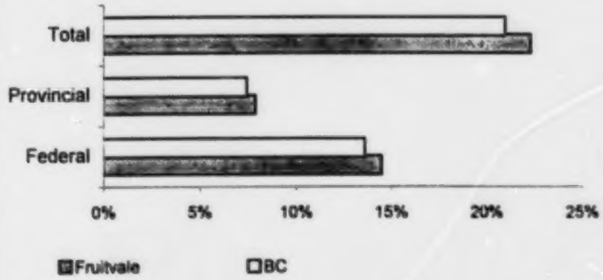
	Fruitvale		BC
Source	**Total ($000)**	**% of Total**	**% of Total**
Total	81,839	100.0	100.0
Employment	63,100	77.1	66.3
Pension	7,484	9.1	11.1
Investment	4,256	5.2	9.1
Self-Employme	1,168	1.4	5.2
Other	3,849	4.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,984	2.4	3.0

Distribution

	Fruitvale			BC
Income ($000)	**Males (%)**	**Females (%)**	**Total (%)**	**Total (%)**
< 1	1.4	10.4	5.8	6.1
1 - 9.9	12.1	25.4	19.0	20.1
10 - 19,9	16.4	29.1	22.6	24.1
20 - 29,9	12.1	14.9	13.5	15.2
30 - 39,9	10.0	9.7	9.9	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.6	4.5	9.1	8.3
> 50	34.3	5.2	20.1	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Fruitvale		BC
	Total ($000)	**% of Income**	**% of Income**
Total	17,172	22.3	20.9
Federal	11,131	14.4	13.6
Provincial	6,040	7.8	7.4

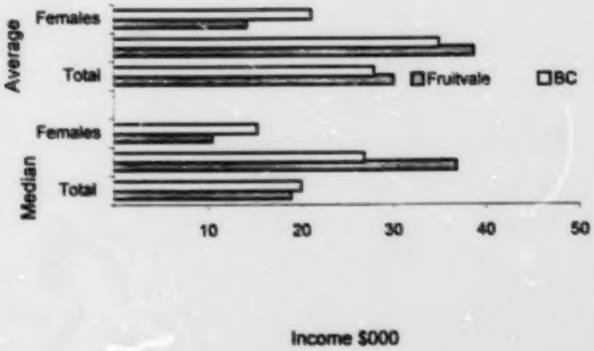
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Fruitvale	BC
All Returns	29,868	27,767
Male	38,556	34,793
Female	14,060	20,921
All Taxable Returns	38,949	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Fruitvale	BC
All Returns	18,750	19,834
Male	36,667	26,720
Female	10,313	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

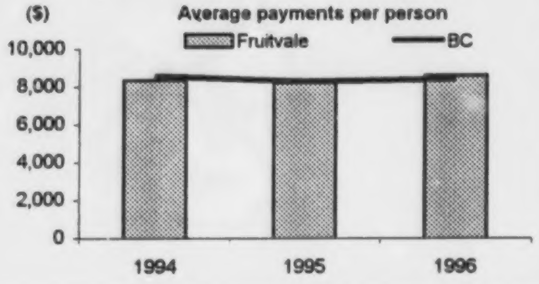
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Fruitvale
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Fruitvale			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,340	720	620	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	390	230	170	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	380	180	200	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	480	250	230	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	360	210	150	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	760	400	360	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Fruitvale						
Total	1.04	1.10	1.17	1.16	1.15	1.20
Male	1.26	1.33	1.44	1.43	1.41	1.50
Female	0.84	0.93	0.98	0.92	0.97	1.00
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

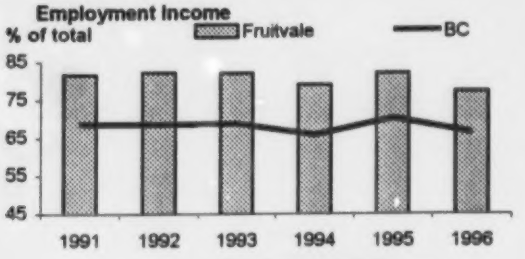
	1994	1995	1996
Fruitvale			
Total	19.22	18.67	17.81
Male	16.02	15.24	14.59
Female	28.93	28.49	26.64
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

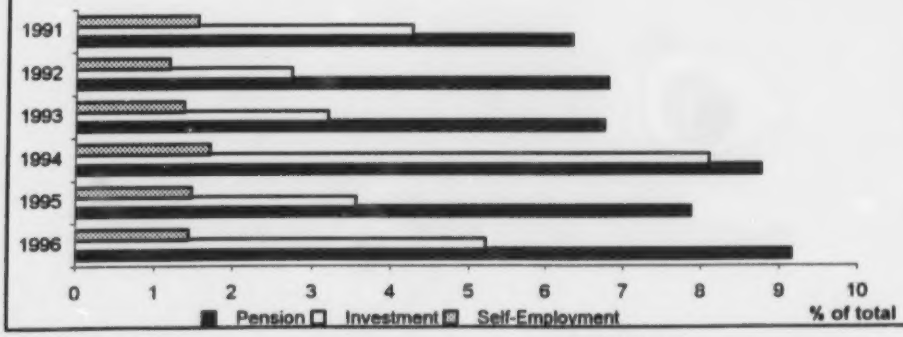
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Source			(% of total)			
Employment	81.5	82.0	82.0	78.9	81.8	77.1
Pension	6.3	6.8	6.7	8.8	7.9	9.1
Investment	4.3	2.7	3.2	8.1	3.6	5.2
Self-Employment	1.5	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.5	1.4
Other	6.0	6.2	5.5	5.9	4.1	4.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.0	3.0	1.2	2.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	62
1992	65
1993	71
1994	76
1995	73
1996	82

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

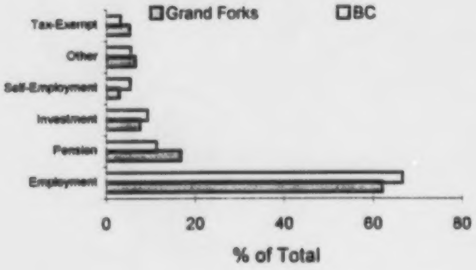
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Grand Forks

City

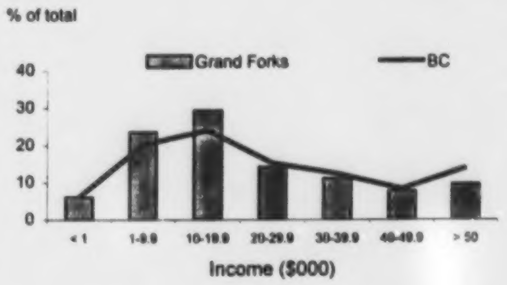
Source

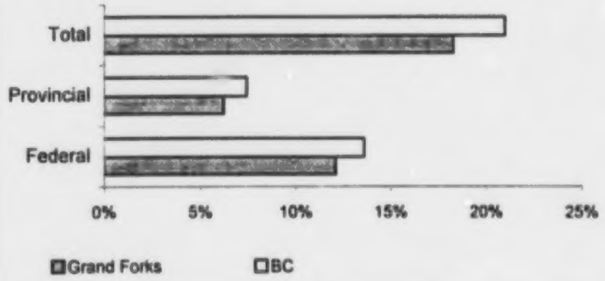


	Grand Forks		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	121,999	100.0	100.0
Employment	75,557	61.9	66.3
Pension	20,258	16.6	11.1
Investment	8,990	7.4	9.1
Self-Employme	3,340	2.7	5.2
Other	7,718	6.3	5.3
Tax-Exempt	6,132	5.0	3.0

Distribution

	Grand Forks			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	3.2	8.7	5.9	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.9	29.1	23.3	20.1
10 - 19.9	25.4	33.6	29.2	24.1
20 - 29.9	16.1	12.5	13.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.1	9.4	10.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.1	3.8	7.5	8.3
> 50	15.0	3.8	9.4	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Grand Forks		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	19,407	18.2	20.9
Federal	12,832	12.0	13.6
Provincial	6,575	6.2	7.4

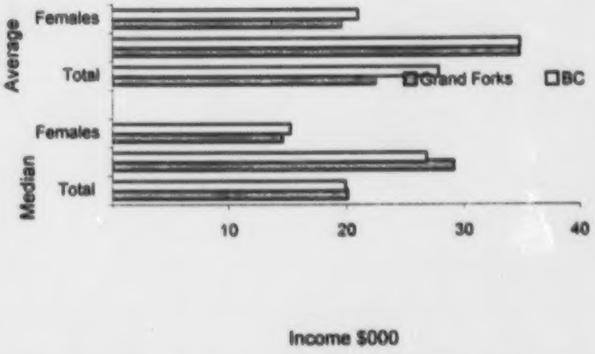
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Grand Forks	BC
All Returns	22,385	27,767
Male	34,732	34,793
Female	19,483	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,620	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Grand Forks	BC
All Returns	20,025	19,834
Male	29,050	26,720
Female	14,472	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

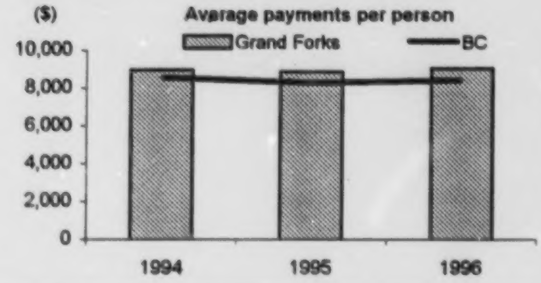
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Grand Forks
City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Grand Forks Total	Grand Forks Male	Grand Forks Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	3,380	1,820	1,560	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	740	440	310	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	1,190	620	570	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	1,440	810	630	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	800	530	270	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,150	1,130	1,020	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Grand Forks						
Total	0.82	0.82	0.81	0.91	0.86	0.83
Male	0.86	0.83	0.81	0.98	0.89	0.84
Female	0.81	0.82	0.84	0.89	0.86	0.85
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

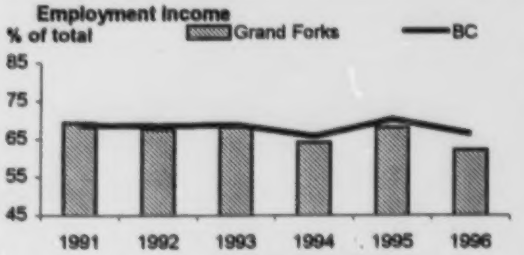
	1994	1995	1996
Grand Forks			
Total	37.56	39.56	38.52
Male	35.81	38.76	37.38
Female	41.15	41.12	40.70
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

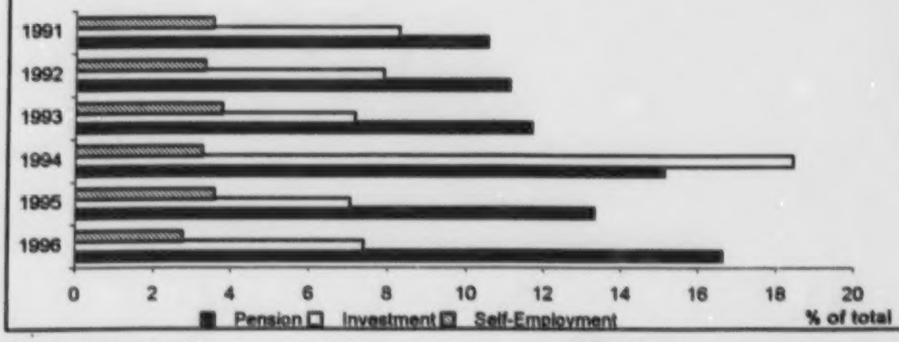
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	69.1	67.3	68.1	63.9	67.8	61.9
Pension	10.5	11.1	11.7	15.1	13.3	16.6
Investment	8.3	7.9	7.1	18.4	7.0	7.4
Self-Employment	3.5	3.3	3.7	3.2	3.5	2.7
Other	8.5	9.3	7.6	6.7	6.7	6.3
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.1	1.4	5.8	1.6	5.0





Total Income ($000)	
1991	90
1992	95
1993	100
1994	116
1995	106
1996	122

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

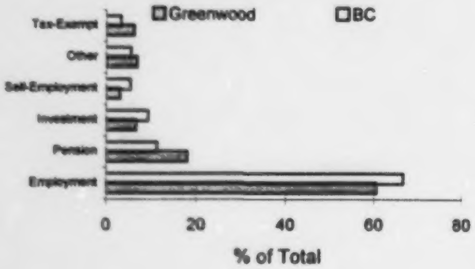
BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Greenwood

City

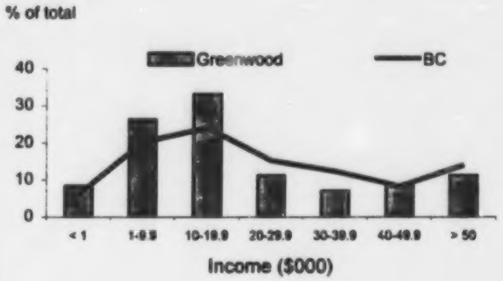
Source



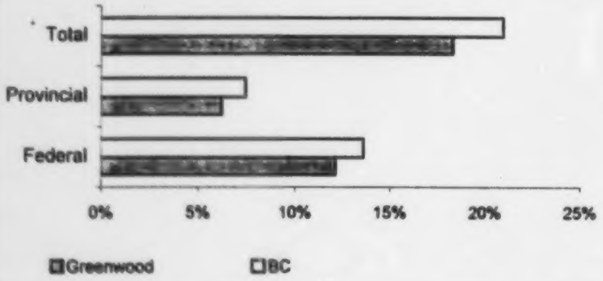
	Greenwood		BC
Source	**Total ($000)**	**% of Total**	**% of Total**
Total	15,434	100.0	100.0
Employment	9,316	60.4	66.3
Pension	2,743	17.8	11.1
Investment	986	6.4	9.1
Self-Employme	446	2.9	5.2
Other	1,027	6.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	916	5.9	3.0

Distribution

	Greenwood			BC
Income ($000)	**Males (%)**	**Females (%)**	**Total (%)**	**Total (%)**
< 1	2.5	15.2	8.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	17.5	36.4	26.0	20.1
10 - 19,9	30.0	38.4	32.9	24.1
20 - 29,9	12.5	9.1	11.0	15.2
30 - 39,9	7.5	3.0	6.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	12.5	6.1	8.2	8.3
> 50	17.5	0.0	11.0	13.9



Income Paid in Tax



	Greenwood		BC
	Total ($000)	**% of Income**	**% of Income**
Total	2,418	18.2	20.9
Federal	1,601	12.1	13.6
Provincial	817	6.2	7.4

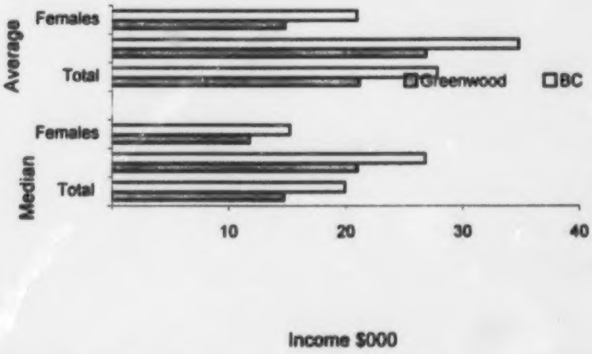
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Greenwood	BC
All Returns	21,142	27,767
Male	26,827	34,793
Female	14,703	20,921
All Taxable Returns	31,560	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Greenwood	BC
All Returns	14,596	19,834
Male	20,938	26,720
Female	11,705	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996

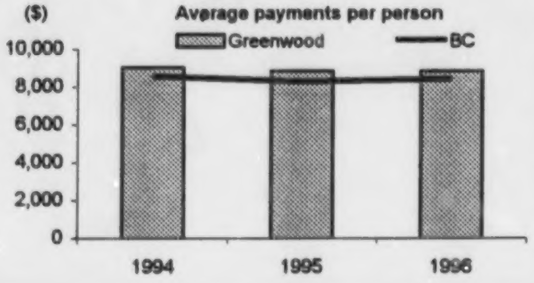
Greenwood

City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Greenwood Total	Greenwood Male	Greenwood Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	480	280	200	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	100	80	30	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	180	100	80	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	220	130	90	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	110	70	40	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	310	170	140	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Greenwood						
Total	0.71	0.74	0.75	0.79	0.77	0.77
Male	0.81	0.71	0.77	0.92	0.76	0.80
Female	0.70	0.73	0.76	0.77	0.76	0.77
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

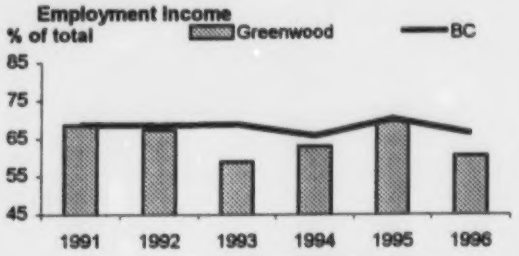
	1994	1995	1996
Greenwood			
Total	44.48	46.51	43.01
Male	36.62	38.09	36.88
Female	72.36	75.67	63.44
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

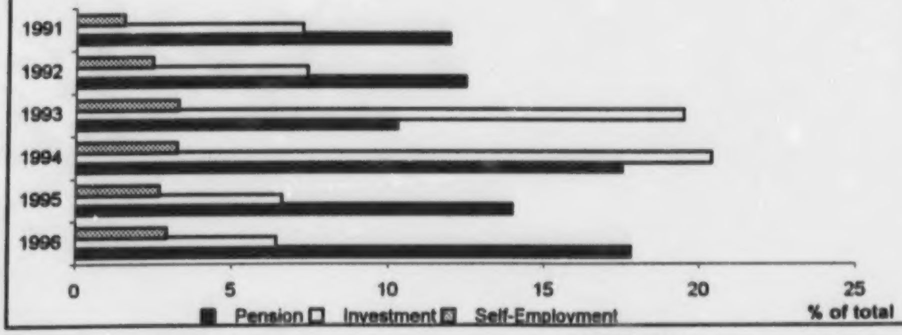
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	68.3	67.0	58.8	62.8	69.3	60.4
Pension	11.9	12.4	10.2	17.5	13.9	17.8
Investment	7.2	7.4	19.5	20.4	6.6	6.4
Self-Employment	1.5	2.4	3.3	3.2	2.6	2.9
Other	9.3	9.5	6.6	7.4	5.4	6.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	1.0	1.2	7.0	2.1	5.9





Total Income	($000)
1991	12
1992	12
1993	15
1994	14
1995	13
1996	15

Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

BRITISH COLUMBIA

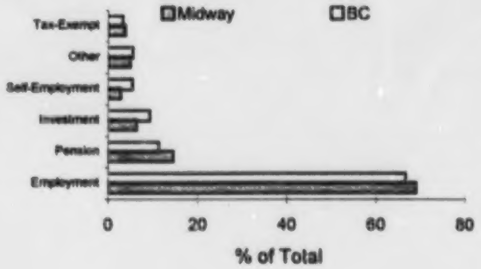
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Midway

Village

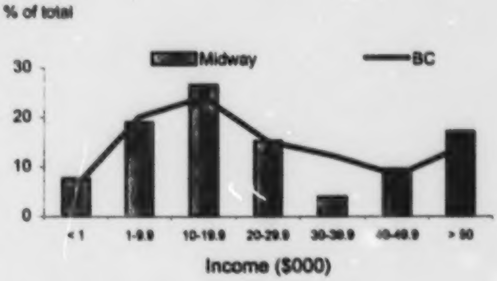
Source

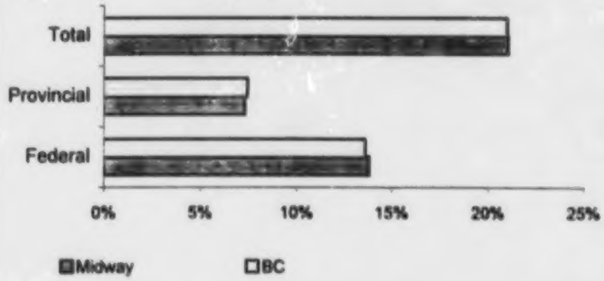


		Midway	BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	14,462	100.0	100.0
Employment	9,939	68.7	66.3
Pension	2,065	14.3	11.1
Investment	891	6.2	9.1
Self-Employme	371	2.6	5.2
Other	677	4.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	519	3.6	3.0

Distribution

	Midway			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	0.0	12.0	7.5	6.1
1 - 9.9	13.8	24.0	18.9	20.1
10 - 19,9	17.2	40.0	26.4	24.1
20 - 29,9	17.2	16.0	15.1	15.2
30 - 39,9	6.9	0.0	3.8	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.8	8.0	9.4	8.3
> 50	31.0	0.0	17.0	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Midway		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	2,781	21.0	20.9
Federal	1,823	13.8	13.6
Provincial	958	7.2	7.4

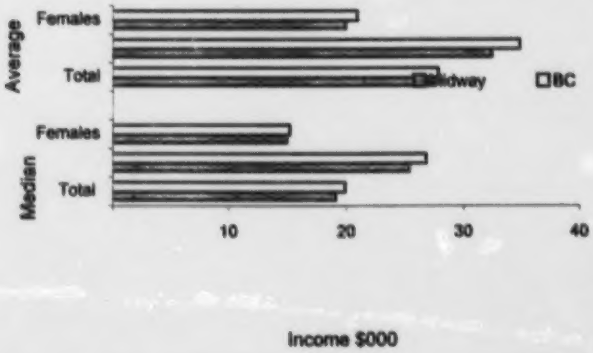
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Midway	BC
All Returns	27,287	27,767
Male	32,365	34,793
Female	19,924	20,921
All Taxable Returns	36,797	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Midway	BC
All Returns	19,008	19,834
Male	25,312	26,720
Female	14,854	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



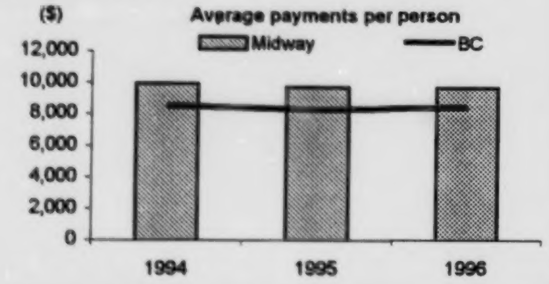
Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Income Profile
1996
Midway
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Midway Total	Midway Male	Midway Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	290	160	140	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	70	30	40	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	110	70	50	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	140	80	60	511,870	252,360	258,510
Other Pen.	90	70	20	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	160	80	90	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Midway						
Total	0.94	0.92	0.99	1.05	0.96	1.02
Male	1.33	1.20	1.15	1.51	1.27	1.20
Female	0.72	0.76	0.85	0.79	0.79	0.86
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

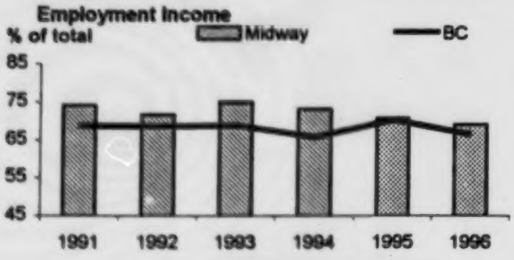
	1994	1995	1996
Midway			
Total	26.65	29.90	27.64
Male	22.70	26.17	24.05
Female	43.18	41.73	39.58
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

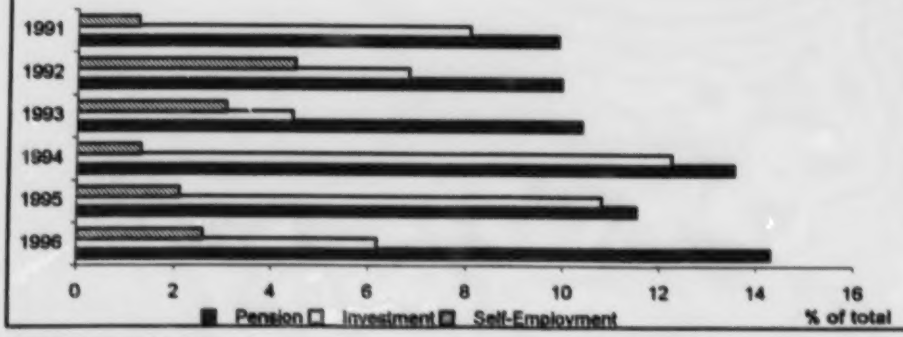
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	73.9	71.4	74.8	72.9	70.5	68.7
Pension	9.9	10.0	10.4	13.5	11.5	14.3
Investment	8.1	6.8	4.4	12.2	10.8	6.2
Self-Employment	1.2	4.5	3.0	1.3	2.1	2.6
Other	6.9	6.4	5.8	5.2	4.2	4.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.7	1.1	4.0	1.0	3.6





Total Income	($000)
1991	10
1992	11
1993	11
1994	13
1995	13
1996	14

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

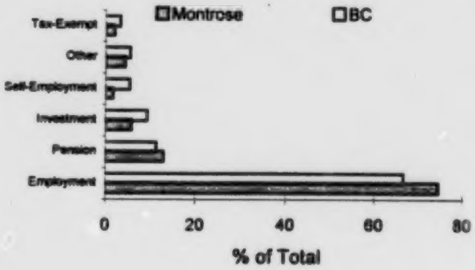
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Montrose

Village

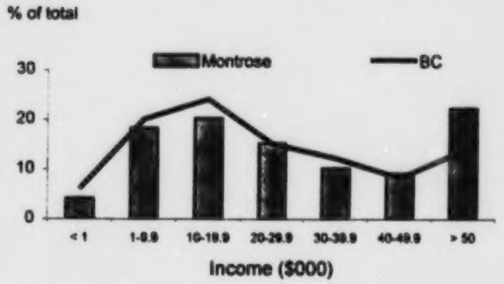
Source

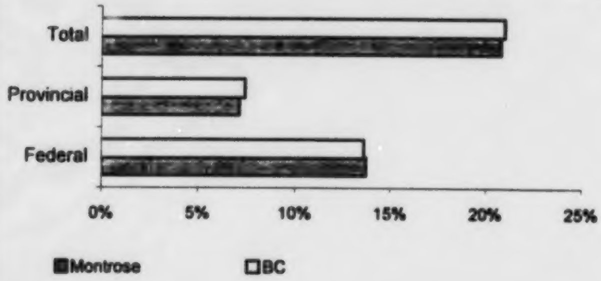


	Montrose		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	29,937	100.0	100.0
Employment	22,238	74.3	66.3
Pension	3,805	12.7	11.1
Investment	1,691	5.6	9.1
Self-Employme	433	1.4	5.2
Other	1,235	4.1	5.3
Tax-Exempt	535	1.8	3.0

Distribution

	Montrose			BC
Income (3000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	1.9	6.5	4.0	6.1
1 - 9.9	9.6	25.5	18.2	20.1
10 - 19,9	13.5	27.7	20.2	24.1
20 - 29,9	13.5	17.0	15.2	15.2
30 - 39,9	9.6	12.6	10.1	12.3
40 - 49.9	13.5	4.3	9.1	8.3
> 50	36.5	6.4	22.2	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Montrose		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	5,904	20.7	20.9
Federal	3,888	13.7	13.6
Provincial	2,016	7.1	7.4

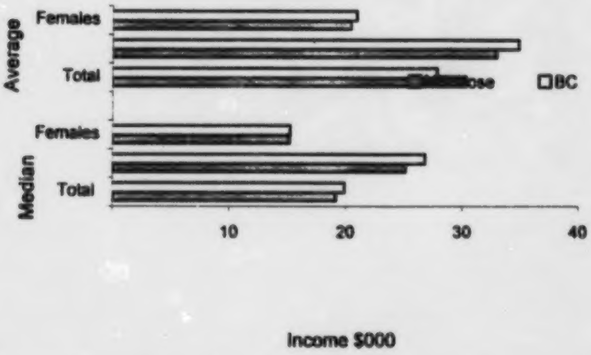
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Montrose	BC
All Returns	30,239	27,767
Male	32,855	34,793
Female	20,430	20,921
All Taxable Returns	37,439	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Montrose	BC
All Returns	19,098	19,834
Male	25,087	26,720
Female	15,062	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

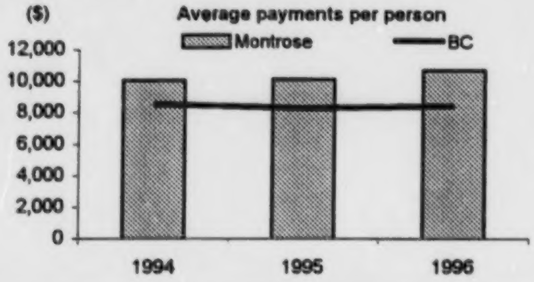
(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Income Profile
1996
Montrose
Village

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Montrose			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	460	230	230	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	100	50	60	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	160	90	70	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	210	110	100	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	170	110	60	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	220	110	110	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Montrose						
Total	1.16	1.19	1.26	1.29	1.24	1.29
Male	1.38	1.43	1.58	1.57	1.52	1.64
Female	0.92	0.97	1.07	1.01	1.01	1.09
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

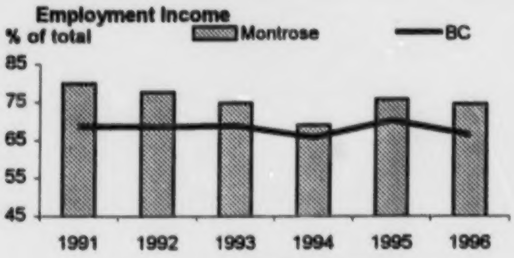
	1994	1995	1996
Montrose			
Total	25.09	23.18	21.59
Male	22.76	19.40	18.15
Female	31.29	33.24	31.08
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

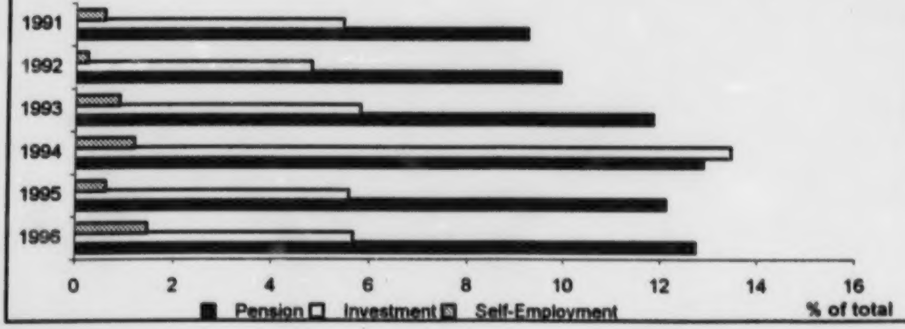
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	79.8	77.4	74.7	68.8	75.6	74.3
Pension	9.2	9.9	11.8	12.9	12.1	12.7
Investment	5.4	4.8	5.8	13.4	5.6	5.6
Self-Employment	0.6	0.2	0.9	1.2	0.6	1.4
Other	4.9	6.7	5.7	6.0	5.7	4.1
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.9	0.6	1.8	0.5	1.8





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	25
1992	26
1993	26
1994	29
1995	27
1996	30

Source: Revenue Canada

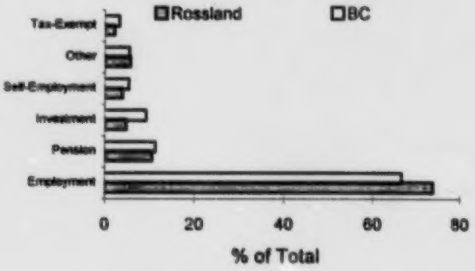
Income Profile
1996

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Rossland

City

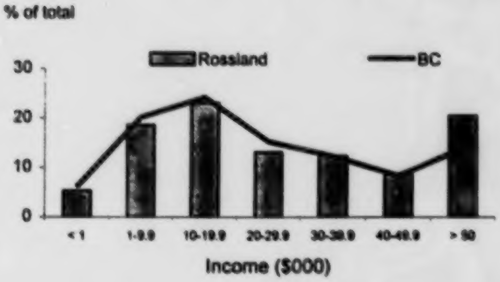
Source

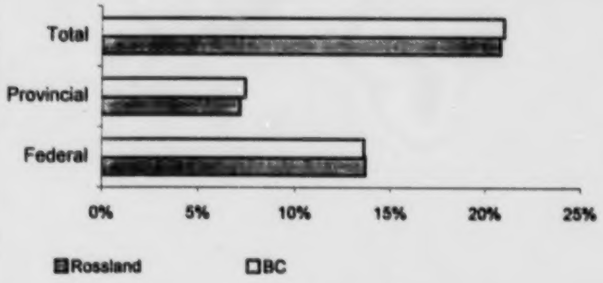


	Rossland		BC
Source	Total ($000)	% of Total	% of Total
Total	79,138	100.0	100.0
Employment	58,262	73.6	66.3
Pension	8,242	10.4	11.1
Investment	3,674	4.6	9.1
Self-Employme	3,015	3.8	5.2
Other	4,376	5.5	5.3
Tax-Exempt	1,569	2.0	3.0

Distribution

	Rossland			BC
Income ($000)	Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	Total (%)
< 1	2.9	7.6	5.2	6.1
1 - 9.9	14.3	24.4	18.5	20.1
10 - 19.9	15.0	30.5	22.9	24.1
20 - 29.9	12.1	13.7	12.9	15.2
30 - 39.9	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.3
40 - 49.9	11.4	5.3	8.5	8.3
> 50	32.9	6.9	20.3	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Rossland		BC
	Total ($000)	% of Income	% of Income
Total	15,565	20.7	20.9
Federal	10,220	13.6	13.6
Provincial	5,345	7.1	7.4

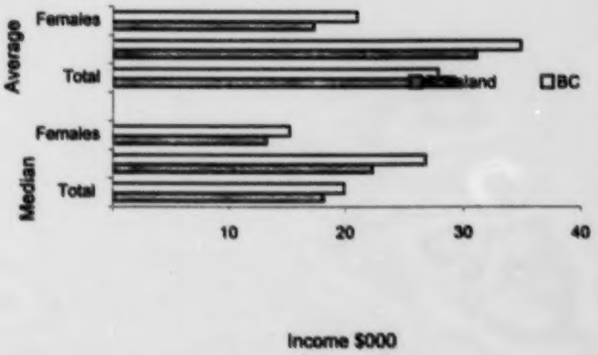
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Rossland	BC
All Returns	29,202	27,767
Male	30,977	34,793
Female	17,189	20,921
All Taxable Returns	37,143	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Rossland	BC
All Returns	18,063	19,834
Male	22,250	26,720
Female	13,125	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

British Columbia

Income Profile
1996

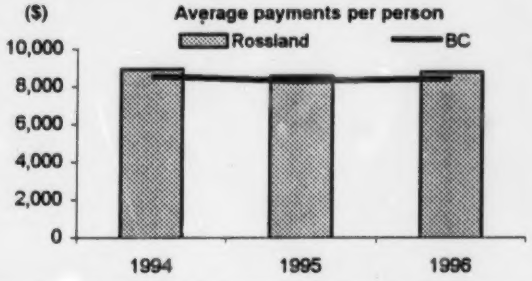
Rossland

City

BC STATS

Dependence on Transfer Payments

	Rossland			British Columbia		
Transfer Payments	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Number reporting						
Total	1,380	710	670	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	390	200	190	319,180	168,350	150,820
OAS	390	190	210	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	480	240	240	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	380	220	160	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	750	370	380	891,380	432,100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index			Canadian Index		
	1994	1995	1996	1994	1995	1996
Rossland						
Total	1.07	1.15	1.15	1.20	1.20	1.17
Male	1.22	1.22	1.29	1.38	1.30	1.35
Female	0.95	0.99	0.99	1.04	1.04	1.00
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

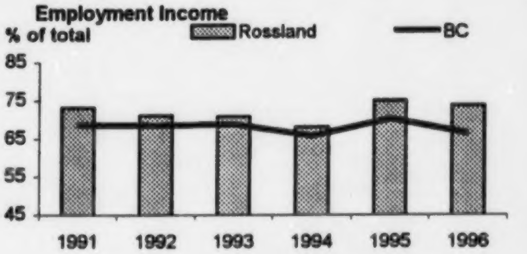
	1994	1995	1996
Rossland			
Total	22.73	21.09	19.54
Male	19.98	17.93	16.85
Female	29.04	28.55	25.69
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

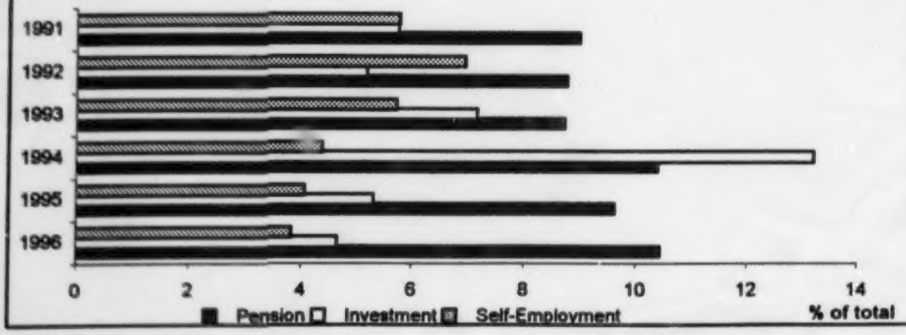
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	(% of total)					
Employment	72.9	70.9	70.7	67.9	74.8	73.6
Pension	9.0	8.8	8.7	10.4	9.6	10.4
Investment	5.7	5.2	7.1	13.2	5.3	4.6
Self-Employment	5.8	6.9	5.7	4.4	4.0	3.8
Other	6.5	7.5	6.5	6.2	5.5	5.5
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	0.8	2.0	0.8	2.0





Total Income

	($000)
1991	65
1992	69
1993	72
1994	78
1995	73
1996	79

Source: Revenue Canada

Income Profile
1996

BRITISH COLUMBIA

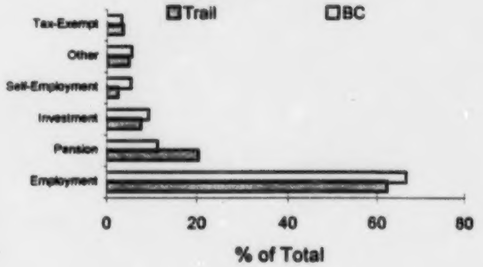
BC STATS

Ministry of Finance
& Corporate Relations

Trail

City

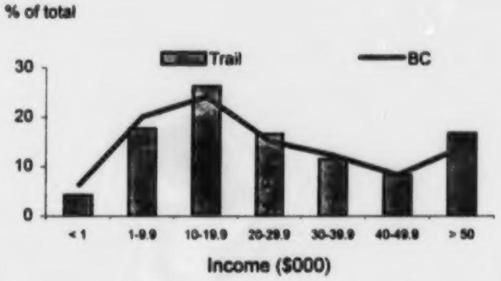
Source

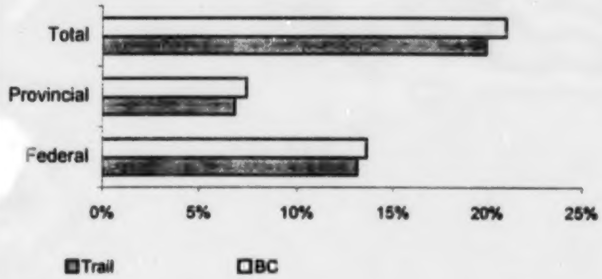


Source	Total ($000)	Trail % of Total	BC % of Total
Total	207,195	100.0	100.0
Employment	128,547	62.0	66.3
Pension	41,742	20.1	11.1
Investment	15,487	7.5	9.1
Self-Employme	4,709	2.3	5.2
Other	9,696	4.7	5.3
Tax-Exempt	7,012	3.4	3.0

Distribution

Income ($000)	Trail Males (%)	Females (%)	Total (%)	BC Total (%)
< 1	1.9	6.4	4.1	6.1
1 - 9.9	13.0	22.5	17.5	20.1
10 - 19,9	17.8	34.5	26.2	24.1
20 - 29,9	17.2	15.6	16.5	15.2
30 - 39,9	11.7	11.1	11.4	12.3
40 - 49.9	10.9	5.3	8.1	8.3
> 50	28.4	4.8	16.6	13.9





Income Paid in Tax

	Trail Total ($000)	% of Income	BC % of Income
Total	37,984	19.9	20.9
Federal	24,997	13.1	13.6
Provincial	12,987	6.8	7.4

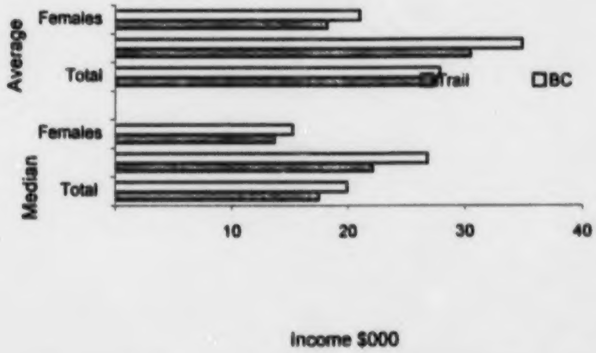
Average (Mean) Income ($)

	Trail	BC
All Returns	27,516	27,767
Male	30,397	34,793
Female	18,065	20,921
All Taxable Returns	35,037	36,961

Median Income ($)*

	Trail	BC
All Returns	17,370	19,834
Male	22,052	26,720
Female	13,553	15,122

* Where half of the population earns more & half earns less



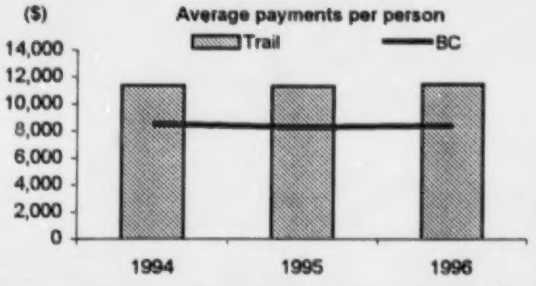
Source: Revenue Canada

(250) 387-0327

January 1999

Dependence on Transfer Payments

Transfer Payments	Trail Total	Trail Male	Trail Female	British Columbia Total	British Columbia Male	British Columbia Female
Number reporting						
Total	4,640	2,260	2,390	1,456,020	718,460	737,560
EI	710	340	370	319,180	168.350	150,820
OAS	2,090	970	1,120	443,900	206,340	237,550
CPP	2,400	1,200	1,200	511,870	252,360	259,510
Other Pen.	1,920	1,070	860	318,060	182,000	136,070
Prov. Tx. Credit	2,430	1,130	1,290	891,380	432.100	459,280



Relative Income Ratios

	Provincial Index 1994	Provincial Index 1995	Provincial Index 1996	Canadian Index 1994	Canadian Index 1995	Canadian Index 1996
Trail						
Total	0.97	1.02	1.01	1.09	1.06	1.04
Male	1.02	1.08	1.08	1.16	1.15	1.12
Female	0.92	0.96	0.94	1.01	1.00	0.95
BC						
Total	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.11	1.04	1.02
Male	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.13	1.06	1.04
Female	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.09	1.04	1.01

Provincial Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for BC.

Canadian Index: The median income for the area is expressed as a % of the median income for Canada.

Economic Dependency Ratio

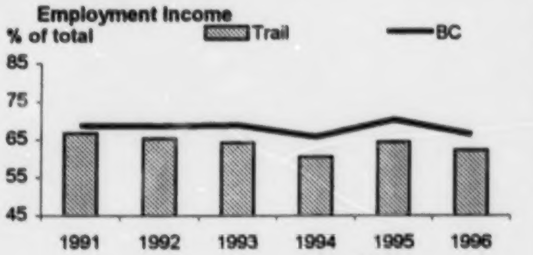
	1994	1995	1996
Trail			
Total	43.06	42.74	39.79
Male	37.85	36.11	32.79
Female	54.70	57.59	56.03
BC			
Total	23.19	23.00	22.51
Male	20.45	20.21	19.91
Female	28.44	28.26	27.36

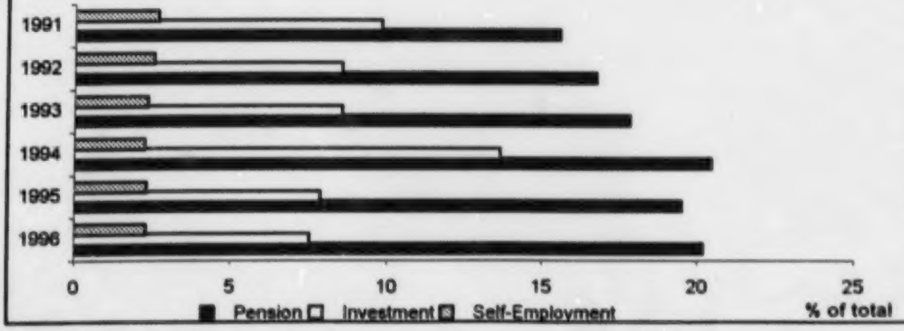
Economic Dependency Ratio: Aggregate transfer payments expressed as a % of total employment income.

For a given area, EDR is amount of transfer payment dollars for every $100 of total employment income.

Trends in Income Sources

Source	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
			(% of total)			
Employment	66.5	65.1	64.0	60.3	64.2	62.0
Pension	15.6	16.7	17.8	20.4	19.5	20.1
Investment	9.8	8.5	8.5	13.6	7.8	7.5
Self-Employment	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.3
Other	5.3	6.2	5.9	6.6	5.1	4.7
Tax-Exempt	n/a	0.8	1.1	3.7	1.1	3.4





Total Income	
	($000)
1991	188
1992	190
1993	185
1994	197
1995	186
1996	207

Source: Revenue Canada

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: June 2001

British Columbia Taxation Statistics 1998

Income Groups,

Source of Income,

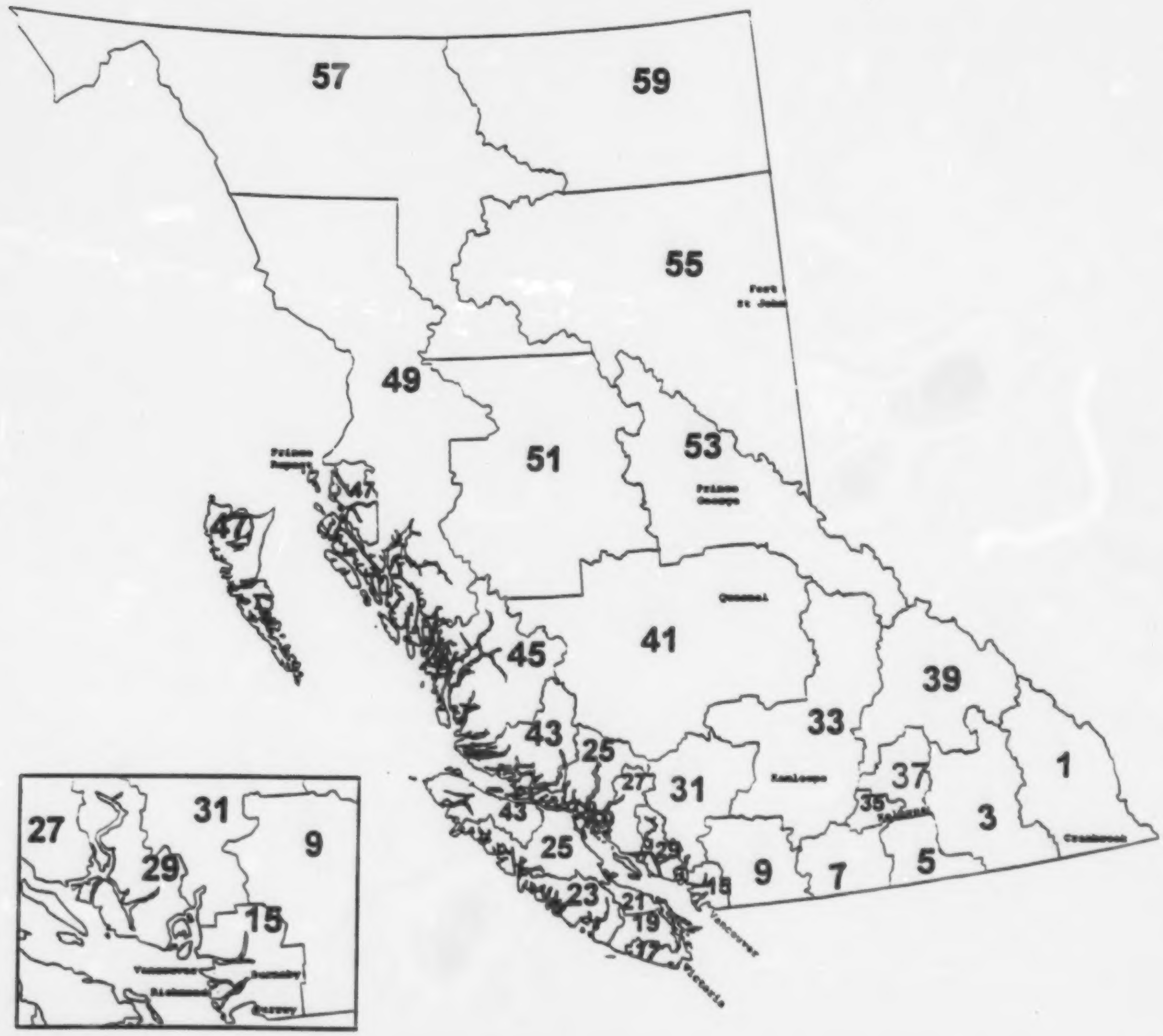
& Taxes Paid

Information compiled from the universe master file of Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (all taxation returns for individuals). Tax returns are identified with a particular community on the basis of postal location.

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

British Columbia Regional Districts

1996 Boundaries


57
59
55
49
51
53
47
47
45
41
39
33
43
25
27
31
37
1
35
3
43
25
29
9
7
5
15
23
21
19
17
Vancouver
Victoria
27
31
9
29
15

1 East Kootenay
3 Central Kootenay
5 Kootenay Boundary
7 Okanagan-Similkameen
9 Fraser-Valley
15 Greater Vancouver
17 Capital
19 Cowichan Valley
21 Nanaimo

23 Alberni-Clayoquot
25 Comox-Strathcona
27 Powell River
29 Sunshine Coast
31 Squamish-Lillooet
33 Thompson-Nicola
35 Central Okanagan
37 North Okanagan
39 Columbia-Shuswap
41 Cariboo

43 Mount Waddington
45 Central Coast
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte
49 Kitimat-Stikine
51 Bulkley-Nechako
53 Fraser-Fort George
55 Peace River
57 Stikine
59 Northern Rockies*
(*formerly Fort Nelson-Liard)

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations

June 1999

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1 000	$1 000-$4 999	$5 000-$9 999	$10 000-$14 999	$15 000-$19 999	$20 000-$29 999	$30 000-$39 999	$40 000-$49 999	$50 000 & over
British Columbia	2,802,600	28,358	79,478,743	178,690	199,070	366,560	387,710	282,610	415,580	343,860	236,990	411,530
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	21,550	26,555	572,257	1,250	1,640	2,910	3,110	2,020	3,350	2,320	1,680	3,250
Port Alberni	18,360	27,183	499,078	1,060	1,340	2,460	2,680	1,680	2,790	1,940	1,480	2,960
Ucluelet	1,460	26,186	38,232	70	130	170	180	150	280	190	110	180
Tofino	1,200	21,667	26,000	80	110	170	200	130	200	150	70	90
Subdivision B	530	16,881	8,947	70	60	100	80	50	80	40	30	20
Bulkley-Nechako RD	27,960	26,830	750,160	2,150	2,380	3,690	3,500	2,290	3,700	2,970	2,760	4,640
Vanderhoof	5,460	24,793	135,371	500	450	740	760	430	760	560	520	740
Fraser Lake	1,560	27,126	42,316	140	140	220	190	110	160	110	170	320
Fort St. James	3,160	25,989	82,124	310	340	410	350	250	370	300	330	510
Subdivision A	700	20,816	14,571	80	90	100	100	60	90	40	60	80
Burns Lake	4,110	25,554	105,028	350	320	600	540	350	550	410	380	610
Subdivision C	270	20,959	5,659	30	40	40	40	20	40	30	10	30
Granisle	400	21,053	8,421	30	50	70	70	30	40	40	20	50
Houston	3,000	30,582	91,746	200	220	370	340	220	350	270	380	640
Telkwa	1,560	27,156	42,364	100	130	200	190	140	230	170	150	260
Smithers	7,390	29,071	214,837	400	580	890	860	650	1,080	1,000	710	1,250
Subdividision B	240	24,288	5,829	20	20	40	40	20	30	30	20	40
Capital RD	243,290	30,213	7,350,488	9,680	13,770	26,630	32,220	23,890	39,820	35,370	23,060	37,090
Sidney/North Saanich	16,990	32,984	560,405	600	890	1,660	2,160	1,690	2,860	2,460	1,640	3,030
Central Saanich	10,770	30,194	325,194	500	640	1,130	1,280	980	1,760	1,640	1,060	1,780
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,870	26,615	262,690	430	700	1,470	1,520	1,110	1,670	1,120	670	1,180
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	197,290	30,358	5,989,302	7,640	10,960	23,370	26,110	19,230	32,020	28,910	18,880	30,160
Subdivision C	8,240	25,489	210,027	460	570	1,000	1,130	880	1,290	1,210	810	910
Subdivision D	150	19,000	2,850	10	20	30	20	10	30	20	0	10
Cariboo RD	45,960	25,656	1,179,128	3,600	3,910	6,470	6,470	3,990	5,890	4,660	4,130	6,870
100 Mile House	4,510	24,851	112,080	310	330	630	680	440	660	480	360	620
Williams Lake	14,120	28,250	398,885	850	1,110	1,800	1,850	1,220	1,830	1,590	1,440	2,450
Subdivision B	7,490	23,087	172,924	650	710	1,130	1,110	710	1,030	710	590	850
Quesnel	16,860	26,623	448,857	1,230	1,340	2,360	2,400	1,400	2,090	1,670	1,620	2,780
Subdivision A	520	20,465	10,642	40	50	110	80	50	60	40	30	60
Subdivision C	1,980	14,335	28,384	440	310	340	280	120	180	130	80	110
Central Coast RD	2,180	18,931	41,270	380	250	320	340	180	280	200	120	180
Subdivision A	1,220	20,328	24,800	150	140	180	210	100	140	110	80	120
Central Kootenay RD	41,370	23,918	989,478	2,310	3,280	6,180	6,770	4,180	6,320	4,690	3,160	4,570
Creston	6,470	22,161	143,384	350	460	1,010	1,230	740	1,000	750	440	490
Subdivision C	2,960	20,209	59,818	250	270	510	540	290	450	300	180	180
Salmo	1,440	20,656	29,744	80	140	250	250	160	200	130	110	120
Nelson	11,540	25,784	297,549	480	820	1,650	1,750	1,180	1,830	1,450	940	1,440
Slocan	470	19,628	9,225	30	60	80	100	40	60	40	20	40
Kaslo	1,490	21,983	32,755	80	150	260	260	140	230	170	90	120
Silverton	230	21,083	4,849	20	20	50	30	20	30	30	10	20
New Denver	690	21,465	14,811	40	80	110	110	70	100	70	40	60
Subdivision B	4,310	21,722	93,621	320	370	680	700	420	660	450	320	390
Castlegar	8,520	26,816	228,474	470	650	1,100	1,210	770	1,280	920	740	1,380
Nakusp	1,950	23,604	46,027	110	140	250	350	200	300	220	170	210
Subdivision A	1,310	22,304	29,218	90	100	200	240	130	180	150	90	130
Central Okanagan RD	107,200	26,901	2,883,826	4,940	6,800	13,760	16,880	11,880	17,930	13,610	8,840	12,890
Kelowna	83,840	27,300	2,288,837	3,690	5,250	10,740	13,330	9,300	13,990	10,570	6,700	10,280
Subdivision A	6,110	25,339	154,819	340	420	790	890	670	1,010	780	530	690
Lake Country	260	27,138	7,056	20	20	30	40	20	40	40	20	40
Peachland	3,670	25,349	93,029	180	220	500	600	430	620	440	290	410
Subdivision B	13,330	25,513	340,086	710	900	1,710	2,020	1,450	2,280	1,690	1,100	1,480
Columbia-Shuswap RD	33,990	24,759	841,548	1,880	2,520	4,790	5,480	3,690	5,180	3,930	2,880	3,940
Golden	4,610	25,888	119,344	240	370	600	630	450	670	580	480	640
Subdivision A	360	24,311	8,752	20	30	40	50	40	70	40	40	40
Revelstoke	6,070	27,102	164,512	280	430	810	800	600	940	750	540	940
Salmon Arm	12,550	25,629	321,647	660	940	1,730	2,080	1,310	1,940	1,440	970	1,480
Subdivision C	6,710	21,832	146,493	440	470	1,020	1,240	790	1,000	750	450	550
Sicamous	2,550	21,648	55,203	150	200	390	500	300	380	260	180	210

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Comox-Strathcona RD	**69,200**	**26,481**	**1,832,465**	**3,820**	**4,990**	**9,250**	**9,820**	**6,740**	**10,880**	**8,370**	**6,410**	**9,22**
Comox	11,130	28,418	316,289	520	680	1,250	1,440	1,010	1,880	1,620	1,240	1,49
Courtenay	20,620	24,875	512,915	1,070	1,480	2,920	3,150	2,080	3,340	2,520	1,820	2,240
Cumberland	1,770	21,618	38,263	120	120	280	300	220	280	210	140	130
Subdivision C	6,340	24,792	157,179	370	530	870	930	650	920	700	520	770
Gold River	1,120	31,685	35,465	100	80	120	80	80	110	140	170	250
Zeballos	180	27,128	4,883	20	20	20	20	20	20	10	10	50
Tahsis	460	30,372	13,971	30	30	50	40	. 30	40	60	80	90
Campbell River	24,120	27,999	675,341	1,330	1,670	3,080	3,350	2,300	3,530	2,790	2,240	3,820
Sayward	680	28,951	19,687	50	70	90	80	40	90	60	60	140
Subdivision D	110	11,627	1,279	30	10	30	0	20	10	10	0	0
Subdivision A	2,660	21,502	57,194	170	290	480	430	290	380	260	130	230
Cowichan Valley RD	**52,580**	**26,331**	**1,384,485**	**3,280**	**3,890**	**6,740**	**7,740**	**5,190**	**7,950**	**6,400**	**4,600**	**7,000**
North Cowichan	5,500	24,731	136,020	390	380	720	680	580	820	680	430	650
Duncan	21,510	25,487	548,221	1,330	1,590	2,920	3,300	2,160	3,240	2,480	1,860	2,640
Subdivision B	250	27,492	6,873	10	20	40	30	20	50	20	20	30
Lake Cowichan	2,700	25,020	67,554	200	210	390	400	250	380	300	210	370
Ladysmith	9,100	25,974	236,360	600	620	1,160	1,350	880	1,430	1,070	780	1,220
Subdivision A	1,000	23,585	23,585	90	80	130	140	100	150	100	100	120
Subdivision C	12,440	29,313	364,654	640	770	1,360	1,610	1,190	1,870	1,770	1,210	1,980
Subdivision D	80	15,225	1,218	10	10	10	20	20	0	10	0	0
East Kootenay RD	**40,630**	**27,721**	**1,126,291**	**2,170**	**3,080**	**5,300**	**5,640**	**3,920**	**5,710**	**4,330**	**3,400**	**7,090**
Elkford	1,710	35,927	61,435	170	130	180	110	90	120	80	140	690
Sparwood	2,830	29,638	83,875	220	230	370	320	220	300	250	220	720
Fernie	4,520	29,256	132,235	220	340	600	650	420	580	440	340	930
Subdivision C	1,290	24,611	31,748	140	130	150	200	110	130	110	110	210
Cranbrook	17,040	27,130	462,293	880	1,290	2,330	2,490	1,600	2,440	1,930	1,470	2,620
Kimberley	5,770	27,957	161,314	230	410	670	810	630	920	600	490	1,000
Subdivision B	1,140	25,935	29,566	80	80	160	170	120	150	140	80	160
Invermere	2,950	26,600	78,471	100	210	370	420	320	500	380	270	390
Radium Hot Springs	720	25,754	18,543	30	50	90	110	90	120	90	60	80
Subdivision A	2,650	25,212	66,811	90	200	360	370	330	470	300	230	300
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	**3,910**	**32,684**	**127,879**	**230**	**290**	**420**	**410**	**290**	**480**	**430**	**440**	**910**
Fort Nelson	3,810	32,937	125,490	220	290	410	390	280	470	410	430	900
Subdivision A	80	21,925	1,754	0	10	0	20	20	0	10	10	0
Fraser Valley RD	**159,910**	**25,193**	**4,028,650**	**9,620**	**10,740**	**22,210**	**25,480**	**16,270**	**24,500**	**19,770**	**13,130**	**18,170**
Hope	5,280	22,928	121,062	300	400	920	990	510	710	550	360	540
Subdivision A	690	21,901	15,112	50	60	120	120	70	90	50	70	70
Chilliwack	44,510	25,077	1,116,167	2,430	2,810	6,070	7,090	4,700	7,110	5,610	3,770	4,920
Harrison Hot Springs	970	25,260	24,502	40	70	130	150	120	170	120	70	110
Kent	3,490	21,906	76,451	320	290	500	540	320	520	410	300	290
Subdivision B	3,140	24,625	77,324	240	220	420	460	300	520	410	250	330
Subdivision C	100	21,290	2,129	10	0	20	20	10	10	20	0	10
Abbotsford	78,020	25,805	2,013,282	4,540	5,200	10,680	12,580	8,150	11,930	9,550	6,200	9,200
Mission	22,110	24,746	547,129	1,550	1,580	3,110	3,320	1,940	3,200	2,830	2,000	2,590
Subdivison E	1,600	22,183	35,493	140	120	240	230	160	280	220	120	120
Fraser-Fort George RD	**67,480**	**29,637**	**1,999,001**	**3,830**	**4,780**	**8,880**	**8,490**	**5,580**	**8,770**	**7,980**	**6,830**	**12,650**
Valemount	1,370	24,392	33,417	90	140	190	230	90	170	160	130	160
McBride	1,090	22,747	24,794	80	90	160	180	100	150	120	100	110
Subdivision B	210	16,624	3,491	20	20	50	40	30	20	20	20	0
Prince George	59,900	29,753	1,782,202	3,270	4,120	7,620	7,550	5,040	7,980	7,230	5,970	11,120
Mackenzie	3,730	34,547	128,861	240	290	390	300	210	330	370	530	1,080
Subdivision A	1,050	22,735	23,872	120	80	160	180	90	110	90	80	150
Greater Vancouver RD	**1,426,210**	**29,884**	**42,277,204**	**103,110**	**103,800**	**184,880**	**185,460**	**128,700**	**206,890**	**178,680**	**119,880**	**218,380**
Langley	77,480	29,789	2,340,424	3,980	4,680	8,970	9,980	7,000	11,970	10,220	7,600	13,080
Surrey	229,230	26,653	6,109,747	16,290	16,680	31,580	32,120	21,530	34,100	27,940	18,830	30,120
White Rock	18,630	33,421	622,626	550	870	1,820	2,660	1,960	3,010	2,480	1,820	3,470
Delta	70,830	31,840	2,255,196	4,370	4,930	8,110	8,090	5,820	10,070	9,040	6,780	13,680
Richmond	119,650	25,406	3,039,868	13,360	11,600	15,450	14,270	10,180	16,750	13,710	8,980	15,360
Vancouver	424,520	30,278	12,853,493	30,450	31,390	61,520	59,750	39,110	61,030	49,270	30,880	61,160
Burnaby	137,860	25,070	3,456,141	12,160	11,120	18,430	18,780	12,400	20,210	16,950	11,010	16,790
New Westminster	39,580	28,690	1,135,557	1,920	2,160	5,150	5,480	3,710	6,290	5,510	3,710	5,650
Coquitlam	75,890	28,496	2,162,563	6,310	6,060	8,930	8,580	6,150	10,550	9,960	7,190	12,170
Belcarra	440	52,230	22,981	20	30	20	40	30	40	40	50	170
Anmore	730	40,634	29,663	30	40	60	80	50	110	120	80	180
Port Coquitlam	36,320	30,019	1,090,301	2,500	2,370	3,990	4,020	2,920	5,240	5,110	3,940	6,230
Port Moody	15,960	33,580	535,934	970	1,020	1,650	1,510	1,130	2,160	2,270	1,830	3,420
North Vancouver	92,690	35,057	3,249,416	5,350	5,720	9,850	10,290	7,630	13,050	12,090	8,880	19,810
West Vancouver	31,600	56,530	1,786,336	1,840	1,880	2,980	3,200	2,420	4,080	3,480	2,580	9,170
Subdivision A	1,890	34,749	65,676	90	130	220	230	170	270	190	180	420
Lions Bay	990	50,511	50,006	40	60	90	80	70	120	110	80	390
Pitt Meadows	9,770	29,285	286,117	530	600	1,060	1,150	860	1,530	1,400	1,050	1,600
Maple Ridge	41,180	28,780	1,185,157	2,380	2,490	4,750	5,200	3,570	6,070	5,790	4,370	6,570

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1 000	$1 000-$4 999	$5 000-$9 999	$10 000-$14 999	$15 000-$19 999	$20 000-$29 999	$30 000-$39 999	$40 000-$49 999	$50 000 & over
Kitimat-Stikine RD	27,110	28,937	784,483	2,300	2,180	3,380	3,200	2,180	3,310	2,860	2,210	5,570
Kitimat	7,420	37,236	276,292	530	570	780	680	440	690	620	550	2,570
Subdiviaon D	260	29,269	7,610	30	30	30	30	20	30	10	10	70
Terrace	13,800	28,288	390,374	860	960	1,720	1,710	1,250	1,930	1,700	1,220	2,440
Subdivision C	40	31,350	1,254	0	10	0	10	0	10	0	0	10
Hazelton	1,400	19,487	27,282	220	150	210	200	120	180	130	110	100
New Hazelton	900	23,471	21,124	80	80	140	110	80	130	100	100	100
Subdivision B	630	18,856	11,879	100	70	100	90	. 40	50	60	50	60
Stewart	540	25,657	13,855	50	50	80	60	50	60	50	60	90
Subdivision A	100	25,520	2,552	10	10	0	10	10	10	20	0	20
Kootenay-Boundary RD	23,930	26,282	628,927	1,320	1,780	3,160	3,580	2,480	3,570	2,500	1,880	3,720
Fruitvale	2,850	29,943	85,337	170	220	320	380	270	380	290	230	600
Montrose	990	30,947	30,638	40	70	100	100	90	150	130	110	210
Trail	7,580	27,471	208,230	320	440	930	1,080	860	1,230	870	580	1,280
Rossland	2,780	29,358	81,614	160	210	330	330	270	380	300	240	570
Subdivision A	600	26,902	16,141	40	50	70	80	50	90	70	50	100
Grand Forks	5,720	22,960	131,333	340	470	870	1,000	580	880	560	410	620
Midway	540	27,002	14,581	30	50	70	80	60	60	50	40	100
Greenwood	740	21,111	15,622	50	70	120	140	80	100	50	50	70
Subdivision B	2,150	21,130	45,430	170	210	350	380	230	320	200	120	180
Mount Waddington RD	8,710	28,562	248,773	660	710	1,080	1,060	710	1,160	900	800	1,670
Alert Bay	750	17,689	13,267	110	80	100	130	80	110	60	40	40
Port McNeill	2,300	32,995	75,889	130	160	210	220	170	310	290	250	560
Port Alice	850	37,760	32,098	50	50	80	60	50	60	60	110	330
Port Hardy	3,560	27,146	96,641	270	300	480	450	310	530	380	310	550
Subdivision B	570	31,072	17,711	40	50	70	50	40	60	60	60	140
Subdivision A	630	20,141	12,689	50	70	110	130	50	80	60	30	60
Nanaimo RD	91,480	26,188	2,394,702	4,370	5,930	12,470	14,320	9,470	14,730	11,330	7,350	11,480
Nanaimo	56,900	26,362	1,500,003	2,780	3,730	7,800	8,770	5,590	8,830	7,150	4,780	7,500
Subdivision A	6,100	25,554	155,879	340	470	850	910	600	960	720	470	780
Parksville	11,900	24,576	292,453	500	690	1,610	2,050	1,430	2,090	1,500	880	1,170
Qualicum Beach	9,860	27,212	268,309	430	620	1,290	1,520	1,090	1,760	1,220	720	1,220
Subdivision B	6,690	26,616	178,059	320	440	920	1,070	760	1,080	750	520	830
North Okanagan RD	54,590	24,901	1,359,326	3,180	3,960	7,820	9,180	5,760	8,250	6,470	4,180	5,860
Lumby	3,610	21,243	76,686	340	350	580	610	320	490	360	280	290
Coldstream	570	28,204	16,078	40	30	70	80	40	70	70	60	100
Vernon	38,590	26,139	1,008,701	1,910	2,580	5,310	6,460	4,150	5,960	4,660	3,020	4,530
Subdivision B	40	28,500	1,140	10	0	0	20	0	0	20	0	0
Armstrong	6,570	23,348	153,397	470	520	930	1,050	700	980	810	480	610
Enderby	4,370	19,938	87,129	330	390	760	830	440	600	460	280	280
Subdivision A	840	19,282	16,197	60	90	160	150	80	130	90	50	50
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	59,570	23,224	1,383,435	2,750	4,010	8,820	11,210	7,230	9,660	6,680	3,880	5,330
Osoyoos	5,080	21,153	107,035	200	350	790	1,090	660	830	510	280	350
Keremeos	2,230	17,406	38,816	140	180	450	550	300	300	140	80	90
Oliver	7,010	20,672	144,909	370	490	1,110	1,530	890	1,090	730	350	450
Subdivision B	1,090	17,041	18,575	100	90	230	230	120	130	80	40	60
Princeton	3,240	23,856	77,301	170	280	540	530	350	450	280	250	410
Subdivision C	270	20,230	5,462	20	20	50	50	30	50	30	10	20
Summerland	8,400	24,622	206,821	380	540	1,100	1,470	990	1,380	1,000	650	900
Penticton	26,920	24,066	647,866	1,110	1,670	3,830	4,940	3,310	4,520	3,250	1,840	2,460
Subdivision A	5,350	25,542	136,650	270	400	720	830	580	890	670	400	590
Peace River RD	37,830	29,432	1,113,412	2,500	2,750	4,770	4,780	3,370	5,100	4,230	3,230	7,100
Tumbler Ridge	1,500	40,982	61,473	120	100	110	80	90	90	100	110	710
Pouce Coupe	1,050	25,620	26,901	70	80	140	180	110	180	110	80	120
Chetwynd	3,400	29,494	100,280	250	260	440	430	290	370	290	310	760
Dawson Creek	10,510	26,492	278,431	570	720	1,460	1,540	1,000	1,530	1,290	910	1,480
Subdivision C	1,590	20,507	32,606	170	150	260	250	170	190	140	100	160
Hudson's Hope	760	24,641	18,727	70	80	120	100	60	90	60	60	120
Taylor	950	30,720	29,184	70	60	110	90	80	120	140	100	180
Fort St. John	14,380	32,981	474,306	730	1,000	1,570	1,680	1,250	2,050	1,740	1,330	3,070
Subdivision B	3,560	25,369	90,313	410	280	510	450	320	510	350	240	500
Powell River RD	14,110	26,921	379,850	830	990	1,820	2,010	1,310	2,150	1,710	1,020	2,230
Powell River	12,780	27,374	349,841	730	870	1,550	1,830	1,180	1,990	1,600	920	2,120
Subdivision A	1,330	22,563	30,009	110	120	270	190	130	160	100	100	160
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	14,740	25,558	376,891	1,040	1,240	2,100	1,960	1,320	2,010	1,690	1,190	2,190
Port Edward	440	23,898	10,515	30	30	60	80	50	60	50	40	50
Prince Rupert	10,343	26,847	277,593	540	790	1,480	1,320	940	1,460	1,260	900	1,650
Subdivision A	120	15,400	1,848	30	0	20	30	30	10	0	10	0
Masset	1,110	21,724	24,114	100	120	180	170	90	150	110	90	100
Subdivision B	1,690	26,626	44,998	120	150	210	210	150	240	210	140	280
Port Clements	350	32,383	11,334	30	20	40	40	30	40	30	20	100

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Individual Returns by Income Group - 1998

	All Returns	Average Income ($)	Total Income ($000)	Less than $1,000	$1,000-$4,999	$5,000-$9,999	$10,000-$14,999	$15,000-$19,999	$20,000-$29,999	$30,000-$39,999	$40,000-$49,999	$50,000 & over
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**22,480**	**27,196**	**610,848**	**1,440**	**1,790**	**2,850**	**2,770**	**2,100**	**3,560**	**2,890**	**1,850**	**3,1**
Squamish	7,160	27,274	195,282	420	510	920	880	650	1,120	920	630	1,130
Pemberton	1,570	26,288	41,272	80	90	180	210	160	300	240	140	170
Subdivision B	4,320	27,254	117,736	440	390	520	440	340	570	540	390	700
Whistler	6,170	29,629	182,810	190	480	780	770	700	1,190	840	430	800
Lillooet	2,820	23,266	65,610	260	290	380	410	220	380	310	230	350
Subdivision A	360	19,622	7,064	40	40	50	70	30	50	40	20	20
Stikine Region	**780**	**25,486**	**19,885**	**60**	**80**	**100**	**100**	**80**	**120**	**80**	**60**	**120**
Subdivision A	370	27,270	10,090	30	30	40	40	40	50	40	40	80
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,220**	**27,244**	**496,383**	**860**	**1,290**	**2,480**	**2,850**	**1,840**	**2,790**	**2,060**	**1,370**	**2,690**
Gibsons	6,910	28,272	195,358	330	470	930	1,060	650	980	780	550	1,170
Sechelt	6,540	26,623	174,116	300	450	890	1,060	700	1,080	740	460	840
Subdivision A	4,770	26,606	126,919	230	370	660	710	500	730	540	360	670
Thompson-Nicola RD	**86,780**	**26,471**	**2,296,334**	**5,280**	**6,860**	**11,980**	**12,880**	**8,180**	**12,350**	**9,880**	**7,100**	**12,810**
Merritt	6,700	23,583	158,003	480	590	1,090	1,110	590	840	650	500	850
Subdivision C	780	25,432	19,837	80	70	100	120	70	110	90	60	80
Lytton	860	17,083	14,691	170	120	110	110	80	100	60	60	60
Ashcroft	1,640	25,560	41,919	100	130	260	280	160	190	130	120	280
Cache Creek	1,340	21,865	29,299	90	110	210	230	150	200	100	90	160
Clinton	900	20,451	18,406	90	90	140	150	100	100	80	70	80
Subdivision D	870	21,957	19,103	60	70	160	170	90	110	70	50	90
Logan Lake	1,740	30,166	52,488	110	150	240	240	150	220	130	80	430
Subdivision B	1,200	22,985	27,582	90	130	160	170	110	190	130	110	120
Kamloops	59,650	27,868	1,662,331	3,120	4,150	7,920	8,420	5,580	8,730	7,350	5,140	9,240
Chase	3,510	21,635	75,938	280	290	490	660	370	540	340	250	290
Subdivision E	1,570	23,220	36,455	130	130	210	250	160	240	160	130	160
Subdivision A	6,000	23,380	140,282	460	540	890	970	560	780	560	470	780

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

		Source And Amount of Income						
	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
British Columbia	**2,802,600**	**52,761,475**	**9,521,116**	**6,638,306**	**3,989,236**	**4,345,351**	**2,217,901**	**79,476,743**
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**21,550**	**383,567**	**82,259**	**26,043**	**15,367**	**59,486**	**25,498**	**572,257**
Port Alberni	18,360	315,102	77,068	23,156	9,656	51,140	22,920	499,078
Ucluelet	1,460	24,174	2,954	1,613	2,139	5,926	1,426	38,232
Tofino	1,200	18,472	1,579	1,070	2,717	1,505	658	26,000
Subdivision B	530	5,819	658	204	855	915	495	8,947
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**27,960**	**586,889**	**52,678**	**37,898**	**29,176**	**41,846**	**22,461**	**750,180**
Vanderhoof	5,460	102,604	10,256	5,865	4,530	7,574	4,541	135,371
Fraser Lake	1,560	33,741	3,266	891	765	2,230	1,422	42,316
Fort St. James	3,160	63,400	4,547	4,633	1,792	5,007	2,745	82,124
Subdivision A	700	10,779	1,306	447	521	861	657	14,571
Burns Lake	4,110	74,932	8,494	7,368	5,486	5,127	3,620	105,028
Subdivision C	270	3,583	912	289	294	400	182	5,659
Granisle	400	4,979	1,880	166	6	718	672	8,421
Houston	3,000	75,363	4,345	2,630	2,653	4,471	2,283	91,746
Telkwa	1,580	31,394	3,046	2,002	2,224	2,812	885	42,364
Smithers	7,390	159,857	14,166	13,182	10,734	11,778	5,009	214,837
Subdivision B	240	4,502	381	125	171	398	253	5,829
Capital RD	**243,290**	**4,298,888**	**1,309,036**	**788,428**	**391,679**	**400,767**	**161,238**	**7,350,486**
Sidney/North Saanich	16,990	296,076	131,628	66,430	25,546	32,800	7,923	560,405
Central Saanich	10,770	202,919	59,316	25,695	13,658	17,850	5,635	325,194
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	9,870	103,993	68,205	44,319	21,042	18,915	6,209	262,690
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	197,290	3,554,224	1,017,185	643,653	322,589	317,329	133,335	5,988,302
Capital Subd. C	8,240	139,820	31,945	8,283	8,573	13,623	7,783	210,027
Capital Subd. D	150	1,856	552	47	36	169	190	2,850
Cariboo RD	**46,960**	**862,032**	**108,869**	**54,018**	**40,064**	**70,803**	**43,639**	**1,179,128**
100 Mile House	4,510	76,993	12,703	4,974	5,539	7,015	4,857	112,080
Williams Lake	14,120	303,786	27,786	17,702	16,013	21,753	11,824	398,865
Subdivision B	7,490	112,251	22,827	11,625	7,526	12,031	6,559	172,924
Quesnel	16,860	338,230	39,843	17,189	9,463	26,430	17,702	448,857
Subdivision A	520	7,109	1,524	368	382	855	404	10,642
Subdivision C	1,980	19,288	2,735	1,769	724	2,066	1,802	28,364
Central Coast RD	**2,180**	**29,311**	**3,942**	**1,891**	**1,114**	**3,624**	**1,888**	**41,270**
Subdivision A	1,220	17,956	2,222	961	825	1,999	836	24,800
Central Kootenay RD	**41,370**	**614,188**	**160,244**	**66,767**	**41,968**	**66,994**	**39,308**	**989,478**
Creston	6,470	75,670	33,469	13,270	4,337	9,281	7,356	143,384
Subdivision C	2,960	32,296	13,385	5,326	2,133	4,325	2,353	59,818
Salmo	1,440	19,113	4,928	839	689	1,832	2,342	29,744
Nelson	11,540	189,454	42,716	22,553	15,744	18,079	8,993	297,549
Slocan	470	5,382	1,238	624	474	896	611	9,225
Kaslo	1,490	16,226	6,110	3,815	2,191	2,924	1,489	32,755
Silverton	230	2,384	937	319	405	575	229	4,849
New Denver	690	8,422	2,583	1,216	813	1,186	590	14,811
Subdivision B	4,310	59,810	12,866	4,497	4,484	7,819	4,144	93,621
Castlegar	8,520	157,743	30,892	10,969	7,257	13,808	7,785	223,474
Nakusp	1,950	29,883	6,410	1,947	2,196	3,914	1,875	46,027
Subdivision A	1,310	18,007	4,709	1,371	1,240	2,353	1,538	29,218
Central Okanagan RD	**107,200**	**1,763,465**	**482,200**	**261,096**	**136,580**	**170,646**	**79,819**	**2,883,826**
Kelowna	83,840	1,396,203	369,090	217,955	112,959	129,440	63,128	2,298,837
Subdivision A	6,110	103,274	20,935	11,242	5,979	9,414	3,976	154,819
Lake Country	260	4,740	788	711	342	384	81	7,066
Peachland	3,670	46,974	24,125	8,204	3,967	6,777	2,982	93,029
Subdivision B	13,330	202,263	67,262	22,985	13,384	24,520	9,672	340,066
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**33,990**	**529,360**	**138,378**	**64,068**	**34,297**	**54,962**	**30,479**	**841,848**
Golden	4,610	89,932	9,500	4,507	3,934	7,358	4,113	119,344
Subdivision A	360	6,514	751	330	366	537	253	8,752
Revelstoke	8,070	119,525	18,561	7,872	4,231	9,123	5,199	164,512
Salmon Arm	12,550	196,360	54,143	24,373	16,432	19,168	11,169	321,647
Subdivision C	6,710	71,931	39,601	10,850	5,839	12,338	5,936	148,493
Sicamous	2,550	30,927	10,881	3,496	2,735	4,558	2,626	55,203

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						Total Income
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	
Comox-Strathcona RD	69,200	1,151,301	283,803	108,138	77,237	146,941	64,971	1,832,466
Comox	11,130	180,596	72,825	23,123	12,366	20,852	6,703	316,269
Courtenay	20,620	305,494	94,416	30,969	23,228	38,098	20,672	512,915
Cumberland	1,770	23,928	6,032	1,040	1,180	3,469	2,615	38,263
Subdivision C	6,340	88,002	28,820	11,385	9,274	13,988	5,703	157,179
Gold River	1,120	26,830	2,015	566	763	4,385	905	35,465
Zeballos	180	3,937	211	72	53	404	205	4,883
Tahsis	460	11,194	678	137	-44	1,547	462	13,971
Campbell River	24,120	465,301	69,368	34,336	24,891	-56,171	25,262	675,341
Sayward	680	12,511	2,101	504	951	2,751	779	19,687
Subdivision D	110	1,010	0	54	-28	143	0	1,279
Subdivision A	2,880	32,497	7,274	5,857	4,604	5,332	1,629	57,194
Cowichan Valley RD	62,880	837,289	246,780	100,221	61,884	88,376	51,210	1,384,486
North Cowichan	5,500	78,622	26,585	8,449	7,017	10,141	5,205	136,020
Duncan	21,510	335,829	91,074	39,389	26,626	31,310	23,960	548,221
Subdivision B	250	2,718	1,891	1,484	296	427	59	6,873
Lake Cowichan	2,700	43,538	10,554	2,794	1,812	4,513	4,342	67,554
Ladysmith	9,100	144,519	43,782	14,428	7,293	17,615	8,704	236,360
Subdivision A	1,000	13,790	5,707	879	185	1,635	1,390	23,585
Subdivision C	12,440	217,532	65,974	32,767	18,273	22,679	7,427	364,654
Subdivision D	80	714	204	31	0	54	124	1,218
East Kootenay RD	40,830	793,820	134,808	68,731	33,864	62,683	36,687	1,128,291
Elkford	1,710	55,977	2,247	907	-328	1,284	1,348	61,435
Sparwood	2,830	68,213	6,165	2,467	-104	4,158	2,976	83,875
Fernie	4,520	97,438	11,813	8,737	3,519	6,972	3,756	132,235
Subdivision C	1,290	22,950	3,540	1,860	388	1,669	1,341	31,748
Cranbrook	17,040	315,377	57,105	29,460	15,532	28,467	16,348	462,293
Kimberley	5,770	108,572	27,023	7,576	3,774	8,877	5,491	161,314
Subdivision B	1,140	18,661	5,182	1,857	694	2,307	846	29,566
Invermere	2,950	49,858	10,053	6,518	6,659	3,878	1,503	78,471
Radium Hot Springs	720	12,530	2,127	1,613	795	1,095	374	18,543
Subdivision A	2,650	44,214	9,254	4,736	3,024	3,976	1,607	66,811
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	3,910	112,486	2,974	3,162	880	5,908	2,289	127,679
Fort Nelson	3,810	110,638	2,948	3,138	757	5,798	2,201	125,490
Subdivision A	80	1,444	0	14	126	110	0	1,754
Fraser Valley RD	169,910	2,842,938	584,889	242,163	192,866	234,337	151,914	4,028,650
Hope	5,280	72,427	21,836	6,187	4,455	7,976	8,181	121,062
Subdivision A	690	10,145	1,943	591	330	972	1,131	15,112
Chilliwack	44,510	681,843	197,232	72,204	53,522	66,321	44,967	1,116,167
Harrison Hot Springs	970	14,069	5,400	1,219	980	2,129	722	24,502
Kent	3,490	47,242	13,675	4,296	3,065	4,968	3,202	76,451
Subdivision B	3,140	48,854	11,096	4,960	4,315	5,544	2,555	77,324
Subdivision C	100	1,229	376	204	72	168	79	2,129
Abbotsford	78,020	1,357,929	249,015	128,427	100,940	112,084	64,631	2,013,282
Mission	22,110	386,674	59,013	21,787	22,958	32,112	24,584	547,129
Subdivision E	1,600	22,527	4,962	2,287	1,949	2,063	1,684	35,493
Fraser-Fort George RD	67,460	1,569,340	124,777	77,436	52,877	113,916	60,639	1,999,001
Valemount	1,370	23,248	3,427	2,523	415	2,475	1,330	33,417
McBride	1,090	17,288	2,351	975	2,164	1,235	783	24,794
Subdivision B	210	1,930	411	345	349	264	193	3,491
Prince George	59,900	1,391,167	113,198	71,249	50,335	101,897	54,539	1,782,202
Mackenzie	3,730	117,136	2,202	1,717	-475	6,073	2,209	128,861
Subdivision A	1,050	16,875	2,991	620	-7	1,862	1,533	23,872
Greater Vancouver RD	1,428,210	28,801,989	4,037,843	3,982,708	2,383,937	2,048,944	1,020,070	42,277,204
Langley	77,460	1,686,691	241,455	148,209	104,596	108,907	50,493	2,340,424
Surrey	229,230	4,426,104	582,607	341,379	245,365	321,169	193,024	6,109,747
White Rock	18,630	347,451	131,954	64,283	34,181	33,998	10,688	622,626
Delta	70,830	1,650,074	217,026	144,693	96,866	108,137	38,567	2,255,196
Richmond	119,650	2,137,395	273,867	261,269	150,061	145,521	51,055	3,039,868
Vancouver	424,520	8,051,882	1,108,667	1,700,375	1,008,690	622,896	362,340	12,853,493
Burnaby	137,860	2,423,332	385,494	291,065	85,155	166,481	104,482	3,456,141
New Westminster	39,580	780,904	136,356	75,781	45,908	56,631	39,962	1,135,557
Coquitlam	75,890	1,624,731	179,328	120,409	91,088	102,598	44,338	2,162,563
Belcarra	440	15,615	1,338	2,891	1,648	1,380	111	22,981
Anmore	730	21,289	1,601	3,251	2,076	1,203	242	29,663
Port Coquitlam	38,320	858,569	73,304	43,344	42,281	47,686	25,083	1,090,301
Port Moody	15,960	422,656	33,443	25,177	23,229	23,467	7,939	535,934
North Vancouver	92,690	2,259,096	311,811	254,935	228,060	153,085	42,389	3,249,416
West Vancouver	31,600	925,265	199,578	415,814	158,445	79,310	7,807	1,786,336
Subdivision A	1,890	38,166	8,024	7,438	8,145	3,436	467	65,676
Lions Bay	990	35,153	3,420	4,585	4,546	2,074	228	50,006
Pitt Meadows	9,770	215,849	26,446	10,976	11,288	14,441	7,117	286,117
Maple Ridge	41,180	881,736	121,824	46,783	44,520	56,496	33,751	1,185,157

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

	All Returns (#)	Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
		Source And Amount of Income						
					($000)			
Kitimat-Stikine RD	27,110	611,948	54,026	26,738	18,166	46,616	27,087	784,483
Kitimat	7,420	232,566	19,409	6,620	1,847	9,534	6,315	276,292
Subdivision D	260	7,032	106	97	-104	319	160	7,610
Terrace	13,800	291,962	27,007	17,342	12,474	26,249	15,340	390,374
Subdivision C	40	932	0	0	0	79	91	1,254
Hazelton	1,400	19,698	2,247	786	864	2,427	1,260	27,28[illegible]
New Hazelton	900	15,254	1,453	694	1,066	1,770	887	21,12[illegible]
Subdivision B	630	8,460	847	256	322	1,010	984	11,879
Stewart	540	10,654	573	493	583	1,218	334	13,855
Subdivision A	100	1,896	96	31	158	296	75	2,552
Kootenay-Boundary RD	23,930	412,882	107,960	34,727	18,087	38,136	21,122	628,827
Fruitvale	2,850	66,277	8,548	2,528	1,504	4,259	2,221	85,337
Montrose	990	21,801	4,842	1,597	483	1,378	537	30,638
Trail	7,580	127,948	45,401	12,432	3,844	11,802	6,804	208,230
Rossland	2,780	58,516	9,120	3,864	3,990	4,661	1,463	81,614
Subdivision A	600	12,450	1,959	308	201	791	433	16,141
Grand Forks	5,720	82,275	23,226	7,927	3,738	8,000	6,164	131,333
Midway	540	9,790	2,485	652	613	577	464	14,581
Greenwood	740	9,275	3,128	968	411	999	842	15,622
Subdivision B	2,150	24,551	9,251	4,452	1,313	3,668	2,193	45,430
Mount Waddington RD	8,710	190,373	13,463	10,186	8,673	19,178	7,000	248,773
Alert Bay	750	9,010	1,366	418	422	1,507	525	13,267
Port McNeill	2,300	61,586	3,157	1,919	2,804	4,794	1,629	75,889
Port Alice	850	28,020	1,212	554	235	1,640	435	32,096
Port Hardy	3,560	71,981	5,033	5,437	3,250	7,743	3,198	96,641
Subdivision B	570	13,419	844	915	410	1,712	412	17,711
Subdivision A	630	6,186	1,741	953	1,453	1,611	745	12,689
Nanaimo RD	91,450	1,341,747	488,847	192,431	112,137	173,829	89,142	2,394,702
Nanaimo	56,900	924,499	246,581	105,276	63,981	97,976	61,653	1,500,003
Subdivision A	6,100	84,951	30,243	12,619	10,324	12,758	4,985	155,879
Parksville	11,900	133,407	86,593	24,168	13,895	23,516	10,874	292,453
Qualicum Beach	9,860	110,698	82,061	31,412	14,233	23,505	6,377	268,309
Subdivision B	6,890	88,192	40,068	18,956	9,704	15,875	5,253	178,059
North Okanagan RD	64,690	827,166	223,274	109,731	58,977	87,396	52,752	1,359,326
Lumby	3,610	50,709	9,766	3,091	3,041	5,392	4,088	76,686
Coldstream	570	10,837	2,013	950	770	1,237	269	16,076
Vernon	38,590	609,372	170,147	86,652	44,092	62,193	36,217	1,008,701
Subdivision B	40	834	0	9	0	90	0	1,140
Armstrong	6,570	97,138	22,075	11,193	5,852	11,009	6,127	153,397
Enderby	4,370	50,074	15,781	5,791	4,013	6,291	5,179	87,129
Subdivision A	840	8,202	3,385	1,445	1,169	1,182	815	16,197
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	59,570	718,288	327,637	130,346	53,304	96,322	58,660	1,383,438
Osoyoos	5,060	43,640	33,339	11,829	5,641	8,459	4,126	107,035
Keremeos	2,230	15,653	12,151	3,241	1,516	3,189	3,065	38,816
Oliver	7,010	68,227	39,730	15,645	4,011	10,380	6,916	144,909
Subdivision B	1,090	9,168	3,495	1,955	833	1,619	1,505	18,575
Princeton	3,240	45,798	13,447	5,202	2,454	5,576	4,825	77,301
Subdivision C	270	2,964	1,346	227	102	600	223	5,462
Summerland	8,400	108,752	49,730	19,012	9,213	14,318	5,796	206,821
Penticton	26,920	351,135	146,409	58,831	22,506	41,265	27,711	647,866
Subdivision A	5,350	72,922	27,989	14,402	7,027	9,915	4,392	136,650
Peace River RD	37,830	868,626	62,329	43,084	68,283	52,774	28,316	1,113,412
Tumbler Ridge	1,500	56,126	557	703	3	3,148	938	61,473
Pouce Coupe	1,050	20,294	2,529	524	654	1,606	1,094	26,901
Chetwynd	3,400	82,932	4,116	1,831	3,490	4,577	3,334	100,280
Dawson Creek	10,510	202,190	24,183	12,035	13,965	15,644	10,365	278,431
Subdivision C	1,590	23,071	2,957	1,270	1,448	2,410	1,450	32,606
Hudson's Hope	760	13,708	1,850	780	589	1,332	468	18,727
Taylor	950	23,781	1,386	676	1,325	1,272	744	29,184
Fort St. John	14,390	380,472	19,817	20,440	26,611	18,898	8,070	474,308
Subdivision B	3,560	65,053	4,877	4,824	9,976	3,824	1,758	90,313
Powell River RD	14,110	240,070	66,310	18,356	13,472	27,296	14,342	379,858
Powell River	12,780	222,703	60,932	15,857	11,743	25,455	13,148	349,841
Subdivision A	1,330	17,367	5,379	2,499	1,729	1,841	1,194	30,009
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	14,740	271,236	28,022	12,416	14,179	34,822	15,996	376,891
Port Edward	440	7,576	1,030	217	9	1,105	578	10,515
Prince Rupert	10,340	202,460	20,097	9,427	10,063	23,554	11,979	277,583
Subdivision A	120	1,173	185	48	40	278	124	1,848
Masset	1,110	15,801	2,589	637	1,407	2,337	1,363	24,114
Subdivision B	1,690	32,200	2,968	1,735	2,231	4,672	1,192	44,998
Port Clements	350	8,524	534	277	444	1,393	162	11,334

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

All Returns by Source Amount of Income - 1998

	All Returns (#)	Source And Amount of Income						
		Employment	Pension	Investment	Self Employment ($000)	Other	Tax-Exempt	Total Income
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**22,460**	**469,608**	**38,963**	**30,682**	**33,306**	**33,820**	**14,261**	**610,648**
Squamish	7,160	149,353	15,577	6,709	4,926	12,016	6,701	195,282
Pemberton	1,570	31,586	1,688	2,180	2,984	2,230	603	41,272
Subdivision B	4,320	90,631	8,495	3,656	4,857	7,311	2,785	117,736
Whistler	6,170	136,911	5,007	14,943	17,679	7,479	791	182,810
Lillooet	2,820	46,299	6,781	2,887	2,746	4,027	2,857	65,610
Subdivision A	380	4,162	1,389	180	116	768	469	7,064
Stikine Region	**780**	**14,467**	**1,204**	**1,633**	**-448**	**2,648**	**389**	**19,866**
Stikine Subd. A	370	9,140	370	153	-545	748	225	10,090
Sunshine Coast RD	**18,220**	**279,263**	**93,660**	**40,988**	**34,465**	**32,418**	**15,713**	**496,383**
Gibsons	6,910	125,542	30,329	11,672	9,855	12,034	5,925	195,358
Sechelt	6,540	90,865	36,653	15,283	13,571	11,630	6,111	174,116
Subdivision A	4,770	62,856	26,568	14,031	11,038	8,750	3,676	126,919
Thompson-Nicola RD	**88,750**	**1,599,413**	**287,646**	**117,826**	**78,481**	**133,469**	**82,644**	**2,296,334**
Merritt	6,700	113,529	18,194	7,578	586	9,848	8,269	158,003
Subdivision C	780	14,954	1,820	502	222	1,510	829	19,837
Lytton	880	10,933	1,432	355	295	777	899	14,691
Ashcroft	1,640	28,577	6,939	1,722	986	2,243	1,452	41,919
Cache Creek	1,340	20,271	4,826	988	208	1,631	1,383	29,299
Clinton	900	12,168	2,803	1,008	134	1,274	1,019	18,406
Subdivision D	870	9,310	5,093	1,999	242	1,363	1,096	19,103
Logan Lake	1,740	38,878	8,109	1,318	318	2,207	1,628	52,488
Subdivision B	1,200	18,990	3,521	950	924	2,097	1,100	27,582
Kamloops	59,650	1,169,842	195,960	87,760	63,282	92,862	52,602	1,662,331
Chase	3,510	39,640	18,153	5,959	2,848	5,367	3,968	75,938
Subdivision E	1,570	24,404	4,945	2,227	1,033	2,337	1,507	36,455
Subdivision A	6,000	97,917	15,751	5,481	4,385	9,953	6,796	140,282

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Data Services (250) 387-0327

June 2001

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid Federal	 Provincial ($000)	 Total	Tax % of Total Income Federal	 Provincial (%)	 Total
British Columbia	**1,915,220**	**38,398**	**73,541,198**	**10,065,349**	**5,409,010**	**15,474,359**	**13.7**	**7.4**	**21.0**
Alberni-Clayoquot RD	**14,330**	**36,100**	**517,308**	**64,715**	**33,086**	**97,801**	**12.5**	**6.4**	**18.9**
Port Alberni	12,300	36,865	453,447	57,226	29,274	86,500	12.6	6.5	19.1
Ucluelet	1,030	34,006	35,026	4,163	2,126	6,289	11.9	6.1	18.0
Tofino	800	28,778	23,022	2,664	1,346	4,010	11.6	5.8	17.4
Subdivision B	200	29,065	5,813	662	340	1,002	11.4	5.8	17.2
Bulkley-Nechako RD	**18,140**	**37,532**	**680,833**	**91,706**	**47,303**	**139,009**	**13.5**	**6.9**	**20.4**
Vanderhoof	3,420	35,685	122,043	15,654	7,996	23,650	12.8	6.6	19.4
Fraser Lake	970	39,341	38,161	5,558	2,814	8,372	14.6	7.4	21.9
Fort St. James	1,800	39,702	71,464	9,812	5,008	14,820	13.7	7.0	20.7
Subdivision A	360	34,719	12,499	1,696	859	2,555	13.6	6.9	20.4
Burns Lake	2,560	36,323	92,968	12,291	6,368	18,659	13.2	6.8	20.1
Subdivision C	150	33,267	4,990	595	310	905	11.9	6.2	18.1
Granisle	210	33,443	7,023	907	451	1,358	12.9	6.4	19.3
Houston	2,150	40,237	86,510	12,579	6,528	19,107	14.5	7.5	22.1
Telkwa	1,100	35,835	39,418	5,157	2,660	7,817	13.1	6.7	19.8
Smithers	5,240	38,103	199,661	26,651	13,910	40,561	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision B	160	33,531	5,365	720	360	1,079	13.4	6.7	20.1
Capital RD	**179,730**	**38,353**	**6,893,245**	**926,043**	**494,773**	**1,420,816**	**13.4**	**7.2**	**20.6**
Sidney/North Saanich	13,050	40,756	531,860	75,413	40,742	116,155	14.2	7.7	21.8
Central Saanich	8,040	38,175	306,923	40,910	21,440	62,351	13.3	7.0	20.3
Subdivision A (Gulf Islands)	6,820	35,387	241,340	30,621	16,530	47,151	12.7	6.8	19.5
Victoria/Saanich/Oak Bay/ Esquimalt/Langford/View Royal/ Colwood/Metchosin/Highlands	145,970	38,483	5,617,293	754,569	403,589	1,158,159	13.4	7.2	20.6
Subdivision C	5,790	33,449	193,669	24,060	12,337	36,397	12.4	6.4	18.8
Subdivision D	70	30,857	2,160	268	134	402	12.4	6.2	18.6
Cariboo RD	**29,390**	**36,484**	**1,071,382**	**143,590**	**74,143**	**217,733**	**13.4**	**6.9**	**20.3**
100 Mile House	2,960	34,276	101,458	13,020	6,646	19,666	12.8	6.6	19.4
Williams Lake	9,810	37,767	370,496	50,935	26,511	77,445	13.7	7.2	20.9
Subdivision B	4,560	33,723	153,779	19,125	9,819	28,944	12.4	6.4	18.8
Quesnel	10,950	37,624	411,986	56,488	29,134	85,622	13.7	7.1	20.8
Subdivision A	300	30,747	9,224	1,136	575	1,712	12.3	6.2	18.6
Subdivision C	660	30,621	20,210	2,392	1,210	3,602	11.8	6.0	17.8
Central Coast RD	**880**	**33,683**	**29,641**	**3,693**	**1,888**	**5,581**	**12.5**	**6.4**	**18.8**
Subdivision A	470	36,032	16,935	2,155	1,098	3,253	12.7	6.5	19.2
Central Kootenay RD	**26,950**	**32,976**	**888,409**	**108,548**	**55,747**	**164,295**	**12.3**	**6.3**	**18.6**
Creston	3,960	31,093	123,127	14,236	7,308	21,545	11.6	5.9	17.5
Subdivision C	1,710	29,844	51,033	5,933	3,105	9,037	11.6	6.1	17.7
Salmo	850	29,847	25,370	2,988	1,504	4,492	11.8	5.9	17.7
Nelson	8,050	33,808	272,157	33,601	17,330	50,931	12.3	6.4	18.7
Slocan	250	30,916	7,729	893	466	1,359	11.6	6.0	17.6
Kaslo	910	31,721	28,866	3,335	1,745	5,080	11.6	6.0	17.6
Silverton	140	31,064	4,349	504	260	764	11.6	6.0	17.6
New Denver	430	30,658	13,183	1,546	790	2,336	11.7	6.0	17.7
Subdivision B	2,680	31,025	83,146	9,860	4,987	14,847	11.9	6.0	17.9
Castlegar	5,770	36,298	209,441	27,494	14,075	41,568	13.1	6.7	19.8
Nakusp	1,300	31,894	41,462	5,048	2,564	7,612	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision A	800	31,934	25,547	3,111	1,611	4,722	12.2	6.3	18.5
Central Okanagan RD	**74,760**	**35,212**	**2,632,484**	**334,634**	**176,960**	**511,593**	**12.7**	**6.7**	**19.4**
Kelowna	58,580	35,703	2,091,485	268,586	142,909	411,495	12.8	6.8	19.7
Subdivision A	4,220	33,587	141,737	17,224	8,842	26,066	12.2	6.2	18.4
Lake Country	190	34,856	6,623	875	449	1,324	13.2	6.8	20.0
Peachland	2,550	32,813	83,672	10,128	5,220	15,349	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision B	9,230	33,472	308,946	37,820	19,539	57,360	12.2	6.3	18.6
Columbia-Shuswap RD	**22,770**	**33,470**	**762,110**	**95,188**	**49,265**	**144,453**	**12.5**	**6.5**	**18.9**
Golden	3,260	33,999	110,838	14,255	7,244	21,499	12.9	6.5	19.4
Subdivision A	260	31,692	8,240	978	488	1,466	11.9	5.9	17.8
Revelstoke	4,400	34,711	152,727	19,378	9,857	29,235	12.7	6.5	19.1
Salmon Arm	8,250	35,200	290,401	37,277	19,788	57,065	12.8	6.8	19.7
Subdivision C	4,270	30,302	129,388	15,054	7,648	22,702	11.6	5.9	17.5
Sicamous	1,610	29,908	48,149	5,549	2,816	8,365	11.5	5.8	17.4

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Comox-Strathcona RD	**47,920**	**35,198**	**1,686,686**	**215,028**	**111,329**	**326,357**	**12.7**	**6.6**	**19.3**
Comox	8,260	35,890	296,453	38,004	19,629	57,633	12.8	6.6	19.4
Courtenay	14,070	33,168	466,678	57,443	29,506	86,948	12.3	6.3	18.6
Cumberland	1,140	29,686	33,842	3,887	1,962	5,849	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision C	4,240	33,911	143,782	17,816	9,238	27,054	12.4	6.4	18.8
Gold River	810	41,754	33,821	4,570	2,328	6,898	13.5	6.9	20.4
Zeballos	100	43,350	4,335	621	312	933	14.3	7.2	21.5
Tahsis	330	40,188	13,262	1,881	955	2,835	14.2	7.2	21.4
Campbell River	16,900	37,010	625,469	82,348	42,926	125,274	13.2	6.9	20.0
Sayward	450	40,818	18,368	2,579	1,358	3,937	14.0	7.4	21.4
Subdivision D	40	21,400	858	69	35	104	8.1	4.1	12.1
Subdivision A	1,590	31,321	49,801	5,810	3,081	8,891	11.7	6.2	17.9
Cowichan Valley RD	**35,490**	**35,393**	**1,256,102**	**160,076**	**83,098**	**243,174**	**12.7**	**6.6**	**19.4**
North Cowichan	3,580	33,914	121,412	14,902	7,680	22,581	12.3	6.3	18.6
Duncan	14,090	34,984	492,923	62,316	32,353	94,669	12.6	6.6	19.2
Subdivision B	180	35,678	6,422	856	479	1,334	13.3	7.5	20.8
Lake Cowichan	1,730	35,129	60,774	7,605	3,872	11,477	12.5	6.4	18.9
Ladysmith	6,110	35,013	213,927	27,260	14,079	41,339	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	640	33,419	21,388	2,612	1,322	3,933	12.2	6.2	18.4
Subdivision C	9,140	37,026	338,416	44,445	23,294	67,739	13.1	6.9	20.0
Subdivision D	30	28,000	840	81	41	122	9.6	4.9	14.5
East Kootenay RD	**28,320**	**36,772**	**1,041,370**	**137,774**	**70,867**	**208,642**	**13.2**	**6.8**	**20.0**
Elkford	1,220	48,374	59,016	9,316	4,761	14,077	15.8	8.1	23.9
Sparwood	1,900	41,128	78,143	11,124	5,680	16,804	14.2	7.3	21.5
Fernie	3,230	38,334	123,820	17,332	9,068	26,401	14.0	7.3	21.3
Subdivision C	790	36,597	28,912	3,716	1,901	5,618	12.9	6.6	19.4
Cranbrook	11,610	36,462	423,326	54,523	28,105	82,628	12.9	6.6	19.5
Kimberley	4,160	35,987	149,706	19,687	10,038	29,725	13.2	6.7	19.9
Subdivision B	770	34,986	26,939	3,361	1,725	5,086	12.5	6.4	18.9
Invermere	2,170	33,543	72,789	8,993	4,584	13,577	12.4	6.3	18.7
Radium Hot Springs	540	32,141	17,356	2,152	1,129	3,282	12.4	6.5	18.9
Subdivision A	1,930	31,795	61,364	7,570	3,875	11,445	12.3	6.3	18.7
Fort Nelson-Liard RD	**2,810**	**43,393**	**121,933**	**16,396**	**8,738**	**25,134**	**13.4**	**7.2**	**20.6**
Fort Nelson	2,750	43,619	119,951	16,180	8,632	24,812	13.5	7.2	20.7
Subdivision A	50	31,920	1,596	172	84	256	10.8	5.3	16.0
Fraser Valley RD	**106,520**	**34,066**	**3,628,729**	**450,965**	**234,605**	**685,570**	**12.4**	**6.5**	**18.9**
Hope	3,110	33,419	103,933	13,162	6,784	19,946	12.7	6.5	19.2
Subdivision A	400	32,105	12,842	1,578	802	2,380	12.3	6.2	18.5
Chilliwack	29,880	33,544	1,002,286	121,452	62,543	183,995	12.1	6.2	18.4
Harrison Hot Springs	670	32,669	21,888	2,824	1,472	4,296	12.9	6.7	19.6
Kent	2,030	32,130	65,224	7,515	3,798	11,313	11.5	5.8	17.3
Subdivision B	2,060	33,558	69,129	8,512	4,370	12,883	12.3	6.3	18.6
Subdivision C	60	30,233	1,814	215	107	322	11.9	5.9	17.8
Abbotsford	52,790	34,566	1,824,727	229,383	120,803	350,185	12.6	6.6	19.2
Mission	14,530	34,102	495,496	62,619	32,028	94,647	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision E	1,010	31,079	31,390	3,704	1,897	5,601	11.8	6.0	17.8
Fraser-Fort George RD	**47,740**	**39,154**	**1,869,232**	**261,919**	**136,877**	**398,796**	**14.0**	**7.3**	**21.3**
Valemount	890	34,376	30,595	3,734	1,891	5,625	12.2	6.2	18.4
McBride	700	31,873	22,311	2,680	1,350	4,030	12.0	6.1	18.1
Subdivision B	110	25,100	2,761	270	136	405	9.8	4.9	14.7
Prince George	42,590	39,133	1,666,693	233,561	122,239	355,800	14.0	7.3	21.3
Mackenzie	2,790	44,432	123,965	18,635	9,524	28,159	15.0	7.7	22.7
Subdivision A	620	34,315	21,275	2,825	1,429	4,254	13.3	6.7	20.0
Greater Vancouver RD	**972,030**	**40,628**	**39,491,885**	**5,628,035**	**3,086,852**	**8,714,887**	**14.3**	**7.8**	**22.1**
Langley	56,760	38,757	2,199,842	302,288	160,281	462,569	13.7	7.3	21.0
Surrey	154,970	36,385	5,638,648	753,002	399,032	1,152,034	13.4	7.1	20.4
White Rock	14,110	41,350	583,448	82,022	44,592	126,614	14.1	7.6	21.7
Delta	51,430	41,520	2,135,354	305,534	164,063	469,596	14.3	7.7	22.0
Richmond	75,720	37,157	2,813,562	376,782	201,534	578,316	13.4	7.2	20.6
Vancouver	278,100	42,680	11,869,418	1,750,142	991,808	2,741,950	14.7	8.4	23.1
Burnaby	89,520	36,181	3,238,885	426,690	226,469	653,160	13.2	7.0	20.2
New Westminster	28,140	37,380	1,051,887	140,890	74,048	214,938	13.4	7.0	20.4
Coquitlam	52,290	38,850	2,031,470	278,722	147,000	425,722	13.7	7.2	21.0
Belcarra	360	62,544	22,516	3,857	2,221	6,078	17.1	9.9	27.0
Anmore	580	49,267	28,575	4,318	2,398	6,715	15.1	8.4	23.5
Port Coquitlam	26,460	38,999	1,031,920	142,702	74,966	217,669	13.8	7.3	21.1
Port Moody	12,030	42,673	513,352	74,564	39,750	114,314	14.5	7.7	22.3
North Vancouver	68,650	45,018	3,090,478	464,005	255,167	719,172	15.0	8.3	23.3
West Vancouver	23,510	74,470	1,750,794	319,627	197,880	517,506	18.3	11.3	29.6
Subdivision A	1,420	44,044	62,543	9,402	5,170	14,572	15.0	8.3	23.3
Lions Bay	790	61,847	48,859	8,393	4,879	13,272	17.2	10.0	27.2
Pitt Meadows	7,250	37,171	269,492	35,992	18,523	54,516	13.4	6.9	20.2
Maple Ridge	29,920	37,117	1,110,542	149,102	77,071	226,174	13.4	6.9	20.4

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Kitimat-Stikine RD	**17,290**	**41,024**	**709,306**	**102,757**	**53,361**	**156,118**	**14.5**	**7.5**	**22.0**
Kitimat	5,330	49,562	264,167	43,151	22,712	65,863	16.3	8.6	24.9
Subdivision D	120	50,750	6,090	995	517	1,512	16.3	8.5	24.8
Terrace	9,580	37,698	361,143	48,840	25,177	74,017	13.5	7.0	20.5
Subdivision C	30	38,667	1,160	155	79	234	13.4	6.8	20.2
Hazelton	550	34,033	18,718	2,365	1,214	3,579	12.6	6.5	19.1
New Hazelton	520	34,344	17,859	2,314	1,166	3,481	13.0	6.5	19.5
Subdivision B	270	33,178	8,958	1,127	564	1,690	12.6	6.3	18.9
Stewart	370	34,789	12,872	1,590	803	2,393	12.4	6.2	18.6
Subdivision A	70	34,243	2,397	285	142	427	11.9	5.9	17.8
Kootenay-Boundary RD	**16,240**	**35,488**	**576,446**	**75,459**	**38,862**	**114,321**	**13.1**	**6.7**	**19.8**
Fruitvale	2,010	39,922	80,244	11,818	6,314	18,131	14.7	7.9	22.6
Montrose	750	38,677	29,008	3,952	2,016	5,968	13.6	6.9	20.6
Trail	5,420	35,550	192,681	25,019	12,745	37,764	13.0	6.6	19.6
Rossland	2,040	37,868	77,250	10,361	5,306	15,667	13.4	6.9	20.3
Subdivision A	430	35,088	15,088	2,011	1,014	3,025	13.3	6.7	20.0
Grand Forks	3,560	32,476	115,615	14,065	7,153	21,218	12.2	6.2	18.4
Midway	340	38,576	13,116	1,879	981	2,860	14.3	7.5	21.8
Greenwood	430	31,353	13,482	1,638	831	2,469	12.1	6.2	18.3
Subdivision B	1,270	31,466	39,962	4,727	2,493	7,220	11.8	6.2	18.1
Mount Waddington RD	**5,900**	**38,916**	**229,605**	**31,687**	**16,441**	**48,128**	**13.8**	**7.2**	**21.0**
Alert Bay	300	29,680	8,904	1,007	508	1,515	11.3	5.7	17.0
Port McNeill	1,790	40,879	73,173	10,458	5,394	15,852	14.3	7.4	21.7
Port Alice	680	46,078	31,333	4,700	2,402	7,102	15.0	7.7	22.7
Port Hardy	2,370	37,287	88,371	11,899	6,295	18,194	13.5	7.1	20.6
Subdivision B	400	41,893	16,757	2,330	1,183	3,513	13.9	7.1	21.0
Subdivision A	370	29,619	10,959	1,287	655	1,943	11.7	6.0	17.7
Nanaimo RD	**62,870**	**34,739**	**2,184,062**	**276,055**	**143,795**	**419,850**	**12.6**	**6.6**	**19.2**
Nanaimo	38,920	35,154	1,368,213	174,243	90,247	264,490	12.7	6.6	19.3
Subdivision A	4,110	34,480	141,713	17,603	9,119	26,722	12.4	6.4	18.9
Parksville	8,210	32,133	263,815	31,457	16,254	47,711	11.9	6.2	18.1
Qualicum Beach	7,010	35,248	247,090	31,981	17,117	49,098	12.9	6.9	19.9
Subdivision B	4,620	35,331	163,231	20,771	11,057	31,829	12.7	6.8	19.5
North Okanagan RD	**35,470**	**34,308**	**1,216,915**	**154,188**	**81,054**	**235,242**	**12.7**	**6.7**	**19.3**
Lumby	2,080	32,499	67,597	8,424	4,406	12,830	12.5	6.5	19.0
Coldstream	400	37,500	15,000	1,937	999	2,935	12.9	6.7	19.6
Vernon	25,890	35,190	911,077	117,903	62,349	180,252	12.9	6.8	19.8
Subdivision B	30	33,233	997	151	84	235	15.1	8.4	23.6
Armstrong	4,160	32,723	136,128	16,061	8,280	24,340	11.8	6.1	17.9
Enderby	2,420	29,874	72,295	8,258	4,207	12,465	11.4	5.8	17.2
Subdivision A	480	28,794	13,821	1,455	730	2,185	10.5	5.3	15.8
Okanagan-Similkameen RD	**38,680**	**31,486**	**1,217,869**	**142,813**	**73,794**	**216,607**	**11.7**	**6.1**	**17.8**
Osoyoos	3,320	28,138	93,418	10,228	5,214	15,442	10.9	5.6	16.5
Keremeos	1,150	26,005	29,906	2,915	1,477	4,392	9.7	4.9	14.7
Oliver	4,270	28,592	122,087	12,968	6,631	19,599	10.6	5.4	16.1
Subdivision B	540	27,143	14,657	1,483	744	2,227	10.1	5.1	15.2
Princeton	2,010	33,864	68,067	8,429	4,293	12,722	12.4	6.3	18.7
Subdivision C	170	28,218	4,797	514	257	771	10.7	5.4	16.1
Summerland	5,770	32,468	187,343	22,447	11,557	34,004	12.0	6.2	18.2
Penticton	17,850	32,149	573,855	68,705	35,686	104,391	12.0	6.2	18.2
Subdivision A	3,600	34,372	123,740	15,124	7,935	23,059	12.2	6.4	18.6
Peace River RD	**25,680**	**40,090**	**1,029,500**	**141,060**	**74,229**	**215,289**	**13.7**	**7.2**	**20.9**
Tumbler Ridge	1,160	51,513	59,755	8,593	4,349	12,942	14.4	7.3	21.7
Pouce Coupe	650	37,042	24,077	3,301	1,843	5,144	13.7	7.7	21.4
Chetwynd	2,240	41,338	92,597	12,957	6,673	19,630	14.0	7.2	21.2
Dawson Creek	6,930	36,317	251,677	31,462	16,231	47,693	12.5	6.4	19.0
Subdivision C	830	32,677	27,122	3,125	1,568	4,693	11.5	5.8	17.3
Hudson's Hope	460	37,143	17,086	2,182	1,104	3,286	12.7	6.5	19.1
Taylor	680	40,328	27,423	3,918	2,063	5,981	14.3	7.5	21.8
Fort St. John	10,540	42,514	448,093	64,713	34,634	99,347	14.4	7.7	22.2
Subdivision B	2,190	37,197	81,462	10,794	5,752	16,546	13.3	7.1	20.3
Powell River RD	**9,670**	**36,050**	**348,604**	**44,929**	**23,062**	**67,991**	**12.9**	**6.6**	**19.5**
Powell River	8,860	36,313	321,735	41,419	21,214	62,633	12.9	6.6	19.5
Subdivision A	810	33,172	26,869	3,510	1,847	5,358	13.1	6.9	19.9

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Taxable Returns and Taxes Paid - 1998

	Taxable Returns (#)	Average Income ($)	Taxable Income ($000)	Tax Paid			Tax % of Total Income		
				Federal	Provincial ($000)	Total	Federal	Provincial (%)	Total
Skeena-Queen Charlotte RD	**9,170**	**36,409**	**333,869**	**43,307**	**22,126**	**65,433**	**13.0**	**6.6**	**19.6**
Port Edward	300	31,310	9,393	1,192	599	1,791	12.7	6.4	19.1
Prince Rupert	6,950	36,490	253,608	33,518	17,144	50,662	13.2	6.8	20.0
Subdivision A	20	27,400	548	47	23	70	8.6	4.2	12.8
Masset	550	34,718	19,095	2,279	1,180	3,458	11.9	6.2	18.1
Subdivision B	1,060	37,211	39,444	4,715	2,386	7,101	12.0	6.0	18.0
Port Clements	250	42,896	10,724	1,453	742	2,195	13.5	6.9	20.5
Squamish-Lillooet RD	**15,790**	**35,763**	**564,765**	**76,299**	**40,096**	**116,395**	**13.5**	**7.1**	**20.6**
Squamish	5,060	35,814	181,220	24,098	12,334	36,431	13.3	6.8	20.1
Pemberton	1,210	32,270	39,047	4,920	2,550	7,470	12.6	6.5	19.1
Subdivision B	2,780	38,673	107,512	15,000	7,865	22,865	14.0	7.3	21.3
Whistler	4,980	35,406	176,331	24,591	13,462	38,052	13.9	7.6	21.6
Lillooet	1,560	35,065	54,701	6,983	3,530	10,513	12.8	6.5	19.2
Subdivision A	180	30,922	5,566	675	339	1,013	12.1	6.1	18.2
Stikine Region	**460**	**36,683**	**16,874**	**1,850**	**960**	**2,810**	**11.0**	**5.7**	**16.7**
Subdivision A	240	37,713	9,051	1,025	515	1,540	11.3	5.7	17.0
Sunshine Coast RD	**12,500**	**36,306**	**453,828**	**59,885**	**31,676**	**91,561**	**13.2**	**7.0**	**20.2**
Gibsons	4,830	37,369	180,491	24,482	12,812	37,294	13.6	7.1	20.7
Sechelt	4,390	35,726	156,846	20,512	11,071	31,583	13.1	7.1	20.1
Subdivision A	3,290	35,407	116,490	14,892	7,793	22,684	12.8	6.7	19.5
Thompson-Nicola RD	**57,830**	**36,167**	**2,091,523**	**276,938**	**144,228**	**421,166**	**13.2**	**6.9**	**20.1**
Merritt	3,890	35,290	137,277	18,281	9,505	27,786	13.3	6.9	20.2
Subdivision C	470	37,445	17,599	2,689	1,527	4,216	15.3	8.7	24.0
Lytton	310	33,423	10,361	1,295	650	1,945	12.5	6.3	18.8
Ashcroft	1,040	36,297	37,749	5,101	2,609	7,710	13.5	6.9	20.4
Cache Creek	830	30,748	25,521	3,158	1,594	4,753	12.4	6.2	18.6
Clinton	530	30,442	16,134	1,893	949	2,843	11.7	5.9	17.6
Subdivision D	500	31,408	15,704	1,940	996	2,937	12.4	6.3	18.7
Logan Lake	1,140	42,604	48,569	7,462	3,864	11,326	15.4	8.0	23.3
Subdivision B	740	32,785	24,261	3,114	1,595	4,709	12.8	6.6	19.4
Kamloops	41,630	36,902	1,536,217	204,838	107,071	311,910	13.3	7.0	20.3
Chase	2,060	31,380	64,643	7,577	3,883	11,460	11.7	6.0	17.7
Subdivision E	990	32,844	32,516	3,876	1,971	5,847	11.9	6.1	18.0
Subdivision A	3,720	33,595	124,974	15,715	8,013	23,728	12.6	6.4	19.0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
Produced by: BC STATS

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Total Returns					Employment Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	1,247,200	1,278,930	1,323,530	1,329,210	1,368,850	846,080	863,250	876,530	872,000	903,960
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	27,590,279	28,569,891	29,994,022	30,482,532	31,686,175
	Females	(#)	1,219,470	1,271,140	1,322,080	1,377,830	1,383,560	737,930	759,270	780,270	804,120	793,720
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	14,831,404	15,621,008	16,629,338	17,493,572	17,802,574
	Total	(#)	2,466,670	2,550,070	2,645,610	2,707,040	2,752,410	1,584,010	1,622,530	1,656,790	1,676,120	1,697,680
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	42,421,683	44,190,899	46,623,360	47,976,104	49,488,749
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	48,280	51,680	51,420	48,140	61,290	41,840	43,320	43,120	40,340	50,330
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	254,191	286,050	306,468	264,967	326,565
	Females	(#)	45,620	53,590	52,140	57,230	56,510	36,880	41,380	41,490	44,680	45,840
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	194,904	195,805	221,175	238,926	237,958
	Total	(#)	93,900	105,270	103,550	105,360	117,800	78,720	84,690	84,610	85,010	96,170
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	449,095	481,855	527,644	503,893	564,523
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	103,940	108,650	103,800	107,570	115,430	92,290	95,260	92,460	91,610	99,550
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,332,524	1,442,268	1,346,213	1,335,526	1,557,604
	Females	(#)	107,150	104,050	109,590	115,170	114,390	87,260	82,970	89,130	90,370	88,370
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,045,347	973,921	1,046,813	1,032,966	1,053,903
	Total	(#)	211,100	212,690	213,390	222,740	229,810	179,550	178,230	181,590	181,970	187,920
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,377,871	2,416,189	2,393,025	2,368,491	2,611,507
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	123,460	128,190	127,890	126,320	128,940	106,170	107,790	106,900	107,490	111,740
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,508,349	2,628,929	2,633,193	2,601,489	2,783,785
	Females	(#)	123,390	124,600	126,310	127,770	120,420	91,260	94,700	95,230	97,690	96,840
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,720,746	1,736,239	1,841,732	1,907,512	1,882,493
	Total	(#)	246,850	252,790	254,200	254,090	249,360	197,430	202,490	202,130	205,180	208,570
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,229,095	4,365,168	4,474,925	4,509,001	4,666,279
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	143,810	141,790	153,150	142,760	134,710	117,960	118,400	124,140	115,110	113,040
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,715,928	3,765,037	3,966,233	3,852,268	3,597,182
	Females	(#)	148,490	157,270	157,660	157,470	142,330	107,080	114,560	110,180	109,210	102,470
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,205,374	2,359,485	2,329,307	2,429,751	2,327,918
	Total	(#)	292,310	299,060	310,810	300,260	277,040	225,040	232,960	234,320	224,320	215,510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,921,302	6,124,522	6,295,540	6,282,019	5,925,100
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	139,800	137,470	148,530	152,740	159,740	114,920	113,310	116,310	120,000	126,420
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,311,135	4,366,008	4,587,341	4,703,222	4,973,425
	Females	(#)	144,940	149,090	153,650	159,480	165,400	107,290	108,400	110,200	115,170	112,020
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,324,394	2,453,659	2,632,215	2,851,472	2,835,289
	Total	(#)	284,740	286,560	302,180	312,220	325,150	222,220	221,720	226,500	235,160	238,440
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,635,529	6,819,667	7,219,556	7,554,693	7,808,714
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	134,910	141,640	146,850	143,830	146,960	104,540	112,240	113,440	112,820	111,180
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,355,466	4,636,661	4,917,796	4,942,555	5,123,665
	Females	(#)	129,130	135,880	141,860	154,050	153,730	97,340	99,670	102,060	106,530	107,780
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,375,420	2,581,429	2,634,380	2,790,482	2,879,693
	Total	(#)	264,050	277,520	288,710	297,880	300,690	201,880	211,910	215,500	219,350	218,960
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,730,886	7,218,090	7,552,176	7,733,037	8,003,359
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	120,230	124,110	129,200	128,050	124,480	95,210	91,660	96,610	96,670	96,290
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,255,470	4,284,308	4,573,013	4,699,033	4,786,871
	Females	(#)	113,280	119,010	125,930	131,660	129,810	87,270	90,770	93,760	94,890	90,220
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,228,826	2,405,523	2,627,764	2,743,240	2,739,430
	Total	(#)	233,510	243,130	255,130	259,720	254,290	182,480	182,430	190,370	191,550	186,510
		($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	6,484,296	6,689,831	7,200,776	7,442,273	7,526,301

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Total Returns					Employment Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	90,430	97,150	105,820	107,400	116,200	69,370	72,550	76,050	76,930	82,670
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	3,110,220	3,352,770	3,632,312	3,803,619	4,085,291
Females	(#)	80,030	84,390	92,030	98,540	105,460	56,230	57,450	62,380	67,940	72,760
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,422,574	1,483,622	1,671,086	1,863,325	2,077,973
Total	(#)	170,460	181,540	197,850	205,940	221,670	125,600	129,990	138,430	144,870	155,430
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	4,532,793	4,836,392	5,303,399	5,666,944	6,163,264
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	75,740	78,900	77,100	83,570	90,340	50,500	51,960	52,480	54,400	58,490
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,083,276	2,109,760	2,269,201	2,464,477	2,622,186
Females	(#)	62,970	68,900	68,310	75,930	77,980	35,200	38,860	40,420	42,480	44,600
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	815,132	918,645	1,050,914	1,072,813	1,167,395
Total	(#)	138,710	147,800	145,410	159,500	168,320	85,700	90,820	92,900	96,890	103,090
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	2,898,408	3,028,404	3,320,115	3,537,291	3,789,581
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	78,520	77,090	76,150	73,420	74,710	35,000	37,290	33,640	34,280	33,260
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,168,360	1,212,962	1,216,221	1,237,327	1,287,709
Females	(#)	57,950	58,480	65,500	66,170	68,840	19,780	19,630	21,700	20,810	20,700
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	341,193	372,646	410,122	388,090	429,984
Total	(#)	136,460	135,560	141,650	139,590	143,540	54,780	56,910	55,340	55,090	53,960
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,509,553	1,585,609	1,626,343	1,625,417	1,717,694
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	65,980	66,880	69,330	74,320	74,140	12,140	13,130	13,940	14,470	14,010
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	343,043	333,157	377,216	380,118	350,199
Females	(#)	56,410	59,820	58,660	62,770	65,600	7,520	7,510	6,960	8,230	7,400
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	98,232	96,477	96,532	103,543	113,463
Total	(#)	122,390	126,700	127,990	137,090	139,750	19,660	20,640	20,900	22,700	21,400
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	441,275	429,634	473,749	483,662	463,661
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	50,790	55,390	57,330	59,410	59,750	3,390	4,100	4,970	5,030	4,640
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	88,362	98,096	101,770	120,032	121,364
Females	(#)	52,690	56,170	61,820	59,250	59,000	2,400	2,530	2,840	3,900	3,130
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	36,786	32,988	38,212	42,228	31,665
Total	(#)	103,470	111,570	119,150	118,660	118,760	5,790	6,630	7,810	8,920	7,770
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	125,148	131,084	139,983	162,260	153,029
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	70,560	69,990	76,910	81,610	82,120	2,090	2,250	2,450	2,830	2,350
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	59,781	53,885	65,474	74,156	70,052
Females	(#)	96,380	99,890	108,620	112,280	124,080	1,480	860	3,930	2,240	1,590
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	16,343	10,569	29,085	29,224	25,411
Total	(#)	166,940	169,880	185,530	193,900	206,200	3,570	3,110	6,380	5,070	3,940
	($000)	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	76,124	64,454	94,559	103,380	95,463

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Investment Income					Taxable Capital Gains				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	457,660	431,600	507,820	489,180	454,720	101,410	101,560	83,050	112,610	137,280
	($000)	1,222,220	1,145,681	1,545,230	1,457,840	1,231,020	1,714,364	1,798,932	902,760	1,070,953	1,250,712
Females	(#)	493,470	487,040	560,820	572,040	528,640	89,000	89,400	79,150	119,570	152,010
	($000)	1,524,045	1,449,142	1,942,231	1,851,112	1,511,413	1,077,056	942,043	516,450	760,315	921,384
Total	(#)	951,130	918,630	1,068,640	1,061,220	983,360	190,410	190,960	162,200	232,180	289,290
	($000)	2,746,265	2,594,823	3,487,461	3,308,952	2,742,433	2,791,421	2,740,975	1,419,210	1,831,268	2,172,096
Under 20											
Males	(#)	10,560	12,290	11,350	11,350	13,250	1,470	2,500	1,900	2,450	3,120
	($000)	9,595	9,006	10,454	12,901	11,723	6,160	28,131	13,731	7,943	16,544
Females	(#)	8,970	8,830	11,800	12,340	15,050	720	1,940	990	1,960	3,720
	($000)	7,639	7,299	13,440	9,361	16,725	1,981	26,255	12,695	6,475	8,445
Total	(#)	19,530	21,120	23,150	23,690	28,300	2,190	4,440	2,890	4,410	6,850
	($000)	17,234	16,305	23,894	22,262	28,447	8,142	54,385	26,426	14,418	24,990
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	15,540	15,710	16,280	15,460	19,490	1,990	2,370	2,360	3,660	4,960
	($000)	12,863	13,170	18,015	16,537	19,858	6,265	12,396	2,513	4,341	6,975
Females	(#)	19,220	17,660	19,910	21,900	19,730	1,890	1,960	1,510	2,690	5,080
	($000)	12,064	14,108	19,042	15,787	20,450	10,650	13,078	6,937	11,098	9,419
Total	(#)	34,760	33,370	36,190	37,350	39,210	3,880	4,330	3,870	6,350	10,040
	($000)	24,927	27,277	37,056	32,324	40,308	16,916	25,474	9,450	15,440	16,394
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	20,290	15,480	22,610	21,170	17,850	4,180	3,830	3,930	4,850	6,250
	($000)	14,887	14,965	22,047	20,508	18,664	39,616	25,133	9,765	9,934	15,549
Females	(#)	22,270	20,330	27,440	27,890	21,650	4,190	2,890	3,250	5,190	5,680
	($000)	21,158	12,914	20,627	21,952	17,742	31,425	15,446	9,443	8,594	12,855
Total	(#)	42,560	35,810	50,050	49,050	39,500	8,370	6,730	7,190	10,030	11,930
	($000)	36,046	27,879	42,674	42,460	36,406	71,042	40,579	19,207	18,528	28,404
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	30,660	25,370	35,580	28,400	20,700	8,160	7,100	6,310	7,590	8,460
	($000)	25,018	23,214	33,510	20,042	17,318	95,483	91,928	42,995	40,474	38,848
Females	(#)	35,260	32,230	40,210	39,270	30,420	6,990	6,330	7,010	9,550	11,170
	($000)	22,993	22,165	37,559	32,344	24,393	48,345	48,166	26,164	31,623	39,003
Total	(#)	65,920	57,600	75,780	67,670	51,120	15,160	13,430	13,310	17,140	19,630
	($000)	48,011	45,379	71,069	52,386	41,711	143,828	140,093	69,158	72,097	77,851
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	39,510	34,980	41,890	42,180	36,520	9,890	10,490	7,830	11,150	11,120
	($000)	42,610	37,043	50,269	58,466	41,308	137,126	151,194	70,069	95,988	73,289
Females	(#)	44,760	42,590	48,230	53,240	43,770	8,030	8,590	8,020	11,690	14,170
	($000)	46,645	45,119	71,264	59,463	45,395	94,449	73,709	34,219	76,588	53,062
Total	(#)	84,270	77,570	90,120	95,430	80,290	17,920	19,080	15,840	22,840	25,290
	($000)	89,255	82,162	121,533	117,929	86,703	231,574	224,903	104,287	172,577	126,352
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	44,520	43,430	52,700	46,960	39,360	9,810	11,230	8,740	11,670	14,270
	($000)	68,894	62,604	101,383	65,581	55,509	193,447	210,730	71,545	93,721	109,749
Females	(#)	47,880	49,430	59,390	56,420	45,580	9,280	10,130	7,840	12,780	14,410
	($000)	75,915	78,730	115,102	98,496	66,277	114,921	131,481	51,190	71,565	63,659
Total	(#)	92,390	92,860	112,090	103,380	84,940	19,080	21,360	16,580	24,450	28,680
	($000)	144,810	141,334	216,486	164,077	121,786	308,368	342,211	122,735	165,286	173,408
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	47,170	43,610	53,200	51,900	43,230	12,400	12,710	10,350	13,300	14,210
	($000)	90,459	87,132	124,201	119,944	98,535	228,536	258,138	125,686	128,114	117,582
Females	(#)	51,080	51,330	59,630	62,040	53,530	10,150	9,890	9,510	12,570	16,270
	($000)	109,291	116,744	133,341	149,741	97,295	128,695	114,209	71,228	73,004	86,306
Total	(#)	98,250	94,940	112,830	113,940	96,750	22,550	22,600	19,860	25,880	30,480
	($000)	199,750	203,876	257,542	269,686	195,830	357,230	372,347	196,914	201,118	203,888

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Investment Income					Taxable Capital Gains				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	41,230	39,250	49,270	46,880	52,190	10,400	11,250	8,550	11,130	15,950
	($000)	103,993	96,773	125,564	113,414	96,831	218,276	276,311	140,312	147,937	156,433
Females	(#)	40,880	40,730	47,150	46,730	48,280	7,950	8,720	7,890	12,170	16,540
	($000)	111,319	106,145	149,923	124,448	116,234	124,005	115,430	46,207	93,666	122,207
Total	(#)	82,110	79,980	96,420	93,610	100,470	18,340	19,970	16,430	23,300	32,490
	($000)	215,312	202,918	275,487	237,862	213,065	342,281	391,741	186,519	241,603	278,640
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	37,880	37,360	41,910	39,460	37,170	9,210	9,800	8,460	11,010	14,240
	($000)	103,128	98,918	141,431	140,606	130,614	188,934	180,812	111,265	145,445	150,036
Females	(#)	36,600	36,830	39,160	42,950	39,930	8,810	8,070	7,990	10,680	13,850
	($000)	137,045	127,167	168,173	159,700	132,389	135,624	105,143	59,555	67,083	88,251
Total	(#)	74,480	74,190	81,070	82,420	77,100	18,020	17,870	16,450	21,690	28,090
	($000)	240,173	226,085	309,604	300,306	263,003	324,559	285,955	170,820	212,527	238,287
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	44,590	41,760	44,540	42,080	37,140	9,980	9,610	7,140	8,910	12,100
	($000)	174,185	145,354	198,622	171,025	137,978	201,659	246,795	95,270	107,467	136,396
Females	(#)	36,550	35,760	41,300	39,640	39,040	8,800	8,200	7,180	12,090	14,150
	($000)	173,609	174,646	217,673	192,507	160,028	120,295	83,565	45,479	79,791	90,296
Total	(#)	81,140	77,520	85,840	81,720	76,180	18,780	17,820	14,320	21,000	26,250
	($000)	347,794	320,000	416,295	363,532	298,005	321,954	330,360	140,749	187,259	226,692
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	36,940	35,530	40,310	43,600	41,050	8,910	7,170	5,910	8,550	11,030
	($000)	153,265	146,278	194,487	187,800	165,311	171,683	130,598	79,842	117,260	137,015
Females	(#)	39,310	40,190	41,130	40,220	39,930	7,070	7,430	5,650	7,850	11,340
	($000)	179,057	174,793	190,708	190,872	161,882	88,270	69,497	38,993	61,169	97,397
Total	(#)	76,250	75,720	81,430	83,810	80,980	15,980	14,600	11,570	16,400	22,370
	($000)	332,322	321,070	385,195	378,672	327,193	259,953	200,095	118,835	178,430	234,412
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	34,150	34,910	38,470	37,460	35,380	6,380	5,980	5,270	7,400	8,300
	($000)	138,762	139,805	177,558	163,500	128,616	95,369	89,497	49,981	59,409	85,128
Females	(#)	38,480	39,680	45,820	45,170	43,510	6,710	6,480	5,010	7,850	9,110
	($000)	212,011	189,881	268,095	255,467	194,996	59,355	54,862	34,236	54,174	66,172
Total	(#)	72,630	74,590	84,300	82,630	78,890	13,090	12,460	10,280	15,240	17,400
	($000)	350,773	329,686	445,654	418,967	323,612	154,724	144,358	84,217	113,583	151,300
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	54,510	51,910	59,710	62,250	61,370	8,530	7,520	6,490	10,960	13,270
	($000)	284,391	271,418	347,541	367,057	308,743	131,015	97,271	89,708	112,918	207,185
Females	(#)	72,130	71,460	79,650	84,220	88,230	8,430	8,760	7,310	12,480	16,520
	($000)	415,298	379,432	537,284	540,969	457,608	119,040	91,203	80,106	125,449	183,312
Total	(#)	126,640	123,380	139,360	146,460	149,600	16,960	16,290	13,800	23,440	29,790
	($000)	699,689	650,850	884,826	908,025	766,352	250,056	188,474	169,814	238,367	390,498

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Net Business Income					Net Professional Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	125,020	135,990	143,200	148,260	163,220	29,720	29,690	30,170	29,920	27,390
		($000)	985,438	1,222,015	1,177,870	1,248,928	1,359,506	1,167,571	1,069,525	1,121,832	1,142,170	1,147,527
	Females	(#)	77,330	86,510	97,190	107,380	120,690	19,220	18,890	19,430	18,530	19,130
		($000)	414,095	476,605	487,968	553,730	642,969	292,194	302,904	318,216	329,718	376,600
	Total	(#)	202,350	222,500	240,390	255,640	283,910	48,940	48,580	49,590	48,450	46,520
		($000)	1,399,533	1,698,620	1,665,838	1,802,657	2,002,475	1,459,765	1,372,429	1,440,048	1,471,887	1,524,127
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	520	880	850	960	760	220	100	250	110	120
		($000)	2,680	4,078	5,245	4,489	7,344	2,995	1,170	213	779	1,689
	Females	(#)	360	2,370	750	420	720	160	190	90	210	0
		($000)	829	5,323	2,955	895	3,298	1,444	673	440	767	0
	Total	(#)	880	3,240	1,600	1,380	1,470	380	290	340	320	120
		($000)	3,509	9,401	8,200	5,384	10,642	4,439	1,843	653	1,546	1,689
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	6,020	3,110	3,930	3,820	8,750	350	540	270	570	130
		($000)	32,930	17,994	18,798	24,874	57,953	3,025	6,523	4,208	2,787	1,218
	Females	(#)	2,540	2,500	3,650	2,770	4,180	270	220	90	380	370
		($000)	10,353	6,737	7,021	8,987	12,480	1,974	1,469	1,457	4,129	978
	Total	(#)	8,560	5,610	7,580	6,580	12,930	630	760	360	950	500
		($000)	43,284	24,731	25,819	33,861	70,433	4,999	7,992	5,665	6,916	2,196
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	10,330	13,000	11,860	9,950	14,930	1,850	2,970	2,170	2,110	1,460
		($000)	67,461	99,417	89,740	65,807	51,805	18,095	30,772	21,075	26,732	15,557
	Females	(#)	5,840	5,600	8,680	9,450	8,270	1,420	1,160	1,480	1,050	780
		($000)	28,282	36,729	39,495	35,786	41,622	10,466	18,018	27,157	16,842	11,073
	Total	(#)	16,170	18,600	20,540	19,400	23,190	3,270	4,130	3,650	3,160	2,240
		($000)	95,743	136,147	129,235	101,593	93,426	28,561	48,789	48,232	43,573	26,630
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	17,640	17,090	20,290	18,460	23,040	2,920	3,350	3,330	3,210	2,630
		($000)	173,306	178,394	168,079	185,066	202,990	88,044	75,052	83,108	75,068	70,401
	Females	(#)	11,740	13,760	13,340	13,750	13,570	3,690	3,080	2,440	2,340	2,400
		($000)	72,359	75,502	77,241	66,110	76,090	47,451	65,964	34,398	38,767	48,996
	Total	(#)	29,370	30,850	33,630	32,220	36,600	6,610	6,420	5,770	5,550	5,030
		($000)	245,665	253,896	245,320	251,176	279,079	135,495	141,016	117,505	113,835	119,398
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	17,260	18,210	21,470	23,520	21,120	3,800	3,240	3,680	3,960	2,940
		($000)	144,952	179,199	201,086	237,012	238,267	145,973	114,581	137,088	192,533	122,526
	Females	(#)	13,030	14,040	15,200	18,670	27,640	4,030	4,120	4,750	3,340	3,800
		($000)	65,301	82,655	84,134	97,432	117,558	79,573	70,434	85,386	98,399	83,925
	Total	(#)	30,290	32,240	36,670	42,200	48,760	7,830	7,360	8,430	7,300	6,740
		($000)	210,252	261,854	285,220	334,444	355,825	225,546	185,014	222,474	290,932	206,451
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	18,570	23,570	22,770	23,520	27,290	5,770	5,290	4,550	4,740	4,140
		($000)	179,030	269,293	225,999	216,583	240,208	257,836	218,739	177,289	187,703	188,889
	Females	(#)	12,470	13,590	16,500	18,940	18,630	3,170	2,550	3,550	4,270	3,910
		($000)	65,574	75,644	79,297	141,600	143,687	50,610	53,129	65,380	67,959	82,288
	Total	(#)	31,040	37,160	39,260	42,460	45,910	8,940	7,840	8,100	9,010	8,050
		($000)	244,604	344,936	305,297	358,183	383,895	308,446	271,867	242,669	255,662	271,177
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	17,020	18,570	21,180	20,470	18,350	4,470	4,630	4,980	4,210	4,630
		($000)	151,119	152,664	194,549	182,996	181,484	253,305	240,274	227,132	213,509	238,053
	Females	(#)	11,020	11,560	12,690	14,350	15,160	3,110	2,930	3,040	3,240	2,750
		($000)	45,670	63,389	50,017	51,060	95,503	54,296	52,056	57,140	53,720	56,635
	Total	(#)	28,040	30,130	33,860	34,820	33,510	7,580	7,560	8,020	7,450	7,370
		($000)	196,789	216,054	244,566	234,055	276,987	307,601	292,330	284,272	267,230	294,688

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Net Business Income					Net Professional Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	12,620	15,160	14,850	15,960	17,120	3,460	3,210	3,740	3,180	3,740
	($000)	81,993	147,358	100,906	154,764	178,055	152,905	140,762	210,100	188,676	218,039
Females	(#)	8,580	10,550	10,650	11,430	12,660	1,640	2,440	1,950	1,660	3,210
	($000)	49,824	67,309	72,663	57,776	40,744	24,266	23,353	23,876	26,881	69,835
Total	(#)	21,200	25,710	25,500	27,400	29,780	5,100	5,650	5,690	4,840	6,950
	($000)	131,817	214,667	173,570	212,540	218,799	177,171	164,114	233,976	215,557	287,874
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	10,290	10,970	10,200	13,030	13,980	2,290	2,210	2,140	2,190	2,250
	($000)	70,350	93,919	101,167	80,034	96,752	118,454	88,827	108,787	94,341	137,464
Females	(#)	5,420	5,500	6,690	8,400	9,940	970	640	680	1,110	880
	($000)	41,420	29,790	45,944	55,187	60,427	8,805	8,159	10,066	14,275	12,414
Total	(#)	15,700	16,460	16,890	21,440	23,920	3,260	2,840	2,820	3,300	3,120
	($000)	111,769	123,710	147,110	135,221	157,179	127,260	96,986	118,852	108,616	149,878
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	8,170	7,910	8,790	7,790	7,900	2,140	2,320	2,360	2,620	2,630
	($000)	54,444	46,628	44,470	52,182	61,450	71,072	101,885	82,132	62,439	87,475
Females	(#)	3,540	3,370	4,630	5,070	5,490	420	810	750	300	600
	($000)	19,969	21,115	18,288	31,118	40,492	9,229	5,202	10,755	3,722	6,053
Total	(#)	11,700	11,280	13,420	12,860	13,390	2,560	3,130	3,120	2,920	3,220
	($000)	74,413	67,744	62,756	83,301	101,942	80,301	107,086	92,888	66,161	93,528
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	3,630	3,760	3,680	6,610	5,830	1,190	940	1,520	1,600	1,370
	($000)	14,932	18,253	17,462	30,019	29,536	34,492	39,283	49,099	71,084	39,784
Females	(#)	1,220	2,310	2,830	2,410	2,600	130	370	160	190	230
	($000)	11,610	10,604	8,760	6,983	8,939	2,062	2,349	290	2,956	2,325
Total	(#)	4,850	6,070	6,510	9,030	8,430	1,320	1,310	1,690	1,790	1,590
	($000)	26,542	28,857	26,222	37,001	38,475	36,553	41,632	49,389	74,040	42,109
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	1,820	2,400	1,970	2,380	2,710	770	610	620	890	590
	($000)	7,235	6,516	8,453	7,149	7,006	16,365	9,864	15,143	16,164	20,007
Females	(#)	950	790	980	1,050	1,040	100	170	280	360	140
	($000)	907	1,376	3,806	171	2,319	1,946	2,080	1,535	1,645	1,403
Total	(#)	2,770	3,190	2,960	3,430	3,750	870	780	900	1,250	730
	($000)	8,142	7,892	12,259	7,320	9,325	18,312	11,944	16,678	17,809	21,410
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	1,050	1,380	1,360	1,770	1,450	500	290	540	540	780
	($000)	5,153	8,300	992	7,112	6,656	5,010	1,795	6,459	10,353	6,424
Females	(#)	630	560	620	660	820	110	220	170	70	80
	($000)	1,997	432	-1,652	626	-189	72	19	335	-343	676
Total	(#)	1,670	1,930	1,980	2,430	2,270	610	500	720	610	860
	($000)	7,151	8,732	-660	7,737	6,467	5,082	1,815	6,794	10,010	7,099

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Net Farming Income					Net Fishing Income				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	20,410	19,980	22,940	19,710	19,360	8,420	7,770	7,200	6,890	6,150
		($000)	-23,155	-38,519	-45,927	-20,376	-30,102	107,760	118,950	74,413	78,948	76,618
	Females	(#)	9,780	11,450	9,980	10,050	10,770	2,120	1,870	1,480	2,300	5,980
		($000)	2,663	-592	-12,374	-1,561	-4,860	19,402	13,843	7,873	19,736	13,221
	Total	(#)	30,180	31,430	32,920	29,760	30,130	10,550	9,640	8,680	9,190	12,130
		($000)	-20,492	-39,111	-58,301	-21,937	-34,961	127,162	132,792	82,286	98,684	89,839
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	20	190	90	0	0	250	560	390	70	360
		($000)	6	57	-254	0	0	1,982	6,719	3,285	998	3,970
	Females	(#)	10	0	0	0	0	0	440	0	150	140
		($000)	-5	0	0	0	0	0	2,318	0	2,077	2,353
	Total	(#)	30	190	90	0	0	250	1,000	390	220	500
		($000)	1	57	-254	0	0	1,982	9,037	3,332	3,075	6,323
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	110	190	360	640	540	830	940	970	760	260
		($000)	-7	952	303	11,338	5,189	10,783	14,470	10,033	7,410	3,781
	Females	(#)	20	0	0	20	0	0	120	0	0	4,660
		($000)	-127	0	0	-86	0	0	89	0	0	2,252
	Total	(#)	120	190	360	660	540	830	1,060	970	760	4,920
		($000)	-134	952	303	11,251	5,189	10,783	14,559	10,033	7,410	6,033
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	830	700	610	220	650	1,140	770	930	500	390
		($000)	2,883	-3,582	-508	-520	-1,933	19,748	18,804	12,766	11,337	5,785
	Females	(#)	170	790	300	290	60	340	0	0	20	210
		($000)	3,480	2,215	3,531	56	260	3,103	0	0	743	1,617
	Total	(#)	1,000	1,490	910	510	720	1,480	770	930	520	600
		($000)	6,362	-1,367	3,023	-464	-1,672	22,851	18,804	12,766	12,080	7,402
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	1,480	1,350	1,700	1,570	1,290	1,620	960	940	1,530	690
		($000)	1,660	4,071	416	3,050	-680	21,211	13,397	10,638	11,127	13,461
	Females	(#)	430	260	290	510	560	350	300	280	180	130
		($000)	966	168	-1,619	-1,416	313	586	2,703	1,710	1,922	290
	Total	(#)	1,910	1,600	1,990	2,080	1,850	1,980	1,260	1,230	1,710	820
		($000)	2,626	4,239	-1,203	1,635	-362	21,797	16,100	12,348	13,049	13,751
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	2,040	1,660	2,160	1,850	1,680	450	880	610	700	1,030
		($000)	-6,283	-7,602	-4,940	-8,918	555	8,187	12,827	12.531	11,002	18,187
	Females	(#)	1,360	1,740	1,290	1,000	890	350	340	140	380	30
		($000)	-2,613	-4,418	-3,361	-511	-4,255	2,266	1,669	2,083	2,439	427
	Total	(#)	3,410	3,400	3,450	2,850	2,570	800	1,220	750	1,090	1,060
		($000)	-8,896	-12,020	-8,301	-9,428	-3,700	10,453	14,497	14,613	13,442	18,613
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	2,920	3,110	2,970	2,950	2,530	890	790	710	1,170	850
		($000)	-3,604	-6,296	-6,333	-7,032	-6,319	20,165	16,910	11,379	15,464	11,555
	Females	(#)	1,400	1,600	1,360	1,140	1,400	230	220	210	0	240
		($000)	-2,225	1,368	-181	-2,018	-3,747	5,383	4,356	1,522	0	3,464
	Total	(#)	4,320	4,710	4,330	4,090	3,920	1,120	1,010	910	1,170	1,080
		($000)	-5,830	-4,928	-6,514	-9,050	-10,066	25,548	21,267	12,901	15,464	15,019
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	2,770	2,740	2,920	2,770	2,490	1,070	810	810	420	330
		($000)	-4,810	-8,024	-7,555	-1,657	-543	6,646	12,595	4,080	3,281	3,354
	Females	(#)	1,270	1,800	1,270	1,470	1,370	170	40	310	750	390
		($000)	5,451	-479	-363	-3,388	-420	1,189	961	1,842	8,181	2,526
	Total	(#)	4,040	4,540	4,190	4,240	3,860	1,240	850	1,110	1,170	720
		($000)	640	-8,503	-7,918	-5,045	-963	7,835	13,557	5,923	11,462	5,880

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Net Farming Income					Net Fishing Income				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	2,170	2,520	3,130	2,330	1,970	670	730	680	640	790
	($000)	-3,573	-6,959	-8,130	-6,826	-4,821	8,661	10,083	5,874	6,528	7,630
Females	(#)	1,210	1,100	1,190	1,540	1,330	230	150	300	180	0
	($000)	-1,187	-22	-232	6,988	5,022	3,329	390	-815	1,108	0
Total	(#)	3,380	3,620	4,320	3,870	3,300	900	880	970	810	800
	($000)	-4,760	-6,980	-8,362	162	201	11,990	10,473	5,059	7,635	7,242
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	2,470	2,180	2,310	2,330	2,020	690	470	390	570	880
	($000)	-7,460	-5,569	-5,756	-2,483	-12,352	5,013	6,090	4,040	7,045	3,347
Females	(#)	1,610	1,730	1,590	1,560	1,800	100	240	120	450	100
	($000)	-516	-455	-2,550	-1,137	-500	1,134	888	555	804	-283
Total	(#)	4,070	3,910	3,900	3,890	3,820	790	700	500	1,020	970
	($000)	-7,976	-6,024	-8,306	-3,620	-12,852	6,147	6,977	4,595	7,849	3,064
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	2,650	1,890	2,390	1,760	2,120	240	320	410	320	410
	($000)	7,586	1,786	2,836	3,124	179	3,334	3,614	-1,653	2,666	3,245
Females	(#)	660	580	1,180	1,000	1,540	350	30	130	20	10
	($000)	-223	-542	-12,027	-621	-1,478	2,412	469	928	368	571
Total	(#)	3,310	2,470	3,570	2,760	3,660	580	350	540	340	420
	($000)	7,363	1,244	-9,191	2,503	-1,299	5,745	4,083	-725	3,034	3,816
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	1,530	1,660	2,370	1,710	1,930	280	280	240	60	60
	($000)	-7,809	-5,445	-11,977	-8,467	-3,532	1,505	2,337	343	974	1,675
Females	(#)	780	870	750	890	1,070	0	0	0	190	70
	($000)	-278	611	344	-1,338	-1,708	0	0	0	2,095	392
Total	(#)	2,310	2,520	3,120	2,600	3,000	280	280	240	240	120
	($000)	-8,087	-4,834	-11,633	-9,805	-5,240	1,505	2,337	343	3,069	2,067
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	770	1,130	1,460	890	1,440	300	230	130	140	110
	($000)	-2,217	-820	-4,791	-3,601	-6,390	81	658	663	1,051	85
Females	(#)	390	350	430	300	450	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	95	733	3,959	764	-9	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	1,160	1,480	1,890	1,190	1,890	300	230	130	140	110
	($000)	-2,122	-87	-832	-2,837	-6,399	81	658	663	1,051	85
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	680	670	470	700	700	10	20	10	0	10
	($000)	473	-1,087	762	1,616	545	444	445	438	0	544
Females	(#)	460	640	330	340	310	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	-154	227	124	1,144	1,657	0	0	0	0	0
Total	(#)	1,130	1,310	810	1,030	1,010	10	20	10	0	10
	($000)	319	-860	886	2,760	2,202	444	445	438	0	544

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Tax-exempt Income					Total Income Assessed				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	227,120	226,590	240,090	216,040	209,610	1,233,250	1,261,300	1,302,070	1,305,620	1,345,940
		($000)	977,373	1,029,452	1,141,609	1,000,504	991,639	42,513,827	46,865,688	44,989,375	46,223,067	47,855,019
	Females	(#)	211,140	224,370	232,480	229,860	228,650	1,163,580	1,211,340	1,258,330	1,308,860	1,308,950
		($000)	1,141,110	1,294,022	1,359,326	1,254,153	1,235,423	24,580,175	28,282,535	27,073,361	28,480,637	29,023,569
	Total	(#)	438,260	450,960	472,560	445,900	438,260	2,396,830	2,472,650	2,560,390	2,614,480	2,654,890
		($000)	2,118,484	2,323,474	2,500,934	2,254,658	2,227,061	67,094,002	75,148,223	72,062,736	74,703,704	76,878,588
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	4,540	4,020	3,450	2,520	4,100	47,370	51,100	49,920	46,930	60,200
		($000)	10,316	8,351	10,206	5,194	5,268	358,651	426,769	455,804	375,663	470,841
	Females	(#)	5,090	4,500	4,090	3,620	3,840	43,130	50,160	49,600	53,940	55,000
		($000)	20,530	22,423	16,924	15,001	15,445	272,235	338,665	358,001	350,641	390,679
	Total	(#)	9,630	8,520	7,540	6,140	7,940	90,500	101,260	99,520	100,870	115,200
		($000)	30,847	30,774	27,129	20,195	20,713	630,886	765,434	813,805	726,304	861,520
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	23,630	23,010	24,230	19,430	12,590	101,750	105,430	101,770	103,270	111,040
		($000)	70,135	74,478	74,362	53,404	38,423	1,628,777	1,734,873	1,616,620	1,621,523	1,881,785
	Females	(#)	22,100	22,260	22,510	25,130	21,490	102,020	98,760	103,710	108,230	107,040
		($000)	123,707	149,671	145,903	140,156	100,670	1,314,392	1,264,794	1,330,343	1,317,440	1,306,251
	Total	(#)	45,730	45,270	46,740	44,550	34,080	203,770	204,190	205,490	211,490	218,090
		($000)	193,842	224,149	220,265	193,560	139,093	2,943,170	2,999,666	2,946,963	2,938,963	3,188,036
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	26,380	25,390	28,370	21,570	21,230	121,690	125,380	125,250	123,380	128,180
		($000)	91,311	108,231	117,516	91,968	109,331	3,071,039	3,243,847	3,187,885	3,071,797	3,177,975
	Females	(#)	22,560	24,280	23,740	20,150	15,270	114,670	115,660	117,900	119,150	113,730
		($000)	157,438	181,620	181,678	139,999	88,699	2,194,883	2,222,242	2,315,915	2,317,233	2,229,770
	Total	(#)	48,940	49,660	50,110	41,720	36,490	236,370	241,040	243,140	242,530	239,900
		($000)	248,749	289,851	299,194	231,967	198,030	5,265,922	5,466,089	5,503,800	5,389,030	5,407,745
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	25,210	26,080	28,660	23,170	17,340	141,850	139,980	150,760	138,520	131,790
		($000)	113,009	127,531	154,379	119,573	80,808	4,696,589	4,795,372	4,844,995	4,684,554	4,431,333
	Females	(#)	22,220	24,500	27,080	24,070	23,720	135,750	143,800	144,590	142,850	130,020
		($000)	159,406	190,769	217,428	187,710	126,642	2,870,284	3,164,774	3,011,595	3,101,609	2,928,931
	Total	(#)	47,430	50,580	55,740	47,240	41,060	277,600	283,780	295,350	281,370	261,810
		($000)	272,415	318,300	371,807	307,283	207,449	7,566,873	7,960,146	7,856,590	7,786,162	7,360,263
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	23,310	22,060	26,620	22,050	24,600	137,750	135,840	145,510	149,880	157,070
		($000)	124,220	111,724	130,172	121,253	136,095	5,434,430	5,698,145	5,651,622	5,967,668	6,140,115
	Females	(#)	18,620	19,910	20,570	19,480	17,770	135,460	139,280	141,620	149,560	149,960
		($000)	129,332	154,598	154,741	134,752	108,539	3,065,591	3,379,204	3,391,442	3,696,429	3,576,809
	Total	(#)	41,920	41,970	47,190	41,540	42,370	273,210	275,130	287,130	299,440	307,060
		($000)	253,552	266,322	284,913	256,005	244,634	8,500,021	9,077,348	9,043,064	9,664,096	9,716,924
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	19,430	19,060	18,560	18,400	22,560	133,150	139,890	143,130	141,480	144,940
		($000)	111,758	110,634	127,522	101,191	112,684	5,761,281	6,445,795	6,145,132	6,227,736	6,428,298
	Females	(#)	11,520	13,840	15,030	15,380	19,450	121,630	128,590	134,360	143,670	143,630
		($000)	70,981	89,655	104,556	107,604	142,569	3,100,946	3,635,795	3,404,303	3,676,508	3,735,617
	Total	(#)	30,950	32,900	33,590	33,770	42,010	254,770	268,470	277,490	285,150	288,570
		($000)	182,739	200,289	232,078	208,795	255,252	8,862,227	10,081,590	9,549,435	9,904,245	10,163,915
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	14,920	15,740	17,800	14,870	15,070	119,600	122,230	127,770	126,680	123,280
		($000)	71,757	90,056	110,942	89,277	89,446	5,630,571	6,186,246	5,903,613	5,995,839	6,074,245
	Females	(#)	8,920	10,650	10,800	9,830	8,620	108,790	114,610	120,580	126,820	119,220
		($000)	50,531	63,320	69,069	61,899	56,390	2,952,345	3,552,540	3,367,747	3,517,186	3,516,835
	Total	(#)	23,840	26,380	28,600	24,700	23,690	228,390	236,840	248,350	253,500	242,500
		($000)	122,289	153,376	180,011	151,176	145,836	8,582,917	9,738,787	9,271,360	9,513,025	9,591,080

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Tax-exempt Income					Total Income Assessed				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54												
	Males	(#)	10,880	11,300	12,390	12,040	11,580	89,840	95,590	104,160	106,030	114,710
		($000)	59,576	65,048	79,174	69,337	71,979	4,277,540	5,168,529	4,850,259	5,081,863	5,479,958
	Females	(#)	7,540	8,700	8,230	7,570	7,280	78,270	81,370	87,780	93,660	101,670
		($000)	38,456	41,985	43,134	40,532	43,597	2,056,409	2,534,720	2,304,310	2,543,875	2,825,418
	Total	(#)	18,430	20,000	20,610	19,610	18,860	168,110	176,950	191,940	199,690	216,390
		($000)	98,032	107,033	122,307	109,869	115,576	6,333,948	7,703,249	7,154,569	7,625,738	8,305,376
Age 55 - 59												
	Males	(#)	9,590	9,490	7,330	10,040	9,240	75,220	77,900	75,340	82,450	88,250
		($000)	63,347	60,771	54,159	70,836	59,856	3,247,962	3,665,971	3,451,759	3,719,555	4,037,255
	Females	(#)	5,390	6,290	6,100	5,820	6,980	61,420	67,570	66,240	73,430	75,590
		($000)	34,586	36,601	34,162	30,586	56,137	1,458,487	1,968,330	1,691,842	1,749,522	1,919,428
	Total	(#)	14,980	15,780	13,430	15,860	16,210	136,640	145,480	141,580	155,880	163,840
		($000)	97,933	97,372	88,320	101,422	115,994	4,706,448	5,634,301	5,143,601	5,469,077	5,956,683
Age 60 - 64												
	Males	(#)	10,330	10,200	9,160	8,070	8,280	77,730	76,580	75,820	72,470	73,900
		($000)	78,977	74,689	63,555	53,813	58,078	2,911,184	3,378,893	2,842,147	2,865,113	2,967,703
	Females	(#)	9,720	9,320	9,840	10,360	9,490	57,400	57,190	63,830	64,300	66,970
		($000)	53,045	41,667	49,369	54,168	51,068	1,214,055	1,519,162	1,281,088	1,305,101	1,388,587
	Total	(#)	20,050	19,530	18,990	18,420	17,780	135,130	133,770	139,650	136,770	140,860
		($000)	132,023	116,355	112,924	107,981	109,146	4,125,239	4,898,055	4,123,235	4,170,214	4,356,290
Age 65 - 69												
	Males	(#)	20,010	20,830	21,310	20,900	21,240	65,500	66,480	68,670	73,950	73,790
		($000)	66,428	76,419	76,465	81,881	85,343	2,173,982	2,314,614	2,228,600	2,450,731	2,452,415
	Females	(#)	15,060	15,630	15,620	19,840	19,400	55,890	59,250	58,330	62,280	64,160
		($000)	60,059	61,364	59,604	66,729	91,632	1,144,308	1,395,075	1,175,637	1,229,011	1,361,932
	Total	(#)	35,070	36,450	36,920	40,740	40,640	121,390	125,730	127,000	136,230	137,950
		($000)	126,488	137,783	136,069	148,610	176,976	3,318,291	3,709,689	3,404,237	3,679,741	3,814,348
Age 70 - 74												
	Males	(#)	14,980	16,630	17,950	17,070	17,250	50,610	55,200	57,160	59,080	59,110
		($000)	45,634	54,363	62,529	64,747	66,515	1,498,368	1,825,080	1,706,799	1,803,986	1,839,707
	Females	(#)	17,330	17,200	17,670	16,690	16,960	52,380	55,670	61,500	59,050	58,520
		($000)	63,811	65,576	68,428	65,599	71,534	1,101,899	1,323,490	1,316,838	1,327,892	1,255,386
	Total	(#)	32,310	33,830	35,630	33,760	34,210	102,990	110,880	118,660	118,130	117,630
		($000)	109,445	119,939	130,956	130,346	138,048	2,600,266	3,148,571	3,023,637	3,131,878	3,095,093
Age 75 & Over												
	Males	(#)	23,850	22,800	26,280	25,930	24,530	70,420	69,700	76,750	81,450	81,640
		($000)	70,323	67,157	80,629	78,031	77,814	1,817,822	1,981,472	2,101,243	2,351,828	2,470,495
	Females	(#)	44,980	47,300	51,190	51,920	58,380	95,740	99,420	108,290	111,870	123,410
		($000)	179,160	194,773	214,331	209,418	282,500	1,827,287	1,983,715	2,124,096	2,348,821	2,587,927
	Total	(#)	68,830	70,090	77,460	77,850	82,910	166,160	169,110	185,040	193,320	205,050
		($000)	249,483	261,930	294,960	287,448	360,314	3,645,109	3,965,187	4,225,338	4,698,649	5,058,422

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		RPP Contributions					RRSP Contributions				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	220,170	222,840	228,730	220,100	236,690	399,000	433,280	439,170	455,220	459,870
	($000)	451,078	464,992	480,195	475,415	507,327	1,774,962	1,957,196	2,010,599	2,220,441	2,257,894
Females	(#)	185,580	196,630	201,940	204,430	198,350	295,800	319,410	346,780	378,970	381,320
	($000)	310,231	344,453	367,989	376,494	373,863	898,049	1,010,739	1,137,833	1,308,294	1,351,037
Total	(#)	405,740	419,470	430,670	424,530	435,040	694,800	752,680	785,950	834,190	841,180
	($000)	761,310	809,444	848,184	851,909	881,189	2,673,011	2,967,935	3,148,432	3,528,736	3,608,931
Under 20											
Males	(#)	520	1,090	1,070	700	830	2,060	3,220	3,380	2,580	2,530
	($000)	24	295	41	16	70	2,553	4,471	4,849	3,866	2,990
Females	(#)	300	430	100	180	100	1,400	1,030	1,670	2,290	1,640
	($000)	91	86	4	9	5	1,191	1,069	1,639	1,822	1,321
Total	(#)	820	1,520	1,170	880	920	3,460	4,250	5,040	4,870	4,170
	($000)	115	381	45	25	75	3,744	5,540	6,487	5,688	4,311
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	6,190	6,180	5,700	4,710	5,040	16,820	18,740	18,320	20,260	26,080
	($000)	4,503	4,069	4,152	3,423	2,793	31,459	33,904	35,273	39,041	42,459
Females	(#)	6,580	6,300	4,220	3,570	3,760	15,260	16,840	17,540	20,150	19,250
	($000)	6,133	5,609	4,324	3,008	3,094	21,438	25,721	27,313	36,917	32,340
Total	(#)	12,770	12,480	9,920	8,280	8,800	32,080	35,580	35,860	40,410	45,320
	($000)	10,636	9,677	8,477	6,431	5,887	52,897	59,625	62,586	75,958	74,798
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	17,390	18,440	16,640	14,550	13,580	32,670	37,740	40,670	40,260	41,650
	($000)	24,792	25,029	23,104	19,358	16,538	85,862	107,066	118,755	126,027	131,705
Females	(#)	18,830	19,220	21,590	19,270	17,480	30,380	31,330	35,450	41,580	37,740
	($000)	24,728	25,448	30,172	27,559	23,360	69,040	74,056	82,833	101,915	97,329
Total	(#)	36,210	37,660	38,230	33,820	31,060	63,050	69,060	76,110	81,840	79,390
	($000)	49,519	50,477	53,276	46,917	39,897	154,902	181,123	201,588	227,942	229,033
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	29,510	27,670	30,730	27,160	25,770	50,100	54,530	58,080	58,530	58,300
	($000)	50,281	48,009	53,993	50,973	44,761	179,602	189,672	219,395	254,892	248,589
Females	(#)	27,490	29,700	29,210	29,410	25,260	38,660	45,300	45,820	48,770	51,140
	($000)	41,749	45,403	46,089	46,710	40,639	105,272	126,091	133,388	157,998	153,742
Total	(#)	57,000	57,360	59,940	56,570	51,030	88,760	99,830	103,890	107,300	109,430
	($000)	92,029	93,412	100,082	97,683	85,400	284,873	315,764	352,782	412,890	402,331
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	33,930	34,630	34,770	32,290	42,320	53,870	58,470	62,540	66,740	67,700
	($000)	65,444	65,835	66,841	64,884	86,706	235,983	259,024	284,073	330,044	327,941
Females	(#)	29,600	32,040	32,010	35,710	30,790	41,970	46,080	49,420	55,930	58,320
	($000)	49,868	54,008	56,823	59,787	54,417	121,172	138,309	160,313	203,528	198,436
Total	(#)	63,540	66,670	66,770	68,010	73,110	95,840	104,550	111,960	122,670	126,020
	($000)	115,311	119,843	123,663	124,672	141,123	357,154	397,333	444,386	533,571	526,377
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	37,460	39,120	40,260	38,320	41,400	58,680	62,720	64,870	67,970	64,250
	($000)	86,902	89,367	91,210	85,375	98,321	275,553	293,258	310,849	360,617	346,769
Females	(#)	32,350	34,730	33,570	33,990	34,020	44,050	47,650	51,250	58,760	56,660
	($000)	59,238	68,054	67,455	68,592	68,834	142,471	161,352	176,232	210,189	213,301
Total	(#)	69,810	73,860	73,830	72,310	75,420	102,730	110,370	116,120	126,720	120,920
	($000)	146,141	157,421	158,665	153,967	167,156	418,025	454,610	487,081	570,806	560,071
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	37,450	36,840	39,070	39,540	40,340	57,230	58,650	60,850	62,560	62,530
	($000)	90,885	95,293	99,810	98,906	98,610	275,519	298,184	331,530	340,388	356,709
Females	(#)	32,020	32,650	34,710	34,860	34,930	45,700	47,340	51,780	53,820	54,660
	($000)	59,445	67,174	71,741	72,685	75,639	152,053	166,744	190,951	215,168	224,476
Total	(#)	69,470	69,490	73,770	74,400	75,280	102,930	105,990	112,630	116,380	117,190
	($000)	150,330	162,468	171,551	171,591	174,249	427,572	464,928	522,481	555,556	581,185

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		RPP Contributions					RRSP Contributions				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	25,060	26,720	29,130	30,300	31,470	42,590	48,730	51,100	53,060	53,960
	($000)	61,698	66,469	72,010	81,186	84,388	211,927	256,703	286,629	306,918	318,999
Females	(#)	20,550	21,820	23,480	25,680	27,200	35,170	36,790	42,440	43,870	46,690
	($000)	39,706	41,983	47,407	55,197	56,716	121,534	128,860	153,059	175,952	189,807
Total	(#)	45,600	48,540	52,600	55,980	58,670	77,760	85,520	93,540	96,930	100,660
	($000)	101,402	108,451	119,417	136,383	141,104	333,460	385,564	439,687	482,870	508,805
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	18,570	18,440	17,350	17,960	20,600	33,120	35,850	35,890	38,370	38,370
	($000)	40,733	43,747	40,661	43,193	46,188	188,840	195,681	196,040	225,428	230,517
Females	(#)	12,260	13,400	15,900	15,500	16,970	24,470	27,440	27,970	31,690	31,510
	($000)	21,742	26,449	33,335	32,427	37,009	84,957	95,726	110,044	119,728	134,183
Total	(#)	30,830	31,840	33,250	33,460	37,570	57,590	63,290	63,850	70,050	69,880
	($000)	62,475	70,196	73,996	75,620	83,196	273,798	291,406	306,084	345,156	364,700
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	9,200	9,530	9,740	10,230	10,880	31,210	32,290	29,090	28,490	28,650
	($000)	18,516	18,668	21,308	20,714	22,227	175,226	194,197	148,073	153,545	166,212
Females	(#)	4,730	4,810	5,990	5,410	6,490	12,080	12,600	16,950	15,470	16,990
	($000)	6,610	8,796	9,365	9,631	11,952	50,429	51,640	67,198	60,244	68,684
Total	(#)	13,930	14,330	15,730	15,640	17,370	43,290	44,890	46,040	43,960	45,640
	($000)	25,126	27,464	30,673	30,345	34,179	225,655	245,837	215,270	213,789	234,896
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	3,060	1,650	1,670	1,850	2,060	14,490	15,280	11,460	13,820	13,330
	($000)	4,889	4,992	4,129	4,394	3,778	80,546	86,606	58,136	65,085	67,226
Females	(#)	470	930	780	530	950	5,860	5,970	5,100	5,250	5,860
	($000)	627	854	735	494	1,323	25,420	32,375	26,122	20,479	28,877
Total	(#)	3,530	2,590	2,450	2,380	3,010	20,350	21,260	16,560	19,070	19,190
	($000)	5,515	5,846	4,864	4,888	5,102	105,967	118,983	84,258	85,564	96,104
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	1,300	2,030	1,810	1,400	1,290	5,040	5,920	2,640	2,360	2,270
	($000)	2,192	2,842	1,899	1,955	1,743	25,665	31,601	14,703	12,824	14,433
Females	(#)	310	470	310	240	170	720	1,040	1,330	1,390	780
	($000)	287	577	380	245	60	2,862	7,791	8,668	4,225	4,845
Total	(#)	1,600	2,500	2,120	1,640	1,460	5,760	6,960	3,980	3,750	3,060
	($000)	2,480	3,419	2,279	2,199	1,803	28,526	39,392	23,371	17,050	19,279
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	530	510	790	1,080	1,120	1,120	1,150	300	200	240
	($000)	222	377	1,025	1,037	1,205	6,228	6,827	2,295	1,564	3,330
Females	(#)	100	130	90	80	220	0	20	70	0	70
	($000)	7	12	158	151	813	0	1,004	76	0	3,696
Total	(#)	630	640	880	1,170	1,340	1,120	1,160	370	210	320
	($000)	229	390	1,183	1,188	2,018	6,228	7,831	2,371	1,393	7,027

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Union & Professional Dues					Child Care Expenses				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages											
Males	(#)	334,530	338,720	350,870	343,830	345,950	17,060	18,630	16,840	19,530	24,030
	($000)	172,479	182,757	193,539	192,113	214,412	56,154	63,826	59,933	69,308	143,968
Females	(#)	271,140	278,210	281,660	286,950	276,010	57,650	59,120	61,310	71,230	66,360
	($000)	110,886	119,632	127,140	134,033	133,626	142,268	146,457	158,389	180,292	182,800
Total	(#)	605,680	616,930	632,530	630,790	621,950	74,720	77,750	78,150	90,760	90,400
	($000)	283,365	302,389	320,679	326,147	348,038	198,422	210,283	218,322	249,599	326,768
Under 20											
Males	(#)	4,760	6,380	6,690	6,090	5,830	0	0	0	0	0
	($000)	709	1,008	1,033	1,060	949	0	0	0	0	0
Females	(#)	4,760	4,960	3,810	3,610	4,190	0	0	50	0	0
	($000)	658	568	527	481	557	0	0	125	0	0
Total	(#)	9,520	11,330	10,490	9,690	10,020	0	0	50	0	0
	($000)	1,367	1,575	1,560	1,541	1,506	0		125	0	0
Age 20 - 24											
Males	(#)	20,650	19,940	19,560	20,350	19,200	0	0	140	90	80
	($000)	4,885	5,273	5,825	5,542	5,291	0	0	92	138	380
Females	(#)	19,320	18,340	19,070	19,230	16,880	610	1,050	1,170	1,720	1,120
	($000)	4,607	4,333	4,898	4,232	3,874	576	1,405	1,379	2,390	1,996
Total	(#)	39,970	38,280	38,660	39,580	36,090	610	1,050	1,320	1,810	1,200
	($000)	9,492	9,606	10,723	9,775	9,165	576	1,405	1,470	2,528	2,376
Age 25 - 29											
Males	(#)	29,620	30,930	30,300	29,670	24,950	1,500	1,340	770	650	670
	($000)	11,767	12,432	12,665	12,558	11,918	3,035	3,414	1,838	2,545	2,160
Females	(#)	31,250	27,930	31,490	28,040	28,920	7,640	6,020	6,740	6,000	6,810
	($000)	10,736	11,190	12,450	11,746	11,544	18,024	13,113	16,286	12,875	16,872
Total	(#)	60,870	58,860	61,790	57,710	53,860	9,140	7,370	7,510	6,650	7,480
	($000)	22,503	23,622	25,114	24,304	23,462	21,059	16,528	18,124	15,420	19,032
Age 30 - 34											
Males	(#)	41,320	40,470	42,550	39,920	34,130	2,900	2,650	3,900	4,390	4,870
	($000)	20,214	20,609	22,556	21,475	20,115	10,064	7,611	14,128	15,046	15,690
Females	(#)	40,740	44,220	39,980	40,970	35,830	18,550	20,770	19,720	23,400	18,330
	($000)	16,070	17,504	16,997	18,500	16,179	47,658	52,756	50,057	58,282	51,972
Total	(#)	82,060	84,690	82,530	80,900	69,950	21,440	23,420	23,620	27,790	23,200
	($000)	36,284	38,113	39,554	39,975	36,294	57,722	60,367	64,185	73,328	67,662
Age 35 - 39											
Males	(#)	50,330	50,200	50,930	48,500	59,120	5,140	5,660	5,050	6,350	5,210
	($000)	28,294	28,905	29,751	28,707	37,316	18,706	18,781	20,104	25,487	20,758
Females	(#)	42,660	43,030	41,960	46,910	41,580	17,810	17,710	19,860	22,770	22,580
	($000)	16,996	17,979	19,453	21,192	20,117	49,778	47,891	60,253	67,140	70,772
Total	(#)	92,990	93,220	92,890	95,410	100,700	22,950	23,360	24,920	29,120	27,790
	($000)	45,291	46,884	49,204	49,899	57,433	68,484	66,672	80,357	92,628	91,531
Age 40 - 44											
Males	(#)	49,530	53,290	55,820	51,990	55,290	4,870	6,470	4,770	4,080	9,840
	($000)	30,555	34,697	35,794	33,673	41,055	16,635	26,910	17,491	15,366	95,215
Females	(#)	44,640	45,470	44,280	45,090	44,200	10,430	10,960	10,530	12,390	12,510
	($000)	21,031	21,871	21,720	23,314	23,569	22,167	26,725	23,417	32,392	33,818
Total	(#)	94,170	98,770	100,100	97,070	99,490	15,300	17,430	15,300	16,470	22,350
	($000)	51,586	56,568	57,514	56,987	64,624	38,802	53,635	40,908	47,758	129,033
Age 45 - 49											
Males	(#)	49,890	46,190	50,330	48,670	48,240	2,170	1,960	1,620	3,180	2,110
	($000)	30,664	30,072	32,912	33,253	37,460	6,360	5,682	5,065	8,843	5,925
Females	(#)	38,750	40,050	43,230	42,680	41,670	2,330	2,430	2,960	4,370	4,110
	($000)	18,716	21,041	23,076	24,335	24,462	3,809	4,337	6,613	6,529	6,163
Total	(#)	88,640	86,240	93,560	91,360	89,910	4,490	4,410	4,570	7,550	6,220
	($000)	49,380	51,113	55,988	57,588	61,923	10,169	10,019	11,679	15,372	12,088

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Union & Professional Dues					Child Care Expenses				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54												
	Males	(#)	33,980	35,900	39,200	40,520	40,450	490	420	570	560	1,040
		($000)	20,448	23,572	26,051	28,770	29,714	1,193	1,034	1,113	1,236	3,332
	Females	(#)	24,080	26,260	28,250	31,720	31,250	280	190	280	580	800
		($000)	12,330	13,267	14,626	17,313	17,614	257	229	259	682	902
	Total	(#)	58,040	62,150	67,440	72,230	71,700	770	610	840	1,150	1,840
		($000)	32,778	36,838	40,677	46,083	47,328	1,450	1,263	1,372	1,918	4,234
Age 55 - 59												
	Males	(#)	26,220	26,240	25,010	26,060	27,170	20	110	0	90	180
		($000)	14,633	15,549	15,623	16,504	18,528	160	389	0	177	354
	Females	(#)	14,490	16,510	18,420	18,470	20,080	0	0	0	0	70
		($000)	6,903	8,357	9,939	9,855	11,909	0	0	0	0	14
	Total	(#)	40,710	42,750	43,430	44,530	47,250	20	110	0	90	250
		($000)	21,536	23,906	25,561	26,359	30,437	160	389	0	177	368
Age 60 - 64												
	Males	(#)	17,220	17,160	18,070	18,970	17,690	0	0	0	120	0
		($000)	8,230	8,575	9,235	8,540	9,727	0	0	0	417	0
	Females	(#)	7,620	7,790	8,140	6,980	7,710	0	0	0	0	50
		($000)	2,445	2,793	2,984	2,696	3,239	0	0	0	0	289
	Total	(#)	24,840	24,950	26,200	25,950	25,400	0	0	0	120	50
		($000)	10,675	11,368	12,219	11,235	12,966	0	0	0	417	289
Age 65 - 69												
	Males	(#)	5,820	6,420	6,630	7,110	7,720	0	0	20	0	0
		($000)	1,495	1,549	1,445	1,503	1,520	0	0	102	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,700	2,560	1,870	1,850	2,130	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	338	611	343	301	426	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	7,520	8,980	8,500	8,960	9,860	0	0	20	0	0
		($000)	1,834	2,159	1,788	1,803	1,946	0	0	102	0	0
Age 70 - 74												
	Males	(#)	3,150	3,260	3,210	3,190	3,260	0	0	0	20	20
		($000)	392	372	429	343	514	0	0	0	54	54
	Females	(#)	380	480	580	480	640	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	36	99	106	40	103	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	3,540	3,740	3,800	3,670	3,900	0	0	0	20	20
		($000)	427	471	534	383	617	0	0	0	54	54
Age 75 & Over												
	Males	(#)	1,940	2,360	2,540	2,790	2,920	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	178	145	218	185	305	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	700	620	590	940	920	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	18	20	22	30	33	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	2,640	2,980	3,130	3,730	3,840	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	196	165	239	215	338	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

			Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province				
			1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Total - All Ages												
	Males	(#)	355,200	352,790	362,830	352,470	355,930	410	710	1,070	360	100
		($000)	306,536	320,805	329,517	365,654	405,511	8,161	8,972	14,612	5,347	930
	Females	(#)	263,360	261,760	267,730	272,300	261,870	410	370	730	260	580
		($000)	154,053	156,077	172,755	199,676	216,135	3,842	3,290	9,231	6,522	1,363
	Total	(#)	618,560	614,550	630,580	624,770	617,800	820	1,070	1,800	620	680
		($000)	460,589	476,883	502,272	565,330	621,646	12,003	12,262	23,842	11,870	2,293
Under 20												
	Males	(#)	570	1,240	1,800	910	1,050	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	63	339	561	400	339	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	1,320	490	990	850	1,440	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	265	62	78	214	178	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	1,890	1,730	2,790	1,760	2,490	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	328	401	638	614	515	0	0	0	0	0
Age 20 - 24												
	Males	(#)	8,060	7,420	5,680	5,170	6,480	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	3,845	3,247	1,812	2,207	3,065	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	9,240	7,800	9,170	6,080	7,450	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	1,697	1,476	2,635	1,069	2,910	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	17,300	15,230	14,850	11,240	13,930	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	5,542	4,723	4,447	3,276	5,975	0	0	0	0	0
Age 25 - 29												
	Males	(#)	20,760	19,300	20,040	16,060	16,530	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	14,824	10,799	9,697	9,897	10,908	0	0	0	0	0
	Females	(#)	20,450	20,650	18,980	19,780	14,780	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	7,626	5,805	5,492	5,499	4,250	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	(#)	41,210	39,960	39,010	35,840	31,310	0	0	0	0	0
		($000)	22,450	16,604	15,189	15,396	15,158	0	0	0	0	0
Age 30 - 34												
	Males	(#)	33,990	30,520	34,990	29,060	25,380	50	0	100	20	0
		($000)	21,601	22,436	25,640	22,225	21,162	239	0	2	1	0
	Females	(#)	27,930	29,160	25,940	25,830	22,560	0	0	80	0	70
		($000)	9,871	11,645	9,463	11,257	11,777	0	0	17	0	1
	Total	(#)	61,920	59,680	60,930	54,890	47,940	50	0	180	20	70
		($000)	31,472	34,082	35,103	33,482	32,939	239	0	18	1	1
Age 35 - 39												
	Males	(#)	40,880	42,010	41,650	39,840	42,360	0	20	60	40	10
		($000)	32,024	33,857	36,282	36,542	43,646	0	935	253	788	18
	Females	(#)	29,270	29,020	31,430	29,970	27,380	0	20	30	0	0
		($000)	12,936	14,148	15,243	17,654	16,085	0	284	880	0	0
	Total	(#)	70,150	71,040	73,080	69,810	69,740	0	40	90	40	10
		($000)	44,960	48,005	51,525	54,196	59,731	0	1,219	1,133	788	18
Age 40 - 44												
	Males	(#)	45,080	44,330	45,710	44,480	45,090	20	70	50	40	10
		($000)	37,323	40,886	41,107	45,253	42,845	1	542	1,204	25	1
	Females	(#)	29,860	29,650	30,820	34,120	29,050	100	0	120	0	0
		($000)	12,944	15,564	15,391	20,386	24,704	335	0	1,444	0	0
	Total	(#)	74,950	73,980	76,530	78,600	74,140	120	70	170	40	20
		($000)	50,267	56,449	56,498	65,639	67,549	336	577	2,648	1,112	1
Age 45 - 49												
	Males	(#)	43,790	43,170	43,200	43,570	44,350	150	110	70	20	0
		($000)	39,163	42,447	42,859	52,393	54,943	582	1,072	2,230	324	0
	Females	(#)	30,200	29,540	30,440	31,160	29,640	0	0	20	100	180
		($000)	18,038	17,148	17,815	27,655	20,802	0	0	1,809	3,773	122
	Total	(#)	73,990	72,710	73,640	74,720	73,990	150	120	90	110	180
		($000)	57,201	59,595	60,674	80,047	75,744	582	1,082	4,040	4,097	122

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

Detailed BC Taxation Statistics, 1993-1997

		Charitable Donations					Gifts to Canada or a province				
		1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Age 50 - 54											
Males	(#)	34,210	37,290	36,860	35,530	37,850	10	40	90	30	40
	($000)	31,815	37,628	37,289	36,945	44,839	2,179	688	660	676	83
Females	(#)	20,670	21,970	23,800	24,400	25,160	0	30	0	0	50
	($000)	14,470	12,987	17,857	16,297	18,616	0	128	0	0	24
Total	(#)	54,880	59,260	60,660	59,930	63,010	10	60	90	30	90
	($000)	46,285	50,615	55,146	53,242	63,455	2,179	807	660	701	107
Age 55 - 59											
Males	(#)	26,350	25,930	27,140	29,060	29,320	0	0	190	40	20
	($000)	24,693	22,339	24,660	34,954	35,319	0	0	442	1,641	82
Females	(#)	16,580	18,160	17,640	18,340	19,420	10	0	40	50	30
	($000)	9,004	11,301	13,955	12,545	15,683	857	0	208	76	7
Total	(#)	42,920	44,090	44,780	47,400	48,740	20	0	230	90	50
	($000)	33,697	33,640	38,615	47,498	51,002	865	0	648	1,717	89
Age 60 - 64											
Males	(#)	27,200	26,780	25,130	26,000	26,280	120	150	260	0	0
	($000)	23,142	26,087	23,672	24,567	31,733	271	883	716	0	0
Females	(#)	15,550	16,940	16,120	13,810	14,690	20	20	0	0	0
	($000)	10,811	13,365	13,430	11,003	13,603	240	25	0	0	0
Total	(#)	42,750	43,720	41,250	39,810	40,970	140	170	260	0	0
	($000)	33,953	39,452	37,102	35,569	45,335	511	908	716	0	0
Age 65 - 69											
Males	(#)	24,350	23,980	24,200	25,340	25,630	0	60	10	0	10
	($000)	25,331	23,711	23,834	29,877	31,068	0	634	155	0	25
Females	(#)	15,120	13,550	13,930	15,610	15,740	110	130	110	0	0
	($000)	13,904	12,981	12,604	15,210	18,046	993	619	805	0	0
Total	(#)	39,460	37,530	38,130	40,950	41,370	110	190	120	0	10
	($000)	39,235	36,692	36,438	45,087	49,114	2,090	1,253	960	0	219
Age 70 - 74											
Males	(#)	22,400	23,650	24,960	24,530	22,260	30	190	40	60	0
	($000)	20,684	24,700	24,952	26,127	34,318	1,379	594	5,817	1,129	0
Females	(#)	16,590	17,620	16,960	17,920	17,490	30	0	0	0	80
	($000)	15,464	14,960	16,916	20,314	18,409	801	0	0	0	56
Total	(#)	38,990	41,270	41,940	42,450	39,740	50	190	50	60	90
	($000)	36,148	39,660	41,868	46,441	52,726	2,180	1,165	6,840	1,437	528
Age 75 & Over											
Males	(#)	27,560	27,170	31,460	32,940	33,340	10	70	180	120	0
	($000)	32,028	32,328	37,151	44,268	51,325	2,292	3,110	3,132	336	0
Females	(#)	30,600	27,200	31,520	34,430	37,090	160	150	330	100	180
	($000)	27,022	24,635	31,878	40,575	51,076	616	1,627	3,047	1,074	955
Total	(#)	58,160	54,370	62,970	67,370	70,430	170	220	520	220	180
	($000)	59,050	56,963	69,029	84,843	102,405	2,908	4,736	6,179	1,410	1,200

Source: Canada Customs and Revenue Agency
(www.ccra-adrc.gc.ca)

Prepared by: BC STATS
(www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca)

SECTION E ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL INDICATORS

CHAPTER 5 SOCIO-ECONOMIC STATISTICAL PROFILE

Socio-economic statistical profiles are designed to provide a portrait of the economic and social well being of regions within the province by bringing together statistical indicators from a variety of different sources. A unique feature of this package is charts, which show the topic region in comparison with the highest and lowest regions, as well as in relation to the provincial average.

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Demographic information used in the tables is based on population estimates and projections produced by the Population Section of *BC Stats*. Data from the Census of Population and Housing is used in the tables on Ethnic Origin, Family Structure, Labour Market, Income and Education. The Migration table is based on data obtained from the Small Area and Administrative Data Division of Statistics Canada. Employment income as reported in the Labour Market table is based on Statistics Canada's Labour Force Income Profiles and per capita income tax payments and transfer payment receipts are calculated from Statistics Canada's Economic Dependency Profiles. Employment Insurance claimants shown in the Unemployment table are obtained from administrative files supplied by Employment and Immigration Canada. The Income Assistance table is based on administrative files from the Ministry of Children and Families. Crime statistics are obtained from the Police Services Division of the Ministry of Attorney General. Data on high school graduates in the Education table comes from the LINK file developed for the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Skills, Training and Labour. Health indicators used in the Health table were extracted from the Ministry of Health's Health Planning Data Base (HPDB). Finally alcohol consumption is based on data from the BC Liquor Distribution Branch.

ADDITIONAL DATA AVAILABLE

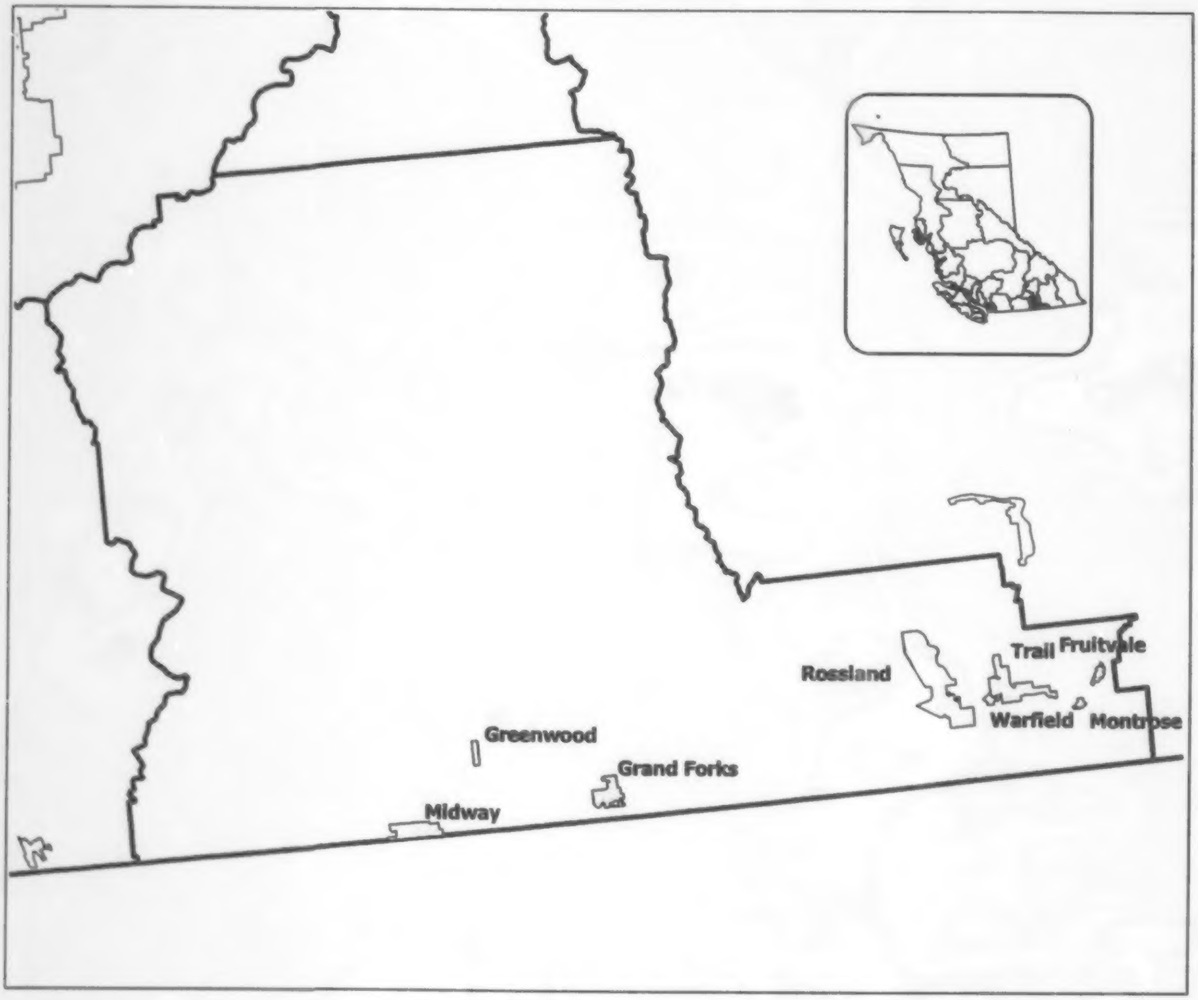
The Labour and Social Statistics Section of BC Stats prepare these profiles. They are updated, where applicable, on an annual basis. More detailed information for some of the tables is available on a sub-regional basis. For further information, please contact the Labour and Social Statistics Section at (250) 356-2328 or by fax at (250) 387-0329.

PUBLICATION

A complete set of Socio-Economic Statistical Profiles is available in a separate publication, which includes all 28 Regional Districts, eight Development Regions, and a statistical appendix providing background tables. It is available from *BC Stats* at a price of $150 plus GST. The publication is updated annually.

REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

STATISTICAL PROFILE


Rossland
Trail
Fruitvale
Warfield
Montrose
Greenwood
Grand Forks
Midway

	2000 POPULATION		LAND AREA		POPULATION DENSITY
	Number	% of Region	Sq. Km.	% of Region	Persons per Sq.Km.
Trail	7,728	22.7%	18.7	0.2%	413.3
Grand Forks	4,297	12.6%	10.4	0.1%	413.2
Rossland	3,825	11.2%	49.0	0.6%	78.1
Fruitvale	2,165	6.4%	2.6	0.0%	832.7
Warfield	1,795	5.3%	1.9	0.0%	944.7
Montrose	1,153	3.4%	1.3	0.0%	886.9
Greenwood	758	2.2%	2.5	0.0%	303.2
Midway	682	2.0%	12.3	0.2%	55.4
Rest of Region	11,661	34.2%	7808.4	98.8%	1.5
Total Region	**34,06**	**100.0%**	**7907.1**	**100.0%**	**4.3**
Total BC	4,063,760		892677.1		4.6
Region as a % of BC	**0.8%**		**0.9%**		

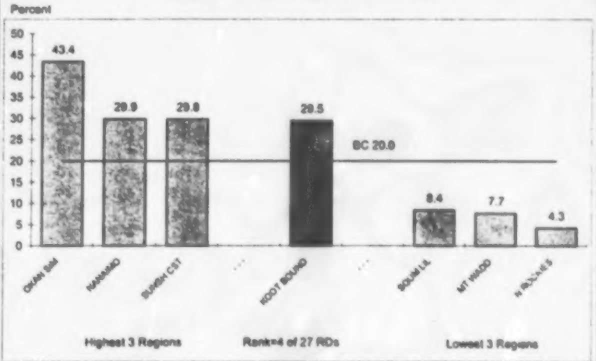
Prepared by: ***BC STATS***

REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY
DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE

AGE STRUCTURE

	KOOT BOUND	KOOT BOUND		B.C.	
	2000	2000	2010	2000	2010
Population		(Percent Distribution)			
0-17 years	7,358	21.6	[illegible]	22.1	18.8
18-24 years	2,986	8.8	3.8	9.3	9.0
25-64 years	17,642	51.8	54.8	55.6	57.9
65+ years	6,079	17.8	19.4	13.0	14.3
Total	34,065	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dependency Rate (%)					
Child		35.7	26.8	34.0	28.1
Elderly		**29.5**	**30.4**	**20.0**	**21.3**
Total		65.1	57.2	54.0	49.4

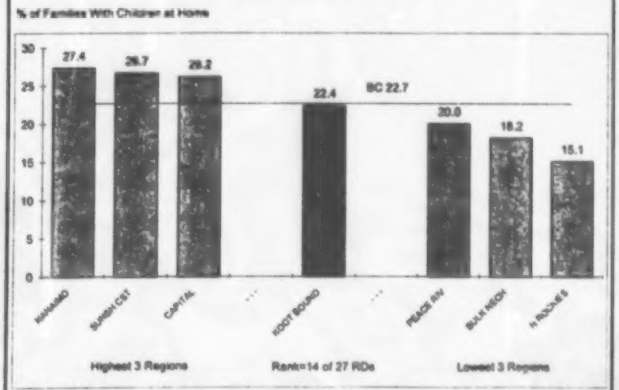
Elderly Dependency Rate - 2000



FAMILY STRUCTURE

	KOOT BOUND	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Census Families - 1996	9,410		
No Children at Home	4,285	45.5	39.2
Children at Home	5,125	54.5	60.8
Families with Children			
Husband/Wife	3,975	77.6	77.3
Lone Parents	**1,150**	**22.4**	**22.7**
Avg Number of Children		1.9	1.8
Unattached Individuals		(% of Total in Econ Families)	
	4,480	16.0	17.8

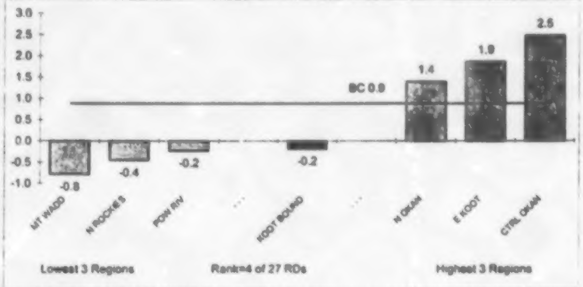
Lone Parent Families as a % of Families With Children at Home - 1996



POPULATION GROWTH

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Annual Average Population Percent Change to 2000		
Last year	**-0.2**	**0.9**
Last 5 years	0.1	1.5
Last 10 years	0.8	2.3

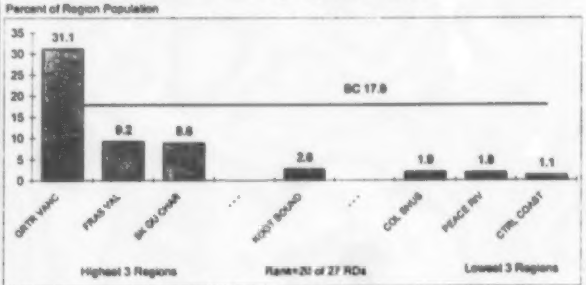
Population Growth



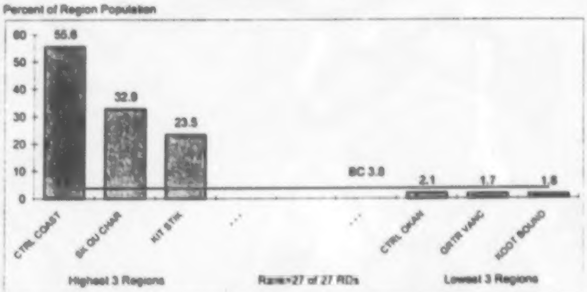
ETHNIC IDENTITY

	KOOT BOUND	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
1996		(Percent Distribution)	
Total Visible Minorities	**845**	**2.6**	**17.9**
Single Origins	830	2.6	17.6
Chinese	175	0.5	8.1
South Asian	220	0.7	4.3
Filipino	50	0.2	1.3
Japanese	105	0.3	0.8
Other	280	0.9	3.1
Multiple Origins	15	0.0	0.3
Total Aboriginal People	**525**	**1.6**	**3.8**
Rest of Population	31,165	95.8	78.3
Total	32,535	100.0	100.0

Visible Minority Population - 1996



Aboriginal Identity - 1996



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

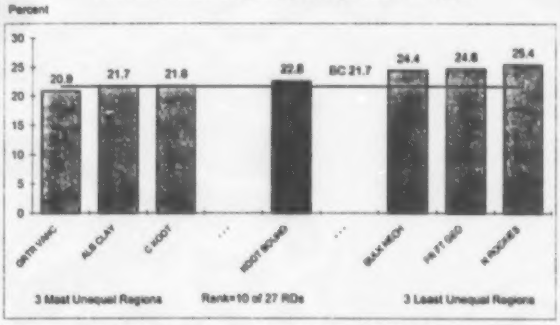
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC HARDSHIP

INCOME LEVELS

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Average Family Income 1995		
All Census Families	50,028	56,527
Husband/Wife	52,787	60,612
Female Lone Parent	25,876	28,448
Income Distribution Among Families		
< $20,000	14.7	15.2
$20,000 - $79,999	70.9	64.5
$80,000+	14.4	20.3
Incidence of Low Income in Economic Families	11.8	15.4
Income Inequality Measure		
Income Share of Bottom Half (poorest) of Households*	**22.8**	**21.7**

Income Share of Poorest Households* - 1995

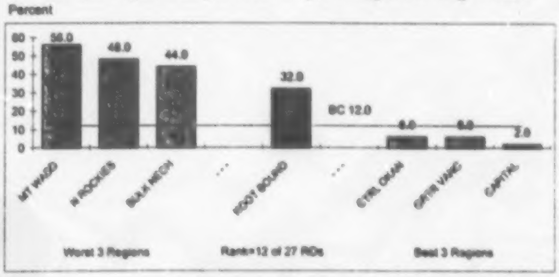


* The proportion of each region's household income that accrues to households earning less than the median income. In a situation of perfect equality, the bottom half (poorest) households would receive 50% of the total income.

INCOME DEPENDENCY

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Composition of Total Income - 1995		
Employment	71.5	75.5
Government Transfers	17.6	12.7
Other	10.8	11.8
Income Dependency 1996		
Forestry	**13%**	**9%**
Mining	**10%**	**2%**
Fishing & Trapping	**0%**	**1%**
Agriculture	2%	2%
Tourism	5%	6%
Public Sector	21%	25%

Income Dependency on Forestry, Mining & Fishing* - 1996

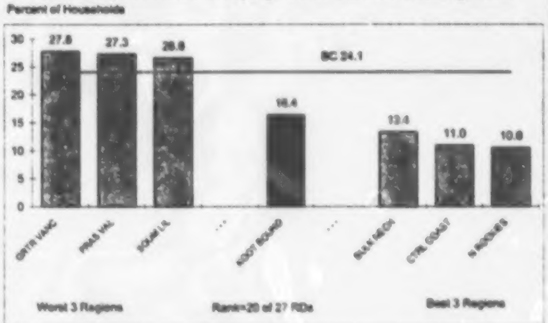


BC data is a Weighted Average of LHAs/RDs

HOUSING COSTS

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
One Family Households (Occupied non-farm non-reserve) - 1996		
% Renting	13.7	25.4
Gross Rent or Major Monthly Payment ($)		
Tenants	539	772
Owners	585	840
% Paying 30% or More of Their Income on Housing Costs		
Tenants	46.2	42.4
Owners	11.6	17.9
Total	**16.4**	**24.1**

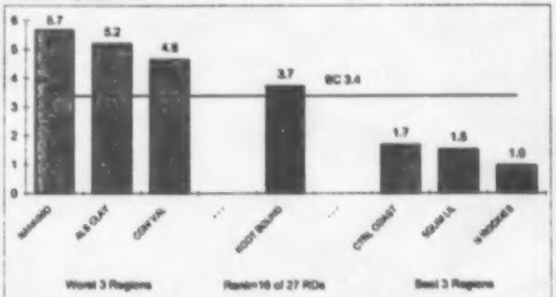
One Family Households Paying 30% or More on Housing Costs



INCOME ASSISTANCE

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
% of Population Receiving Basic BC Benefits - September 2000		
Total (0-64)	6.5	5.7
Children (0-18)	9.4	8.5
Youth (19-24)	7.0	6.4
Duration		
>1 Year	**3.7**	**3.4**
<1 Year	2.8	2.3
% of BC Benefits Caseload that are Single Parent Families	37.0	33.8
% of Seniors Receiving Max. Gov't Income Supplement - 2000		
Total	2.8	3.6
Males	1.7	2.5
Females	3.8	4.5

% of Population 0-64 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



*Heavy dependency on the primary sector increases the vulnerability of a region to swings in the economic cycle resulting in economic hardship

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF LABOUR MARKET ISSUES

LABOUR DEMAND

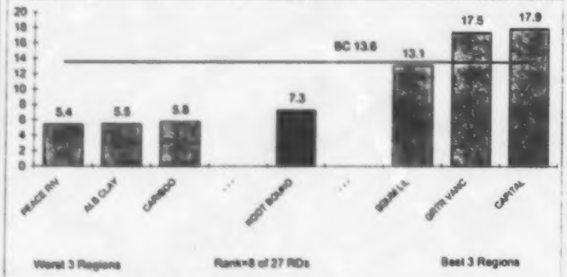
	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Industrial Structure (% Distribution)		
Goods Primary	8.7	5.7
Manufacturing	19.2	10.4
Construction	6.3	7.5
Services Non-Government	61.9	70.6
Government	3.9	5.9
	100.0	100.0
Occupational Structure (% Distribution)		
Management:	**7.8**	**9.6**
Professional Occupations in:		
Business & Finance	0.7	1.8
Natural & Applied Sciences	1.5	2.3
Health	3.3	2.6
Judges	1.0	2.0
Teachers	3.6	3.7
Art & Culture	0.7	1.2
Total	**10.9**	**13.7**
Technical Trades & Assorted Other High Skilled Occupations in:		
Finance & Insurance Admin.	1.8	1.6
Techs in Natural & Appl. Sciences	2.6	2.5
Techs. in Health	1.2	1.0
Paraprofs. in Soc Sci Educ etc	0.6	0.9
Techs in Art Culture & Rec.	1.2	1.6
Skilled Sales & Service	3.7	5.2
Trades & Skilled Transp & Equip Ops.	18.7	15.1
Total	**29.6**	**27.9**
Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occups*	**51.8**	**48.8**

* High Skilled Occupations in Primary Manufacturing and Protective Services could not be separated out so are included in Intermediate & Lesser Skilled Occupations.

LABOUR SUPPLY

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
% of Population 15+ With Post Secondary Qualifications - 1996		
Total	40.6	43.0
With Post Secondary Certificate or Diploma	33.4	29.4
With University Degree	**7.3**	**13.6**
% Distribution by Field of Study		
Educational, Recreational & Counselling	10.6	10.7
Fine & Applied Arts	3.9	5.9
Humanities & Related	3.3	5.9
Social Sciences & Related	4.5	8.8
Commerce, Managmnt & Business Admin	19.6	21.4
Agricultural & Biological Sciences/Tech	4.0	5.2
Engineering & Applied Sciences	3.2	4.2
Engineerring & Applied Science Tech/Trades	33.9	22.6
Health Professions, Sciences & Tech	14.4	12.1
Mathematics & Physical Sciences	2.4	3.0
No Specialization & All Other n.e.c	0.1	0.1
	100.0	100.0

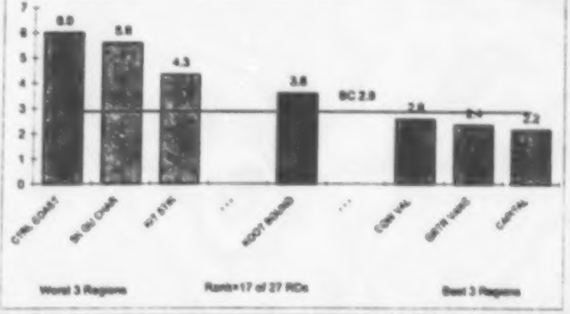
% of Population 15+ With a University Degree - 1996



UNEMPLOYMENT

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Sept. 2000		
Total Beneficiaries 19-64 Years of Age	469	57,197
Percent Female	54.4	54.6
Percent 19-24 Years Old	13.4	11.6
Total Beneficiaries as a Percent of Population 19-64		
Sep /00	2.3	2.2
Jun /00	3.0	2.6
Mar /00	4.7	3.4
Dec /99	4.3	3.3
Sep /99	2.9	2.8
Most recent 4 quarter average	**3.6**	**2.9**

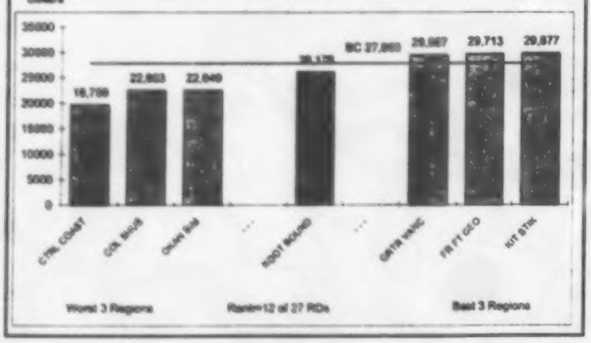
EI Beneficiaries - 4 Quarter Avg. to Sept. 2000



OTHER

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Labour Force 1996		
Participation Rate		
Males	67.9	73.0
Females	52.2	60.0
Total	59.9	66.4
% Full Year, Full Time Workers	44.4	47.8
% Self Employed	14.8	14.5
Average Employment Income - 1995	**26,176**	**27,903**
Average Employment Income of Full-Year Full-Time Workers		
Males	45,046	44,784
Females	28,240	31,218
Ratio of Female to Male Income	62.7	69.7

Average Employment Income - 1995



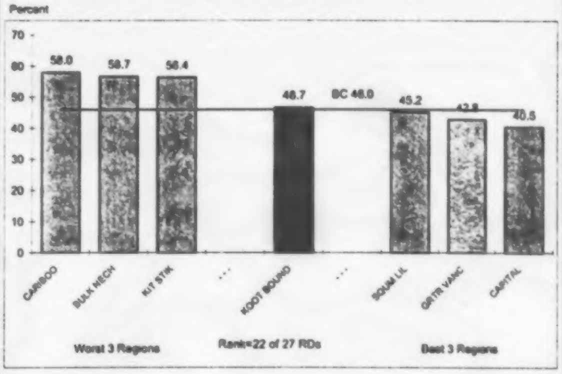
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF EDUCATION CONCERNS

GENERAL EDUCATION

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
% of Population Age 25-54 - 1996		
Without High School Completion	24.9	22.6
Without Completed Post-Secondary	**46.7**	**46.0**
% of Population Age 15-24 - 1996		
Attending School Full-Time	52.2	52.2

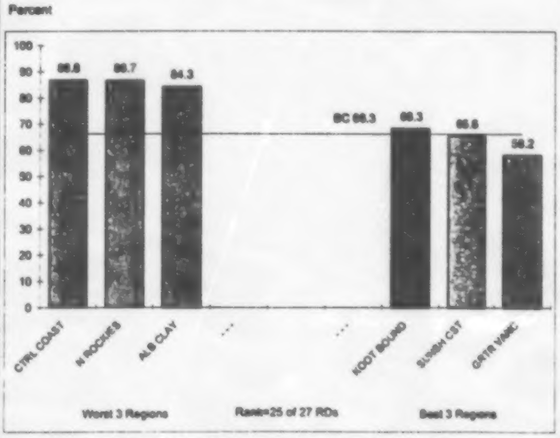
25-54 Year Olds Without Completed Post-Secondary



PROVINCIAL EXAMS

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
Math	**68.3**	**66.3**
Chemistry	82.9	76.8
English	28.5	35.4

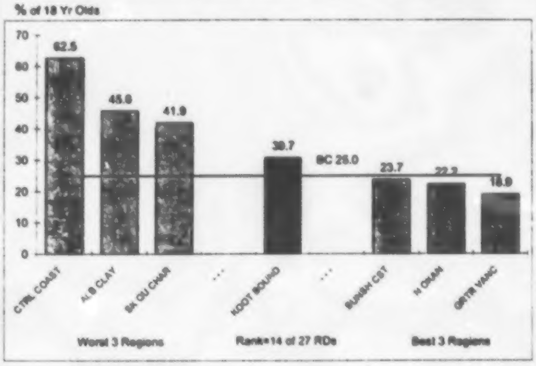
Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial Math Exam - 1999/00



HIGH SCHOOL

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	**30.7**	**25.0**

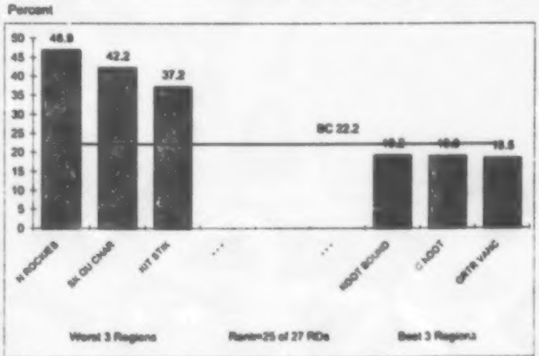
18 Year Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/2000



TEST SCORES

		KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard)			
Reading - 1999			
	Grade 4	16.5	21.0
	Grade 7	15.4	19.9
	Grade 10	13.4	21.0
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	15.1	20.6
Writing - 1999			
	Grade 4	9.8	9.3
	Grade 7	16.3	20.0
	Grade 10	23.3	32.6
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	16.5	20.7
Math - 1999			
	Grade 4	16.8	20.6
	Grade 7	15.5	20.5
	Grade 10	25.3	25.4
	Avg Gr 4,7&10	**19.2**	**22.2**

% of Students Below Standard in Math - Grades 4,7 & 10 - 1999



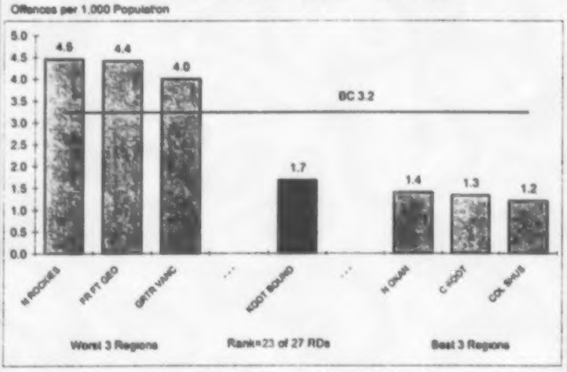
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF CRIME

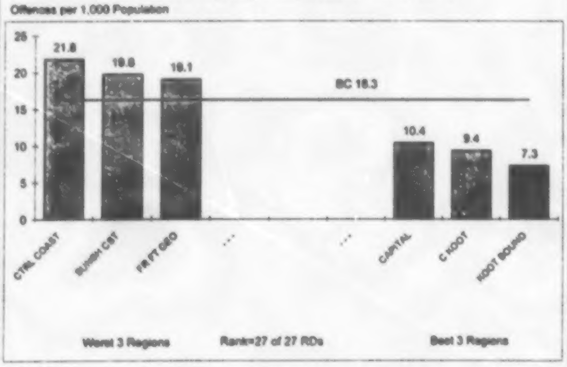
SERIOUS CRIME

		KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Serious Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99			
	Violent	**1.7**	**3.2**
	Property	**7.3**	**16.3**
	Total Serious	9.0	19.5
Number of Serious Crimes Per Police Officer		8.5	14.8
Serious Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99			
	Violent	1.5	3.7
	Property	7.1	5.9
	Total Serious	8.6	9.5

Serious Violent Crime Rate - 1997-1999



Serious Property Crime Rate - 1997-1999



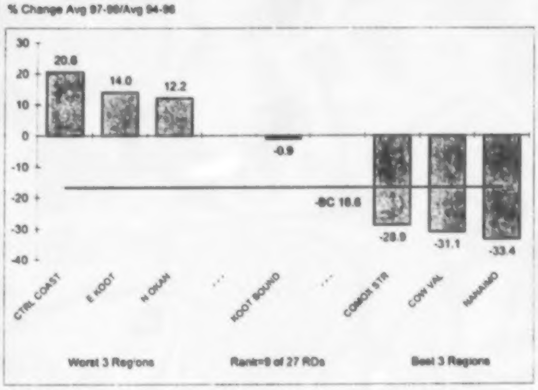
OTHER INDICATORS OF CRIME

		KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Crime Rate - Avg 1997-99			
	Motor Vehicle Theft	1.9	7.7
	Spousal Assault	1.9	2.5

CHANGE IN CRIME RATE

		KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Change in Serious Crime Rate - Avg 97-99 / Avg 94-96			
	Violent	10.6	-8.0
	Property	-3.3	-18.1
	Total Serious	**-0.9**	**-16.6**

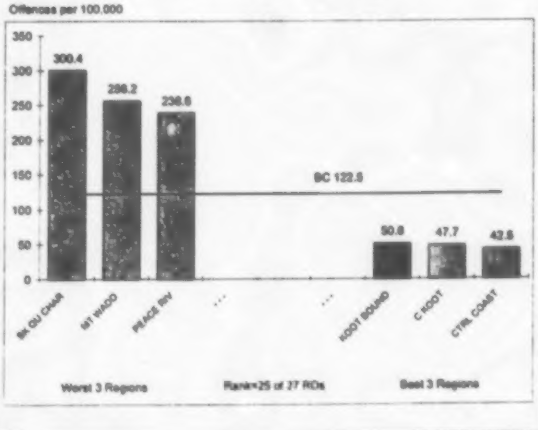
Change in Total Serious Crime Rate



SERIOUS DRUG CRIME

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Indicators of Serious Drug Crime - Avg 1997-99		
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	**50.6**	**122.5**
Juvenile (12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges (Charges per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	0.0	61.4
Illicit Drug Deaths - 1998 (Deaths per 100,000 Pop Age 19-64)	10.1	16.3

Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg 1997-99



NOTE: Crime Rate = # of Offences(Charges for Juveniles) Per 1,000 Population unless otherwise noted.

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

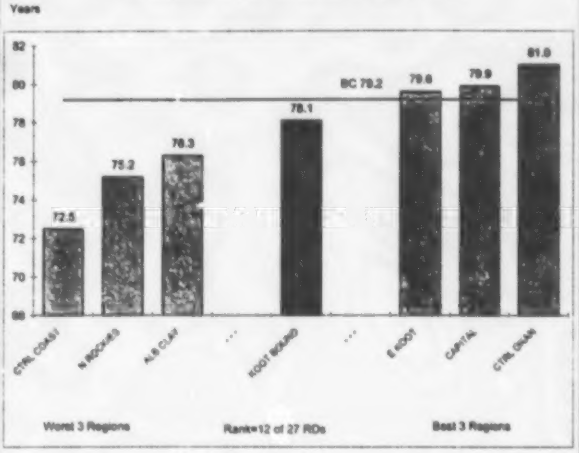
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF HEALTH PROBLEMS

GENERAL HEALTH

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Life Expectancy at Birth - Avg. 1995-99	**78.1**	**79.2**

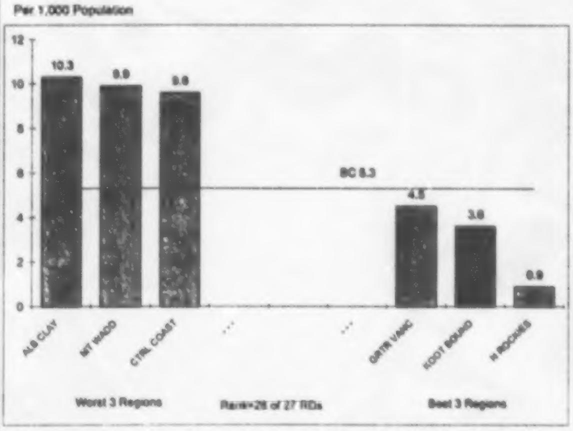
Life Expectancy at Birth - Average 1995-99



MENTAL HEALTH

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Potential Yrs of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide-Avg 1995-99 (Per 1,000 Population)	**3.6**	**5.3**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	15.0	26.6

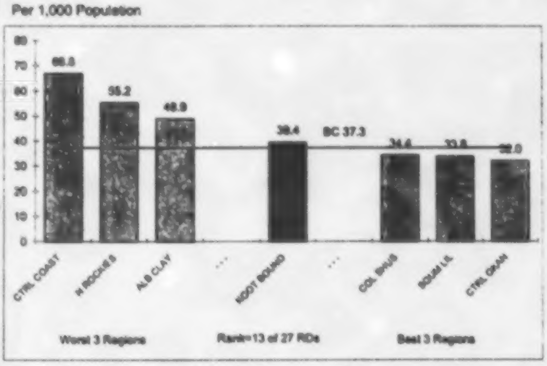
Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Suicide/Homicide Average 1995-99



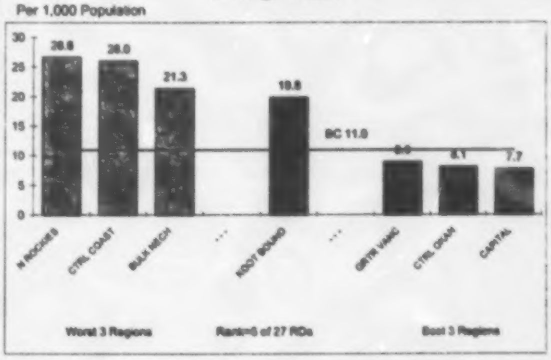
PHYSICAL HEALTH

		KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999		4.2	4.9
Potential Years of Life Lost (per 1000 Population) - Avg. 1995-99			
	Natural Causes	**39.4**	**37.3**
	Accidental Causes	**19.8**	**11.0**

Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Natural Causes Average 1995-99



Potential Years of Life Lost Due to Accidental Causes Average 1995-99



*ALCOHOL SALES**

		KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Per Capita Alcohol Sales - April 1/99 to March 31/00 (Per Population Age 19+)			
	Dollars Spent	389	400
	Litres Consumed	65	57
% Distribution of Litres Sold			
	Spirits	9.4	10.9
	Wine	14.6	17.8
	Beer/Cider	76.0	71.3

* Represents sales per resident population 19+, therefore high tourist areas will be overstated

Prepared by: *BC STATS*

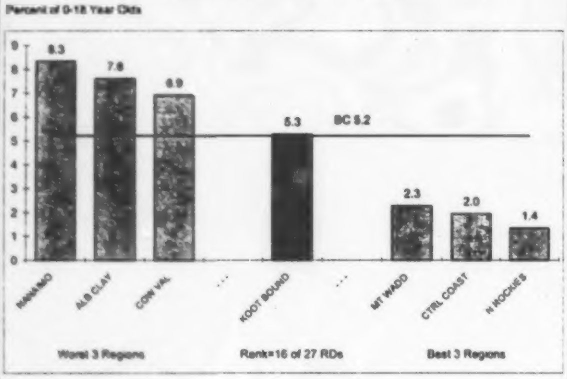
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF CHILDREN AT RISK

INCOME ASSISTANCE

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
% of Children (<19 Yrs) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept. 2000		
Total	9.4	8.5
< 1 Year	4.1	3.3
>1 Year	**5.3**	**5.2**

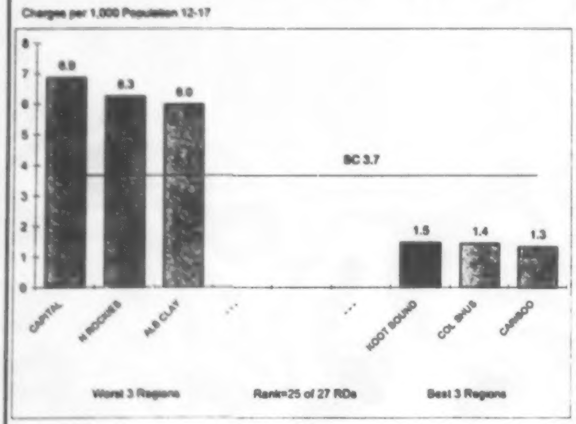
% of Children 0-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



CRIME

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Crime Rates - Avg. 1997-1999		
Serious Violent	**1.5**	**3.7**
Serious Property	7.1	5.9
Total Serious Crime	8.6	9.5
Juvenile (Age 12-17) Non-Cannabis Drug Charges - Avg. 97-99 (per 100,000 Pop Age 12-17)	0.0	61.4

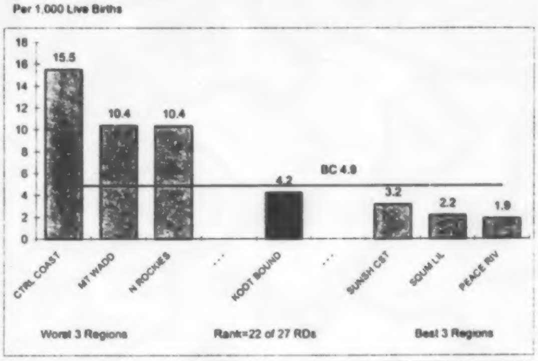
Juvenile Serious Violent Crime Rate - Avg 1997-1999



HEALTH

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
Infant Mortality Rate (per 1,000 Live Births) - 1995-1999	**4.2**	**4.9**
Hospitalization Rates (per 1,000 Population 0-14)1999-2000		
Respiratory Diseases	22.8	13.0
Injury & Poisoning	11.9	7.5

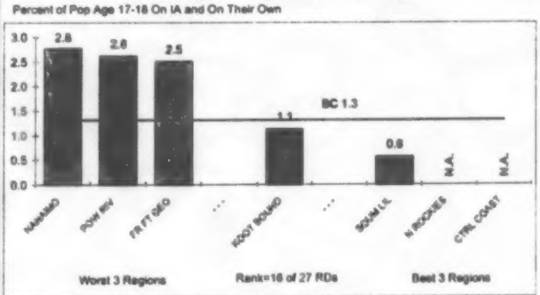
Infant Mortality Rate - 1995-1999



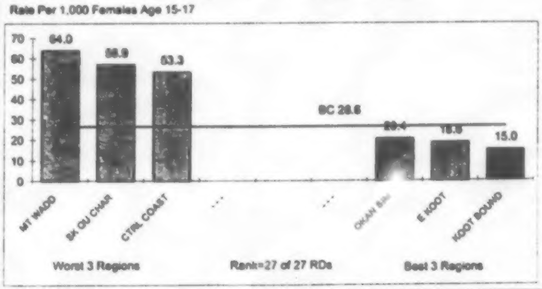
OTHER

	KOOT BOUND	B.C.
% of Students Below Standard in Reading-1999		
Avg Gr 4,7&10	15.1	20.6
% of Population Age 17-18 Receiving Income Assistance & Living On Their Own - Sept 2000	**1.1**	**1.3**
Teen Pregnancies (per 1,000 Women 15-17) - 1996-98	**15.0**	**26.6**

Youth Age 17-18 Receiving Basic BC Benefits & Living on Their Own - Sept 2000



Teen Pregnancies - Avg. 1996-1998



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

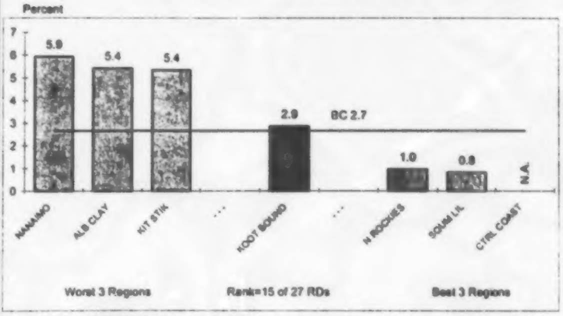
REGIONAL DISTRICT 5 - KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY

INDICATORS OF YOUTH AT RISK

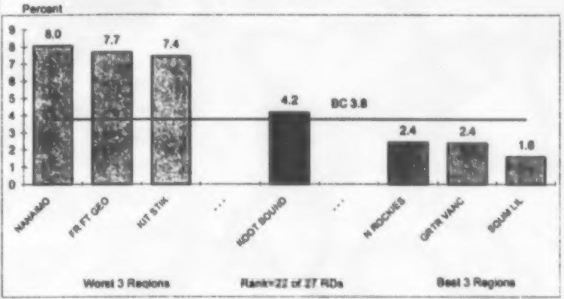
INCOME ASSISTANCE

	KOOT BOUND	**B.C.**
% of Youths (Age 19-24) Receiving Basic BC Benefits by Duration - Sept 2000		
Total	7.0	6.4
< 1 Year	**4.2**	**3.8**
>1 Year	**2.9**	**2.7**

% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for More Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



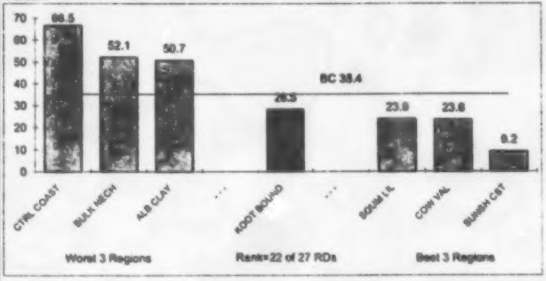
% of Youth 19-24 Receiving Basic BC Benefits for Less Than 1 Year - Sept. 2000



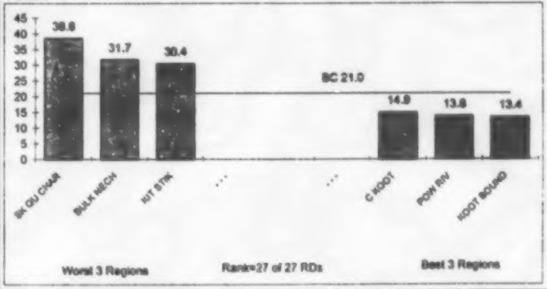
EDUCATION

	KOOT BOUND	**B.C.**
% of 18 Yr Olds Who Did Not Graduate in 1999/00	30.7	25.0
Indicators of Literacy Skills		
Grade 12 Provincial Exam Non Completion Rate - 1999/00		
English	**28.5**	**35.4**
Grade 10 Assessment Results (% of Students Below Standard) - 1999		
Writing	23.3	32.6
Reading	**13.4**	**21.0**

Students Enrolled in Grade 12 Who Did Not Write or Pass the Grade 12 Provincial English Exam - 1999/00



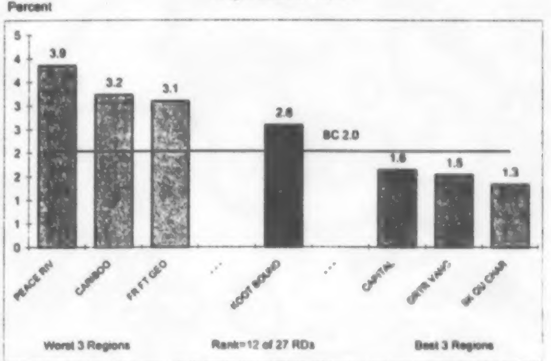
% of Students Below Standard in Grade 10 Reading - 1999



UNEMPLOYMENT

	KOOT BOUND	**B.C.**
Employment Insurance Beneficiaries Age 19-24 - Sept. 2000	**2.6**	**2.0**

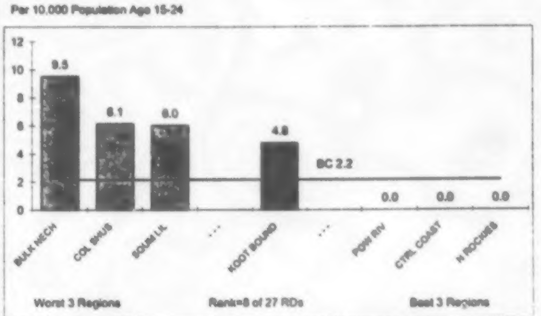
Population 19-24 Receiving Employment Insurance September 2000



OTHER

	KOOT BOUND	**B.C.**
Total Serious Crime Rate - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 1,000 Pop)	9.0	19.5
Non-Cannabis Drug Offences - Avg. 1997-99 (Offences per 100,000 Pop)	50.6	122.5
Deaths of 15-24 Yr Olds from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg 1997-99 (Deaths per 10,000 Pop Age 15-24)	**4.8**	**2.2**

Deaths from Motor Vehicle Accidents - Avg. 1997-99



Prepared by: *BC STATS*

DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

1. **CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE**

   A selection of items from the current Census for the Regional District and for the Development Region and British Columbia.

2. **REGIONAL TOURISM**

   Room rental expenditures based on the Provincial Hotel / Motel Room Tax.

3. **BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS**

   The number and types of businesses in an area are a measure of the depth of the economy. But business resists measurement. Any number of businesses may occupy a single location. A business may be inactive, home based, or operating under a variety of different names. So various measures of business do not agree even on the number of establishments.

4. **MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY**

   A review of the associated Development Region's capital spending projects underway or in the pipeline.

5. **LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY**

   A breakdown of the experienced labour force according to major industry groupings, based on the Census of Population and Housing.

6. **MANUFACTURING STATISTICS**

   Manufacturing establishments, production & shipments, value added, total employees & salaries.

   Complete listings of manufacturing firms are available on-line at

   www.made-in-bc.ca

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 1 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

Virtually every area of British Columbia supports some agricultural activity, from vegetables and berries in the Lower Mainland, tree fruits in the Okanagan, livestock in the interior, and grains in the northeast. Food production, processing, distribution, and sales are estimated to employ more than 200,000 people. Not only are there opportunities in the food industry itself, but the industry is a large consumer of goods and services.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

Every five years in conjunction with the population Census, Statistics Canada surveys agricultural activity in Canada. Every agricultural holding with sales over $250 was included. From this survey it is possible to find out the number of farms by size, age of operator, crops grown, area of greenhouses, numbers of animals and poultry, fertilizing, spraying and dusting activity, irrigation and drainage, types of farm machinery, capital values and farm operating expenditures. Data is available at a small area level (refer to Census Subdivision maps at the beginning of the Profile).

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION AVAILABLE

In addition to the variables displayed on the following tables, many additional breakouts are available.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Note asterisks on area descriptions. These indicate data grouped together to protect confidentiality of individual respondents. Footnotes appear at the end of the tables.

OTHER RELATED DATA

Statistics Canada, the B.C. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, and Agriculture Canada produce data. Agriculture Canada publishes price data on a current basis for many products. It also produces special reports such as Consumer Food Trends for the 1990's which looks at the consumer market place and may offer insights to both growers and processors. Statistics Canada publishes a variety of reports, annually or more frequently of agriculture production, usually for the province as a whole. Annual studies include "The Greenhouse Industry" and "The Survey of Canadian Nursery Trades". The provincial Ministry publishes "Annual Statistics" covering information from all sources and includes as well regional crop production numbers for British Columbia. The website address is http://www/agf/gov.bc.ca. Another interesting website for agriculture market information is http://farmcentre.com/bc/

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Total number — of farms	21,835	1,425	357	46	311
Total gross farm receipts — (Dollars)	1,839,216,758			13,407,429	1,406,825
Dairy — Farms Reporting	1,184	51	12	2	10
Cattle (beef) — Farms Reporting	4,413	383	106	12	94
Hog — Farms Reporting	206	9	6	2	4
Poultry and egg — Farms Reporting	925	32	10	3	7
Wheat — Farms Reporting	119	6	0	0	0
Grain and oilseed (except wheat) — Farms Reporting	240	10	3	0	3
Field crop (except grain and oilseed) — Farms Reporting	1,621	133	34	0	34
Fruit — Farms Reporting	2,836	94	17	3	14
Miscellaneous specialty — Farms Reporting	4,784	274	64	9	55
Livestock combination — Farms Reporting	623	52	17	1	16
Vegetable — Farms Reporting	595	48	10	0	10
Other combination — Farms Reporting	476	34	6	2	4
Total area of farms — Acres	6,249,444	374,803	118,946	7,549	111,397
Total area of farms — Hectares	2,529,060	151,677	48,136	3,055	45,081
Total area owned — Acres	3,860,134	217,061	71,776	3,611	68,165
Total area rented or leased — Acres	2,389,310	157,742	47,170	3,938	43,232
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Acres	1,397,970	72,236	19,610	953	18,657
Area land in crops — (excl xmas tree area) - Hectares	565,738	29,233	7,936	386	7,550
Summerfallow — Acres	96,413	1,457	486	x	x
Area irrigated — Acres	285,096	32,907	8,749	172	8,577
Area of commercial fertilizer — Acres	892,841	52,770	13,476	716	12,760
Area of herbicides — Acres	352,785	12,672	1,919	112	1,807
Area of insecticides — Acres	65,101	2,794	549	12	537
Area of fungicides — Acres	61,851	2,197	438	x	x
Manure - solid spreader — Acres	125,992	9,176	2,296	277	2,019
Manure - irrigation system — Acres	6,212	425	x	0	x
Manure - liquid spreader — (on surface) - Acres	72,223	830	18	0	18
Manure - liquid spreader — (injected) - Acres	5,941	x	0	0	0
Crop rotation — Farms Reporting	3,678	243	64	5	59
Chemical weed control — Farms Reporting	136	10	5	0	5
Tillage weed control — Acres	63,099	519	250	x	x
Field crops					
Total area wheat — Acres	99,203	1,980	112	0	112
Oats — Acres	84,220	2,674	1,164	0	1,164
Barley — Acres	111,483	4,299	845	0	845
Mixed grains — Acres	5,515	x	170	0	170
Total area rye — Acres	7,041	376	309	x	x
Alfalfa and alfalfa mixtures — Acres	399,038	38,818	10,700	237	10,463
Canola (rapeseed) — Acres	63,805	x	0	0	0
Flaxseed — Acres	466	x	0	0	0
Potatoes — Acres	9,000	911	x	x	x

BC STATS, Ministry of Finance Source: Statistics Canada

Produced September, 1997

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Canary seed — Acres	138	0	0	0	0
Forage seed to be harvested for seed — Acres	46,918	940	0	0	0
Tree Fruits and Nuts					
Tree fruits - total number of trees — Farms Reporting	3,380	187	26	5	21
Tree fruits - total area - Acres	25,830	1,129	58	8	49
Apples - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	2,848	160	22	5	17
Pears - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,270	94	16	3	13
Plums and prunes - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,372	101	13	3	10
Sweet cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,632	122	13	3	10
Sour cherries - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	378	43	7	2	5
Peaches - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	1,162	62	6	3	3
Apricots - total number of trees - Farms Reporting	907	65	10	3	7
Other tree fruits - tot. number of trees - Farms Reporting	828	48	8	1	7
Berries and Grapes					
Total area berries & grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	1,852	82	20	5	15
Strawberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	484	36	6	0	6
Raspberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	777	47	7	1	6
Blueberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	581	11	5	1	4
Cranberries cultivated — Farms Reporting	70	0	0	0	0
Grapes cultivated — Farms Reporting	440	15	7	3	4
Total area other berries cultivated — Farms Reporting	255	12	7	2	5
Vegetables (excluding greenhouse vegetables)					
Total area of vegetables — Farms Reporting	1,916	138	35	5	30
Total area of vegetables — Acres	17,586	406	74	4	70
Sweet corn — Farms Reporting	748	53	19	2	17
Tomatoes — Farms Reporting	637	56	15	2	13
Cucumbers and gherkins — Farms Reporting	478	47	15	1	14
Green peas — Farms Reporting	355	27	6	1	5
Green or wax beans — Farms Reporting	432	24	5	0	5
Cabbage — Farms Reporting	276	26	6	1	5
Chinese cabbage — Farms Reporting	96	4	1	0	1
Cauliflower — Farms Reporting	250	18	4	1	3
Broccoli — Farms Reporting	282	18	4	1	3
Brussels sprouts — Farms Reporting	86	6	2	1	1
Carrots — Farms Reporting	500	39	8	0	8
Rutabagas (turnips) — Farms Reporting	111	12	1	0	1
Beets — Farms Reporting	356	29	7	1	6
Radishes — Farms Reporting	204	11	1	0	1
Dry onions — Farms Reporting	270	23	5	0	5
Green or bunching onions, shallots — Farms Reporting	241	16	2	1	1
Celery — Farms Reporting	71	8	2	1	1
Lettuces — Farms Reporting	396	21	5	2	3
Spinach — Farms Reporting	225	17	3	0	3

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Peppers — Farms Reporting	347	30	9	1	8
Squash, pumpkins and zucchini — Farms Reporting	544	38	8	1	7
Rhubarb — Farms Reporting	209	8	1	1	0
Asparagus, producing — Farms Reporting	97	13	5	0	5
Asparagus, non-producing — Farms Reporting	85	7	2	0	2
Total area of other vegetables — Farms Reporting	701	59	12	2	10
Nursery & greenhouse products, sod and mushrooms					
Total area of nursery products — Farms Reporting	1,453	61	20	3	17
Total area of sod grown for sale — Farms Reporting	78	4	1	0	1
Total greenhouse area under glass — Farms Reporting	1,290	86	20	3	17
Greenhouse flowers — Farms Reporting	760	51	13	2	11
Greenhouse vegetables — Farms Reporting	521	53	9	2	7
Other greenhouse products — Farms Reporting	371	32	9	2	7
Total growing area for mushrooms — Farms Reporting	98	3	1	0	1
Total area of christmas trees — Farms Reporting	592	104	7	0	7
Sales of forest products — Farms Reporting	1,616	179	54	5	49
Poultry, livestock and bee colonies					
Total hens and chickens — Farms Reporting	4,840	338	99	12	87
Turkeys — Farms Reporting	601	72	16	6	10
Total cattle and calves — Farms Reporting	9,185	661	188	25	163
Bulls - 1 year and over — Farms Reporting	4,952	417	119	10	109
Total cows — Farms Reporting	7,448	577	166	21	145
Milk cows — Farms Reporting	1,644	90	23	3	20
Beef cows — Farms Reporting	6,182	519	152	18	134
Total pigs — Farms Reporting	1,411	110	40	6	34
Total sheep and lambs — Farms Reporting	1,913	98	28	4	24
Lambs - under 1 year — Farms Reporting	1,633	81	24	4	20
Horses and ponies — Farms Reporting	7,123	542	155	22	133
Goats — Farms Reporting	1,135	92	30	5	25
Rabbits — Farms Reporting	910	89	19	4	15
Mink — Farms Reporting	23	1	0	0	0
Fox — Farms Reporting	10	0	0	0	0
Bison (buffalo) — Farms Reporting	57	1	1	0	1
Deer and elk — Farms Reporting	81	6	2	0	2
Llamas and alpacas — Farms Reporting	254	21	5	1	4
Total other livestock — Farms Reporting	324	25	9	0	9
Colonies of bees harvested for honey — Farms Reporting	595	46	7	1	6
Farm machinery and personal computers					
Total value - farm machinery & equipment — (Dollars)	1,227,932,338	71,039,044	18,436,544	2,582,267	15,854,277
Total number of tractors	36,361	2,289	619	60	559
Total number of trucks — Farms Reporting	16,747	1,132	293	39	254
Cars and passenger vehicles — Farms Reporting	7,066	471	125	20	105
Personal computer - No/Yes — Farms Reporting	5,144	295	66	10	56

1996 Census of Agriculture

	British Columbia	Kootenay	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. A	Kootenay Boundary, Subd. B
Farm capital value and capital expenditures					
Total farm capital — (Dollars)	13,822,212,532	676,481,052	177,074,779	19,121,073	157,953,706
Total value of land and buildings — (Dollars)	11,863,944,623	565,170,938	147,877,578	15,518,601	132,358,977
Value of land and buildings owned — (Dollars)	9,854,891,554	443,559,409	118,263,723	12,853,601	105,410,122
Value of land and buildings rented — (Dollars)	2,009,053,069	121,611,529	29,613,855	2,665,000	26,948,855
Value of livestock and poultry — (Dollars)	730,335,571	40,271,070	10,760,657	1,020,205	9,740,452
Total purchases of capital assets — (Dollars)	366,470,540	13,691,411	4,904,993	522,679	4,382,314
Purchase of land — (Dollars)	87,694,248	3,409,093	1,865,100	0	1,865,100
Land improvements — (Dollars)	15,782,176	x	x	11,117	x
Operating expenses and paid agricultural labour					
Total farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	1,661,721,704	51,611,346	14,371,421	1,376,308	12,995,113
Total rent/leasing expenses — (Dollars)	34,977,113	1,361,214	372,282	55,675	316,607
Rent or leasing expenses - cash basis — (Dollars)	30,828,722	1,124,777	298,939	-	-
Total cash wages — (Dollars)	339,910,599	9,908,895	2,536,016	209,005	2,327,011
Cash wages paid to family members — (Dollars)	103,220,165	4,615,059	869,742	142,256	727,486
Cash wages paid to all other persons — (Dollars)	236,690,434	5,293,836	1,666,274	66,749	1,599,525
Total insurance — (Dollars)	41,546,665	1,946,087	452,675	55,076	397,599
Total machinery expenses — (Dollars)	129,174,016	6,746,297	1,738,273	147,892	1,590,381
Total crop expenses — (Dollars)	141,205,574	4,611,769	1,330,522	53,783	1,276,739
Veterinary services — (Dollars)	26,800,319	1,022,587	229,681	45,092	184,589
Total farm interest expenses — (Dollars)	117,470,582	3,415,994	1,039,281	94,597	944,684
Telephone and other telecommunications — (Dollars)	13,506,187	677,580	173,676	18,402	155,274
Electricity — (Dollars)	38,082,666	1,431,998	383,381	40,780	342,601
Fuel exp. for heating and crop drying — (Dollars)	18,333,638	314,625	42,809	-	-
All other farm operating expenses — (Dollars)	151,846,271	5,521,608	1,716,644	142,270	1,574,374
Total paid labour — Farms Reporting	8,575	465	116	15	101
Total paid labour — (Weeks)	709,376	23,943	7,371	602	6,769
Paid labour, yearly — Farms Reporting	3,373	151	40	3	37
Paid labour, yearly — (Weeks)	414,259	12,613	4,027	211	3,816
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — Farms Reporting	6,494	373	98	13	85
Paid labour, seasonal or temporary — (Weeks)	295,117	11,330	3,344	391	2,953

Notes: 1 acre = 0.4046856 hectares
1 hectare = 2.471 acres

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 2 REGIONAL TOURISM

Tourism is fast becoming a significant employer in many communities. The World Travel & Tourism Council says it's the world's biggest industry, generating US $2.5 trillion and employing 112 million people, about 1 in every 15 jobs. In British Columbia in 1997, total visitor entries edged up 1.3% to 1.4 million, Asian residents accounted for 55% of total overseas trips to BC. American travelers took 5.9 million trips to Canada via BC, this was the highest yearly total since Expo '86 were 6.4 million visitors arrived that year.

BC TOURISM ROOM REVENUES

Data supplied by Consumer Taxation Branch, Ministry of Finance and Corporate Relations from the Hotel Room Tax database. Information includes number of facilities, number of rooms, and total room sales by accommodation type for the development regions and is updated monthly.

BC TOURISM INDUSTRY MONITOR

Presents an overview for the province of visitor entries, tourism gross domestic product, selected transportation data and hotel occupancy and room rates.

OTHER RELATED DATA

The B.C. Ministry of Small Business, Tourism and Culture has commissioned studies of tourism facilities where there may be development potential. In recent years these have included Guest Ranches, Fishing Lodges, Golf Courses, Small Ship Cruising, Marine Tourism, Outfitters, Ski Facilities, and Wildlife Viewing. Staff in the Tourism Product Development and Implementation Group of that Ministry may be of assistance to persons looking at the feasibility for resort development (Phone Enquiry BC in Victoria (250) 387-6121, Vancouver (604) 660-2421, elsewhere in BC 1-800-663-7867). The B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks publishes information annually on provincial parks facilities and use. Parks has also done several studies on outdoor recreation and camping trends. The federal Canadian Tourism Commission (http://www.canadatourism.com) has published a series of reports under the general heading "Pleasure Travel Markets". These studies, done abroad, have researched the travel interests of foreigners, their interest in Canada, the types of trips desired, how they travel, the media from which they are most likely to pick up travel information. Statistics Canada routinely measures foreign visitors entering Canada by province and Canadians returning from abroad. Individual entry point information is available through Statistics Canada (contact the Regional Office at 604-666-3691/1-800-263-1136). Supplementary surveys looks at reasons for travel, length of stay, expenditures, and type of transportation. Many other agencies gather together tourism data - some do original research (Tourism Vancouver) phone (604) 682-2222 and Tourism Victoria ((250) 414-6999).

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Contact: Christie DeDood (250) 387-0360
Released: July 2001

British Columbia Tourism Room Revenue

Annual 2000

for Development Regions, Regional Districts and Selected Municipalities

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)
Visit BC STATS on the Web at www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**198,897**	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,550**	***569***	***17,887***
Fishing lodges	6,378	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	*54*	*884*
Hotels	136,137	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,541	*154*	*9,193*
150+ Rooms	51,604	54,735	59,586	62,247	63,426	*9*	*1,925*
76-149 Rooms	44,009	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,094	*36*	*3,416*
1-75 Rooms	40,524	40,368	46,523	51,631	52,021	*109*	*3,852*
Motels	30,604	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,783	*153*	*3,714*
Vacation Rentals	18,131	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,674	*95*	*1,615*
Miscellaneous	7,647	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,707	*113*	*2,481*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**121,939**	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**151,227**	***214***	***9,216***
Hotels	101,420	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,535	*73*	*5,578*
76+ Rooms	78,704	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	*27*	*3,730*
1-75 Rooms	22,716	22,505	27,404	31,793	31,042	*46*	*1,848*
Motels	11,776	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	*38*	*1,242*
Vacation Rentals	2,233	2,037	2,060	2,436	3,556	*22*	*372*
City of Victoria	**95,176**	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,121**	***100***	***6,335***
Hotels	86,694	89,449	99,679	107,537	105,842	*48*	*4,523*
76+ Rooms	72,279	74,920	82,570	86,660	85,048	*23*	*3,301*
1-75 Rooms	14,415	14,529	17,109	20,878	20,793	*25*	*1,222*
Motels	5,631	5,701	5,071	5,159	5,041	*17*	*525*
Other CRD	**26,762**	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**34,106**	***114***	***2,881***
Hotels	14,726	14,422	16,588	18,187	17,693	*25*	*1,055*
76+ Rooms	6,425	6,445	6,294	7,272	7,445	*4*	*429*
1-75 Rooms	8,301	7,977	10,294	10,915	10,248	*21*	*626*
Motels	6,144	6,682	6,614	7,021	7,596	*21*	*717*
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,631**	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,256**	***47***	***816***
Hotels	3,419	3,131	3,187	3,504	3,968	*10*	*320*
Motels	1,551	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	*18*	*295*
21 Nanaimo	**28,075**	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	***76***	***2,727***
Hotels	14,309	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	*18*	*1,214*
76+ Rooms	9,812	9,634	9,271	9,838	10,203	*9*	*824*
1-75 Rooms	4,497	4,516	5,115	4,418	4,337	*9*	*390*
Motels	6,411	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	*31*	*837*
City of Nanaimo	**12,903**	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	***24***	***1,270***
Hotels	8,758	8,837	8,676	10,240	10,783	*8*	*746*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**14,429**	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	***64***	***1,365***
Hotels	3,391	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	*15*	*480*
Motels	3,554	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	*25*	*471*
City of Port Alberni	**3,498**	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,543	1,570	1,497	1,474	1,332	*9*	*184*
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,181**	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,267**	***104***	***2,413***
Fishing lodges	3,232	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	*29*	*523*
Hotels	7,612	8,113	7,120	7,595	7,703	*13*	*693*
Motels	5,867	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	*29*	*693*
Vacation Rentals	2,026	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	*26*	*325*
27 Powell River	**3,120**	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,478**	***23***	***483***
Hotels	1,674	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	*10*	*311*
43 Mount Waddington	**4,575**	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,222**	***28***	***698***
45 Central Coast	**946**	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	***13***	***169***

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**621,444**	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,610**	***484***	***35,876***
Hotels	564,532	606,358	623,852	705,003	767,374	*262*	*29,800*
150+ Rooms	414,027	443,869	446,801	486,483	528,796	*60*	*16,801*
76-149 Rooms	97,252	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	*77*	*8,030*
1-75 Rooms	53,253	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,018	*125*	*4,969*
Motels	34,490	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,437	*119*	*3,619*
Vacation Rentals	13,231	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,396	*50*	*1,313*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**21,809**	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,521**	***77***	***2,762***
Hotels	14,621	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,685	*23*	*1,532*
76+ Rooms	12,122	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	*9*	*1,081*
1-75 Rooms	2,499	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,877	*14*	*451*
15 Greater Vancouver	**504,652**	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,233**	***285***	***27,350***
Hotels	474,555	508,734	509,905	554,967	588,892	*191*	*24,085*
150+ Rooms	368,689	392,420	388,040	410,726	436,045	*52*	*14,630*
76-149 Rooms	73,883	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	*56*	*5,972*
1-75 Rooms	31,983	34,298	32,876	36,282	36,665	*83*	*3,483*
Motels	23,645	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,287	*49*	*1,945*
Downtown Vancouver	**330,989**	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	***90***	***12,681***
Hotels	328,559	351,515	348,080	373,684	370,608	*78*	*12,421*
250+ Rooms	230,422	246,647	237,224	242,468	236,599	*15*	*6,098*
150-249 Rooms	56,418	62,314	67,839	77,194	75,804	*16*	*3,132*
76-149 Rooms	25,939	25,606	27,093	34,495	37,726	*18*	*1,914*
1-75 Rooms	15,780	16,947	15,924	19,527	20,480	*29*	*1,277*
Other City of Vancouver	**27,906**	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	***48***	***3,003***
Hotels	23,378	25,740	24,423	28,748	30,034	*28*	*2,390*
76+ Rooms	19,574	21,088	19,696	23,602	24,776	*12*	*1,649*
1-75 Rooms	3,804	4,652	4,727	5,146	5,259	*16*	*741*
City of Richmond	**62,544**	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**93,666**	***21***	***3,771***
Other GVRD	**83,214**	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**115,985**	***126***	***7,895***
Hotels	60,074	65,577	65,787	70,130	94,661	*65*	*5,518*
76+ Rooms	47,850	53,073	53,713	58,666	83,871	*28*	*4,078*
1-75 Rooms	12,224	12,504	12,073	11,463	10,790	*37*	*1,440*
Motels	18,055	17,730	16,830	16,136	15,633	*41*	*1,512*
29 Sunshine Coast	**3,252**	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,446**	***24***	***474***
Motels	2,017	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,603	*13*	*251*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**91,730**	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,410**	***98***	***5,290***
Hotels	74,611	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,537	*43*	*4,031*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	18,026	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,217	*23*	*883*
Motels	1,883	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	*11*	*316*
Vacation Rentals	12,566	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,425	*28*	*791*
District Municipality of Whistler	**87,532**	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,857**	***72***	***4,690***
Hotels	72,483	78,838	93,195	125,525	151,144	*35*	*3,792*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	15,899	15,717	18,116	25,915	30,824	*15*	*644*
Vacation Rentals	12,463	15,602	20,400	25,750	27,888	*23*	*759*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**139,958**	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**184,924**	***589***	***17,706***
Fishing lodges	1,261	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,637	*38*	*337*
Hotels	72,965	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,177	*120*	*6,857*
76+ Rooms	49,371	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	*31*	*3,503*
1-75 Rooms	23,594	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,142	*89*	*3,354*
Motels	49,280	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,555	*292*	*7,537*
Vacation Rentals	11,313	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	*80*	*1,960*
Miscellaneous	5,139	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,350	*59*	*1,015*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**22,869**	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	***129***	***3,441***
Hotels	10,629	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	22	*1,269*
Motels	9,538	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	*90*	*1,867*
City of Penticton	**13,531**	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	***53***	***1,909***
Motels	4,756	4,718	5,360	5,312	5,873	*41*	*1,105*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**41,753**	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,172**	***198***	***5,425***
Fishing lodges	882	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	*24*	*211*
Hotels	18,197	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	*35*	*1,804*
76+ Rooms	12,933	12,497	12,880	13,546	13,741	*9*	*911*
1-75 Rooms	5,264	4,778	4,971	4,978	5,068	*26*	*893*
Motels	18,732	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,148	*90*	*2,483*
Vacation Rentals	1,927	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	*27*	*606*
City of Kamloops	**29,262**	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,919**	***80***	***3,387***
Hotels	15,374	14,663	15,273	16,155	16,459	*19*	*1,345*
Motels	11,967	12,076	13,070	12,758	13,581	*37*	*1,495*
35 Central Okanagan	**36,900**	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**55,915**	***81***	***4,185***
Hotels	23,876	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,594	*24*	*1,842*
76+ Rooms	19,686	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	*11*	*1,263*
1-75 Rooms	4,190	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,959	*13*	*579*
Motels	8,023	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	*35*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	4,882	5,187	5,224	5,770	6,085	*17*	*780*
City of Kelowna	**34,252**	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,384**	***57***	***3,670***
Motels	7,066	7,625	8,266	9,444	10,259	*26*	*1,063*
37 North Okanagan	**12,110**	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,451**	***62***	***1,735***
Hotels	8,796	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	*20*	*995*
Motels	2,698	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	*20*	*538*
Vacation Rentals	376	341	350	857	1,238	*11*	*132*
City of Vernon	**9,003**	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	***33***	***1,194***
Hotels	6,391	6,566	6,651	6,886	7,305	*12*	*635*
Motels	2,495	3,231	3,315	3,554	3,326	*15*	*466*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,327**	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	***119***	***2,920***
Hotels	11,466	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	*19*	*947*
Motels	10,290	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	*57*	*1,441*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**41,896**	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**64,331**	***279***	***6,725***
Hotels	16,498	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,542	*54*	*2,432*
76+ Rooms	5,872	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,328	*10*	*1,007*
1-75 Rooms	10,626	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,214	*44*	*1,425*
Motels	15,294	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,484	*145*	*2,711*
Vacation Rentals	5,091	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	*37*	*970*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**26,707**	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,444**	***136***	***4,246***
Hotels	9,908	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,494	*29*	*1,495*
76+ Rooms	4,243	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,406	*8*	*774*
1-75 Rooms	5,665	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	*21*	*721*
Motels	8,084	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	*69*	*1,451*
Vacation Rentals	4,587	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	*19*	*856*
City of Cranbrook	**5,582**	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,315**	***23***	***980***
Hotels	3,076	3,096	3,001	3,860	4,673	*7*	*469*
Motels	2,382	2,493	2,594	2,292	2,936	*12*	*343*
03 Central Kootenay	**10,748**	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,684**	***94***	***1,647***
Hotels	4,820	6,700	7,467	8,000	9,004	*17*	*698*
Motels	4,730	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	*42*	*708*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,442**	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,203**	***49***	***832***
Hotels	1,771	1,528	1,565	1,881	2,045	*8*	*239*
Motels	2,480	2,609	2,782	2,863	3,827	*34*	*552*
CARIBOO	**42,632**	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,510**	***209***	***5,159***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	*34*	*323*
Hotels	25,023	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,851	*33*	*1,916*
76+ Rooms	15,394	15,382	14,732	14,296	14,679	*8*	*893*
1-75 Rooms	9,629	10,184	9,977	9,025	9,172	*25*	*1,023*
Motels	13,638	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,446	*76*	*2,093*
Vacation Rentals	1,101	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	*44*	*356*
Miscellaneous	1,787	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	*22*	*471*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**16,509**	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,796**	***141***	***2,430***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	*33*	*309*
Hotels	6,356	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,440	*14*	*581*
Motels	6,957	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,821	*40*	*1,091*
Vacation Rentals	859	971	891	848	1,027	*38*	*295*
City of Quesnel	**4,216**	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	***18***	***629***
Motels	3,093	2,954	2,636	2,332	3,457	*12*	*485*
City of Williams Lake	**5,400**	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	***16***	***616***
Hotels	3,160	3,148	2,956	2,890	2,879	*4*	*294*
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,123**	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,714**	***68***	***2,729***
Hotels	18,667	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	*19*	*1,335*
Motels	6,681	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,625	*36*	*1,002*
City of Prince George	**19,743**	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,302**	***34***	***1,944***
Motels	2,919	2,813	3,250	3,225	3,596	*16*	*544*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**18,498**	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,077**	***87***	***2,268***
Hotels	10,297	9,567	9,168	9,288	10,034	*23*	*1,082*
Motels	6,964	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,126	*33*	*803*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**10,050**	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	***41***	***1,252***
Hotels	6,682	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	*13*	*729*
Motels	2,417	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	*10*	*259*
City of Prince Rupert	**7,603**	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	***16***	***834***
Hotels	5,745	5,205	5,116	5,342	5,918	*9*	*619*
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,448**	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,690**	***46***	***1,016***
Hotels	3,615	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	*10*	*353*
Motels	4,547	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,736	*23*	*544*
City of Terrace	**4,364**	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	***19***	***514***
Hotels	2,996	2,913	2,837	2,762	2,958	*6*	*253*
NECHAKO	**9,302**	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	***75***	***1,442***
Hotels	2,917	2,974	2,750	2,936	2,808	*10*	*416*
Motels	5,083	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	*29*	*687*
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,544**	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,544	1,645	1,633	1,383	1,488	*7*	*208*
NORTHEAST	**20,772**	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,252**	***78***	***2,778***
Hotels	10,745	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	*21*	*1,361*
76+ Rooms	6,001	7,483	7,897	6,192	7,376	*7*	*718*
1-75 Rooms	4,744	4,242	5,779	6,572	7,622	*14*	*643*
Motels	6,832	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	*36*	*945*
Vacation Rentals	602	731	590	223	989	*9*	*144*
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**3,262**	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**4,937**	***16***	***583***
Motels	2,129	2,973	2,735	2,886	3,240	*11*	*354*
City of Fort St. John	**8,350**	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	***18***	***877***
Hotels	4,487	5,566	6,985	5,834	6,848	*6*	*534*
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,093,399**	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,699**	***2,370***	***89,841***
Fishing lodges	10,920	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,664	*166*	*2,037*
Hotels	839,114	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,105,326	*677*	*53,057*
250+ Rooms	344,557	368,654	366,256	385,951	425,571	*32*	*11,937*
150-249 Rooms	137,715	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,622	*41*	*7,536*
76-149 Rooms	207,279	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,113	*169*	*17,213*
1-75 Rooms	149,564	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,019	*435*	*16,371*
Motels	162,185	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,762	*883*	*22,109*
Vacation Rentals	49,945	54,331	62,152	74,101	88,683	*331*	*6,557*
Miscellaneous	31,235	35,471	39,953	43,893	52,264	*313*	*6,081*

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**7,720**	**10,248**	**13,407**	**15,997**	**21,616**	**26,878**	**37,948**
Fishing lodges	100	118	202	400	569	1,277	2,027
Hotels	5,289	7,229	9,077	10,959	14,965	18,114	23,345
150+ Rooms	1,851	2,802	3,417	4,581	6,058	7,409	8,955
76-149 Rooms	1,537	2,048	2,666	3,051	4,148	5,277	6,801
1-75 Rooms	1,901	2,379	2,994	3,327	4,759	5,428	7,589
Motels	1,251	1,454	1,913	2,189	2,749	3,384	5,199
Vacation Rentals	639	854	1,416	1,446	1,851	2,235	4,356
Other	441	593	799	1,003	1,482	1,868	3,021
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,188**	**6,010**	**7,702**	**10,154**	**13,983**	**17,354**	**23,160**
Hotels	3,521	5,106	6,538	8,614	11,639	14,253	18,228
76+ Rooms	2,547	3,822	4,828	6,463	8,730	10,972	13,598
1-75 Rooms	974	1,284	1,710	2,151	2,909	3,281	4,630
Motels	413	511	588	753	1,021	1,256	1,967
Vacation Rentals	80	122	211	242	374	481	637
City of Victoria	**3,179**	**4,777**	**5,994**	**7,932**	**10,943**	**13,700**	**17,771**
Hotels	2,943	4,395	5,564	7,338	9,954	12,428	15,631
76+ Rooms	2,319	3,544	4,444	5,925	8,038	10,123	12,408
1-75 Rooms	624	851	1,120	1,413	1,916	2,305	3,224
Motels	150	206	233	307	445	556	824
Other CRD	**1,008**	**1,233**	**1,709**	**2,222**	**3,040**	**3,654**	**5,388**
Hotels	578	711	975	1,276	1,685	1,825	2,597
76+ Rooms	228	279	384	538	692	848	1,191
1-75 Rooms	350	433	590	737	993	976	1,406
Motels	263	305	355	447	576	699	1,144
19 Cowichan Valley	**229**	**309**	**394**	**542**	**696**	**798**	**997**
Hotels	125	186	199	260	366	478	550
Motels	38	62	92	140	167	129	177
21 Nanaimo	**1,182**	**1,416**	**1,906**	**1,939**	**2,415**	**2,748**	**4,481**
Hotels	687	841	1,038	1,001	1,281	1,425	1,886
76+ Rooms	516	632	756	739	882	1,007	1,292
1-75 Rooms	171	208	282	262	399	418	593
Motels	259	290	418	460	557	664	1,030
City of Nanaimo	**797**	**923**	**1,087**	**1,120**	**1,384**	**1,514**	**1,691**
Hotels	590	695	814	801	1,010	1,082	1,202
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**737**	**906**	**1,257**	**1,513**	**1,965**	**2,366**	**3,791**
Hotels	155	184	214	258	574	552	911
Motels	144	159	199	242	310	412	693
City of Port Alberni	**176**	**177**	**225**	**237**	**333**	**405**	**511**
Motels	62	68	77	92	127	141	191
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,027**	**1.228**	**1,604**	**1,396**	**1,796**	**2,376**	**3,932**
Fishing lodges	32	43	89	242	321	612	1,148
Hotels	541	643	733	520	588	669	875
Motels	358	387	530	509	583	747	1,049
Vacation Rentals	66	105	180	24	136	139	632
27 Powell River	**164**	**170**	**260**	**227**	**268**	**351**	**444**
Hotels	143	141	180	174	201	234	270
43 Mount Waddington	**167**	**181**	**242**	**189**	**421**	**669**	**872**
45 Central Coast	**25**	**28**	**41**	**36**	**73**	**217**	**271**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**41,136**	**31,147**	**18,208**	**11,221**	**10,024**	**245,550**
Fishing lodges	2,068	1,385	428	133	138	8,845
Hotels	25,331	20,425	12,738	7,475	6,594	161,541
150+ Rooms	9,351	8,114	5,349	2,828	2,711	63,426
76-149 Rooms	7,353	5,906	3,389	2,115	1,804	46,094
1-75 Rooms	8,627	6,405	4,000	2,532	2,079	52,021
Motels	5,913	4,080	2,240	1,989	1,421	33,783
Vacation Rentals	4,777	2,897	1,370	883	950	23,674
Other	3,047	2,361	1,432	740	919	17,707
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**24,711**	**19,709**	**11,801**	**6,625**	**5,830**	**151,227**
Hotels	19,495	16,100	9,982	5,212	4,848	123,535
76+ Rooms	14,355	12,182	7,439	3,898	3,659	92,494
1-75 Rooms	5,140	3,917	2,543	1,314	1,189	31,042
Motels	2,232	1,700	801	918	476	12,637
Vacation Rentals	644	325	186	138	115	3,556
City of Victoria	**18,715**	**15,496**	**9,112**	**4,844**	**4,658**	**117,121**
Hotels	16,619	13,920	8,347	4,462	4,240	105,842
76+ Rooms	13,118	11,206	6,915	3,600	3,410	85,048
1-75 Rooms	3,501	2,714	1,432	862	831	20,793
Motels	929	713	308	200	171	5,041
Other CRD	**5,996**	**4,213**	**2,689**	**1,781**	**1,172**	**34,106**
Hotels	2,876	2,179	1,634	751	607	17,693
76+ Rooms	1,237	977	524	298	249	7,445
1-75 Rooms	1,639	1,203	1,111	452	358	10,248
Motels	1,304	987	493	718	305	7,596
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,145**	**808**	**581**	**387**	**371**	**7,256**
Hotels	604	415	341	216	228	3,968
Motels	246	164	98	72	62	1,449
21 Nanaimo	**5,166**	**3,216**	**2,047**	**1,493**	**1,328**	**29,339**
Hotels	2,080	1,608	1,119	855	719	14,540
76+ Rooms	1,371	1,089	792	606	519	10,203
1-75 Rooms	709	518	327	249	200	4,337
Motels	1,196	723	454	329	299	6,677
City of Nanaimo	**1,767**	**1,562**	**1,219**	**979**	**820**	**14,843**
Hotels	1,226	1,142	903	723	595	10,783
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,322**	**2,938**	**1,628**	**1,161**	**820**	**23,405**
Hotels	1,208	707	334	315	128	5,538
Motels	859	470	216	171	117	3,993
City of Port Alberni	**559**	**431**	**254**	**234**	**129**	**3,671**
Motels	207	156	90	80	41	1,332
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,089**	**3,019**	**1,501**	**1,040**	**1,256**	**24,267**
Fishing lodges	1,108	862	279	54	68	4,860
Hotels	932	732	558	494	417	7,703
Motels	1,097	785	575	438	433	7,490
Vacation Rentals	698	438	16	7	112	2,554
27 Powell River	**436**	**429**	**220**	**255**	**254**	**3,478**
Hotels	306	271	157	215	154	2,446
43 Mount Waddington	**963**	**819**	**336**	**222**	**141**	**5,222**
45 Central Coast	**305**	**209**	**95**	**37**	**21**	**1,357**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**54,361**	**63,479**	**76,956**	**62,808**	**68,641**	**81,820**	**93,821**
Hotels	47,355	55,500	67,567	57,090	63,422	75,926	85,178
250+ Rooms	21,081	24,832	31,364	29,214	34,329	41,305	44,034
150-249 Rooms	8,213	9,212	11,249	9,613	11,410	14,713	16,185
76-149 Rooms	10,950	13,196	15,467	12,261	13,233	15,000	18,174
1-75 Rooms	7,112	8,261	9,487	6,003	4,450	4,908	6,785
Motels	1,444	1,630	2,209	2,258	2,974	3,240	4,322
Vacation Rentals	4,896	5,294	6,050	2,810	1,004	1,133	1,977
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,448**	**1,853**	**2,330**	**2,334**	**2,856**	**2,826**	**3,755**
Hotels	1,191	1,526	1,844	1,784	2,145	2,054	2,687
76+ Rooms	1,052	1,361	1,608	1,553	1,852	1,799	2,380
15 Greater Vancouver	**27,738**	**32,145**	**42,298**	**42,354**	**58,960**	**70,696**	**76,762**
Hotels	26,389	30,704	40,465	40,525	55,690	66,736	71,313
150+ Rooms	19,507	22,539	30,309	30,555	41,090	50,319	51,918
76-149 Rooms	5,174	6,329	7,761	7,599	11,205	12,661	14,666
1-75 Rooms	1,708	1,837	2,395	2,371	3,395	3,757	4,729
Motels	1,027	1,093	1,409	1,380	1,919	2,170	2,849
Downtown Vancouver	**15,985**	**17,826**	**25,132**	**25,790**	**36,035**	**44,610**	**46,444**
Hotels	15,776	17,587	24,832	25,417	35,461	43,939	45,509
250+ Rooms	10,082	11,172	15,928	16,757	22,927	28,201	27,691
150-249 Rooms	3,396	3,741	5,205	4,906	6,802	9,156	10,044
76-149 Rooms	1,398	1,739	2,381	2,464	3,804	4,397	4,970
1-75 Rooms	900	935	1,319	1,290	1,929	2,185	2,604
Other City of Vancouver	**1,494**	**1,672**	**2,195**	**2,177**	**3,352**	**4,326**	**4,612**
Hotels	1,286	1,466	1,883	1,851	2,806	3,609	3,650
76+ Rooms	1,055	1,220	1,590	1,554	2,351	3,104	3,016
1-75 Rooms	231	246	293	297	456	505	634
City of Richmond	**5,334**	**6,462**	**6,845**	**6,679**	**8,715**	**9,881**	**10,437**
Other GVRD	**4,925**	**6,186**	**8,127**	**7,709**	**10,858**	**11,879**	**15,269**
Hotels	3,993	5,190	6,905	6,579	8,707	9,319	11,737
76+ Rooms	3,422	4,542	6,130	5,804	7,709	8,265	10,461
1-75 Rooms	570	648	776	774	998	1,054	1,276
Motels	807	868	1,078	1,017	1,359	1,515	2,014
29 Sunshine Coast	**112**	**150**	**197**	**231**	**257**	**272**	**526**
Motels	47	61	96	107	102	125	240
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**25,062**	**29,331**	**32,130**	**17,888**	**6,568**	**8,026**	**12,777**
Hotels	19,711	23,192	25,181	14,693	5,482	7,049	11,011
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	5,201	6,181	6,778	3,313	656	809	1,582
Motels	142	193	272	253	287	232	249
Vacation Rentals	4,687	5,066	5,769	2,575	603	572	1,225
District Municipality of Whist	**24,659**	**28,830**	**31,517**	**17,416**	**6,091**	**7,542**	**12,214**
Hotels	19,505	22,955	24,930	14,522	5,319	6,832	10,753
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	4,994	5,945	6,528	3,141	493	592	1,323
Vacation Rentals	4,640	5,004	5,696	2,535	588	554	1,183

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**97,831**	**87,235**	**57,001**	**45,457**	**57,201**	**846,610**
Hotels	88,768	81,128	53,485	42,530	49,423	767,374
250+ Rooms	45,648	43,521	30,175	22,564	23,788	391,855
150-249 Rooms	16,440	15,126	9,516	7,874	7,391	136,941
76-149 Rooms	19,324	16,555	10,194	8,686	11,517	164,560
1-75 Rooms	7,356	5,926	3,600	3,405	6,726	74,018
Motels	5,037	3,824	2,291	1,667	1,542	32,437
Vacation Rentals	2,016	1,348	775	851	5,242	33,396
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,382**	**3,532**	**2,372**	**1,849**	**1,982**	**31,521**
Hotels	3,054	2,576	1,802	1,460	1,563	23,685
76+ Rooms	2,692	2,274	1,576	1,254	1,408	20,809
15 Greater Vancouver	**79,766**	**74,446**	**50,704**	**38,025**	**28,338**	**622,233**
Hotels	74,508	70,826	48,470	36,393	26,874	588,892
150+ Rooms	53,938	52,587	37,016	27,216	19,052	436,045
76-149 Rooms	15,395	13,805	8,744	7,043	5,801	116,182
1-75 Rooms	5,174	4,434	2,710	2,134	2,021	36,665
Motels	3,265	2,605	1,437	1,085	1,049	21,287
Downtown Vancouver	**48,578**	**47,072**	**31,600**	**22,163**	**15,208**	**376,441**
Hotels	47,721	46,285	31,148	21,943	14,989	370,608
250+ Rooms	29,475	29,503	21,187	14,402	9,275	236,599
150-249 Rooms	9,988	9,422	5,646	4,429	3,069	75,804
76-149 Rooms	5,301	4,830	2,859	1,977	1,607	37,726
1-75 Rooms	2,957	2,531	1,456	1,136	1,038	20,480
Other City of Vancouver	**4,869**	**4,620**	**2,726**	**2,279**	**1,820**	**36,141**
Hotels	3,922	3,974	2,143	1,937	1,510	30,034
76+ Rooms	3,198	3,235	1,729	1,574	1,152	24,776
1-75 Rooms	724	739	414	363	358	5,259
City of Richmond	**10,975**	**9,732**	**7,184**	**5,959**	**5,463**	**93,666**
Other GVRD	**15,344**	**13,022**	**9,195**	**7,625**	**5,847**	**115,985**
Hotels	11,901	10,853	8,011	6,555	4,912	94,661
76+ Rooms	10,424	9,706	7,182	5,929	4,296	83,871
1-75 Rooms	1,477	1,147	829	626	616	10,790
Motels	2,327	1,888	1,086	862	811	15,633
29 Sunshine Coast	**641**	**401**	**305**	**220**	**135**	**3,446**
Motels	298	189	162	106	70	1,603
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,042**	**8,856**	**3,620**	**5,363**	**26,746**	**189,410**
Hotels	11,016	7,590	3,093	4,587	20,931	153,537
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,629	1,054	543	976	4,495	33,217
Motels	232	211	166	126	113	2,476
Vacation Rentals	1,447	840	270	485	4,886	28,425
District Municipality of Whist	**12,410**	**8,342**	**3,306**	**5,150**	**26,379**	**183,857**
Hotels	10,699	7,341	2,968	4,517	20,803	151,144
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,312	805	418	906	4,367	30,824
Vacation Rentals	1,381	809	254	471	4,773	27,888

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**8,482**	**10,457**	**12,173**	**10,339**	**13,823**	**18,023**	**29,222**
Fishing lodges	14	11	7	32	113	271	390
Hotels	4,530	5,551	6,452	5,987	7,969	9,855	14,069
76+ Rooms	2,776	3,451	4,157	4,320	5,805	6,996	9,048
1-75 Rooms	1,754	2,100	2,295	1,666	2,163	2,859	5,021
Motels	1,642	1,921	2,637	3,122	4,727	5,774	10,530
Vacation Rentals	1,547	2,207	2,244	644	630	1,518	3,202
Other	748	768	833	555	384	605	1,031
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**858**	**1,011**	**1,280**	**1,343**	**2,113**	**2,749**	**6,197**
Hotels	493	596	791	887	1,289	1,504	2,832
Motels	177	187	293	362	665	924	2,661
City of Penticton	**456**	**571**	**732**	**748**	**1,240**	**1,491**	**3,021**
Motels	77	89	138	144	315	456	1,480
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,397**	**3,250**	**3,792**	**3,015**	**4,371**	**5,594**	**7,062**
Hotels	712	972	1,211	1,247	1,835	2,137	2,487
76+ Rooms	503	671	866	978	1,400	1,605	1,811
1-75 Rooms	210	302	344	269	436	532	676
Motels	623	756	1,029	1,284	1,935	2,257	3,166
Vacation Rentals	820	1,279	1,302	255	231	562	579
City of Kamloops	**1,910**	**2,681**	**3,158**	**2,304**	**3,224**	**3,737**	**4,622**
Hotels	647	875	1,101	1,124	1,598	1,879	2,148
Motels	444	529	748	924	1,393	1,513	2,040
35 Central Okanagan	**2,458**	**3,058**	**3,699**	**3,454**	**4,571**	**5,545**	**8,276**
Hotels	1,647	1,964	2,468	2,591	3,447	4,084	5,198
76+ Rooms	1,300	1,521	1,943	2,254	3,014	3,546	4,386
1-75 Rooms	347	443	525	337	434	538	812
Motels	378	474	560	579	887	996	1,911
Vacation Rentals	432	617	663	256	226	393	1,120
City of Kelowna	**2,355**	**2,959**	**3,544**	**3,231**	**4,285**	**5,152**	**7,245**
Motels	367	465	544	559	848	944	1,734
37 North Okanagan	**1,389**	**1,591**	**1,536**	**947**	**951**	**1,198**	**1,795**
Hotels	1,154	1,369	1,247	651	572	753	974
Motels	126	153	213	249	320	368	520
City of Vernon	**679**	**782**	**891**	**761**	**868**	**1,064**	**1,400**
Hotels	457	571	625	486	537	671	804
Motels	122	148	206	234	297	347	491
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,380**	**1,547**	**1,866**	**1,581**	**1,817**	**2,938**	**5,894**
Hotels	524	650	736	611	825	1,376	2,577
Motels	339	350	541	647	921	1,229	2,271

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**33,049**	**21,769**	**11,565**	**7,007**	**9,015**	**184,924**
Fishing lodges	415	259	80	32	14	1,637
Hotels	15,804	11,793	6,791	4,516	4,862	98,177
76+ Rooms	10,124	8,233	4,930	3,032	3,162	66,035
1-75 Rooms	5,680	3,560	1,861	1,483	1,699	32,142
Motels	12,261	7,107	3,681	2,133	2,021	57,555
Vacation Rentals	3,510	1,849	775	197	1,881	20,204
Other	1,060	761	239	130	237	7,350
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**7,670**	**3,412**	**1,869**	**911**	**1,036**	**30,448**
Hotels	3,413	1,895	1,035	618	596	15,948
Motels	3,474	1,162	567	232	243	10,945
City of Penticton	**4,069**	**1,820**	**1,040**	**565**	**606**	**16,362**
Motels	2,119	533	316	118	88	5,873
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,660**	**6,039**	**3,229**	**1,917**	**2,847**	**51,172**
Hotels	2,792	2,335	1,410	921	748	18,809
76+ Rooms	1,957	1,671	1,098	683	499	13,741
1-75 Rooms	835	664	312	238	250	5,068
Motels	3,449	2,559	1,452	834	803	20,148
Vacation Rentals	593	427	123	38	1,090	7,300
City of Kamloops	**5,186**	**4,102**	**2,307**	**1,383**	**2,305**	**36,919**
Hotels	2,383	2,014	1,250	790	650	16,459
Motels	2,306	1,639	931	551	565	13,581
35 Central Okanagan	**9,377**	**6,643**	**3,922**	**2,284**	**2,629**	**55,915**
Hotels	5,841	4,739	3,030	1,800	1,784	38,594
76+ Rooms	4,924	4,058	2,600	1,605	1,483	32,634
1-75 Rooms	917	681	430	195	300	5,959
Motels	2,260	1,423	668	437	393	10,966
Vacation Rentals	1,186	474	222	45	451	6,085
City of Kelowna	**8,223**	**6,043**	**3,649**	**2,164**	**2,515**	**51,364**
Motels	2,039	1,319	639	422	378	10,259
37 North Okanagan	**1,991**	**1,638**	**979**	**991**	**1,447**	**16,451**
Hotels	1,078	954	570	770	1,169	11,261
Motels	568	459	259	145	147	3,527
City of Vernon	**1,623**	**1,402**	**821**	**586**	**848**	**11,727**
Hotels	941	805	448	382	579	7,305
Motels	534	431	240	134	142	3,326
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,352**	**4,037**	**1,567**	**904**	**1,055**	**30,938**
Hotels	2,680	1,870	746	406	564	13,566
Motels	2,510	1,504	735	485	436	11,969

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**3,544**	**5,117**	**6,373**	**4,179**	**4,429**	**5,140**	**7,802**
Hotels	1,615	1,993	3,067	1,990	1,954	2,090	2,770
76+ Rooms	473	592	1,085	810	995	1,026	1,276
1-75 Rooms	1,142	1,401	1,982	1,180	959	1,064	1,494
Motels	994	1,394	1,333	1,107	1,550	1,887	3,022
Vacation Rentals	482	1,082	1,299	555	388	547	973
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**2,418**	**3,586**	**4,947**	**2,928**	**2,535**	**3,095**	**4,919**
Hotels	1,031	1,230	2,315	1,281	981	1,109	1,564
76+ Rooms	314	379	865	550	642	640	790
1-75 Rooms	717	851	1,450	731	339	469	773
Motels	620	786	819	662	784	1,008	1,701
Vacation Rentals	471	1,068	1,287	542	345	490	803
City of Cranbrook	**345**	**413**	**517**	**537**	**663**	**748**	**1,112**
Hotels	226	266	345	345	398	378	527
Motels	96	114	139	154	223	292	442
03 Central Kootenay	**711**	**983**	**932**	**975**	**1,431**	**1,581**	**2,233**
Hotels	400	533	537	599	777	827	1,068
Motels	199	346	288	296	509	581	846
05 Kootenay Boundary	**416**	**548**	**494**	**266**	**464**	**463**	**650**
Hotels	184	230	215	110	197	154	138
Motels	174	262	227	149	257	298	475

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
CARIBOO	**2,260**	**2,581**	**2,605**	**3,185**	**4,065**	**4,398**	**5,477**
Hotels	1,460	1,661	1,608	1,928	2,382	2,275	2,472
76+ Rooms	1,004	1,126	1,009	1,292	1,568	1,367	1,394
1-75 Rooms	456	535	600	636	813	907	1,078
Motels	661	744	829	1,130	1,434	1,595	2,103
Vacation Rentals	6	13	14	6	80	161	303
Other	136	160	142	114	104	136	339
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**674**	**748**	**805**	**1,020**	**1,403**	**1,874**	**2,491**
Hotels	281	325	373	374	492	579	665
Motels	311	331	349	574	670	807	1,078
City of Quesnel	**152**	**170**	**202**	**366**	**336**	**429**	**583**
Motels	118	111	110	288	281	349	515
City of Williams Lake	**283**	**305**	**333**	**365**	**493**	**550**	**602**
Motels	103	116	132	154	198	223	255
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,595**	**1,833**	**1,799**	**2,165**	**2,662**	**2,524**	**2,986**
Hotels	1,180	1,337	1,235	1,554	1,889	1,695	1,806
Motels	349	413	480	556	764	788	1,024
City of Prince George	**1,220**	**1,421**	**1,317**	**1,758**	**2,238**	**1,889**	**2,016**
Motels	142	189	214	312	489	357	402

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,474**	**6,966**	**4,258**	**2,993**	**4,066**	**64,331**
Hotels	3,339	2,745	1,762	1,420	1,798	26,542
76+ Rooms	1,680	1,313	746	600	733	11,328
1-75 Rooms	1,659	1,432	1,016	820	1,065	15,214
Motels	3,653	2,823	1,605	1,053	1,062	21,484
Vacation Rentals	1,373	642	438	107	754	8,640
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**6,074**	**4,095**	**2,411**	**1,559**	**2,877**	**41,444**
Hotels	1,931	1,449	845	667	1,090	15,494
76+ Rooms	1,134	825	444	382	441	7,406
1-75 Rooms	797	625	401	285	649	8,088
Motels	2,014	1,469	779	408	651	11,700
Vacation Rentals	1,205	568	396	100	726	8,001
City of Cranbrook	**1,311**	**1,024**	**709**	**466**	**471**	**8,315**
Hotels	720	501	389	301	278	4,673
Motels	490	427	256	134	169	2,936
03 Central Kootenay	**2,620**	**2,057**	**1,305**	**1,014**	**842**	**16,684**
Hotels	1,236	1,099	735	599	595	9,004
Motels	1,068	760	477	389	197	5,957
05 Kootenay Boundary	**781**	**814**	**542**	**420**	**346**	**6,203**
Hotels	172	197	181	154	113	2,045
Motels	571	594	350	256	214	3,827
CARIBOO	**5,554**	**5,004**	**3,539**	**2,564**	**2,270**	**43,510**
Hotels	2,488	2,488	2,022	1,669	1,399	23,851
76+ Rooms	1,334	1,377	1,302	1,115	791	14,679
1-75 Rooms	1,154	1,111	720	554	608	9,172
Motels	2,222	1,875	1,255	825	772	15,446
Vacation Rentals	325	220	69	7	14	1,218
Other	281	211	121	53	70	1,865
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,606**	**2,202**	**1,369**	**808**	**797**	**16,796**
Hotels	709	645	395	305	297	5,440
Motels	1,149	975	735	436	405	7,821
City of Quesnel	**581**	**546**	**377**	**209**	**256**	**4,206**
Motels	495	469	331	167	223	3,457
City of Williams Lake	**607**	**569**	**421**	**317**	**284**	**5,130**
Motels	279	230	172	124	90	2,075
53 Fraser-Fort George	**2,948**	**2,802**	**2,170**	**1,756**	**1,473**	**26,714**
Hotels	1,780	1,843	1,626	1,364	1,101	18,410
Motels	1,074	899	520	389	367	7,625
City of Prince George	**1,996**	**1,992**	**1,793**	**1,485**	**1,175**	**20,302**
Motels	414	375	301	226	176	3,596

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGIONS	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**758**	**1,109**	**1,046**	**1,042**	**1,666**	**2,939**	**3,264**
Hotels	417	560	586	563	865	1,389	1,535
Motels	330	370	440	451	658	928	1,055
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**337**	**484**	**428**	**446**	**926**	**2,091**	**2,157**
Hotels	257	364	316	317	560	1,070	1,110
Motels	72	111	97	113	241	439	419
City of Prince Rupert	**291**	**433**	**356**	**368**	**702**	**1,302**	**1,313**
Hotels	245	353	297	292	540	921	935
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**421**	**625**	**618**	**596**	**740**	**848**	**1,107**
Hotels	160	197	270	247	305	319	425
Motels	258	260	342	338	417	489	635
City of Terrace	**254**	**282**	**390**	**345**	**420**	**443**	**626**
Hotels	140	174	238	212	272	279	373

NECHAKO	**456**	**465**	**583**	**476**	**692**	**975**	**1,027**
Hotels	167	184	223	172	231	294	324
Motels	254	244	320	274	372	528	517
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**212**	**215**	**270**	**246**	**303**	**459**	**525**
Motels	61	61	80	99	108	174	183

NORTHEAST	**2,641**	**3,315**	**3,348**	**1,536**	**1,569**	**2,132**	[illegible]
Hotels	1,260	1,590	1,651	791	913	1,185	1,401
76+ Rooms	646	850	815	402	466	564	724
1-75 Rooms	614	740	836	389	446	621	677
Motels	666	741	884	533	519	711	852
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**393**	**407**	**460**	**291**	**317**	**415**	**525**
Motels	238	249	283	184	216	292	365
City of Fort St. John	**925**	**1,205**	**1,174**	**569**	**639**	**723**	**833**
Hotels	606	849	775	376	483	531	557

BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**80,230**	**96,772**	**116,490**	**99,553**	**116,501**	**142,305**	**181,245**
Fishing lodges	177	157	262	504	961	2,635	3,665
Hotels	62,093	74,269	90,232	79,480	92,700	111,128	131,093
250+ Rooms	21,881	26,158	33,018	31,615	37,594	45,300	48,961
150-249 Rooms	10,134	11,721	14,078	13,426	16,453	20,569	23,058
76-149 Rooms	16,820	20,598	24,490	20,838	24,499	28,593	35,395
1-75 Rooms	13,258	15,791	18,645	13,601	14,153	16,665	23,678
Motels	7,242	8,499	10,564	11,064	14,982	18,048	27,600
Vacation Rentals	7,595	9,635	11,060	5,496	3,992	5,701	10,892
Other	3,124	4,212	4,372	3,008	3,867	4,793	7,995

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**2,986**	**2,401**	**1,241**	**903**	**721**	**20,077**
Hotels	1,344	1,137	632	567	439	10,034
Motels	945	853	538	315	243	7,126
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,943**	**1,376**	**514**	**409**	**278**	**11,387**
Hotels	1,001	743	377	310	213	6,639
Motels	334	298	114	90	61	2,390
City of Prince Rupert	**1,069**	**1,023**	**422**	**349**	**246**	**7,874**
Hotels	803	691	345	293	203	5,918
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**1,043**	**1,025**	**728**	**494**	**444**	**8,690**
Hotels	342	393	255	257	226	3,396
Motels	611	555	424	226	182	4,736
City of Terrace	**512**	**549**	**392**	**334**	**300**	**4,846**
Hotels	301	337	226	213	194	2,958
NECHAKO	**1,121**	**1,046**	**763**	**437**	**402**	**8,443**
Hotels	369	359	221	153	111	2,808
Motels	547	520	381	220	226	4,405
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**598**	**607**	**415**	**247**	**197**	**4,294**
Motels	214	211	131	69	99	1,488
NORTHEAST	**2,506**	**2,601**	**2,307**	**2,259**	**2,356**	**29,252**
Hotels	1,370	1,358	1,250	1,163	1,066	14,998
76+ Rooms	658	606	575	562	507	7,376
1-75 Rooms	712	751	675	601	559	7,622
Motels	866	746	728	699	582	8,527
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**506**	**421**	**411**	**440**	**348**	**4,937**
Motels	337	270	254	311	243	3,240
City of Fort St. John	**805**	**1,033**	**923**	**957**	**930**	**10,717**
Hotels	538	543	560	582	447	6,848
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**193,657**	**158,169**	**98,882**	**72,840**	**86,054**	**1,442,699**
Fishing lodges	3,699	2,391	734	233	246	15,664
Hotels	138,813	121,433	78,901	59,492	65,692	1,105,326
250+ Rooms	50,748	47,886	33,089	24,115	25,205	425,571
150-249 Rooms	23,972	21,480	13,898	10,344	9,489	188,622
76-149 Rooms	37,990	32,122	19,609	15,237	17,923	294,113
1-75 Rooms	26,105	19,944	12,306	9,796	13,075	197,019
Motels	31,444	21,828	12,719	8,902	7,869	180,762
Vacation Rentals	12,111	7,293	3,510	2,196	9,201	88,683
Other	7,589	5,224	3,017	2,017	3,046	52,264

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS

Ministry of Management
Services

Contact: Christie DeDood
Tel: (250) 387-0360
Release: August 2001
Issue: 00-Annual

Tourism Industry Monitor ◆ Annual 2000

2000 Highlights

Tourism up in 2000

- Visitor entries to Canada via British Columbia continued to grow in 2000. In 2000, BC welcomed 8.5 million international visitor to the province.
- American travellers took 7.0 million trips to Canada via BC, up 2.1% from 1999. The number of overnight (+2.3%) and same-day (+1.8%) trips rose.
- International traveller entries into BC grew 4.8% in 2000 to reach 1.5 million. Entries from Asia increased 6.0% and entries from oceanic countries climbed 6.2%
- Canadian travellers re-entering via BC fell (-1.6%) for the fourth straight year. There were 9.4 million Canadians who re-entered Canada through BC, down from 9.6 million in 1999.
- The low value of the Canadian loonie relative to the American buck helped to decrease travel by Canadians to the United States. Same day car trips to the U.S dropped 3.0%.
- Re-entries from overseas jumped 8.5% to reach 867,000.

Room Revenue

- Room Revenues grew 8.4% in 2000 continuing the strong growth from the 1990s. Total revenue exceeded $1.4 billion, the highest ever annual amount.
- Hotel occupancy rates dropped (-0.8 percentage points). The decline in occupancy rates may be caused by the opening of new hotels in the province over the past couple of years, with new properties being built in Whistler, Vancouver and Victoria.
- The average room rate in BC rose 1.7% to $116.49

Transportation

- Air traffic passenger volume rose (+1.4%) for the Vancouver Airport but volume declined (-4.4%) in the Victoria airport.
- The number of passengers who travelled on BC Ferries in 2000 dropped slightly (-0.4%) whereas Coquihalla Highway passenger traffic was up 0.5%.

Employment

- In 2000, tourism generated 111,890 jobs, up 0.9% from 1998. By comparison, the number of people working in all industries in BC grew 4.1%. The largest employer of tourism workers was the accommodation and food and beverage service industries that employed over half of all tourist employees.
- Tourism employment in amusement and recreation industries made the largest gains, climbing 7.2%. Public sector tourism employment fell 5.1%.

Tourism GDP

- Tourism activity in BC generated $4.5 billion dollars (constant 1992 dollars) in 2000, a 3.9% increase from 1999. Top contributors to the total included accommodation, which added $1.2 billion, and transportation and communication put in $958 million.
- Top performers for the year included food and beverage service industries (+6.5%), transportation and communication industries (+4.0%) and accommodation (+3.8%).

Tourism Indicators

Annual Series, 1994-2000

Tourism Room Revenue ($ thousand)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	898,467	999,453	1,093,487	1,157,582	1,206,097	1,328,932	1,442,699

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product ($ million)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	87,639	91,779	94,261	98,837	99,127	104,159	111,183
Tourism	4113.3	4438.1	4692.0	4977.2	5069.2	5040.4	5389.7
CONSTANT DOLLARS (1992 dollars)							
BC Total	82,628	84,863	87	89	90	91965.0	95186.0
Tourism	3961.2	4143.6	4216.0	4314.5	4369.5	4356.6	4528.6

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Revenue ($ milllions)	6,717	7,678	8,314	8,510	8,771	9,197	9,452
Visitor Volume (thousands)	19,537	20,719	21,142	21,356	21,796	22,099	22,445

Source: Tourism BC

Visitor Entries to Canada via British Columbia (thousands of persons)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
USA -- Total	5,036	5,369	5,494	5,893	6,549	6,862	7,006
Overnight	2,631	2,880	2,883	3,094	3,425	3,492	3,609
OVERSEAS -- Total	963	1,209	1,412	1,430	1,296	1,408	1,476
EUROPE	375	419	468	449	449	485	498
Germany	116	133	134	121	111	115	107
United Kingdom	148	162	188	173	184	207	231
PACIFIC RIM	548	756	895	920	771	842	893
Australia	65	83	89	89	92	99	109
Hong Kong	71	105	130	95	100	95	90
Japan	241	308	342	317	289	284	279
Taiwan	44	76	104	123	111	143	148
CANADA -- TOTAL (returning to Canada)	13,552	13,502	13,710	13,428	10,451	9,588	9,435
From U.S.A. -- Total	12,999	12,920	13,039	12,660	9,652	8,789	8,569
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	9,993	9,885	9,802	9,329	6,735	5,813	5,639

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	1,342,940	1,393,190	1,408,520	1,441,670	1,454,560	1,456,200	1,515,980
Direct Tourism Employment	105,940	107,110	109,820	112,640	112,250	110,860	111,890

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation (thousands)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	10,831	12,007	14,037	14,819	15,508	15,782	16,005
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	767	820	979	1,103	1,214	1,191	1,139
BC Ferries -- passengers	22,010	22,408	22,193	22,060	21,418	21,369	21,280
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	2,504	2,498	2,325	2,316	2,365	2,378	2,389

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Occupancy (%)	66.0	67.7	68.2	66.2	61.9	61.9	61.1
Room Rate ($)	86.50	91.90	99.90	108.45	110.67	114.49	116.49

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Tourism Indicators

Annual growth rates, 1994-2000

% change from previous year	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Tourism Room Revenue							
BC Total	13.1	11.2	9.4	5.9	4.2	10.2	8.6

Source: BC STATS

Gross Domestic Product	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
CURRENT DOLLARS							
BC Total	8.1	4.7	2.7	4.9	0.3	5.1	n/a
Tourism	8.2	7.9	5.7	6.1	1.8	-0.6	n/a
CONSTANT DOLLARS							
BC Total	4.7	2.7	-99.9	2.9	0.4	2.6	n/a
Tourism	6.3	4.6	1.7	2.3	1.3	-0.3	n/a

Source: BC STATS

Tourism Revenue & Volume Estimates	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Revenue	12.0	14.3	8.3	2.4	3.1	4.9	2.8
Visitor Volume	5.3	6.1	2.0	1.0	2.1	1.4	1.6

Source: Tourism BC

Direct Entries to Canada via British Columbia	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
USA -- Total	8.6	6.6	2.3	7.2	11.1	4.8	2.1
Overnight	6.7	9.5	0.1	7.3	10.7	2.0	3.4
OVERSEAS -- Total	14.5	25.5	16.8	1.3	-9.4	8.6	4.8
EUROPE	13.6	11.7	11.6	-3.9	0.1	7.8	2.8
Germany	12.1	14.5	0.9	-9.5	-8.8	4.4	-7.2
United Kingdom	16.7	9.6	15.7	-7.9	6.4	12.2	11.6
PACIFIC RIM	15.5	38.1	18.3	2.8	-16.2	9.2	6.0
Australia	26.5	28.6	6.6	-0.1	4.0	7.8	10.3
Hong Kong	5.6	48.7	23.2	-26.8	5.7	-5.8	-4.9
Japan	9.8	27.6	11.1	-7.2	-8.9	-1.6	-1.7
Taiwan	41.9	73.7	35.6	18.9	-10.0	29.4	3.0
CANADA -- TOTAL (returning to Canada)	-15.0	-0.4	1.5	-2.1	-22.2	-8.3	-1.6
From U.S.A. -- Total	-15.8	-0.6	0.9	-2.9	-23.8	-8.9	-2.5
From U.S.A. -- Same day auto	-17.2	-1.1	-0.8	-4.8	-27.8	-13.7	-3.0

Source: Statistics Canada, International Travel (66-001)

Employment (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
BC Total	2.3	3.7	1.1	2.4	0.9	0.1	4.1
Direct Tourism Employment	0.7	1.1	2.5	2.6	-0.3	-1.2	0.9

Source: Statistics Canada (Survey of Employment, Payroll & Hours), BC STATS

Transportation	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Vancouver Airport -- arrivals & departures	5.8	10.9	16.9	5.6	4.7	1.8	1.4
Victoria Airport -- arrivals & departures	6.5	7.0	19.3	12.7	10.1	-1.9	-4.4
BC Ferries -- passengers	3.7	1.8	-1.0	-0.6	-2.9	-0.2	-0.4
Coquihalla Highway -- passenger vehicles	3.6	-0.2	-6.9	-0.4	2.1	0.6	0.5

Sources: Vancouver Airport, Victoria Airport, BC Ferries, Ministry of Transportation & Highways

Hotel Occupancy & Room Rates (annual average)	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Occupancy (percentage point change)	1.9	2.6	0.7	-2.9	-6.5	0.0	-1.3
Room Rate	4.8	6.2	8.7	8.6	2.0	3.5	1.7

Source: Pannell Kerr Forster (Vancouver)

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**198,897**	**205,480**	**219,677**	**238,389**	**245,550**	***569***	***17,887***
Fishing lodges	6,378	7,336	6,594	7,996	8,845	*54*	*884*
Hotels	136,137	139,013	150,640	162,048	161,541	*154*	*9,193*
150+ Rooms	51,604	54,735	59,586	62,247	63,426	*9*	*1,925*
76-149 Rooms	44,009	43,911	44,531	48,169	46,094	*36*	*3,416*
1-75 Rooms	40,524	40,368	46,523	51,631	52,021	*109*	*3,852*
Motels	30,604	31,772	30,679	32,236	33,783	*153*	*3,714*
Vacation Rentals	18,131	17,781	19,935	21,261	23,674	*95*	*1,615*
Miscellaneous	7,647	9,577	11,828	14,849	17,707	*113*	*2,481*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**121,939**	**124,770**	**138,306**	**150,894**	**151,227**	***214***	***9,216***
Hotels	101,420	103,870	116,268	125,724	123,535	*73*	*5,578*
76+ Rooms	78,704	81,365	88,864	93,932	92,494	*27*	*3,730*
1-75 Rooms	22,716	22,505	27,404	31,793	31,042	*46*	*1,848*
Motels	11,776	12,383	11,685	12,180	12,637	*38*	*1,242*
Vacation Rentals	2,233	2,037	2,060	2,436	3,556	*22*	*372*
City of Victoria	**95,176**	**97,947**	**108,902**	**117,837**	**117,121**	***100***	***6,335***
Hotels	86,694	89,449	99,679	107,537	105,842	*48*	*4,523*
76+ Rooms	72,279	74,920	82,570	86,660	85,048	*23*	*3,301*
1-75 Rooms	14,415	14,529	17,109	20,878	20,793	*25*	*1,222*
Motels	5,631	5,701	5,071	5,159	5,041	*17*	*525*
Other CRD	**26,762**	**26,823**	**29,404**	**33,057**	**34,106**	***114***	***2,881***
Hotels	14,726	14,422	16,588	18,187	17,693	*25*	*1,055*
76+ Rooms	6,425	6,445	6,294	7,272	7,445	*4*	*429*
1-75 Rooms	8,301	7,977	10,294	10,915	10,248	*21*	*626*
Motels	6,144	6,682	6,614	7,021	7,596	*21*	*717*
19 Cowichan Valley	**6,631**	**6,179**	**6,444**	**6,623**	**7,256**	***47***	***816***
Hotels	3,419	3,131	3,187	3,504	3,968	*10*	*320*
Motels	1,551	1,483	1,504	1,418	1,449	*18*	*295*
21 Nanaimo	**28,075**	**27,409**	**28,622**	**28,807**	**29,339**	***76***	***2,727***
Hotels	14,309	14,150	14,385	14,256	14,540	*18*	*1,214*
76+ Rooms	9,812	9,634	9.271	9,838	10,203	*9*	*824*
1-75 Rooms	4,497	4,516	5,115	4,418	4,337	*9*	*390*
Motels	6,411	6,299	6,539	6,578	6,677	*31*	*837*
City of Nanaimo	**12,903**	**13,013**	**13,002**	**14,262**	**14,843**	***24***	***1,270***
Hotels	8,758	8,837	8,676	10,240	10,783	*8*	*746*
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**14,429**	**16,923**	**18,520**	**21,139**	**23,405**	***64***	***1,365***
Hotels	3,391	3,268	3,412	4,738	5,538	*15*	*480*
Motels	3,554	3,923	3,933	4,164	3,993	*25*	*471*
City of Port Alberni	**3,498**	**3,501**	**3,256**	**3,574**	**3,671**	***18***	***448***
Motels	1,543	1,570	1,497	1,474	1,332	*9*	*184*
25 Comox-Strathcona	**19,181**	**20,735**	**19,355**	**21,938**	**24,267**	***104***	***2,413***
Fishing lodges	3,232	3,839	3,536	4,030	4,860	*29*	*523*
Hotels	7,612	8,113	7,120	7,595	7,703	*13*	*693*
Motels	5,867	6,122	5,721	6,548	7,490	*29*	*693*
Vacation Rentals	2,026	2,145	2,087	2,583	2,554	*26*	*325*
27 Powell River	**3,120**	**3,482**	**3,038**	**3,186**	**3,478**	***23***	***483***
Hotels	1,674	1,939	2,265	2,439	2,446	*10*	*311*
43 Mount Waddington	**4,575**	**4,994**	**4,433**	**4,607**	**5,222**	***28***	***698***
45 Central Coast	**946**	**988**	**959**	**1,194**	**1,357**	***13***	***169***

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**621,444**	**665,314**	**686,970**	**778,153**	**846,610**	***484***	***35,876***
Hotels	564,532	606,358	623,852	705,003	767,374	*262*	*29,800*
150+ Rooms	414,027	443,869	446,801	486,483	528,796	*60*	*16,801*
76-149 Rooms	97,252	106,945	120,587	150,327	164,560	*77*	*8,030*
1-75 Rooms	53,253	55,544	56,464	68,193	74,018	*125*	*4,969*
Motels	34,490	33,970	32,517	33,631	32,437	*119*	*3,619*
Vacation Rentals	13,231	16,503	21,363	28,912	33,396	*50*	*1,313*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**21,809**	**23,155**	**24,839**	**28,461**	**31,521**	***77***	***2,762***
Hotels	14,621	15,662	17,501	20,953	23,685	*23*	*1,532*
76+ Rooms	12,122	13,257	15,281	18,516	20,809	*9*	*1,081*
1-75 Rooms	2,499	2,404	2,220	2,437	2,877	*14*	*451*
15 Greater Vancouver	**504,652**	**537,178**	**538,024**	**585,814**	**622,233**	***285***	***27,350***
Hotels	474,555	508,734	509,905	554,967	588,892	*191*	*24,085*
150+ Rooms	368,689	392,420	388,040	410,728	436,045	*52*	*14,630*
76-149 Rooms	73,883	82,015	88,989	107,956	116,182	*56*	*5,972*
1-75 Rooms	31,983	34,298	32,876	36,282	36,665	*83*	*3,483*
Motels	23,645	23,149	22,108	21,656	21,287	*49*	*1,945*
Downtown Vancouver	**330,989**	**353,610**	**350,463**	**377,768**	**376,441**	***90***	***12,681***
Hotels	328,559	351,515	348,080	373,684	370,608	*78*	*12,421*
250+ Rooms	230,422	246,647	237,224	242,468	236,599	*15*	*6,098*
150-249 Rooms	56,418	62,314	67,839	77,194	75,804	*16*	*3,132*
76-149 Rooms	25,939	25,606	27,093	34,495	37,726	*18*	*1,914*
1-75 Rooms	15,780	16,947	15,924	19,527	20,480	*29*	*1,277*
Other City of Vancouver	**27,906**	**30,243**	**28,825**	**34,256**	**36,141**	***48***	***3,003***
Hotels	23,378	25,740	24,423	28,748	30,034	*28*	*2,390*
76+ Rooms	19,574	21,088	19,696	23,602	24,776	*12*	*1,649*
1-75 Rooms	3,804	4,652	4,727	5,146	5,259	*16*	*741*
City of Richmond	**62,544**	**65,914**	**71,623**	**82,407**	**93,666**	***21***	***3,771***
Other GVRD	**83,214**	**87,410**	**87,113**	**91,383**	**115,985**	***126***	***7,895***
Hotels	60,074	65,577	65,787	70,130	94,661	*65*	*5,518*
76+ Rooms	47,850	53,073	53,713	58,666	83,871	*28*	*4,078*
1-75 Rooms	12,224	12,504	12,073	11,463	10,790	*37*	*1,440*
Motels	18,055	17,730	16,830	16,136	15,633	*41*	*1,512*
29 Sunshine Coast	**3,252**	**3,006**	**3,101**	**3,383**	**3,446**	***24***	***474***
Motels	2,017	1,533	1,502	1,602	1,603	*13*	*251*
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**91,730**	**101,975**	**121,006**	**160,495**	**189,410**	***98***	***5,290***
Hotels	74,611	80,934	95,388	127,855	153,537	*43*	*4,031*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	18,026	17,814	20,309	28,245	33,217	*23*	*883*
Motels	1,883	2,108	2,043	3,314	2,476	*11*	*316*
Vacation Rentals	12,566	15,710	20,527	25,972	28,425	*28*	*791*
District Municipality of Whistle	**87,532**	**97,581**	**116,541**	**154,513**	**183,857**	***72***	***4,690***
Hotels	72,483	78,838	93,195	125,525	151,144	*35*	*3,792*
76+ Rooms	56,585	63,121	75,079	99,609	120,320	*20*	*3,148*
1-75 Rooms	15,899	15,717	18,116	25,915	30,824	*15*	*644*
Vacation Rentals	12,463	15,602	20,400	25,750	27,888	*23*	*759*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996 Revenue ($ thousands)	1997 Revenue ($ thousands)	1998 Revenue ($ thousands)	1999 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 Revenue ($ thousands)	2000 *Properties*	2000 *Rooms*
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**139,958**	**146,520**	**155,799**	**166,895**	**184,924**	***589***	***17,706***
Fishing lodges	1,261	1,312	1,464	1,611	1,637	*38*	*337*
Hotels	72,965	75,064	81,099	88,068	98,177	*120*	*6,857*
76+ Rooms	49,371	51,004	54,461	58,940	66,035	*31*	*3,503*
1-75 Rooms	23,594	24,060	26,638	29,128	32,142	*89*	*3,354*
Motels	49,280	51,208	52,615	53,697	57,555	*292*	*7,537*
Vacation Rentals	11,313	12,961	14,296	16,660	20,204	*80*	*1,960*
Miscellaneous	5,139	5,975	6,326	6,860	7,350	*59*	*1,015*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**22,869**	**23,057**	**25,679**	**26,237**	**30,448**	***129***	***3,441***
Hotels	10,629	11,290	13,394	13,646	15,948	*22*	*1,269*
Motels	9,538	9,420	9,575	9,667	10,945	*90*	*1,867*
City of Penticton	**13,531**	**13,289**	**14,589**	**14,379**	**16,362**	***53***	***1,909***
Motels	4,756	4,718	5,360	5,312	5,873	*41*	*1,105*
33 Thompson-Nicola	**41,753**	**43,247**	**45,900**	**47,425**	**51,172**	***198***	***5,425***
Fishing lodges	882	874	1,038	1,098	1,159	*24*	*211*
Hotels	18,197	17,275	17,851	18,524	18,809	*35*	*1,804*
76+ Rooms	12,933	12,497	12,880	13,546	13,741	*9*	*911*
1-75 Rooms	5,264	4,778	4,971	4,978	5,068	*26*	*893*
Motels	18,732	18,859	19,744	19,108	20,148	*90*	*2,483*
Vacation Rentals	1,927	3,541	4,244	5,368	7,300	*27*	*606*
City of Kamloops	**29,262**	**30,170**	**32,256**	**33,922**	**36,919**	***80***	***3,387***
Hotels	15,374	14,663	15,273	16,155	16,459	*19*	*1,345*
Motels	11,967	12,076	13,070	12,758	13,581	*37*	*1,495*
35 Central Okanagan	**36,900**	**40,601**	**43,313**	**49,068**	**55,915**	***81***	***4,185***
Hotels	23,876	26,459	29,049	33,120	38,594	*24*	*1,842*
76+ Rooms	19,686	21,775	24,087	27,448	32,634	*11*	*1,263*
1-75 Rooms	4,190	4,684	4,962	5,672	5,959	*13*	*579*
Motels	8,023	8,740	8,826	9,919	10,966	*35*	*1,208*
Vacation Rentals	4,882	5,187	5,224	5,770	6,085	*17*	*780*
City of Kelowna	**34,252**	**37,645**	**39,839**	**44,825**	**51,364**	***57***	***3,670***
Motels	7,066	7,625	8,266	9,444	10,259	*26*	*1,063*
37 North Okanagan	**12,110**	**12,805**	**13,226**	**15,232**	**16,451**	***62***	***1,735***
Hotels	8,796	8,786	9,041	10,289	11,261	*20*	*995*
Motels	2,698	3,425	3,517	3,736	3,527	*20*	*538*
Vacation Rentals	376	341	350	857	1,238	*11*	*132*
City of Vernon	**9,003**	**9,929**	**10,161**	**11,116**	**11,727**	***33***	***1,194***
Hotels	6,391	6,566	6,651	6,886	7,305	*12*	*635*
Motels	2,495	3,231	3,315	3,554	3,326	*15*	*466*
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**26,327**	**26,811**	**27,681**	**28,933**	**30,938**	***119***	***2,920***
Hotels	11,466	11,254	11,764	12,489	13,566	*19*	*947*
Motels	10,290	10,763	10,952	11,268	11,969	*57*	*1,441*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region *Annual Series 1996-2000*

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
KOOTENAY	**41,896**	**44,803**	**47,223**	**53,603**	**64,331**	***279***	***6,725***
Hotels	16,498	17,878	19,416	23,309	26,542	*54*	*2,432*
76+ Rooms	5,872	7,627	7,926	10,139	11,328	*10*	*1,007*
1-75 Rooms	10,626	10,251	11,490	13,170	15,214	*44*	*1,425*
Motels	15,294	16,468	16,865	18,030	21,484	*145*	*2,711*
Vacation Rentals	5,091	4,815	4,437	5,590	8,640	*37*	*970*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**26,707**	**27,594**	**29,194**	**34,222**	**41,444**	***136***	***4,246***
Hotels	9,908	9,649	10,384	13,429	15,494	*29*	*1,495*
76+ Rooms	4,243	4,166	4,228	6,596	7,406	*8*	*774*
1-75 Rooms	5,665	5,483	6,156	6,833	8,088	*21*	*721*
Motels	8,084	8,858	9,506	10,332	11,700	*69*	*1,451*
Vacation Rentals	4,587	4,325	3,938	5,050	8,001	*19*	*856*
City of Cranbrook	**5,582**	**5,790**	**6,278**	**6,844**	**8,315**	***23***	***980***
Hotels	3,076	3,096	3,001	3,860	4,673	*7*	*469*
Motels	2,382	2,493	2,594	2,292	2,936	*12*	*343*
03 Central Kootenay	**10,748**	**12,875**	**13,468**	**14,352**	**16,684**	***94***	***1,647***
Hotels	4,820	6,700	7,467	8,000	9,004	*17*	*698*
Motels	4,730	5,001	4,577	4,835	5,957	*42*	*708*
05 Kootenay Boundary	**4,442**	**4,334**	**4,561**	**5,030**	**6,203**	***49***	***832***
Hotels	1,771	1,528	1,565	1,881	2,045	*8*	*239*
Motels	2,480	2,609	2,782	2,863	3,827	*34*	*552*
CARIBOO	**42,632**	**43,225**	**42,381**	**40,788**	**43,510**	***209***	***5,159***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,131	*34*	*323*
Hotels	25,023	25,566	24,709	23,321	23,851	*33*	*1,916*
76+ Rooms	15,394	15,382	14,732	14,296	14,679	*8*	*893*
1-75 Rooms	9,629	10,184	9,977	9,025	9,172	*25*	*1,023*
Motels	13,638	13,558	13,627	13,430	15,446	*76*	*2,093*
Vacation Rentals	1,101	1,152	1,112	1,045	1,218	*44*	*356*
Miscellaneous	1,787	1,817	1,843	1,860	1,865	*22*	*471*
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**16,509**	**16,875**	**15,951**	**15,496**	**16,796**	***141***	***2,430***
Fishing lodges	1,084	1,132	1,089	1,134	1,117	*33*	*309*
Hotels	6,356	6,343	6,066	5,799	5,440	*14*	*581*
Motels	6,957	7,196	6,643	6,423	7,821	*40*	*1,091*
Vacation Rentals	859	971	891	848	1,027	*38*	*295*
City of Quesnel	**4,216**	**4,163**	**3,699**	**3,219**	**4,206**	***18***	***629***
Motels	3,093	2,954	2,636	2,332	3,457	*12*	*485*
City of Williams Lake	**5,400**	**5,512**	**5,163**	**5,126**	**5,130**	***16***	***616***
Hotels	3,160	3,148	2,956	2,890	2,879	*4*	*294*
53 Fraser-Fort George	**26,123**	**26,351**	**26,430**	**25,292**	**26,714**	***68***	***2,729***
Hotels	18,667	19,223	18,644	17,522	18,410	*19*	*1,335*
Motels	6,681	6,362	6,984	7,006	7,625	*36*	*1,002*
City of Prince George	**19,743**	**20,350**	**20,531**	**19,410**	**20,302**	***34***	***1,944***
Motels	2,919	2,813	3,250	3,225	3,596	*16*	*544*

Table 1 : Room Revenue by Development Region

Annual Series 1996-2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000		
	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	Revenue ($ thousands)	*Properties*	*Rooms*
NORTH COAST	**18,498**	**17,800**	**17,923**	**18,651**	**20,077**	**87**	**2,268**
Hotels	10,297	9,567	9,168	9,2[illegible]	10,034	23	1,082
Motels	6,964	6,710	6,707	6,705	7,126	33	803
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**10,050**	**9,383**	**9,726**	**10,408**	**11,387**	**41**	**1,252**
Hotels	6,682	6,127	5,898	6,133	6,639	13	729
Motels	2,417	2,114	2,085	2,009	2,390	10	259
City of Prince Rupert	**7,603**	**6,853**	**6,805**	**6,937**	**7,874**	**16**	**834**
Hotels	5,745	5,205	5,116	5,342	5,918	9	619
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**8,448**	**8,416**	**8,197**	**8,243**	**8,690**	**46**	**1,016**
Hotels	3,615	3,440	3,269	3,155	3,396	10	353
Motels	4,547	4,596	4,621	4,697	4,736	23	544
City of Terrace	**4,364**	**4,497**	**4,540**	**4,431**	**4,846**	**19**	**514**
Hotels	2,996	2,913	2,837	2,762	2,958	6	253
NECHAKO	**9,302**	**9,301**	**8,932**	**8,684**	**8,443**	**75**	**1,442**
Hotels	2,917	2,974	2,750	2,936	2,808	10	416
Motels	5,083	5,181	4,930	4,546	4,405	29	687
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**4,544**	**4,467**	**4,396**	**4,257**	**4,294**	**18**	**448**
Motels	1,544	1,645	1,633	1,383	1,488	7	208
NORTHEAST	**20,772**	**25,142**	**27,183**	**24,183**	**29,252**	**78**	**2,778**
Hotels	10,745	11,726	13,676	12,765	14,998	21	1,361
76+ Rooms	6,001	7,483	7,897	6,192	7,376	7	718
1-75 Rooms	4,744	4,242	5,779	6,572	7,622	14	643
Motels	6,832	8,655	8,479	7,778	8,527	36	945
Vacation Rentals	602	731	590	223	989	9	144
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**3,262**	**4,276**	**4,445**	**4,559**	**4,937**	**16**	**583**
Motels	2,129	2,973	2,735	2,886	3,240	11	354
City of Fort St. John	**8,350**	**9,970**	**11,784**	**8,756**	**10,717**	**18**	**877**
Hotels	4,487	5,566	6,985	5,834	6,848	6	534
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**1,093,399**	**1,157,585**	**1,206,090**	**1,329,347**	**1,442,699**	**2,370**	**89,841**
Fishing lodges	10,920	12,117	12,255	14,563	15,664	166	2,037
Hotels	839,114	888,146	925,311	1,026,737	1,105,326	677	53,057
250+ Rooms	344,557	368,654	366,256	385,951	425,571	32	11,937
150-249 Rooms	137,715	147,392	158,023	182,241	188,622	41	7,536
76-149 Rooms	207,279	220,648	237,901	274,381	294,113	169	17,213
1-75 Rooms	149,564	151,452	163,131	184,163	197,019	435	16,371
Motels	162,185	167,521	166,418	170,054	180,762	883	22,109
Vacation Rentals	49,945	54,331	62,152	74,101	88,683	331	6,557
Miscellaneous	31,235	35,471	39,953	43,893	52,264	313	6,081

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**7,720**	**10,248**	**13,407**	**15,997**	**21,616**	**26,878**	**37,948**
Fishing lodges	100	118	202	400	569	1,277	2,027
Hotels	5,289	7,229	9,077	10,959	14,965	18,114	23,345
150+ Rooms	1,851	2,802	3,417	4,581	6,058	7,409	8,955
76-149 Rooms	1,537	2,048	2,666	3,051	4,148	5,277	6,801
1-75 Rooms	1,901	2,379	2,994	3,327	4,759	5,428	7,589
Motels	1,251	1,454	1,913	2,189	2,749	3,384	5,199
Vacation Rentals	639	854	1,416	1,446	1,851	2,235	4,356
Other	441	593	799	1,003	1,482	1,868	3,021
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
17 Capital	**4,188**	**6,010**	**7,702**	**10,154**	**13,983**	**17,354**	**23,160**
Hotels	3,521	5,106	6,538	8,614	11,639	14,253	18,228
76+ Rooms	2,547	3,822	4,828	6,463	8,730	10,972	13,598
1-75 Rooms	974	1,284	1,710	2,151	2,909	3,281	4,630
Motels	413	511	588	753	1,021	1,256	1,967
Vacation Rentals	80	122	211	242	374	481	637
City of Victoria	**3,179**	**4,777**	**5,994**	**7,932**	**10,943**	**13,700**	**17,771**
Hotels	2,943	4,395	5,564	7,338	9,954	12,428	15,631
76+ Rooms	2,319	3,544	4,444	5,925	8,038	10,123	12,408
1-75 Rooms	624	851	1,120	1,413	1,916	2,305	3,224
Motels	150	206	233	307	445	556	824
Other CRD	**1,008**	**1,233**	**1,709**	**2,222**	**3,040**	**3,654**	**5,388**
Hotels	578	711	975	1,276	1,685	1,825	2,597
76+ Rooms	228	279	384	538	692	848	1,191
1-75 Rooms	350	433	590	737	993	976	1,406
Motels	263	305	355	447	576	699	1,144
19 Cowichan Valley	**229**	**309**	**394**	**542**	**696**	**798**	**997**
Hotels	125	186	199	260	366	478	550
Motels	38	62	92	140	167	129	177
21 Nanaimo	**1,182**	**1,416**	**1,906**	**1,939**	**2,415**	**2,748**	**4,481**
Hotels	687	841	1,038	1,001	1,281	1,425	1,886
76+ Rooms	516	632	756	739	882	1,007	1,292
1-75 Rooms	171	208	282	262	399	418	593
Motels	259	290	413	460	557	664	1,030
City of Nanaimo	**797**	**923**	**1,087**	**1,120**	**1,364**	**1,514**	**1,691**
Hotels	590	695	814	801	1,010	1,082	1,202
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**737**	**906**	**1,257**	**1,513**	**1,965**	**2,366**	**3,791**
Hotels	155	184	214	258	574	552	911
Motels	144	159	199	242	310	412	693
City of Port Alberni	**176**	**177**	**225**	**237**	**333**	**405**	**511**
Motels	62	68	77	92	127	141	191
25 Comox-Strathcona	**1,027**	**1,228**	**1,604**	**1,396**	**1,796**	**2,376**	**3,932**
Fishing lodges	32	43	89	242	321	612	1,148
Hotels	541	643	733	520	588	669	875
Motels	358	387	530	509	583	747	1,049
Vacation Rentals	66	105	180	24	136	139	632
27 Powell River	**164**	**170**	**260**	**227**	**268**	**351**	**444**
Hotels	143	141	180	174	201	234	270
43 Mount Waddington	**167**	**181**	**242**	**189**	**421**	**669**	**872**
45 Central Coast	**25**	**28**	**41**	**36**	**73**	**217**	**271**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
VANCOUVER ISLAND/COAST	**41,136**	**31,147**	**18,208**	**11,221**	**10,024**	**245,550**
Fishing lodges	2,068	1,385	428	133	138	8,845
Hotels	25,331	20,425	12,738	7,475	6,594	161,541
150+ Rooms	9,351	8,114	5,349	2,828	2,711	63,426
76-149 Rooms	7,353	5,906	3,389	2,115	1,804	46,094
1-75 Rooms	8,627	6,405	4,000	2,532	2,079	52,021
Motels	5,913	4,080	2,240	1,989	1,421	33,783
Vacation Rentals	4,777	2,897	1,370	883	950	23,674
Other	3,047	2,361	1,432	740	919	17,707
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
17 Capital	**24,711**	**19,709**	**11,801**	**6,625**	**5,830**	**151,227**
Hotels	19,495	16,100	9,982	5,212	4,848	123,535
76+ Rooms	14,355	12,182	7,439	3,898	3,659	92,494
1-75 Rooms	5,140	3,917	2,543	1,314	1,189	31,042
Motels	2,232	1,700	801	918	476	12,637
Vacation Rentals	644	325	186	138	115	3,556
City of Victoria	**18,715**	**15,496**	**9,112**	**4,844**	**4,658**	**117,121**
Hotels	16,619	13,920	8,347	4,462	4,240	105,842
76+ Rooms	13,118	11,206	6,915	3,600	3,410	85,048
1-75 Rooms	3,501	2,714	1,432	862	831	20,793
Motels	929	713	308	200	171	5,041
Other CRD	**5,996**	**4,213**	**2,689**	**1,781**	**1,172**	**34,106**
Hotels	2,876	2,179	1,634	751	607	17,693
76+ Rooms	1,237	977	524	298	249	7,445
1-75 Rooms	1,639	1,203	1,111	452	358	10,248
Motels	1,304	987	493	718	305	7,596
19 Cowichan Valley	**1,145**	**808**	**581**	**387**	**371**	**7,256**
Hotels	604	415	341	216	228	3,968
Motels	246	164	98	72	62	1,449
21 Nanaimo	**5,166**	**3,216**	**2,047**	**1,493**	**1,328**	**29,339**
Hotels	2,080	1,608	1,119	855	719	14,540
76+ Rooms	1,371	1,089	792	606	519	10,203
1-75 Rooms	709	518	327	249	200	4,337
Motels	1,196	723	454	329	299	6,677
City of Nanaimo	**1,767**	**1,562**	**1,219**	**979**	**820**	**14,843**
Hotels	1,226	1,142	903	723	595	10,783
23 Alberni-Clayoquot	**4,322**	**2,938**	**1,628**	**1,161**	**820**	**23,405**
Hotels	1,208	707	334	315	128	5,538
Motels	859	470	216	171	117	3,993
City of Port Alberni	**559**	**431**	**254**	**234**	**129**	**3,671**
Motels	207	156	90	80	41	1,332
25 Comox-Strathcona	**4,089**	**3,019**	**1,501**	**1,040**	**1,258**	**24,267**
Fishing lodges	1,108	862	279	54	68	4,860
Hotels	932	732	558	494	417	7,703
Motels	1,097	785	575	438	433	7,490
Vacation Rentals	698	438	16	7	112	2,554
27 Powell River	**436**	**429**	**220**	**255**	**254**	**3,478**
Hotels	306	271	157	215	154	2,446
43 Mount Waddington	**963**	**819**	**336**	**222**	**141**	**5,222**
45 Central Coast	**305**	**209**	**95**	**37**	**21**	**1,357**

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**54,361**	**63,479**	**76,956**	**62,808**	**68,641**	**81,820**	**93,821**
Hotels	47,355	55,500	67,567	57,090	63,422	75,926	85,178
250+ Rooms	21,081	24,832	31,364	29,214	34,329	41,305	44,034
150-249 Rooms	8,213	9,212	11,249	9,613	11,410	14,713	16,185
76-149 Rooms	10,950	13,196	15,467	12,261	13,233	15,000	18,174
1-75 Rooms	7,112	8,261	9,487	6,003	4,450	4,908	6,785
Motels	1,444	1,630	2,209	2,258	2,974	3,240	4,322
Vacation Rentals	4,896	5,294	6,050	2,810	1,004	1,133	1,977
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
09 Fraser Valley	**1,448**	**1,853**	**2,330**	**2,334**	**2,856**	**2,826**	**3,755**
Hotels	1,191	1,526	1,844	1,784	2,145	2,054	2,687
76+ Rooms	1,052	1,361	1,608	1,553	1,852	1,799	2,380
15 Greater Vancouver	**27,738**	**32,145**	**42,298**	**42,354**	**58,960**	**70,696**	**76,762**
Hotels	26,389	30,704	40,465	40,525	55,690	66,736	71,313
150+ Rooms	19,507	22,539	30,309	30,555	41,090	50,319	51,918
76-149 Rooms	5,174	6,329	7,761	7,599	11,205	12,661	14,666
1-75 Rooms	1,708	1,837	2,395	2,371	3,395	3,757	4,729
Motels	1,027	1,093	1,409	1,380	1,919	2,170	2,849
Downtown Vancouver	**15,985**	**17,826**	**25,132**	**25,790**	**36,035**	**44,610**	**46,444**
Hotels	15,776	17,587	24,832	25,417	35,461	43,939	45,509
250+ Rooms	10,082	11,172	15,928	16,757	22,927	28,201	27,691
150-249 Rooms	3,396	3,741	5,205	4,906	6,802	9,156	10,044
76-149 Rooms	1,398	1,739	2,381	2,464	3,804	4,397	4,970
1-75 Rooms	900	935	1,319	1,290	1,929	2,185	2,804
Other City of Vancouver	**1,494**	**1,672**	**2,195**	**2,177**	**3,352**	**4,326**	**4,612**
Hotels	1,286	1,466	1,883	1,851	2,806	3,609	3,650
76+ Rooms	1,055	1,220	1,590	1,554	2,351	3,104	3,016
1-75 Rooms	231	246	293	297	456	505	634
City of Richmond	**5,334**	**6,462**	**6,845**	**6,679**	**8,715**	**9,881**	**10,437**
Other GVRD	**4,925**	**6,186**	**8,127**	**7,709**	**10,858**	**11,879**	**15,269**
Hotels	3,993	5,190	6,905	6,579	8,707	9,319	11,737
76+ Rooms	3,422	4,542	6,130	5,804	7,709	8,265	10,461
1-75 Rooms	570	648	776	774	998	1,054	1,276
Motels	807	868	1,078	1,017	1,359	1,515	2,014
29 Sunshine Coast	**112**	**150**	**197**	**231**	**257**	**272**	**526**
Motels	47	61	96	107	102	125	240
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**25,062**	**29,331**	**32,130**	**17,888**	**6,568**	**8,026**	**12,777**
Hotels	19,711	23,192	25,181	14,693	5,482	7,049	11,011
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	5,201	6,181	6,778	3,313	656	809	1,582
Motels	142	193	272	253	287	232	249
Vacation Rentals	4,687	5,066	5,769	2,575	603	572	1,225
District Municipality of Whist	**24,659**	**28,830**	**31,517**	**17,416**	**6,091**	**7,542**	**12,214**
Hotels	19,505	22,955	24,930	14,522	5,319	6,832	10,753
76+ Rooms	14,510	17,011	18,403	11,380	4,826	6,240	9,430
1-75 Rooms	4,994	5,945	6,528	3,141	493	592	1,323
Vacation Rentals	4,640	5,004	5,696	2,535	588	554	1,183

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August	September	October	November	December	ANNUAL
	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)	Revenue ($,000)
MAINLAND/SOUTHWEST	**97,831**	**87,235**	**57,001**	**45,457**	**57,201**	**846,610**
Hotels	88,768	81,128	53,485	42,530	49,423	767,374
250+ Rooms	45,648	43,521	30,175	22,564	23,788	391,855
150-249 Rooms	16,440	15,126	9,516	7,874	7,391	136,941
76-149 Rooms	19,324	16,555	10,194	8,686	11,517	164,560
1-75 Rooms	7,356	5,926	3,600	3,405	6,726	74,018
Motels	5,037	3,824	2,291	1,667	1,542	32,437
Vacation Rentals	2,016	1,348	775	851	5,242	33,396
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
09 Fraser Valley	**4,382**	**3,532**	**2,372**	**1,849**	**1,982**	**31,521**
Hotels	3,054	2,576	1,802	1,460	1,563	23,685
76+ Rooms	2,692	2,274	1,576	1,254	1,408	20,809
15 Greater Vancouver	**79,766**	**74,446**	**50,704**	**38,025**	**28,338**	**622,233**
Hotels	74,508	70,826	48,470	36,393	26,874	588,892
150+ Rooms	53,938	52,587	37,016	27,216	19,052	436,045
76-149 Rooms	15,395	13,805	8,744	7,043	5,801	116,182
1-75 Rooms	5,174	4,434	2,710	2,134	2,021	36,665
Motels	3,265	2,605	1,437	1,085	1,049	21,287
Downtown Vancouver	**48,578**	**47,072**	**31,600**	**22,163**	**15,208**	**376,441**
Hotels	47,721	46,285	31,148	21,943	14,989	370,608
250+ Rooms	29,475	29,503	21,187	14,402	9,275	236,599
150-249 Rooms	9,988	9,422	5,646	4,429	3,069	75,804
76-149 Rooms	5,301	4,830	2,859	1,977	1,607	37,726
1-75 Rooms	2,957	2,531	1,456	1,136	1,038	20,480
Other City of Vancouver	**4,869**	**4,620**	**2,726**	**2,279**	**1,820**	**36,141**
Hotels	3,922	3,974	2,143	1,937	1,510	30,034
76+ Rooms	3,198	3,235	1,729	1,574	1,152	24,776
1-75 Rooms	724	739	414	363	358	5,259
City of Richmond	**10,975**	**9,732**	**7,184**	**5,959**	**5,463**	**93,666**
Other GVRD	**15,344**	**13,022**	**9,195**	**7,625**	**5,847**	**115,985**
Hotels	11,901	10,853	8,011	6,555	4,912	94,661
76+ Rooms	10,424	9,706	7,182	5,929	4,296	83,871
1-75 Rooms	1,477	1,147	829	626	616	10,790
Motels	2,327	1,888	1,086	862	811	15,633
29 Sunshine Coast	**641**	**401**	**305**	**220**	**135**	**3,446**
Motels	298	189	162	106	70	1,603
31 Squamish-Lillooet	**13,042**	**8,856**	**3,620**	**5,363**	**26,746**	**189,410**
Hotels	11,016	7,590	3,093	4,587	20,931	153,537
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,629	1,054	543	976	4,495	33,217
Motels	232	211	166	126	113	2,476
Vacation Rentals	1,447	840	270	485	4,886	28,425
District Municipality of Whist	**12,410**	**8,342**	**3,306**	**5,150**	**26,379**	**183,857**
Hotels	10,699	7,341	2,968	4,517	20,803	151,144
76+ Rooms	9,388	6,536	2,550	3,611	16,436	120,320
1-75 Rooms	1,312	805	418	906	4,367	30,824
Vacation Rentals	1,381	809	254	471	4,773	27,888

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**8,482**	**10,457**	**12,173**	**10,339**	**13,823**	**18,023**	**29,222**
Fishing lodges	14	11	7	32	113	271	390
Hotels	4,530	5,551	6,452	5,987	7,969	9,855	14,069
76+ Rooms	2,776	3,451	4,157	4,320	5,805	6,996	9,048
1-75 Rooms	1,754	2,100	2,295	1,666	2,163	2,859	5,021
Motels	1,642	1,921	2,637	3,122	4,727	5,774	10,530
Vacation Rentals	1,547	2,207	2,244	644	630	1,518	3,202
Other	748	768	833	555	384	605	1,031
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**858**	**1,011**	**1,280**	**1,343**	**2,113**	**2,749**	**6,197**
Hotels	493	596	791	887	1,289	1,504	2,832
Motels	177	187	293	362	665	924	2,661
City of Penticton	**456**	**571**	**732**	**748**	**1,240**	**1,491**	**3,021**
Motels	77	89	138	144	315	456	1,480
33 Thompson-Nicola	**2,397**	**3,250**	**3,792**	**3,015**	**4,371**	**5,594**	**7,062**
Hotels	712	972	1,211	1,247	1,835	2,137	2,487
76+ Rooms	503	671	866	978	1,400	1,605	1,811
1-75 Rooms	210	302	344	269	436	532	676
Motels	623	756	1,029	1,284	1,935	2,257	3,166
Vacation Rentals	820	1,279	1,302	255	231	562	579
City of Kamloops	**1,910**	**2,681**	**3,158**	**2,304**	**3,224**	**3,737**	**4,622**
Hotels	647	875	1,101	1,124	1,598	1,879	2,148
Motels	444	529	748	924	1,393	1,513	2,040
35 Central Okanagan	**2,458**	**3,058**	**3,699**	**3,454**	**4,571**	**5,545**	**8,276**
Hotels	1,647	1,964	2,468	2,591	3,447	4,084	5,198
76+ Rooms	1,300	1,521	1,943	2,254	3,014	3,546	4,386
1-75 Rooms	347	443	525	337	434	538	812
Motels	378	474	560	579	887	996	1,911
Vacation Rentals	432	617	663	256	226	393	1,120
City of Kelowna	**2,355**	**2,959**	**3,544**	**3,231**	**4,285**	**5,152**	**7,245**
Motels	367	465	544	559	848	944	1,734
37 North Okanagan	**1,389**	**1,591**	**1,536**	**947**	**951**	**1,198**	**1,795**
Hotels	1,154	1,369	1,247	651	572	753	974
Motels	126	153	213	249	320	368	520
City of Vernon	**679**	**782**	**891**	**761**	**868**	**1,064**	**1,400**
Hotels	457	571	625	486	537	671	804
Motels	122	148	206	234	297	347	491
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**1,380**	**1,547**	**1,866**	**1,581**	**1,817**	**2,938**	**5,894**
Hotels	524	650	736	611	825	1,376	2,577
Motels	339	350	541	647	921	1,229	2,271

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
THOMPSON/OKANAGAN	**33,049**	**21,769**	**11,565**	**7,007**	**9,015**	**184,924**
Fishing lodges	415	259	80	32	14	1,637
Hotels	15,804	11,793	6,791	4,516	4,862	98,177
76+ Rooms	10,124	8,233	4,930	3,032	3,162	66,035
1-75 Rooms	5,680	3,560	1,861	1,483	1,699	32,142
Motels	12,261	7,107	3,681	2,133	2,021	57,555
Vacation Rentals	3,510	1,849	775	197	1,881	20,204
Other	1,060	761	239	130	237	7,350
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
07 Okanagan-Similkameen	**7,670**	**3,412**	**1,869**	**911**	**1,036**	**30,448**
Hotels	3,413	1,895	1,035	618	596	15,948
Motels	3,474	1,162	567	232	243	10,945
City of Penticton	**4,069**	**1,820**	**1,040**	**565**	**606**	**16,362**
Motels	2,119	533	316	118	88	5,873
33 Thompson-Nicola	**7,660**	**6,039**	**3,229**	**1,917**	**2,847**	**51,172**
Hotels	2,792	2,335	1,410	921	748	18,809
76+ Rooms	1,957	1,671	1,098	683	499	13,741
1-75 Rooms	835	664	312	238	250	5,068
Motels	3,449	2,559	1,452	834	803	20,148
Vacation Rentals	593	427	123	38	1,090	7,300
City of Kamloops	**5,186**	**4,102**	**2,307**	**1,383**	**2,305**	**36,919**
Hotels	2,383	2,014	1,250	790	650	16,459
Motels	2,306	1,639	931	551	565	13,581
35 Central Okanagan	**9,377**	**6,643**	**3,922**	**2,284**	**2,629**	**55,915**
Hotels	5,841	4,739	3,030	1,800	1,784	38,594
76+ Rooms	4,924	4,058	2,600	1,605	1,483	32,634
1-75 Rooms	917	681	430	195	300	5,959
Motels	2,260	1,423	668	437	393	10,966
Vacation Rentals	1,186	474	222	45	451	6,085
City of Kelowna	**8,223**	**6,043**	**3,649**	**2,164**	**2,515**	**51,364**
Motels	2,039	1,319	639	422	378	10,259
37 North Okanagan	**1,991**	**1,638**	**979**	**991**	**1,447**	**16,451**
Hotels	1,078	954	570	770	1,169	11,261
Motels	568	459	259	145	147	3,527
City of Vernon	**1,623**	**1,402**	**821**	**586**	**848**	**11,727**
Hotels	941	805	448	382	579	7,305
Motels	534	431	240	134	142	3,326
39 Columbia-Shuswap	**6,352**	**4,037**	**1,567**	**904**	**1,055**	**30,938**
Hotels	2,680	1,870	746	406	564	13,566
Motels	2,510	1,504	735	485	436	11,969

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**3,544**	**5,117**	**6,373**	**4,170**	**4,429**	**5,140**	**7,802**
Hotels	1,615	1,993	3,067	1,990	1,954	2,090	2,770
76+ Rooms	473	592	1,085	810	995	1,026	1,276
1-75 Rooms	1,142	1,401	1,982	1,180	959	1,064	1,494
Motels	994	1,394	1,333	1,107	1,550	1,887	3,022
Vacation Rentals	482	1,082	1,299	555	388	547	973
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
01 East Kootenay	**2,418**	**3,586**	**4,947**	**2,928**	**2,535**	**3,095**	**4,919**
Hotels	1,031	1,230	2,315	1,281	981	1,109	1,564
76+ Rooms	314	379	865	550	642	640	790
1-75 Rooms	717	851	1,450	731	339	469	773
Motels	620	786	819	662	784	1,008	1,701
Vacation Rentals	471	1,068	1,287	542	345	490	803
City of Cranbrook	**345**	**413**	**517**	**537**	**663**	**748**	**1,112**
Hotels	226	266	345	345	398	378	527
Motels	96	114	139	154	223	292	442
03 Central Kootenay	**711**	**983**	**932**	**975**	**1,431**	**1,581**	**2,233**
Hotels	400	533	537	599	777	827	1,068
Motels	199	346	288	296	509	581	846
05 Kootenay Boundary	**416**	**548**	**494**	**266**	**464**	**463**	**650**
Hotels	184	230	215	110	197	154	138
Motels	174	262	227	149	257	298	475

CARIBOO	**2,269**	**2,581**	**2,605**	**3,185**	**4,065**	**4,398**	**5,477**
Hotels	1,460	1,661	1,608	1,928	2,382	2,275	2,472
76+ Rooms	1,004	1,126	1,009	1,292	1,568	1,367	1,394
1-75 Rooms	456	535	600	636	813	907	1,078
Motels	661	744	829	1,130	1,434	1,595	2,103
Vacation Rentals	6	13	14	6	80	161	303
Other	136	160	142	114	104	136	339
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
41 Cariboo	**674**	**748**	**805**	**1,020**	**1,403**	**1,874**	**2,491**
Hotels	281	325	373	374	492	579	665
Motels	311	331	349	574	670	807	1,078
City of Quesnel	**152**	**170**	**202**	**366**	**336**	**429**	**583**
Motels	118	111	110	288	281	349	515
City of Williams Lake	**283**	**305**	**333**	**365**	**493**	**550**	**602**
Motels	103	116	132	154	198	223	255
53 Fraser-Fort George	**1,595**	**1,833**	**1,799**	**2,165**	**2,662**	**2,524**	**2,986**
Hotels	1,180	1,337	1,235	1,554	1,889	1,695	1,806
Motels	349	413	480	556	764	788	1,024
City of Prince George	**1,220**	**1,421**	**1,317**	**1,758**	**2,238**	**1,889**	**2,016**
Motels	142	189	214	312	489	357	402

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

Monthly Series 2000

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
KOOTENAY	**9,474**	**6,966**	**4,258**	**2,993**	**4,066**	**64,331**
Hotels	3,339	2,745	1,762	1,420	1,798	26,542
76+ Rooms	1,680	1,313	746	600	733	11,328
1-75 Rooms	1,659	1,432	1,016	820	1,065	15,214
Motels	3,653	2,823	1,605	1,053	1,062	21,484
Vacation Rentals	1,373	642	438	107	754	8,640
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
01 East Kootenay	**6,074**	**4,095**	**2,411**	**1,559**	**2,877**	**41,444**
Hotels	1,931	1,449	845	667	1,090	15,494
76+ Rooms	1,134	825	444	382	441	7,406
1-75 Rooms	797	625	401	285	649	8,088
Motels	2,014	1,469	779	408	651	11,700
Vacation Rentals	1,205	568	396	100	726	8,001
City of Cranbrook	**1,311**	**1,024**	**709**	**466**	**471**	**8,315**
Hotels	720	501	389	301	278	4,673
Motels	490	427	256	134	169	2,936
03 Central Kootenay	**2,620**	**2,057**	**1,305**	**1,014**	**842**	**16,684**
Hotels	1,236	1,099	735	599	595	9,004
Motels	1,068	760	477	389	197	5,957
05 Kootenay Boundary	**781**	**814**	**542**	**420**	**346**	**6,203**
Hotels	172	197	181	154	113	2,045
Motels	571	594	350	256	214	3,827

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
CARIBOO	**5,554**	**5,004**	**3,539**	**2,564**	**2,270**	**43,510**
Hotels	2,488	2,488	2,022	1,669	1,399	23,851
76+ Rooms	1,334	1,377	1,302	1,115	791	14,679
1-75 Rooms	1,154	1,111	720	554	608	9,172
Motels	2,222	1,875	1,255	825	772	15,446
Vacation Rentals	325	220	69	7	14	1,218
Other	281	211	121	53	70	1,865
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
41 Cariboo	**2,606**	**2,202**	**1,369**	**808**	**797**	**16,796**
Hotels	709	645	395	305	297	5,440
Motels	1,149	975	735	436	405	7,821
City of Quesnel	**581**	**546**	**377**	**209**	**256**	**4,206**
Motels	495	469	331	167	223	3,457
City of Williams Lake	**607**	**569**	**421**	**317**	**284**	**5,130**
Motels	279	230	172	124	90	2,075
53 Fraser-Fort George	**2,948**	**2,802**	**2,170**	**1,756**	**1,473**	**26,714**
Hotels	1,780	1,843	1,626	1,364	1,101	18,410
Motels	1,074	899	520	389	367	7,825
City of Prince George	**1,996**	**1,992**	**1,793**	**1,485**	**1,175**	**20,302**
Motels	414	378	301	226	176	3,898

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region **Monthly Series 2000**

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**756**	**1,190**	**1,046**	**1,042**	**1,666**	**2,939**	**3,264**
Hotels	417	560	586	563	865	1,389	1,535
Motels	330	370	440	451	658	928	1,055
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:							
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**337**	**484**	**428**	**446**	**926**	**2,081**	**2,157**
Hotels	257	364	316	317	660	1,070	1,110
Motels	72	111	97	113	241	439	419
City of Prince Rupert	**291**	**433**	**356**	**368**	**702**	**1,302**	**1,313**
Hotels	245	353	297	292	540	921	935
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**421**	**625**	**618**	**596**	**740**	**848**	**1,107**
Hotels	160	197	270	247	305	319	425
Motels	258	260	342	338	417	489	635
City of Terrace	**254**	**282**	**390**	**345**	**420**	**443**	**626**
Hotels	140	174	238	212	272	279	373

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**456**	**465**	**583**	**476**	**692**	**975**	**1,027**
Hotels	167	184	223	172	231	294	324
Motels	254	244	320	274	372	528	517
Urban Centre:							
Town of Smithers	**212**	**215**	**270**	**246**	**303**	**459**	**525**
Motels	61	61	80	99	108	174	183

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**2,641**	**3,335**	**3,348**	**1,536**	**1,569**	**2,132**	**2,684**
Hotels	1,260	1,590	1,651	791	913	1,185	1,401
76+ Rooms	646	850	815	402	466	564	724
1-75 Rooms	614	740	836	389	446	621	677
Motels	666	741	884	533	519	711	852
Urban Centres:							
City of Dawson Creek	**393**	**407**	**460**	**291**	**317**	**415**	**525**
Motels	238	249	283	184	216	292	365
City of Fort St. John	**925**	**1,205**	**1,174**	**569**	**639**	**723**	**833**
Hotels	606	849	775	376	483	531	557

DEVELOPMENT REGION	January Revenue ($,000)	February Revenue ($,000)	March Revenue ($,000)	April Revenue ($,000)	May Revenue ($,000)	June Revenue ($,000)	July Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**80,230**	**96,772**	**116,490**	**99,553**	**116,501**	**142,305**	**181,245**
Fishing lodges	177	157	262	504	961	2,635	3,665
Hotels	62,093	74,269	90,232	79,480	92,700	111,128	131,093
250+ Rooms	21,881	26,168	33,018	31,615	37,594	45,300	48,961
150-249 Rooms	10,134	11,721	14,078	13,426	16,453	20,569	23,058
76-149 Rooms	16,820	20,598	24,490	20,838	24,499	28,593	35,395
1-75 Rooms	13,258	15,791	18,645	13,601	14,153	16,665	23,678
Motels	7,242	8,499	10,564	11,084	14,962	18,048	27,600
Vacation Rentals	7,595	9,635	11,060	5,496	3,992	5,701	10,892
Other	3,124	4,212	4,372	3,008	3,887	4,793	7,995

Table 2: Room Revenue by Development Region

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTH COAST	**2,986**	**2,401**	**1,241**	**903**	**721**	**20,077**
Hotels	1,344	1,137	632	567	439	10,034
Motels	945	853	536	315	243	7,126
Regional Districts & Urban Centres:						
47 Skeena-Queen Charlotte	**1,843**	**1,376**	**514**	**409**	**278**	**11,387**
Hotels	1,001	743	377	316	213	6,639
Motels	334	298	114	90	61	2,390
City of Prince Rupert	**1,069**	**1,023**	**422**	**349**	**246**	**7,674**
Hotels	803	691	345	293	203	5,918
49 Kitimat-Stikine	**1,043**	**1,025**	**728**	**494**	**444**	**8,690**
Hotels	342	393	255	257	226	3,396
Motels	611	555	424	226	182	4,736
City of Terrace	**512**	**549**	**392**	**334**	**300**	**4,846**
Hotels	301	337	226	213	194	2,958

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NECHAKO	**1,121**	**1,046**	**763**	**437**	**402**	**8,443**
Hotels	369	359	221	153	111	2,808
Motels	547	520	381	220	226	4,405
Urban Centre:						
Town of Smithers	**598**	**607**	**415**	**247**	**197**	**4,294**
Motels	214	211	131	69	99	1,488

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
NORTHEAST	**2,506**	**2,601**	**2,307**	**2,259**	**2,356**	**29,252**
Hotels	1,370	1,358	1,250	1,163	1,066	14,998
76+ Rooms	658	606	575	562	507	7,376
1-75 Rooms	712	751	675	601	559	7,622
Motels	866	746	728	699	582	8,527
Urban Centres:						
City of Dawson Creek	**506**	**421**	**411**	**440**	**348**	**4,937**
Motels	337	270	254	311	243	3,240
City of Fort St. John	**805**	**1,033**	**923**	**957**	**930**	**10,717**
Hotels	538	543	560	582	447	6,848

DEVELOPMENT REGION	August Revenue ($,000)	September Revenue ($,000)	October Revenue ($,000)	November Revenue ($,000)	December Revenue ($,000)	ANNUAL Revenue ($,000)
BRITISH COLUMBIA Totals	**193,657**	**158,169**	**98,892**	**72,840**	**86,054**	**1,442,699**
Fishing lodges	3,699	2,391	734	233	246	15,664
Hotels	138,813	121,433	78,901	59,492	65,692	1,105,326
250+ Rooms	50,748	47,886	33,089	24,115	25,205	425,571
150-249 Rooms	23,972	21,480	13,898	10,344	9,489	188,622
76-149 Rooms	37,990	32,122	19,609	15,237	17,923	294,113
1-75 Rooms	26,105	19,944	12,306	9,796	13,075	197,019
Motels	31,444	21,828	12,719	8,902	7,869	180,762
Vacation Rentals	12,111	7,293	3,810	2,198	9,201	88,883
Other	7,888	5,224	3,017	2,017	3,048	52,283

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 3 BUSINESS REGISTER ESTABLISHMENT COUNTS

The size and nature of business activity in an area is of interest too most entrepreneurs. Knowing the extent of competition or the potential customer base gives an advantage to business planning. Businesses are hard to track with the many jurisdictions involved. They change their names and their ownership; many are becoming more diversified, others more specialized. Often the local phone book Yellow Pages will be a useful source of information. Several commercial firms sell mailing lists. This section offers counts of firms by industry.

B.C. ESTABLISHMENTS BY EMPLOYMENT SIZE GROUPS

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

These figures are provided from STATISTICS CANADA'S BUSINESS REGISTER. Statistics Canada uses Canada Customs and Revenue Agency (formerly Revenue Canada) records and other means of keeping track of businesses.

DATA

Establishments are the smallest entity that can report basic data (e.g. employment, payroll, sales etc.) to Statistics Canada. Although usually a single location, in some instances businesses report only for their total operations. Areas particularly affected are the financial industries and government. Counts probably underestimate the total number of businesses. Data is available only at the Province and Regional District levels. Smaller areas maybe obtained directly from Statistics Canada. Updates are normally produced each year.

SIC

The Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) is system of standard definitions of business activity and classification of businesses based on their major activity. Refer to Statistics Canada's "STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION 1980" manual for descriptions of the SIC's.

Notice to users outside the B.C. Government

Due to copyright, we are no longer able to include information more detailed than **industry division** from the *Business Register*. Industry division codes are a single alphabetic character: A through R. Depending on the diversity of economic activity in an area, there may be as many as a thousand detailed industries for which establishment counts are reported. If you wish to **purchase** the more detailed data, please contact:

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Pacific Region
Library Square
#600 - 300 West Georgia Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6B 6C7
(604) 666-3691/1-800-263-1136

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of
Management Services

Contact: Data Services
Telephone: (250) 387-0327
Release: June 2001

Establishment Count by Employment Size

—December 2000—

One of the most frequently asked questions, "How many businesses are there in British Columbia?" cannot be answered without reference to statistical terms. In this report we are not counting unique businesses, but the number of statistical business establishments in British Columbia. Each establishment is reported by their industry sector, as defined by the North American Industry Classification System - Canada 1997 (NAICS), and by the number of paid employees, as represented by an employee size-range group.

Establishment

A statistical business establishment is the smallest accounting entity that can report certain financial data. Producing units are described as establishments when the business maintains records about their activities from which it is possible to compile information about the value of their output, material and service inputs and the extent to which labour and capital were used in the production of output. Complex organizations can contain a number of establishments. Included in this report are all establishments whether or not they have paid employees. Business establishments without employees on the payroll, but who may employ part-time employees, contract workers, family members, or owner/operators (self-employed) are grouped in an "indeterminate" category, but are identified here as '"establishments with No Employees."

NAICS

The industry classification used is Statistics Canada's NAICS (Canada 1997). This system structures industrial activity by hierarchically grouping producing units according to similarity in the production processes used to produce goods and services. The following graphically represents the structure of this hierarchy:

	NAICS Code
XX Sector	2 numeric digits
XXX Sub-sector	3 numeric digits
XXXX Industry Group	4 numeric digits
XXXXXX Industry	6 numeric digits

Users requiring detailed knowledge of NAICS are directed to Statistics Canada's site, specifically to: http://www.statcan.ca/english/Subjects/Standard/index.htm The following data is derived from Statistics Canada's Business Register, and is available for British Columbia, B.C. Census Divisions (equivalent to B.C. Regional Districts) and B.C. Development Regions. Geographic boundaries for Regional Districts are based on the 1996 Census geography. If you require further information, please contact us at the address below.

For more information, please contact:

BC Stats
Ministry of Management Services
P.O. Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt
Victoria, BC V8W 9V1
Tel: (250) 387-0327 Fax: (250) 387-0329

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

05 Kootenay-Boundary

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees				Employment Size Range					
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	691	777	216	142	1,135	64	38	10	1,247	1,938
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	77	76	8	12	96	2	5		103	180
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	5	3	1	1	5				5	10
22	Utilities	1	3			3	1		1	5	6
23	Construction	117	85	17	9	111	2	4	1	118	235
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	26	42	6	9	57	5	4	2	68	94
41	Wholesale Trade	32	24	7	5	36	5	1		42	74
44	Retail Trade (44-45)	92	93	42	25	160	12	4		176	268
48	Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	27	40	4	6	50	3			53	80
51	Information & Cultural Industries	5	7	2	5	14				14	19
52	Finance & Insurance	22	9	7	3	19	2	1	1	23	45
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	92	32	7	4	43	2		1	46	138
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	56	62	10	6	78	1			79	135
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	27	7	2		9				9	36
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedin.	24	35	5	3	43	1			44	68
61	Educational Services	5	6	4	1	11	2		3	16	21
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	6	71	28	15	114	6	10	1	131	137
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	9	26	7	1	34	1	2		37	46
72	Accommodation & Food Services	21	62	29	21	112	14	4		130	151
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	47	90	21	10	121	3	1		125	172
91	Public Administration		4	9	6	19	2	2		23	23

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
	Total, All Industries	132,461	90,751	27,389	19,075	137,215	12,884	6,159	1,113	157,371	289,832
11	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Hunting	7,473	6,444	1,259	804	8,507	520	208	24	9,259	16,732
111	Crop Production	949	1,602	270	171	2,043	86	39	3	2,171	3,120
112	Animal Production	2,336	1,458	265	91	1,814	50	16	1	1,881	4,217
113	Forestry & Logging	2,303	2,134	473	376	2,983	246	95	13	3,337	5,640
114	Fishing, Hunting & Trapping	1,158	355	66	40	461	39	16		516	1,674
115	Support Activities for Agriculture & Forestry	727	895	185	126	1,206	99	42	7	1,354	2,081
21	Mining & Oil & Gas Extraction	858	503	97	79	679	60	33	15	787	1,645
211	Oil & Gas Extraction	98	48	10	9	67	9	5	1	82	180
212	Mining (excl. Oil & Gas)	75	65	24	27	116	14	15	13	158	233
213	Support Activities for Mining & Oil & Gas Extract.	685	390	63	43	496	37	13	1	547	1,232
22	Utilities	106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
221	Utilities	106	83	29	13	125	16	16	8	165	271
23	Construction	21,504	11,410	2,513	1,637	15,560	1,047	419	45	17,071	38,575
231	Prime Contracting	12,007	4,787	1,080	710	6,577	443	205	33	7,258	19,265
232	Trade Contracting	9,497	6,623	1,433	927	8,983	604	214	12	9,813	19,310
31	Manufacturing (31-33)	4,322	4,304	1,377	1,203	6,884	1,193	777	191	9,045	13,367
311	Food Manufacturing	329	451	163	133	747	147	96	30	1,020	1,349
312	Beverage & Tobacco Product Manufacturing	48	112	19	15	146	16	12	4	178	226
313	Textile Mills	60	44	14	7	65	4	2		71	131
314	Textile Product Mills	96	102	30	23	155	14	5	1	175	271
315	Clothing Manufacturing	181	157	53	53	263	59	34	8	364	545
316	Leather & Allied Product Manufacturing	35	26	6	10	42	6	2		50	85
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	488	420	157	138	715	189	189	63	1,156	1,644
322	Paper Manufacturing	45	31	13	11	55	11	17	28	111	156
323	Printing & Related Support Activities	377	400	117	90	607	74	33	6	720	1,097
324	Petroleum & Coal Products Manufacturing	19	20	3	2	25	3	5	2	35	54
325	Chemical Manufacturing	123	117	53	58	228	44	21		293	416
326	Plastics & Rubber Products Manufacturing	89	90	58	46	194	57	48	3	302	391
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	180	159	73	73	305	61	34	1	401	581
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing	35	43	10	6	59	14	18	4	95	130
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	472	491	176	165	832	169	70	1	1,072	1,544
333	Machinery Manufacturing	339	360	76	83	519	76	43	11	649	988
334	Computer & Electronic Product Manufacturing	194	138	40	29	207	46	36	12	301	495
335	Electrical Equip., Appliance & Component Mfg.	64	84	29	25	138	19	13	4	174	238
336	Transportation Equip. Manufacturing	286	213	52	60	325	60	41	8	434	720
337	Furniture & Related Product Manufacturing	275	304	95	83	482	63	32	3	580	855
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	587	542	140	93	775	61	26	2	864	1,451

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcstats.gov.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry — Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range: 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
41 Wholesale Trade	6,550	5,567	1,898	1,505	8,970	982	372	32	10,356	16,906
411 Farm Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	106	91	23	26	140	19	7		166	272
412 Petroleum Product Wholesaler-Distrib.	94	60	34	26	120	13	1		134	228
413 Food, Beverage & Tobacco Wholesaler-Distrib.	536	519	167	149	835	117	82	10	1,044	1,580
414 Personal & Household Goods Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,030	766	205	167	1,138	112	41	6	1,297	2,327
415 Motor Vehicle & Parts Wholesaler-Distrib.	369	304	159	156	619	72	17	2	710	1,079
416 Building Material & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	741	658	327	277	1,262	191	76	3	1,532	2,273
417 Machinery, Equip. & Supplies Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,353	1,195	493	397	2,085	266	87	8	2,446	3,799
418 Miscellaneous Wholesaler-Distrib.	1,771	1,237	281	184	1,702	114	46	2	1,864	3,635
419 Wholesale Agents & Brokers	550	737	209	123	1,069	78	15	1	1,163	1,713
44 Retail Trade (44-45)	8,810	8,355	4,128	2,951	15,434	1,565	747	120	17,866	26,676
441 Motor Vehicle & Parts Dealers	660	626	362	270	1,258	236	118	5	1,617	2,277
442 Furniture & Home Furnishings Stores	551	575	231	171	977	76	18	1	1,072	1,623
443 Electronics & Appliance Stores	700	704	221	139	1,064	63	17	2	1,146	1,846
444 Building Material & Garden Equip. & Supplies Dlrs.	348	335	207	195	737	113	39	3	892	1,240
445 Food & Beverage Stores	1,258	1,304	553	363	2,220	260	256	62	2,798	4,056
446 Health & Personal Care Stores	425	508	309	244	1,061	207	72	1	1,341	1,766
447 Gasoline Stations	483	326	432	495	1,253	159	10	1	1,423	1,906
448 Clothing & Clothing Accessories Stores	928	951	801	496	2,248	144	48	11	2,451	3,379
451 Sporting Goods, Hobby, Book & Music Stores	793	754	319	217	1,290	87	29	3	1,409	2,202
452 General Merch&ise Stores	204	282	151	75	508	52	93	26	679	883
453 Miscellaneous Store Retailers	1,861	1,671	446	230	2,347	125	21	2	2,495	4,356
454 Non-Store Retailers	599	319	96	56	471	43	26	3	543	1,142
48 Transportation & Warehousing (48-49)	6,692	5,057	907	658	6,622	416	241	60	7,339	14,031
481 Air Transportation	175	115	57	35	207	28	20	12	267	442
482 Rail Transportation	17	12	4	2	18		2	7	27	44
483 Water Transportation	156	68	28	24	120	26	16	3	165	321
484 Truck Transportation	3,904	2,881	491	315	3,687	169	71	6	3,933	7,837
485 Transit & Ground Passenger Transportation	877	958	47	51	1,056	30	22	6	1,114	1,991
486 Pipeline Transportation	7	11	1		12	2	1		15	22
487 Scenic & Sightseeing Transportation	120	68	20	13	101	5	5	1	112	232
488 Support Activities for Transportation	573	572	173	155	900	100	67	16	1,083	1,656
491 Postal Service	60	57	5	3	65	3	3	2	73	133
492 Couriers & Messengers	575	174	22	27	223	12	13	3	251	826
493 Warehousing & Storage	228	141	59	33	233	41	21	4	299	527
51 Information & Cultural Industries	1,744	1,281	355	274	1,910	272	148	30	2,360	4,104
511 Publishing Industries	409	261	100	84	445	86	46	10	587	996
512 Motion Picture & Sound Recording Industries	1,058	701	131	82	914	76	37	4	1,031	2,089

Source: istics Canada, Business Register Division

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcs v.bc.ca

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range 1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
513	Broadcasting & TeleCommunic.	155	155	41	50	246	55	29	11	341	496
514	Information Srv. & Data Processing Srv.	122	164	83	58	305	55	36	5	401	523
52	Finance & Insurance	8,847	2,837	1,011	601	4,449	525	221	50	5,245	14,092
521	Monetary Authorities - Central Bank							1		1	1
522	Credit Intermediation & Related Activities	1,100	476	309	113	898	233	74	25	1,230	2,330
523	Securities, Commod. Contracts, & Oth. Financ Invest 8	7,342	1,533	356	293	2,182	164	77	16	2,439	9,781
524	Insurance Carriers & Related Activities	191	750	327	186	1,263	126	68	9	1,466	1,657
526	Funds & Oth. Financial Vehicles	214	78	19	9	106	2	1		109	323
53	Real Estate & Rental & Leasing	20,074	4,606	1,037	721	6,364	485	210	24	7,083	27,157
531	Real Estate	18,070	3,621	743	526	4,890	370	163	18	5,441	23,511
532	Rental & Leasing Srv.	1,962	941	281	190	1,412	108	41	6	1,567	3,529
533	Lessors of Non-Financial Intang. Assets (excl. Copyrigl	42	44	13	5	62	7	6		75	117
54	Professional, Scientific & Technical Services	17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
541	Professional, Scientific & Technical Srv.	17,354	12,001	2,466	1,513	15,980	881	361	35	17,257	34,611
55	Management of Companies & Enterprises	7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
551	Management of Companies & Enterprises	7,681	1,935	556	374	2,865	286	139	11	3,301	10,982
56	Admin. & Support, Waste Mgmt. & Remedtn.	5,574	4,532	1,225	813	6,570	534	235	40	7,379	12,953
561	Admin. & Support Srv.	5,396	4,335	1,171	769	6,275	497	223	38	7,033	12,429
562	Waste Management & Remediation Srv.	178	197	54	44	295	37	12	2	346	524
61	Educational Services	844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
611	Educational Srv.	844	904	293	179	1,376	174	97	92	1,739	2,583
62	Health Care & Social Assistance	1,146	7,004	3,083	1,850	11,937	881	453	134	13,405	14,551
621	Ambulatory Health Care Srv.	897	5,230	2,472	1,438	9,140	503	131	20	9,794	10,691
622	Hospitals	8	42	48	7	97	24	70	67	258	266
623	Nursing & Residential Care Facilities	51	259	170	146	575	144	154	27	900	951
624	Social Assistance	190	1,473	393	259	2,125	210	98	20	2,453	2,643
71	Arts, Entertainment & Recreation	2,153	1,555	459	313	2,327	243	146	32	2,748	4,901
711	Performing Arts, Spectator Sports & Related Industries	1,180	557	134	73	764	39	22	6	831	2,011
712	Heritage Institutions	55	137	23	23	183	12	3	3	201	256
713	Amusement, Gambling & Recreation Industries	918	861	302	217	1,380	192	121	23	1,716	2,634
72	Accommodation & Food Services	3,673	3,925	2,132	2,297	8,354	2,162	1,074	57	11,647	15,320
721	Accommodation Srv.	1,001	859	373	343	1,575	299	216	32	2,122	3,123
722	Food Srv. & Drinking Places	2,672	3,066	1,759	1,954	6,779	1,863	858	25	9,525	12,197
81	Other Services (excl. Public Administration)	7,050	8,308	2,284	1,195	11,787	527	150	40	12,504	19,554
811	Repair & Maint.	3,340	3,033	1,006	595	4,634	209	30	7	4,880	8,220
812	Personal & Laundry Srv.	1,812	2,186	599	281	3,066	145	37	6	3,254	5,066
813	Religious, Grant-Making, Civic, & Professional & Simile	1,897	3,077	676	319	4,072	173	83	27	4,355	6,252
814	Private Households	1	12	3		15				15	16

Source: Statistics Canada, Business Register Division

Number of Establishments by Employment Size Range - December, 2000

BC British Columbia

XX Sector (Subtotal) XXX Sub-Sector (Subtotal) XXXXXX Industry	Based on NAICS Canada	No Employees	Employment Size Range								
			1 to 4	5 to 9	10 to 19	Less than 20	20 to 49	50 to 199	200 plus	Total with Emp	All Sizes
91 Public Administration		6	140	280	95	515	115	112	73	815	821
911 Federal Government Public Admin.			11	4	2	17	4	12	18	51	51
912 Provincial & Territorial Public Admin.			5	21	6	32	5	9	16	62	62
913 Local, Municipal & Regional Public Admin.		6	75	227	38	340	56	65	38	499	505
914 Aboriginal Public Admin.			44	27	49	120	50	26	1	197	197
919 International & Oth. Extra-Territorial Public Admin.			5	1		6				6	6

Source: *tistics Canada, Business Register Division*

Produced by: BC STATS, www.bcst .bc.ca

CHAPTER 4 MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY

Major capital projects mean not only jobs and a demand for materials during the construction phase, but usually also mean increased economic activity in an area. That may lead to permanent jobs, families moving into the area, and the spin-off effect that will create.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced quarterly under a joint private and public partnership with **Jackie Hamilton & Associates** and **BC Stats** in Victoria. For users wishing to obtain more current information, a quarterly subscription service to the publication MAJOR PROJECTS INVENTORY, covering all of British Columbia is available from **BC Stats**, PO Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 for $75 plus GST.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Projects are listed by status (i.e. proposed, under construction and completed). Capital expenditures are expressed in current dollars unless otherwise indicated. A "Major" project is defined as one costing $20 million or more in Greater Vancouver or $15 million or more elsewhere in the Province. However, smaller projects of regional significance may be included.

CAUTION

Although every effort is made to verify accuracy, the information is gathered from several sources and especially in the early phases of a project, may be approximate. Where start and finish date are indicated by a "?", the project is not sufficiently advanced to provide determinate dates.

CHAPTER 5 LABOUR FORCE BY INDUSTRY

The composition of a local economy can be viewed from the perspective of the type of industrial activity, which occurs in the area. One such measure is a breakdown of the labour force by industrial sector. It provides information on the nature of a local economy such as whether or not it is dependent on resource industries such as forestry and mining, for most of its employment and income, or whether the area has a diversified economic base with most of its labour force in service producing industries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Census of Population and Housing conducted by Statistics Canada. A more detailed—four digit 1980 S.I.C. (Standard Industrial Classification), industrial breakdown can be obtained for a fee, by the Vancouver regional office of Statistics Canada (666-3691 in Vancouver or 1-800-263-1136 toll-free within B.C.).

TECHNICAL NOTES

This table is based on the experienced labour force. The experienced labour force is defined as persons who, during a reference period established prior to the Census, were employed or unemployed.

Data is presented for all incorporated municipalities in the Regional District as well as for unincorporated Census subdivisions (shown by letters "A", "B", "C" etc). Data is not shown for Indian reserves.

The experienced labour force is shown by place of residence, not by place of work.

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	East Kootenay Regional District	Central Kootenay Regional District	Kootenay Boundary Regional District
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	73,890	29,770	28,560	15,560
Not applicable	56,150	1,960	740	780	440
All industries	1,904,510	71,940	29,030	27,785	15,125
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	44,865	2,205	595	1,025	585
B- Fishing and trapping industries	8,850	75	20	55	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	39,390	3,410	1,405	1,540	465
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	15,935	3,335	2,895	180	260
E- Manufacturing industries	198,235	8,085	2,245	2,935	2,905
F- Construction industries	142,160	5,600	2,210	2,445	945
G- Transportation and storage industries	89,275	2,860	1,250	1,105	505
H- Communication and other utility industries	53,030	1,640	555	660	425
I- Wholesale trade industries	91,915	2,045	1,050	695	300
J- Retail trade industries	238,420	9,460	3,535	3,815	2,110
K- Finance and insurance industries	64,555	1,305	540	495	270
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	45,420	935	445	335	155
M- Business service industries	129,110	2,685	1,080	1,145	460
N- Government service industries	111,420	3,500	1,430	1,475	595
O- Educational service industries	130,980	5,265	1,940	2,260	1,065
P- Health and social service industries	180,245	6,875	2,290	2,995	1,590
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	160,830	6,825	3,015	2,375	1,435
R- Other service industries	159,880	5,800	2,515	2,240	1,045

Source: Statistics Canada

Prepared by BC STATS

1996 C[illegible]s Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Frui[illegible] VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Koote[illegible] Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
Total - Industry (1980 SIC)	1,960,660	73,890	15,560	1,015	1,760	315	395	545	2,020	3,205	885	1,990	3,435
Not applicable	56,150	1,960	440	0	45	45	20	10	25	165	10	60	45
All industries	1,904,510	71,940	15,125	1,010	1,715	265	375	540	1,995	3,035	875	1,925	3,390
A- Agricultural and rel. service industries	**44,865**	**2,205**	**585**	**0**	**50**	**0**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**10**	**50**	**430**
01- Farms (011-017)	38,285	1,945	555	0	45	0	30	0	0	10	10	40	415
011-017 Agricultural industries	38,290	1,945	555	0	45	0	30	0	0	10	15	45	415
02- Services incidental to agriculture (021-023)	6,580	260	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15
021-023 Service industries incidental to agriculture	6,575	260	30	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
B- Fishing and trapping industries	**8,850**	**75**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
03- Fishing and trapping (031-033)	8,850	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
031 Fishing industries	7,360	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
032 Services incidental to fishing	1,360	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C- Logging and forestry industries	**39,390**	**3,410**	**465**	**10**	**55**	**25**	**50**	**0**	**80**	**0**	**15**	**30**	**195**
04- Logging (041)	26,185	2,045	255	10	30	25	20	0	15	0	15	20	120
041 Logging industry	26,185	2,045	255	0	30	25	25	0	20	0	15	20	120
05- Forestry services (051)	13,205	1,360	210	0	25	0	30	0	60	0	0	10	75
051 Forestry services industry	13,205	1,360	210	0	25	0	30	0	60	10	0	10	75
D- Mining (including milling), quarry & oil well	**15,935**	**3,335**	**260**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**40**	**70**	**15**	**30**	**85**
06- Mining (061-063)	10,060	3,055	215	0	0	0	0	15	35	70	15	30	35
061 Metal mines	6,125	995	215	0	10	0	0	10	40	70	15	30	35
062 Non-metal mines (except coal)	190	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
063 Coal mines	3,745	2,015	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07- Crude petroleum and natural gas (071)	885	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
071 Crude petroleum and natural gas industries	885	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08- Quarries and sand pits (081-082)	1,125	65	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
081 Stone quarries	310	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
082 Sand and gravel pits	815	50	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
09- Services incidental to mining (091-092)	3,865	175	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
091 Serv ind incidental to crude petroleum & natural gas ind	1,730	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
092 Service industries incidental to mining	2,135	125	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
E- Manufacturing industries	**198,235**	**8,085**	**2,905**	**190**	**310**	**60**	**75**	**120**	**375**	**665**	**175**	**455**	**480**
10- Food industries (101-109)	21,675	120	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	10
102 Fish products industry	6,730	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
103 Fruit and vegetable industries	1,610	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
104 Dairy products industries	1,860	15	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
107 Bakery products industries	2,145	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11- Beverage industries (111-114)	3,415	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
111 Soft drink industry	1,345	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
113 Brewery products industry	1,230	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16- Plastic products industries (161-169)	3,935	45	25	0	0	0	0	15	0	10	0	0	0
169 Other plastic products industries	2,920	45	25	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0
19- Textile products industries (191-199)	1,980	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
199 Other textile products industries	1,595	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24- Clothing industries (243-249)	7,035	20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
244 Women's clothing industries	3,375	20	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
249 Other clothing and apparel industries	2,445	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
25- Wood industries (251-259)	48,375	3,385	805	25	220	60	70	0	20	25	10	65	310
251 Sawmill, planing mill & shingle mill products	34,215	2,945	590	25	110	60	70	0	20	25	0	55	215
254 Sash, door and other millwork industries	6,685	155	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
259 Other wood industries	2,825	275	170	0	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
26- Furniture and fixture industries (261-269)	4,330	50	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	10
261 Household furniture industries	2,840	45	35	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	15	10
269 Other furniture and fixture industries	1,235	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27- Paper & allied products industries (271-279)	19,935	1,000	95	10	0	0	0	0	30	30	10	15	0
271 Pulp and paper industries	17,545	1,000	95	0	0	0	0	0	30	30	15	15	0
28- Printing, publishing & allied ind (281-284)	19,580	565	90	0	10	0	0	0	20	10	15	10	25
281 Commercial printing industries	7,510	125	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
282 Platemaking, typesetting and bindery industry	1,840	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
283 Publishing industries	3,905	100	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
284 Combined publishing and printing industries	6,325	300	65	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	15	0	25
29- Primary metal industries (291-299)	5,580	1,700	1,465	140	10	0	0	90	265	530	110	300	20
291 Primary steel industries	725	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
295 Non-ferrous metal smelting and refining industries	3,520	1,675	1,455	140	10	0	0	85	265	530	110	305	10
30- Fabricated metal products (301-309)	14,640	240	55	10	0	0	10	10	0	0	0	0	35
302 Fabricated structural metal products industries	2,295	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
303 Ornamental & architectural metal products ind	2,185	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
304 Stamped, pressed & coated metal products ind	2,035	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
308 Machine shop industry	3,475	80	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
309 Other metal fabricating industries	1,260	40	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
31- Machinery industries (ex electrical) (311-319)	6,875	110	50	0	20	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	25
319 Other machinery and equipment industries	6,380	105	50	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
32- Transportation equipment ind (321-329)	9,700	115	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
321 Aircraft and aircraft parts industry	1,090	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
324 Truck and bus body and trailer industries	2,085	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
325 Motor vehicle parts and accessories industries	1,275	80	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
328 Boatbuilding and repair industry	2,435	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
33- Electrical & electronic products ind (331-339)	8,770	70	25	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	0
335 Communication & other electronic equipment ind	3,645	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
336 Office, store and business machine industries	2,395	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
339 Other electrical products industries	560	20	20	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	0	0	0
35- Non-metallic mineral products ind (351-359)	6,455	195	100	10	35	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	30
351 Clay products industries	385	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
352 Hydraulic cement industry	475	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
354 Concrete products industries	1,195	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
355 Ready-mix concrete industry	1,505	95	60	10	20	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	10
356 Glass and glass products industries	1,790	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
357 Abrasives industry	105	30	30	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
359 Other non-metallic mineral products industries	885	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
361 Refined petroleum products industries	960	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37- Chemical & chemical products ind (371-379)	4,835	135	55	0	0	0	0	0	10	20	15	[illegible]	0

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
371 Industrial chemicals industries n.e.c.	1,075	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
372 Agricultural chemical industries	195	75	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	15	15	0
375 Paint and varnish industry	510	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
376 Soap and cleaning compounds industry	420	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
379 Other chemical products industries	875	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
39- Other manufacturing industries (391-399)	8,600	160	30	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	10	0
391 Scientific and professional equipment industries	1,545	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
392 Jewellery and precious metal industries	695	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
393 Sporting goods and toy industries	1,180	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
397 Sign and display industry	1,810	55	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
399 Other manufactured products industries	3,365	85	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F- Construction industries	**142,160**	**5,600**	**945**	**75**	**115**	**10**	**0**	**10**	**115**	**120**	**35**	**215**	**245**
40- Building,developing & general construction (401-402)	35,660	1,535	225	25	25	0	0	10	15	50	10	55	35
401 Residential building and development	29,030	1,275	145	10	30	0	0	10	15	20	10	30	30
402 Non-residential building and development	6,630	260	75	15	0	0	0	0	10	30	0	25	0
41- Industrial & heavy construction ind (411-412)	12,240	775	85	25	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	15	20
411 Industrial construction (other than buildings)	2,010	115	30	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
412 Highway and heavy construction	10,230	660	55	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15
42- Trade contracting industries (421-429)	89,055	3,100	585	25	70	0	0	10	85	65	30	130	175
421 Site work	16,465	700	135	20	0	0	0	0	25	0	10	40	35
422 Structural and related work	9,215	290	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	15
423 Exterior close-in work	10,145	275	65	0	15	0	0	0	0	15	0	25	0
424 Plumbing, heating & air conditioning, mechanical work	11,050	520	115	0	0	0	0	0	35	20	10	15	35
425 Mechanical specialty work	2,505	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
426 Electrical work	11,295	315	90	0	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	20	30
427 Interior and finishing work	25,715	830	150	0	40	0	0	0	10	15	10	25	55
429 Other trade work	2,675	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44- Services incidental to construction (441-449)	5,200	185	45	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
441 Project management, construction	1,255	40	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	10
449 Other services incidental to construction	3,950	150	20	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
G- Transportation and storage industries	**89,275**	**2,860**	**505**	**55**	**80**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**55**	**55**	**25**	**70**	**130**
45- Transportation industries (451-459)	84,750	2,805	500	60	80	10	0	20	55	50	25	70	130
451 Air transport industries	14,225	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
452 Service industries incidental to air transport	2,620	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
453 Railway transport and related service industries	8,115	475	70	10	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	35
454 Water transport industries	8,405	125	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
456 Truck transport industries	26,800	1,090	200	30	50	0	0	15	0	20	15	20	55
457 Public passenger transit systems industries	8,010	145	45	10	0	0	0	0	15	0	10	15	0
458 Other transportation industries	5,280	120	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
459 Other service ind incidental to transportation	6,760	640	135	15	25	10	0	0	20	10	0	20	45
46- Pipeline transport industries (461)	820	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
461 Pipeline transport industries	820	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
479 Other storage and warehousing industries	2,985	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
H- Communication and other utility industries	**53,030**	**1,640**	**425**	**55**	**20**	**25**	**0**	**15**	**50**	**120**	**30**	**55**	**55**
48- Communication industries (481-484)	38,475	870	145	0	0	15	0	10	15	35	0	15	30

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
481 Telecommunication broadcasting industries	5,605	130	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
482 Telecommunication carriers industry	15,440	220	45	0	10	15	0	0	10	10	0	10	10
484 Postal and courier service industries	17,070	520	75	0	0	10	0	0	10	25	0	10	10
49- Other utility industries (491-499)	14,550	770	275	50	0	10	0	0	30	80	25	40	30
491 Electric power systems industry	6,190	505	185	40	0	10	0	0	15	70	10	30	0
492 Gas distribution systems industry	3,200	100	30	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10	0
493 Water systems industry	1,220	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
499 Other utility industries n.e.c.	3,945	145	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	25
I- Wholesale trade industries	**91,915**	**2,045**	**300**	**10**	**50**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**15**	**90**	**10**	**45**	**55**
50- Farm products, wholesale (501)	1,410	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
51- Petroleum products, wholesale (511)	2,410	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
511 Petroleum products, wholesale	2,405	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
52 Food, beverages,drugs & tobacco,wholesal (521-52	13,820	170	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
521 Food, wholesale	10,255	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
522 Beverages, wholesale	1,465	80	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
523 Drugs and toilet preparations, wholesale	1,805	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0
54- Household goods, wholesale (541-543)	2,640	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
541 Electric & electronic hshold appliance & parts, wholesale	880	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
543 Household furnishings, wholesale	1,415	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
55- Motor vehicle parts & accessories, wholesale (551-552)	8,135	230	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	10	0
551 Motor vehicles, wholesale	2,815	110	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
552 Motor vehicle parts and accessories, wholesale	5,320	120	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0
56 Metals,hardware,plumbing,heating & biding mat,wholesale(56	17,465	450	90	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
561 Metal and metal products, wholesale	1,630	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	15	20
563 Lumber and building materials, wholesale	11,990	435	90	10	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
57 Machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale (571-579)	26,775	810	85	0	15	0	0	0	0	30	0	15	20
571 Farm machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	975	30	10	0	0	0	0	20	0	20	10	0	15
572 Construction, forestry & mining mach, equipment&sup, whole	3,295	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
573 Industrial machinery, equipment & sup, wholesale	4,855	220	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
574 Electrical & electronic machinery, equipment & supplies, whc	10,050	135	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
579 Other machinery, equipment & supplies, wholesale	7,590	180	35	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	10	0	0
59- Other products, wholesale (591-599)	17,095	250	50	0	10	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	10
591 Waste materials, wholesale	2,995	135	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	10
592 Paper and paper products, wholesale	1,960	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	15
593 Agricultural supplies, wholesale	1,155	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
594 Toys, amusement and sporting goods, wholesale	1,335	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
599 Other products n.e.c., wholesale	7,030	55	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J- Retail trade industries	**238,420**	**9,460**	**2,110**	**165**	**280**	**10**	**65**	**65**	**125**	**550**	**155**	**230**	**455**
60- Food, beverages and drugs, retail (601-603)	68,815	2,890	555	60	80	0	35	25	65	110	45	45	90
601 Food stores	53,920	2,400	460	45	60	10	30	20	55	85	50	40	80
602 Liquor, wine and beer stores	3,600	85	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
603 Prescription drugs and patent medicine stores	11,295	395	80	15	15	0	0	10	0	25	0	0	0
61- Shoe, apparel, fabric & yarn, retail (611-615)	19,680	640	190	15	25	0	0	10	0	55	10	40	30
611 Shoe stores	2,310	45	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0
612 Men's clothing stores	1,730	55	40	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	10

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Ce s Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Frui VL	Grand Forks C	Greenwood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Koote Boundary Subd. A SRD	ootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
613 Women's clothing stores	6,685	155	55	10	0	0	0	10	10	10	10	10	20
614 Clothing stores n.e.c.	7,330	265	40	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	10
615 Fabric and yarn stores	1,620	110	35	0	10	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0
62 Hsehold furniture, appliances & furnishings, retail (621-623)	16,200	555	165	0	15	0	0	0	10	50	0	35	55
621 Household furniture stores	4,630	100	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	10
622 Appliance, television, radio and stereo stores	7,390	285	85	0	15	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	35
623 Household furnishings stores	4,180	170	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	10	20
63 Auto vehicles,parts & accessories,sales & service (631-639)	54,210	2,485	505	40	85	0	20	15	10	85	40	55	160
631 Automobile dealers	15,160	515	95	0	10	0	0	10	0	10	0	10	40
632 Recreational vehicle dealers	2,180	90	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
633 Gasoline service stations	11,875	705	155	0	30	0	20	0	0	10	10	20	55
634 Automotive parts and accessories stores	6,255	315	45	10	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	10	0
635 Motor vehicle repair shops	16,030	750	165	20	40	0	0	0	0	30	20	10	45
639 Other motor vehicle services	2,705	115	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	15
64- General retail merchandising (641)	23,150	750	240	35	35	0	10	15	0	70	15	20	30
641 General merchandise stores	23,145	755	245	35	35	0	10	15	10	70	15	20	30
65- Other retail store industries (651-659)	44,260	1,770	385	10	40	0	0	10	30	155	25	35	80
651 Book and stationery stores	4,195	175	35	0	0	0	0	10	0	20	0	0	0
652 Florists, lawn and garden centres	4,145	230	55	0	10	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	10
653 Hardware, paint, glass and wallpaper stores	5,025	305	110	15	15	0	0	10	10	25	15	10	15
654 Sporting goods and bicycle shops	6,075	275	75	0	10	0	0	0	10	30	0	10	20
655 Musical instrument and record stores	1,605	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
656 Jewellery stores & watch & jewellery repair shops	3,145	95	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
657 Camera and photographic supply stores	935	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
658 Toy, hobby, novelty and souvenir stores	6,480	220	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
659 Other retail stores	12,655	400	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	15
69- Non-store retail industries (691-692)	12,105	345	55	10	10	0	10	0	0	20	15	10	10
692 Direct sellers	11,485	345	60	10	10	0	10	0	0	20	15	0	0
K- Finance and Insurance Industries	**64,555**	**1,305**	**270**	**35**	**35**	**10**	**0**	**25**	**50**	**30**	**25**	**20**	**25**
70- Deposit accepting intermediary ind (701-709)	35,680	940	230	30	40	10	0	30	35	20	30	25	20
701-709 Deposit accepting intermediary industries	35,680	940	230	35	40	10	0	30	40	20	25	20	20
71- Consumer and business financing (711-712)	1,630	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
711-712 Consumer & business financing intermediary	1,635	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
72- Investment intermediary industries (721-729)	5,235	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
721-729 Investment intermediary industries	5,235	45	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
73- Insurance industries (731-733)	14,685	235	20	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	0
731-733 Insurance industries	14,685	235	20	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
74- Other financial intermediary ind (741-749)	7,320	55	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
741-749 Other financial intermediary industries	7,325	55	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
L- Real estate operator & insurance agent	**45,420**	**935**	**155**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**25**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**55**
75 Real estate operatator & insurance agent (751-759)	16,095	345	55	0	0	0	0	0	20	15	0	0	20
751 Operators of buildings and dwellings	15,330	295	55	0	0	0	0	0	20	10	0	0	20
759 Other real estate operators	770	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76- Insurance and real estate agents (761)	29,320	590	100	15	0	0	0	10	10	20	10	0	40
761 Insurance and real estate agencies	29,320	595	100	15	0	0	0	0	10	20	0	0	35

Source: Statistics Canada

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
M- Business service industries	**129,110**	**2,685**	**460**	**20**	**55**	**10**	**10**	**35**	**90**	**80**	**50**	**35**	**75**
77- Business service industries (771-779)	129,110	2,675	455	20	60	10	10	35	90	80	50	35	75
771 Employment agencies and personnel suppliers	4,560	25	10	0	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0
772 Computer and related services	16,975	160	15	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
773 Accounting and bookkeeping services	17,440	615	100	20	10	0	0	0	0	30	0	10	25
774 Advertising services	7,540	95	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
775 Architectural, engineer & other scientific, technical service	30,190	795	200	10	25	0	0	0	60	25	40	15	25
776 Offices of lawyers and notaries	18,140	460	45	0	0	0	0	20	10	10	10	0	0
777 Management consulting services	13,230	230	35	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	0
779 Other business services	21,035	280	40	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	15
N- Government service industries	**111,420**	**3,500**	**595**	**65**	**65**	**0**	**15**	**20**	**90**	**135**	**60**	**40**	**100**
81- Federal government service ind (811-812)	41,335	855	190	10	20	0	10	0	30	55	35	0	40
811 Defence services	11,165	65	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	20	0	10
812-817 Other federal government service industries	30,170	775	155	0	20	0	10	0	25	45	10	0	35
82- Provincial and territotial government service	36,755	1,515	180	15	35	0	0	0	25	35	10	15	40
822-827 Provincial & territorial government service ind	36,755	1,510	180	15	35	0	0	0	25	40	10	20	40
83- Local goverment service industries (832-837)	33,200	1,125	225	45	10	0	10	20	35	40	15	30	20
832-837 Local government service industries	33,200	1,130	225	45	10	0	10	20	30	45	20	25	20
O- Educational service industries	**130,980**	**5,265**	**1,065**	**60**	**155**	**25**	**55**	**30**	**230**	**150**	**65**	**105**	**185**
85- Educational service industries (851-859)	130,980	5,270	1,065	60	150	25	55	30	235	150	65	105	185
851 Elementary and secondary education	80,690	4,020	845	45	125	20	50	30	195	120	50	75	130
852 Post-secondary non-university education	19,705	850	145	10	10	10	0	0	25	15	0	20	55
853 University education	20,540	55	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
854 Library services	3,150	155	45	10	0	0	0	0	10	10	10	10	10
855 Museums and archives	1,510	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
859 Other educational services	5,380	80	10	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
P- Health and social service industries	**180,245**	**6,875**	**1,590**	**105**	**150**	**0**	**20**	**90**	**300**	**300**	**80**	**265**	**275**
86- Health and social service industries (861-869)	180,240	6,875	1,590	105	150	0	20	90	300	300	80	265	275
861 Hospitals	61,160	2,325	605	45	30	0	0	45	110	95	40	125	105
862 Other institutional health and social services	23,670	1,125	270	10	20	0	0	15	30	60	25	55	50
863 Non-institutional health services	10,875	440	85	0	10	0	0	0	25	30	10	10	0
864 Non-institutional social services	41,430	1,620	280	30	55	0	10	15	10	45	0	35	75
865 Offices of physicians, surgeons & dentists, private pract	26,490	950	255	10	25	0	10	10	95	50	0	15	45
866 Offices of other health practitioners	6,565	235	65	0	15	0	0	10	20	10	0	15	0
867 Offices of social services practitioners	1,210	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
868 Medical and other health laboratories	3,030	30	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
869 Health and social service associations & agencies	5,815	85	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Q- Accommodation, food & beverage service	**160,830**	**6,825**	**1,435**	**55**	**190**	**65**	**25**	**35**	**130**	**390**	**70**	**120**	**355**
91- Accommodation service industries (911-914)	37,930	2,415	435	10	55	20	10	15	60	105	10	10	140
911 Hotels, motels and tourist courts	34,580	2,145	405	10	55	15	10	10	60	95	10	10	130
912 Lodging houses and residential clubs	715	85	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
913 Camping grounds and travel trailer parks	960	75	15	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
914 Recreation and vacation camps	1,670	105	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
92- Food & beverage service industries (921-922)	122,900	4,410	995	50	135	50	15	20	60	285	55	105	215
921 Food serv[illegible]	114,670	4,135	910	45	120	45	10	15	65	280	55	[illegible]	170

Source: [illegible]ics Canada

Prepared [illegible] STATS

1996 Census Profile
Experienced Labour Force by Industry

	British Columbia	Kootenay Dev. Region	Kootenay Boundary Regional District	Fruitvale VL	Grand Forks C	Green-wood C	Midway VL	Montrose VL	Rossland C	Trail C	Warfield VL	Kootenay Boundary Subd. A SRD	Kootenay Boundary Subd. B SRD
922 Taverns, bars and night clubs	8,230	275	85	0	15	0	0	10	0	10	0	0	40
R- Other service industries	**159,880**	**5,800**	**1,045**	**65**	**90**	**20**	**15**	**25**	**230**	**235**	**50**	**145**	**180**
96 Amusement & recreation service ind (961-969)	44,150	1,570	240	10	30	10	0	10	65	35	0	35	50
961 Motion picture, audio & video prod & distribution	6,830	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
962 Motion picture exhibition	1,315	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
963 Theatrical & other staged entertainment services	5,870	70	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	10
964 Commercial spectator sports	1,955	25	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
965 Sports and recreation clubs and services	13,920	1,020	115	0	20	10	0	0	40	10	0	15	25
966 Gambling operations	3,345	80	35	10	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15	0
969 Other amusement and recreational services	10,900	290	50	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	0	0	10
97- Personal & household service ind (971-979)	41,050	1,645	290	20	35	0	0	15	65	75	25	20	35
971 Barber and beauty shops	13,000	495	90	0	20	0	0	15	10	15	0	10	15
972 Laundries and cleaners	6,190	195	60	0	10	0	0	0	15	15	0	0	10
973 Funeral services	1,250	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
974 Private households	5,690	165	25	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10	0	0
979 Other personal and household services	14,920	755	105	15	0	0	0	10	35	35	0	10	10
98- Membership organization ind (981-986)	19,545	670	140	10	10	0	10	10	40	35	0	20	20
981 Religious organizations	7,780	320	70	10	10	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	20
982 Business associations	1,990	75	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0
983 Professional membership associations	1,045	20	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0
984 Labour organizations	3,355	105	20	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0
986 Civic and fraternal organizations	4,990	140	25	0	0	0	0	0	15	20	0	0	0
99- Other service industries (991-999)	55,135	1,910	370	35	15	0	0	0	60	85	15	70	75
991 Machinery & equipment rental & leasing services	6,500	275	50	10	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0
992 Automobile and truck rental and leasing services	2,245	70	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
993 Photographers	1,990	120	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
994 Other repair services	4,480	235	45	10	0	0	0	0	10	10	0	0	10
995 Services to buildings and dwellings	20,415	740	175	10	10	0	0	0	15	35	15	55	30
996 Travel services	8,435	175	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	15
999 Other services n.e.c.	11,070	300	50	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	25

Source: Statistics Canada

SECTION F DIMENSIONS OF THE REGIONAL ECONOMY

CHAPTER 6 MANUFACTURING STATISTICS

Manufacturing activity is one indicator of the strength of the goods producing sector in an area. These statistics will show the number of manufacturing establishments, the cost of production, the value of shipments, value added, the number of employees and total salaries.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

This report is produced from information obtained from the Survey of Manufactures, conducted by Statistics Canada.

TECHNICAL NOTES

Establishment: The smallest unit capable of reporting certain specified input and output data, usually a plant or mill.

Value of shipments: Net selling value of goods make by reporting establishment, or for its account, from its own materials.

Value added: The value added is a measure of net output, that is, of gross output less those purchased iputs (cost of materials and supplies; cost of fuel and electricity) which have been embodied in the value of the product.

The data is this report is now classified according to (NAICS) the North American Industrial Classification System. The reporting period covers any fiscal year ending not earlier than April 1 of the reference years nor later than March 31 the following year.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics by Industry
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

INDUSTRIES IN REGIONAL DISTRICT 05 - KOOTENAY BOUNDARY

Manufacturing Principal Statistics by Industry, 1998

Notes: (1) NAICS = North American Industry Classification System, 1997 (2) "*" refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

NAICS	Description	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
			Production & Related Workers									Total Employees		Total Activity		
			Production Workers	Hours Paid	Wages $'000	Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added	Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
000	ALL MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
311	Food Manufacturing	4	5	11,035	149	20	200	481	261	3	35	8	184	200	481	261
311811	Retail Bakeries	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
311814	Commercial Bakeries and Frozen Bakery Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321	Wood Product Manufacturing	7	586	1,180,480	27,674	6,528	98,212	194,539	86,628	93	6,797	679	34,471	99,847	195,019	85,473
321111	Sawmills (except Shingle and Shake Mills)	6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
321216	Particle Board and Fibreboard Mills	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323	Printing and Related Support Activities	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
323114	Quick Printing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325	Chemical Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
325313	Chemical Fertilizer (except Potash) Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326	Plastics and Rubber Products Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
326198	All Other Plastic Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327	Non-Metallic Mineral Product Manufacturing	4	35	71,322	1,416	355	3,429	7,282	3,488	2	63	37	1,479	3,454	7,282	3,473
327320	Ready-Mix Concrete Manufacturing	3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
327910	Abrasive Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331	Primary Metal Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
331410	Non-Ferrous Metal (except Aluminum) Smelting and Refining	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332	Fabricated Metal Product Manufacturing	3	31	62,802	1,014	254	2,715	4,308	1,363	1	49	32	1,063	2,735	4,325	1,360
332319	Other Plate Work and Fabricated Structural Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332329	Other Ornamental and Architectural Metal Products Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
332710	Machine Shops	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333	Machinery Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
333920	Material Handling Equipment Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334	Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
334410	Semiconductor and Other Electronic Component Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339	Miscellaneous Manufacturing	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339110	Medical Equipment and Supplies Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
339950	Sign Manufacturing	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Prepared by: BC Stats
Source: Statistics Canada

BRITISH
COLUMBIA

BC STATS
Ministry of Finance
and Corporate Relations

Contact: Data Services (250) 387-0327
Released: May 2001

British Columbia

Manufacturing Statistics by Regional District

Principal Statistics
1998

Notes:

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)
Prepared by: BC STATS

BC STATS, Box 9410 Stn Prov Govt, Victoria, B.C. V8W 9V1 (Location: 553 Superior Street)

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES BY REGIONAL DISTRICT, Principal Statistics, 1998

All manufacturing industries Regional Ditstricts	Establishment count	Manufacturing Activity							Employees: Admin. & non-manufacturing		Total Activity				
		Production & Related Workers			Fuel & Electricity $'000	Materials $'000	Shipments $'000	Value Added $'000			Total Employees		Total Activity		
		Production Workers Number	Hours Paid Number	Wages $'000					Number	Salaries $'000	Number	Salaries + Wages $'000	Total Materials $'000	Total Shipments $'000	Total Value Added $'000
BRITISH COLUMBIA	**3,953**	**122,858**	**250,822,853**	**4,570,649**	**926,256**	**18,072,197**	**31,755,973**	**12,657,627**	**30,183**	**1,732,849**	**153,041**	**6,303,498**	**21,102,103**	**34,721,547**	**12,952,564**
EAST KOOTENAY	49	1,713	3,060,356	83,349	17,408	300,040	546,882	210,506	311	22,732	2,024	106,081	310,249	555,893	209,308
CENTRAL KOOTENAY	35	1,447	2,809,394	61,021	15,533	275,916	427,850	132,524	205	14,397	1,652	75,418	283,608	435,574	132,382
KOOTENAY BOUNDARY	26	2,179	4,894,433	115,831	22,311	173,917	392,247	197,506	638	42,840	2,817	158,671	212,620	405,789	172,345
OKANAGAN-SIMILKAMEEN	69	1,804	3,563,708	59,775	5,819	189,572	353,807	157,430	397	17,547	2,201	77,322	206,880	372,279	158,813
FRASER VALLEY	198	5,241	10,912,580	166,853	16,974	835,573	1,233,906	390,927	992	47,621	6,233	214,474	880,567	1,283,043	394,338
GREATER VANCOUVER	2,380	65,405	136,106,634	2,184,363	266,002	7,988,533	14,763,594	6,514,510	18,792	1,068,237	84,197	3,252,600	9,831,885	16,729,895	6,972,899
CAPITAL	225	4,021	8,392,465	126,599	7,073	279,733	612,620	329,476	973	43,643	4,994	170,242	330,250	668,712	334,625
COWICHAN VALLEY	65	2,185	4,588,516	98,596	16,797	436,546	696,882	230,153	269	18,587	2,454	117,183	439,998	676,181	228,719
NANAIMO RD	88	1,919	3,857,820	89,122	21,045	339,934	542,840	189,494	303	21,009	2,222	110,131	360,696	563,382	189,274
ALBERNI-CLAYOQUOT	27	2,070	4,395,540	98,137	47,064	383,396	711,319	290,295	206	18,255	2,276	116,392	414,000	738,574	286,946
COMOX-STRATHCONA	74	1,728	2,586,376	49,705	14,351	187,450	299,533	84,020	197	12,325	1,925	62,030	193,538	317,770	96,169
POWELL RIVER	11	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SUNSHINE COAST	12	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SQUAMISH-LILLOOET	22	843	1,224,169	28,545	14,280	160,022	231,507	41,541	112	6,992	955	35,537	169,450	234,481	35,087
THOMPSON NICOLA	91	3,234	6,203,244	136,805	37,084	589,768	995,861	329,969	491	30,671	3,725	167,476	607,737	1,022,790	338,929
CENTRAL OKANAGAN	139	4,180	8,611,479	146,900	9,247	692,435	1,188,779	480,980	1,261	61,415	5,441	208,315	736,354	1,239,968	488,767
NORTH OKANAGAN	83	2,530	5,164,691	97,544	14,875	376,154	668,320	275,834	601	31,888	3,131	129,432	1,023,488	1,239,966	203,153
COLUMBIA-SHUSWAP	43	1,935	4,036,361	75,390	8,066	195,839	408,429	210,324	229	12,517	2,164	87,907	212,679	424,681	209,736
CARIBOO	61	3,642	7,176,611	178,064	60,360	771,452	1,276,997	443,197	695	44,114	4,337	222,178	790,194	1,279,572	427,030
MOUNT WADDINGTON	17	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CENTRAL COAST	1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
SKEENA-QUEEN CHARLOTTE	19	1,170	2,126,971	43,136	14,443	122,520	205,849	60,131	149	10,641	1,319	53,777	127,717	211,712	60,797
KITIMAT-STIKINE	27	3,185	6,066,667	162,872	82,268	521,112	1,001,848	398,057	641	29,942	3,826	192,814	566,146	1,034,075	381,051
BULKLEY-NECHAKO	36	2,441	4,928,140	104,313	19,839	722,057	1,042,154	288,711	345	20,765	2,786	125,078	724,892	1,042,552	287,527
FRASER-FORT GEORGE	107	5,825	11,721,609	263,668	103,384	1,564,383	2,487,590	814,549	1,439	94,783	7,264	358,451	1,646,844	2,522,372	768,515
PEACE RIVER	39	1,156	2,445,196	52,094	37,916	286,099	462,166	140,682	417	22,026	1,573	74,120	308,988	489,098	144,725
STIKINE	2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
FORT NELSON-LIARD	7	488	1,056,921	24,129	5,831	116,089	198,419	72,702	90	5,485	578	29,614	118,575	199,744	71,541

Notes: '*' refers to data that has been suppressed, for confidentiality reasons.

Source: Statistics Canada, Survey of Manufacturers (NAICs based)

Prepared by: BC STATS, May 2001